1977

January 10, 1977
to June 27, 1977
Inclusive

Volume LXXXII

U.S.NEWS
& WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc. 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers, and Labor & Finance Trends** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

The **Newsletters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

AAA—American Automobile Association
ABA—American Bar Association
ADA—Americans for Democratic Action
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
Ag—August
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association, American Management Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
AP—Associated Press
Ap—April
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
atty—attorney
bd—board
bldg—building
BLS—Bureau of Labor Statistics
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CB—Conference Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CD—certificate of deposit
Cdr—Commander
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
co—company
com—committee
comm—commission
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
cong—congress(ional)
const—constitutional(al, ality)
conv—convention
co-op—co-operative
COPE—Committee on Political Education
cor—correction, correspondent
corp—corporate, corporation
ct—court
D—December
dem—democrat(ic), democracy
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
ECE—Economic Commission for Europe
econ—econom(ics, ist, y)
ed—edit(ed, ion, or)
educ—education(al), educat(ed, or)
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employe, employment
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ERDA—Energy Research and Development Adminstration
est—estimat(e, ed, ing, s)
exec—executive
F—February
FAA—Federal Aviation Administration
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FEA—Federal Energy Administration
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GAO—General Accounting Office
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE—General Electric Company
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
HUD—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrat(e, ed, ion)
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent(ce)
indus—industr(ial, ies, y)
inst—institute, institutional
intl—international
invu—interview
IRA—Individual Retirement Accounts, Irish Republican Army
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Ja—January
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Je—June
Jl—July
jt—joint
legis—legislat(ion, ive, or, ure)
LNG—liquified natural gas
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
Mr—March
mthly—monthly
My—May
N—November
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NRC—Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NSC—National Security Council
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
NYSE—New York Stock Exchange
O—October
OAS—Organization of American States
OAU—Organization of African Unity
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
OPEC—Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries
orgn—organization
OSHA—Occupational Safety and Health Act (Administration)
pct—per cent, percentage
PHS—Public Health Service
PLO—Palestine Liberation Organization
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor, professional
qtr(ly,s)—quarter(ly, s)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S—September
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SDR—Special Drawing Rights
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
supt—superintendent
trans—transportation
treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
USN&WR—*U S News & World Report*
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
VP—Vice President
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World Newsletter
(C)—cover story
(LHM)—Latest in Health and Medicine
(LSC)—Latest in Schools and Colleges
(Life)—Life Around the World
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus
(ptg)—Pictogram
(SR)—Special Report
(t)—Tomorrow Newsletter
(tb)—Trend of American Business Newsletter
(wg)—Worldgram Newsletter
(Whis)—Washington Whispers

1977

January 10, 1977
to June 27, 1977
Inclusive

Volume LXXXII

U.S.News & WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc. 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Composed on an Atex Video-Display Terminal

Luther A. Dawson, Librarian
Richard C. Hare, Indexer
Sharon Siflinger, Indexer
Alice Bell, Video-Display-Terminal Typist

Composition

Data Communications Department of *U.S. News & World Report* on an Atex 8000 system, and typeset on a Videocomp 500.

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXXII

January 10, 1977 to June 27, 1977

A

ABC (Advance Booking Charter) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) *see* Welfare
ALCM Cruise Missile *see* Disarmament; National Defense—Armaments
AFL-CIO (American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations) *see* Labor—Unions—AFL-CIO
ABEL, I W *see* Labor—Unions—Steelworkers
ABORTION *see* Birth Control
ABSHIRE, A H *see* Government Employes
ABU DHABI *see* Persian Gulf
ACCIDENTS
Blaze of anger over oil spills; Ja 10 p 52
Survival on road: odds improve; with charts, Ja 10 p 72
Two airliners crashed on runway in Canary Islands, Ap 11 p 35,36
Southern Airways jetliner crashed during hailstorm, Ap 18 p 59-2
ACREE, VERNON D
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, Mr 14 p 52-54
ACTION
Two new agency heads: study in contrasts; Sam Brown, former leader of anti-war movement, is Dir of ACTION volunteer program; Brown's career, history of ACTION, Brown's plans, Mr 14 p 60
ACTIVISTS
Whatever happened to . . . Gray Panthers: aiming at new targets; Ja 24 p 79
ADAMS, BROCK
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
ADAMS, JOHN
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30
ADAMS, MARY (Mrs Brock)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
ADDITIVES, FOOD *see* Products, Safety of
ADULT EDUCATION *see also* Education—Colleges and Universities
Special Section / happiness: self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school; (C) My 23 p 64-66
ADVANCE BOOKING CHARTER (ABC) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
ADVANCE MORTGAGE CORPORATION *see* Housing
ADVERTISING
Whatever happened to . . . billboard removal: States drag their feet; F 14 p 68
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? *USN & WR* invus with S DeMent, L Jeffers, F 28 p 39,40
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; Ap 18 p 61,62
AEROFLOT *see* Aviation—Airlines
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* Aviation
AFARS AND ISSAS *see* Djibouti
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION *see* Education—Colleges and Universities; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination
AFGHANISTAN *see* Pakistan
AFRICA *see also* Investments—Foreign
Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32
Moscow bur explains reasons for Pres N Podgorny's visit to nations bordering Rhodesia, reaction in Rhodesia, South Africa; Carter named blacks to head U N mission, USIA, (wg) Ja 17 p 32
Carter's world: too much, too soon? F 28 p 15-17
Castro in Africa—challenge to Carter? Carter's offer to Castro, Castro responded by visiting 6 Arab, African nations; no of Cuban troops in Angola, U S sent military, medical supplies to Zaire, 2 goals of Castro, his hosts, Cuban technical aid is worldwide, Mr 28 p 32
Soldiers, politicians in action in Africa; U S, Cuban, Russian involvement; Pres Carter rushed aid to Zaire in response to Katanganese invasion from Angola, Castro visited North African nations, Soviet Pres Podgorny will visit South African nations, (wg) Mr 28 p 33
USSR visit of Pres Podgorny to Tanzania, Zambia, Mozambique is forerunner of arms, military training, econ aid, (wg) Mr 28 p 34
Turmoil in Africa—how Moscow capitalizes on strife; U S is under pressure to abandon black Africa, influence sought by Castro, Podgorny visits in southern, central Africa; 2 Soviet goals; U S goals, Amer econ, strategic stakes; Soviet bases in Africa would threaten raw material delivery to U S allies in Europe, Russia's 2 disadvantages; Moscow's successes, failures in Africa; how far U S should go in trying to reverse Soviet domination, Zaire, Horn of Africa are danger spots in U S, USSR rivalry; Russian aid to Somalia, Rhodesia's enemies, Ap 4 p 29,30
How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; *USN & WR* conversation with Anglican Bishop Festo Kivengere: U S military aid to Zaire, African nations' use Soviet military aid, Communists are not yet taking over Africa, but conditions ripe for takeover, those supported by Russia will seize power is lesson of Angola, Amin's rule in Uganda, Ap 4 p 30
Russia's rise in fortunes underscored by Pres Podgorny's visit to Tanzania, Zambia Mozambique; aid pledged in battle against white minorities, Chinese downgraded; Mozambique-USSR 'friendship' treaty signed, reception in Tanzania, Zambia; Chinese claim USSR seeks control of Cape of Good Hope, (wg) Ap 11 p 41
Are Young's wings being clipped? Carter named VP Mondale to take charge of U S policy in Africa, Amb Young's unrestrained views were not curbed, statement calling South Africa "illegitimate" was repudiated by State Dept, review of most controversial incidents since Young became U S Amb to U N, White House explanation for Young's ind, survival; relationship with Pres, Mrs Lillian Carter's TV comment, (p) My 2 p 25
Why Christianity is thriving in turbulent black Africa; no of Christians in black Africa, Protestants, Catholics in U S; "Africanization" of clergy, liturgies; 2 challenges to Christianity's existence; record of harassment of clergy throughout Africa, various breakaway churches, scope of radical changes; activities of missionaries, challenge by white churchmen to minority white rule in Rhodesia, South Africa has won new respect among black natlist leaders; bonus for church; heads of state educed by Western churchmen; with chart, map, My 2 p 63,64
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Diplomats give conflicting advice on dealing with Soviet moves in Africa, (t) My 23 p 12
Russia's push for power in Horn of Africa is turning into risky juggling game, pledge of econ, military aid to Ethiopia antagonized Somalia, Arabs help Eritreans, Russians face dilemma following Djibouti ind, (wg) My 23 p 34
What U S is up to in Africa; new strategy emerging from VP Mondale's talks with Prime Min Vorster in Geneva, U N Amb Young's talks with black leaders in Mozambique, Soviet role recognized; reason for pressure on Vorster, failure to win concession on apartheid, U S warning on race war; Young's explanation of U S policy, criticism of Prime Min Smith; Zaire as example of new policy; 2 views from Cong on policy, My 30 p 31
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Soviet bid for influence gaining ground in Africa, Russia pledged military aid to Ethiopia, Cuba sent advisers; 15,000 Cubans are still in Angola, Cuban "military advisers" are in 5 other African states, Ethiopia's foes are formidable, Sudan expelled Soviet military advisers, Cuba's African ventures cool talks with U S on better relations, (wg) Je 6 p 39
Former Sec of State Kissinger fears Amb Young is fueling race war in southern Africa, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:1
Young survives another storm; Amb's invu in *Playboy* brought criticism in Cong, press, public; Pres Carter defended Young, (p) Je 20 p 29
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49
AFRICA, NORTH *see also* Mediterranean; Middle East
AFRO-ARAB SUMMIT
First meeting of 60 nations, surprising surface harmony, Mideast cor reports on Saudi aid commitment, euphoria, (wg) Mr 21 p 35
AGE *see also* Charts—Age
What shifts in population will mean for indus; next 10 yrs; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62
AGED *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Social Security
Whatever happened to . . . Gray Panthers: aiming at new targets; history, aim, growth of movement; views of founder M Kuhn, examples of militant action, Natl Council of Senior Citizens, Amer Assoc of Retired Persons also rep elderly, Ja 24 p 79
Change comes to White House; *USN & WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Step-up in fight on crimes against elderly; common approaches used to help older persons, monetary aid, efforts of Neighborhood Watch, cities nationwide; Calif, Kansas City study on crimes against elderly, Je 13 p 62
AGENCY FOR CONSUMER ADVOCACY *see*

AGENCY—Contd.
Consumer Advocacy, Agency for; Consumers
AGNEW, SPIRO T *see also* Nixon, Richard M
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
AGRICULTURE *see also* Charts—Agriculture; Europe; Farm Equipment; Food; Grain; Labor—Unions—Farm Workers; Meat; Soybeans; Sugar; Wheat
What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Admin program to stablize farm econ, protect consumers against rapid rise in food prices; what Carter advisers, experts in Cong, farm leaders expect on price supports, grain reserve, exports, reorgn of Agric Dept; with chart, Ja 17 p 59
Whatever happened to . . . fire ants: experts throw up their hands; Ja 17 p 79
EPA directs program to control soil erosion, chemical pollution in Black Creek, Ind, watershed, F 7 p 50
Soaring farmland prices: way your State compares; with map, chart, F 7 p 61
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Gaining momentum: drive to stop suburban sprawl; Mr 21 p 82-84
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
Income
see also Charts—Agriculture—Income
Income in 1976, (tb) Mr 14 p 67
Bountiful crops—so why are farmers, bankers worried; Assoc Ed K Sheets, based on reporting of 4 staff mbrs nationwide, discusses combination of drought, low grain, cattle prices, rising expenses putting most farmers in financial peril, bankers report many farmers overextended themselves, Pres, Cong disagree on proposals for aid; no of farmers in grain-growing region who will not be able to repay their debts this yr, will be forced to refinance bank loans, sell assets to meet debt payments; farm income expected this yr, in 1976, 1973; decline in personal income in North, South Dakota, increase in nation last yr; predictions of exodus; businesses will suffer, Agric Dept est record crop, drop in grain prices in yr, views of farmers, Agric Dept reported production costs, total, per farm, 1975, 1976; reluctance to sell grain; Natl Oceanic, Atmospheric Admin reports on growing conditions throughout world, Soviet Union's harvest in 1976, examples of deficit farming, Je 27 p 23-25
There is good news in peanut country; Govt-support price, world market price, production costs; production loan, 5 yrs ago, now; growing risks, moves to phase out price supports in 1978, Je 27 p 24
Price Supports
What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Ja 17 p 59
Cong faced with expiration of 1973 act freeing cotton, feed-grains from older fed-subsidy programs, Admin position, impetus from report of Exploratory Project for Econ Alternatives on agribusiness, direct payments to farmers, (t) F 28 p 10
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17
Prices
1.5% jump since mid-Mar, (tb) My 9 p 88
Production
Much higher food prices coming? F 14 p 20
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades; Mr 7 p 55-57
Crop yields forecast, effect of trans, weather on yields, (tb) Mr 14 p 67
Photo Report: drought—will history repeat? Ap 4 p 46,47
Coping with today's drought—scenes from parched land, Ap 4 p 48-50
In California, new perils from unbroken drought; farmers, ranchers face great losses from drought, winter rainfall was 30% of normal, no of wells drilled to save crops, livestock; Central Valley is major trouble spot, Je 27 p 24
Surpluses
Record food grain production reported by 5 nations, Soviets will honor commitments to buy Amer grain, (t) Ja 17 p 6
What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Ja 17 p 59
Japanese fear Amer weather will lower imports, raise prices of corn, soybeans, (bw) F 14 p 49
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Ja 17 p 59
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
AIR FORCE ONE *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military; Carter, Jimmy—Travels
AIR FORCE, U S *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military
AIR POLLUTION *see* Pollution
AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines
AIRPLANES *see* Aviation—Aircraft
AIRPORTS *see* Charts—Aviation—Airports
ALASKA
Pipeline flow from Alaska will begin in midsummer, sulphur content is too high for West Coast refineries, cos hope to ship it to Japan in trade for Arab oil, trade balance would even out, (tb) Ap 11 p 74
At last: Alaska's oil flows south; K M Chrysler of Intl Staff reports from Prudhoe Bay on completion of 799-mile trans-Alaskan pipeline, contribution of Alaskan oil, construction cost, saga of pipeline, nature's hostility, no of wells drilled, problems of temperature, terrain, technology; est, final cost; examples of wages, benefits; women in work force, problems for Alaska, no of workers, govt emps in Alaska, State's share of oil-related revenues, resources limited for development, gas pipeline to "Lower 48" States will be next project, jump in population in past 10 yrs; with map, il, (C) Je 20 p 35-38
All about pipeline: its design . . . cost . . . risks; *USN & WR* invu with Edward L Patton, Chrmn, Alyeska Service Co: timetable for delivery of oil, daily delivery rate, defects, procedure if line breaks, maximum spill, consistency at 50 below zero, protection from vandalism, animal migrations are adequate, final cost, reasons for cost increases, amount; theft during construction, blame for 4-yr delay, Je 20 p 36,37
After Valdez: problems may be just starting; solutions for transporting Alaskan pipeline oil from Valdez include exchange with Japan for Mideastern crude shipped to East, Gulf Coasts, shipping to Gulf Coast via Panama Canal or around South Amer, bldg pipeline from West Coast to Texas, Je 20 p 38
ALBION, MICHIGAN
Where HEW money brings help—growing frustration; My 16 p 45
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *see also* Liquor; Wine
Annual cost to society, Ja 17 p 69:1
Revolution in drinking reshapes liquor indus; Amer swing to beverages with lower alcoholic content, problems of distillers, recent developments show how beverage indus is adapting to changing public tastes, wine sales, reasons for shift, foreign vintners promote U S sales, liquors preferred by drinkers, popularity of vodka, prices, income spent on alcohol, 1960, today; changeover to metric bottles; with charts, Mr 21 p 71-73
ALCOHOLISM
Annual cost to society, Ja 17 p 69:1
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with E Green, Ap 4 p 63,64
ALIENS *see also* Immigration
Special Report: border crisis: illegal aliens out of control? Assoc Ed O Kelly reports millions are in U S illegally, charges against them, U S has lost control of its borders, proposals for dealing with illegal immigration under consideration, tougher steps could bring new problems, no of illegals, where they are from, not all are "wetbacks", where they settle, no in NYC, Los Angeles; average length of stay, impact on U S labor force, attitudes of unions, Transcentury Corp study found job competition problem is complex, impact on welfare rolls, cost; studies dispute cost of illegals in welfare, taxes, crime; solutions to problems analyzed, est population growth of countries that supply aliens by yr 2000, no of immigration agents, controversy over proposed methods of control, priorities of J Greene, Deputy Comm, Immigration Service, agreement among experts, drastic impact on Amer life if flow is stemmed; with maps, (SR),(C) Ap 25 p 33-39
Patrolling border: "at night bushes come alive;" on-spot reports from Douglas, Ariz, San Ysidro, Calif; Deputy Sheriff J Wilson says rising crime, drug traffic increases tension . . . Border Patrol Agent T Raines reports Mexicans, Mexican police, Amer youths prey on aliens crossing border, Ap 25 p 34
What border agent tells Carter: "no support from Washington"; letter written to Pres by F Dupuy, criminal investigator for Immigration, Naturalization Service; pres, cong apathy toward alien problem, est of illegal aliens emp in U S, pct from Mexico; problems illegal aliens cause, educ suffers in 2 ways, illegals receive preferred treatment, those jailed get govt-sponsored educ, explanation for apathy of Govt leaders, (C) Ap 25 p 36-37
Authorities' dilemma: when you catch illegal alien, what do you do with him?; testimony by J Greene before House Subcom, detention facilities are lacking for apprehensions in Miami, no absconding after release, results of program to return illegals to homes instead of border, (C) Ap 25 p 38
Life with today's arrivals: dream of returning home; example of Amer community that is really foreign city is *Chapinero*, Jackson Heights, NYC inhabited by Colombian immigrants; no of Colombian newspapers available, E Chaney, W Cornelius find migrants hope to return home, (C) Ap 25 p 39
Coping with "illegals"; Marvin Stone editorial; problem of illegal aliens critical, millions scattered throughout U S; most conspicuous impact is on jobs; illegals also form whole communities that require services; if job not to be had, would be less reason for entering; remedy is penalty against employer who knowingly hires undocumented workers, even though employers don't like to be enforcers, My 30 p 80
ALLERGIES
Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; *USN & WR* invu with Dr J Tennenbaum, My 9 p 73
ALUMINUM
Hydroelectric power shortage due to drought will reduce supplies, (tb) Ap 25 p 73
ALVARADO UGARTE, GILBERTO
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
ALYESKA PIPELINE SERVICE CO
All about pipeline; *USN & WR* invu with E Patton, Chrmn, Je 20 p 36,37
AMALGAMATED CLOTHING AND TEXTILE WORKERS *see* Labor—Unions—Clothing and Textile Workers
AMALRIK, ANDREI *see also* France; Russia—Government
Russian exile warns—"hard times for Europe"; excerpts from article by A Amalrik, Ja 17 p 34
AMAZON RIVER
Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom;

with map, Ap 18 p 46
AMERICAN AIRLINES *see* Congress
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS *see* Aged
AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION *see* Lawyers
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION (ACLU) *see* Capital Punishment
AMERICAN FLAG *see* Flags
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE *see* Steel
AMERICAN MEDICORP *see* Hospitals
AMERICANA RAIL CRUISES *see* Railroads
AMERICANS ABROAD
Tax Reform Act may bring home Yankees vital to U S investment overseas, export activity, (bw) My 23 p 47
Ordeal: young Amers in Mexican jails; (C) Je 27 p 31,32
AMIN, IDI *see also* Uganda
Amer's shaky "truce" with Amin; Carter referred to murder of archbishop, Admin learned it is difficult to protect U S citizens living in Uganda, Amin's two main reasons for withdrawing to U S, record of challenge to Amin's rule, no of persons murdered; aliens emped in Uganda, help from Cuba, Libya; with chart, map, Mr 14 p 28
Evaluation, (t) My 16 p 11
Barred by Brit from Commonwealth talks, (wg) Je 20 p 32
AMMARELL, JOHN S
When private eyes poke into your affairs—; F 7 p 34
AMNESTY *see* Selective Service
AMTRAK (National Railroad Passenger Corporation) *see* Railroads
ANDERSON, BERNARD E
Special Report/jobs: fighting unemp—"make larger investment in training programs;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) F 21 p 59
ANDERSON, BILL AND LIZ
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
ANDERSON, DuWAYNE
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66
ANDERSON, JOHN B
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
ANDERSON, KEITH
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80
ANDERSON, WENDELL R
Moving into spotlight; (p) F 7 p 24,25
ANDREOTTI, GIULIO *see also* Italy
What Allied leaders will tell Pres at London econ summit, il, My 9 p 21
ANDRUS, CAROL (Mrs Cecil D)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
ANDRUS, CECIL D
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
Energy, water, environment—top official looks ahead; *USN & WR* invu with Sec of Interior, Je 27 p 62-64
ANGINA PECTORIS *see* Heart
ANGOLA *see also* Rhodesia; Zaire
Peril of race war; . . . military strength, F 7 p 23
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? *USN & WR* invus with Reps J Bingham, L McDonald, Mr 7 p 73,74
Castro in Africa—; Mr 28 p 32
How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; Ap 4 p 30
ANIMALS *see* Wildlife
ANTARCTICA
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; Assoc Ed J McWethy reports on evidence of vast mineral, fuel, food resources; description of continent, claims to territory set aside by treaty, Amer position on commercial exploitation, Amer, Soviet presence, scientists are learning krill is backbone of ecosystem, extent of krill harvest, potential expansion, scientific, political concern; prospects of minerals, fuels; theory of Gondwanaland, exploratons of Antarctica, strains on 1961 treaty, il; with map, F 28 p 62-66
South Pole diary: "it's like entering another world;" excerpts from Assoc Ed J McWethy's day-by-day log of experiences, F 28 p 67,68
ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH *see* Boycott
ANTISEPTICS *see* Products, Safety of
APARTMENTS *see* Housing
APPALACHIA
In Appalachia: "king coal" is back, so are some old problems; region will prosper if indus heeds Pres's call for shift to coal, job opportunities, new businesses, residents comment on changes in income, housing, educ, health services, trans; progress due to fed aid, Appalachian Regional Comm, some of projects; population growth, reasons for natives returning from North, Appalachia produced ⅓ of U S coal, no of tons in reserves, obstacles to pick-up in production, shortage of skilled labor, strain on community services, housing, indus development needed for permanent prosperity; with map, My 23 p 36-40
New wealth for depressed areas; color photo showing life in Appalachia, My 23 p 37,38
"We're not laughing our way to bank yet;" *USN & WR* invu with John D Rockefeller IV, Gov of West Virginia; spirit of self-confidence, entrepreneurial instinct; prefers steady growth to boom, State is not prepared to handle manpower hike based on higher coal production, mgt, labor must co-operate; land reclamation under fed strip-mining legis would create parity among coal-mining States, sharing coal wealth with people, taxes on coal, fed assistance will meet needs; hopes that Appalachia can break away from reliance on coal, My 23 p 40
APPLIANCES *see* Household Appliances
APPORTIONMENT (Election Law)
States likely to pick up, lose seats in Cong after 1980 census, (t) My 30 p 14
ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT *see* Egypt
ARAB STATES *see* Afro-Arab Summit; Egypt; Mediterranean; Middle East; Persian Gulf
ARAFAT, YASSIR *see* Middle East; Palestinians
ARBATOV, GEORGI
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; *USN & WR* invu, (Ad, Ap 11 p 10) Mr 14 p 23-27
ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, NATIONAL
Tracing your own roots—advice from expert; *USN & WR* invu with James D Walker, Genealogist, Natl Archives, Mr 14 p 57
ARCTIC
Bulk carrier will join ice-breaker technology with needs of commercial shipping, M V *Arctic* will be launched in 1978, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
ARGENTINA *see also* Atomic Energy; Falkland Islands
1976 inflation figures, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Buenos Aires cor describes "efficiency" under military regime in getting travel permit renewed, (wg) F 28 p 42
Interest rates gyrate with prices, (bw) Je 13 p 50
ARGO MERCHANT *see* Pollution—Oil Spills
ARIZONA
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS v METROPOLITAN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT CORP *see* Supreme Court
ARMAMENTS *see also* National Defense—Armaments
USSR sold 36 fighter-bombers to Peru, Europeans outsell U S in armaments to Latin Amer, tensions between Chile, Peru are not likely to result in war, (wg) Ja 31 p 36
Annual world arms sales, top sellers, (t) F 14 p 14
Outlook for Pres Carter's plan to curb intl arms trade, sale of concussion bombs to Israel canceled, warning from Defense Sec H Brown, sampling of what other nations are doing; Arms Control, Disarmament Agency survey set net value of world arms deliveries, destination; pct of sales by West, Soviets, (wg) Mr 7 p 38
ARMED FORCES
Why Amers are fighting on Rhodesia's front lines; My 23 p 31,32
Will U S prosecute Amer volunteers? R De Lany doubts mercenaries in Rhodesia will lose citizenship, (Cor, Je 13 p 8:3) My 23 p 32
ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY *see also* Armaments
Paul Warnke nominated as head, (t) F 14 p 13
ARMS SALES *see* Armaments; United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad
ARMY, U S *see* Charts—National Defense—Armed Forces—Army
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *see* Pollution—Water
ARSON *see* Crime
ART AND CULTURE *see also* Charts—Art and Culture
Amer spirit—as Lawrence Welk sees it; conversation with *USN & WR*, Ja 24 p 69
Violinist Isaac Stern on Amer values today; conversation with *USN & WR* on Amer's healthy "social revolution", U S as center of cultural world, need to keep up excellence in educ, improved instruction in arts, F 14 p 47
Arthur Fiedler discusses future of Amer music; in *USN & WR* conversation he says U S need not be first in all things, decline in morality, vivid interest in all arts, classical music attracts more youth, return to melody, era of great orchestras is ending, Mr 7 p 44
Amer: to Leontyne Price, opportunities are growing; *USN & WR* discussion with opera singer, feels fortunate to be born in Amer, negative vibrations abroad toward U S, disturbed by declining family unit, lives religion, proud to be black, universal appeal of opera, Mr 28 p 56
At last, opera makes it big with U S audiences; no of admissions, cos presenting operas increased over recent decades, reason; L Kirchner's "Lily" highlights current trend, no of recent, older Amer operas presented since Jan 1976; sampling of major performances, Amer-trained singers hired; misconceptions in Louisville; financial problems, Opera Amer Inc seeks to share costs, expertise; cost of new production, concern about proliferation of new operas, il, Ap 18 p 64-66
Poet James Dickey on Carter, born-again South; conversation with *USN & WR* on thrust provided by Southern ascendancy, new kind of feeling of people for each other, where Southern literary tradition comes from, beautiful new kind of poetry is emerging, Ap 18 p 67
To artist Jamie Wyeth, U S "is moving again"; *USN & WR* conversation with Jamie Wyeth: extremism has faded, arts as ideal instrument for foreign policy, public demands higher standards, Pres Carter understands, cares about arts, dislikes dependence on coms, talk about "insts"; climate for artists in Amer, My 16 p 90
Special Section/ happiness: self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school; (C) My 23 p 64-66
Music, youth, racial equality: views of pianist Andre Watts; *USN & WR* conversation with Andre Watts: dislikes rock, personal preferences in music, classical music's popularity, "mean" musicians, childhood, college students, racial situation, Je 6 p 69
Amer culture takes world by storm; *USN & WR* survey of foreign capitals found U S performers, artists are hits, Je 27 p 54-56
Andy Warhol sketch of our "soup can" culture; *USN & WR* conversation with artist, film maker, publisher, author, record producer: we can seem to have turned clocks back in grooming, dress; symbol of 1970s is still soup

ART AND CULTURE—Contd.
can, art-consciousness, critics, TV, press, Je 27 p 57
Now, venerable Smithsonian is target of Cong; Je 27 p 58,59
ARTHRITIS *see* Hip Joint
ARTHUR, CHESTER A
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
ASIA
Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
What Asian nations want most from Carter—; *USN & WR* invu with Japan's Prime Min Takeo Fukuda by J Wallace, H Tanakadate of Tokyo bur on concern that Carter Admin will change U S policy, proposed troop pullout from Korea raises fears in Asia, U S will no longer maintain its presence in Asia, honor military commitments; danger of protectionism not great now, prevention by trilateral efforts; view of U S-Japan relationship, Carter's human rights campaign, Mr 28 p 76,77
Asians worry about U S trade policy, skyrocketing exports of shoes, other products to Amer, My 2 p 42
Econ outlook, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
Retreat from Asia; again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; radical shift in U S global strategy, withdrawal of Amer forces from Asia, increase in Europe; U S military expansion in Indian Ocean, Persian Gulf being considered; 4 developments causing redeployment, forces in Far East, Thailand, Taiwan, 1968, today; uncertain future for U S bases in Philippines; arguments on complete withdrawal from South Korea over 5 yrs; no of GI's scheduled to leave by yr's end, aim of White House; way Washington views threat to U S interests in Far East, SEATO dissolved on June 30, Carter's description of NATO at London Summit reflects U S strategic plan in Europe, spending earmarked for beefing up Alliance forces in Europe, military manpower in Western Europe, increase since 1974, pct of combat troops, NATO Defense Mins approved U S plans to revitalize Alliance, increased spending on NATO forces, decision on U S strategic posture in other areas will be made by Carter on basis of 2 studies; Carter's decisions will have greatest impact on Mediterranean-Mideast, Persian Gulf, Indian Ocean; with chart, Je 20 p 22-24
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49
Southeast
Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38- 40
ASSAD, HAFEZ *see also* Middle East; Syria
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
ASSASSINATION *see* Crime; Congress—Hearings and Investigations
ASSETS, LIQUID *see* Liquid Assets
ASTRONAUTS *see* Space
ATHENS, GA
Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32
ATOMIC ENERGY *see also* National Defense—Armaments
What Carter will do: tough news plans to curb energy use; Ja 10 p 53
Amer succeeded in persuading France, Germany to embargo future exports of nuclear reprocessing plants, commitments to Pakistan, Brazil will be honored, (wg) Ja 17 p 32
Fed agencies delay construction of nuclear-powered stations, (tb) Ja 17 p 65
Benefits of U S-Russian cooperative efforts on nuclear fusion, (bw) F 7 p 36
"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, F 14 p 24,25
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; with chart, F 21 p 19,20
Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst concluded radioactive wastes can be buried on ocean bottoms, (Whis) F 28 p 13:3
End of road for big nuclear ships?; Pres Carter's plans for Navy, Mr 14 p 61
Latest worry: terrorists using high technology; Mr 14 p 69
Why Pakistan is uneasy about U S as ally, Mr 14 p 70
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
Carter's crucial summit; London meeting of Allied leaders, My 9 p 21-24
After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; My 23 p 25,26
Pres's campaign to stop development abroad of fast-breeder nuclear reactor draws cynicism in Europe, Argentina mfrs plutonium, will export research reactor to Peru, (t) Je 6 p 13
Carter's new world order; policy announced in Notre Dame speech, Je 6 p 17,18
Japanese concern for safety, adequate nuclear fuel supplies delays work on nuclear plants, goal for 1986 will be reduced, (bw) Je 6 p 50
Natl Academy of Sciences est uranium will be in short supply within 20 yrs, (Whis) Je 27 p 11:2
ATTORNEY GENERAL *see* Justice, Department of
AUSTRALIA *see also* Investments—Foreign
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Coal, auto indus, Amer investment in State of Victoria, (bw) Mr 21 p 50
AUSTRIA
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . Austria: border friction; Slovenes living in Carinthia complain about discrimination, failure of Govt to protect language, culture; with map, Ja 31 p 38
Austrian auto production plans, (bw) Ap 18 p 55
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE *see* Insurance—Automobile
AUTOMOBILES *see also* Charts—Automobiles; Economic Conditions; Motor Vehicles; Speed Limits; Tires; Traffic
Size . . . prices . . . engines . . . mileage: ahead for auto buyers; Thomas A Murphy, Chrmn, GM, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what happened to earlier sales, predictions, small, full-size cars; problem of fuel savings, comfort, efficiency in large cars; reason for reducing size, failure of Chevette, why comparable sizes sold, effect of $1 gas on small car sales; forecast for 1977 sales, assumptions about econ, business prospects under Carter, how much higher steel prices would add to price of car, auto indus productivity, what Carter will do on wages, prices, need for wage, price guidelines; long range trends in auto sales, popularity of imports, use of diesel engines; inability to meet exhaust-emission standards by 1978, 1979; fed standards on mileage, air bags, lap-shoulder belts; role of Govt regulations, price added on car; servicing new cars, Ja 10 p 45-48
Russia finally takes to highways; R Knight, Intl Staff, anals problems brought by expanding auto production, ownership, Ja 31 p 52-55
Motor, Equipment Mfrs Assoc finds growing use of do-it-yourself repairs, reason, liability insurance costs cause closings of many rent-a-bay operations, (tb) Mr 21 p 64
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; Ap 18 p 61,62
Big changes ahead in '78 cars: sneak preview; Detroit bur chief L McKirgan looks at new models, signs that cos begin to see smallness as challenge, virtue; fuel mileage law sets standards, gas-guzzlers being dropped, GM introduces diesel-powered Olds, problems meeting anti-pollution rules, loosening of rules sought, cost of 1978 cars, sales prospects; co-by-co look at 1978 offerings—brand new, major, minor changes, il; with chart, (C) My 9 p 34-37
Fiesta minicar: first of new breed; Ford will introduce import, other cos' plans, importance of front-wheel drive, weight, fuel econ, cost, My 9 p 37
If people cut back on driving . . . how business will deal with it; Pres Carter's energy package—calling for higher-priced gasoline—worries business depending upon travel habits, experts in businesses related to auto trans described to *USN & WR* their outlook for hotels, restaurants, trucks, recreational vehicles, second-home communities, shopping centers, service stations; those that will profit, fear of gas rationing, Je 6 p 29,30
Are diesel autos finally going to make it big? cos introducing diesels, fuel mileage appeal, VW developed turbo-charged engine; mileage requirements beginning with 1978 models, durability of diesels, cost, status symbol; how diesels operate, maintenance costs, availability of fuel, concern about meeting pollution standards, Ford, Chrysler await Cong guidelines before using diesels, il, Je 13 p 55,56
Diagrams of conventional, VW's diesel engine, Je 13 p 55
Prices
see also Charts—Automobiles—Prices
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48
Production
see also Trucks and Trucking Industry
Optimistic outlook for Germany's Daimler-Benz, output cut by Sweden's Volvo for 1977, (bw) Ja 10 p 40
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48
French will build plant for Rumania, (bw) Ja 24 p 48
Capitol Hill issues: reprieve for auto makers; ind seeks postponement of stringent antipollution standards it is not able to meet, ind pollution provisions defeated bill last yr, Mr 14 p 47
Austrian auto production plans, (bw) Ap 18 p 55
Energy impact: for some firms, there's bonanza ahead; My 9 p 30
Volvo, Saab merge, overcapacity of Europe's other auto cos slow Swedish sales, (bw) My 30 p 43
Daily production of VW, Audi models is kept lower than demand, capacity; Opel will spend $2 billion on facilities, (bw) Je 27 p 52
Safety
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Sales
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48
Solid gains in auto sales for Western Europe, Japan in 1976, outlook for 1977, BMW, EEC forecast surplus car capacity ahead, job base will dwindle, Japan's car mfrs expand plants, exports rose 30% in 1976, (bw) Ja 24 p 47
First third of Jan: 8.8 million yrly rate, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
Big cars boom—is it last gasp? consensus at conv of Natl Automobile Dealers Assoc, dilemma for automakers committed to smaller models, demand for smaller cars during gasoline crunch fooled mfrs, gasoline mileage standards force change to smaller cars, pct of market by size of car in 1976, cash rebates offered on smaller cars, Japanese models

dominate imports; with chart, F 14 p 51
Yrly rate in lst 10 days of Feb, (tb) F 28 p 59
Imported cars challenge Fiat sales in Italy, (bw) Mr 7 p 49
Sales in first 20 days of Feb, (tb) Mr 7 p 69
Canadian concern about auto-trade deficit with U S, deficit in 1975, 1976, cumulative over 3 yrs; parts imports exceed auto sales to U S, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
New-car sales in March, gain by imports, big cars; sales expected for recreational vehicles, "fifth wheel" travel trailers, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Contests helped sales, (tb) Ap 25 p 73
Behind surge in foreign-car sales; May sales, pct of all new cars sold topped record; Carter energy program proposed refunds for high-mileage cars, penalties for failure to meet 1985 standards; Japanese models lead, reason for success of imports, VW suffered, price is consideration, Ford will introduce minicar—Fiesta—from abroad, VW established plant in U S, U S mfrs' imports from Japan, Europe; with charts, Je 13 p 54
Sales of imported cars, trucks so far in 1977, in May, (tb) Je 20 p 57
Volkswagen sales shot up 26% in early 1977, demand is greater than production, (bw) Je 27 p 51

AVIATION

Aircraft

Brit Prime Min J Callaghan planned to fly to U S in Concorde, pitch for landing rights, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
Turbojets had greatest gain in sales of private planes, no starting flying lessons rises, (tb) Ap 25 p 74
Getting there is half the fun—; Pres's airline, Air Force unit at Andrews Base, personal plane—Air Force One—described; size of air fleet cut, savings; aircraft in unit, crew, furnishings, pilot, My 16 p 23
Private airplanes shipped in April set record, (tb) My 23 p 86
West Coast mfrs expect to boost orders, (tb) Je 6 p 63

Military

Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; . . . case for B-1 bomber, Ja 17 p 22,23
Getting there is half fun—; description of Air Force One, Pres fleet of aircraft, crew, furnishings, pilot, My 16 p 23

Airlines

see also Charts—Aviation—Airlines
Pitfalls to avoid; precautions helpful in minimizing frustrations in travel, address for getting 3 guides to air-travelers rights from CAB, Mr 14 p 51
Going places—getting cheaper; Advance Booking (ABC), other charters; with chart, Mr 14 p 49
Bargains ahead for U S air travelers; additional bargains proposed by airlines, CAB will decide how far, fast "deregulation" goes; dilemma facing CAB, 2 potential problems from reduced regulation, GAO study on how much fares are under less regulation, regulation has depressed earnings; bill introduced by Sens H Cannon, E Kennedy would cut red tape in setting fares, Amer Airlines proposal for cheaper coast-to-coast fares demonstrates indus's problems, appeals made to CAB to reject plans, concern of charter operators, travel agents; air traveler will benefit, Mr 21 p 55,56
Tempest over Russia's airline; Soviets discriminate against foreign airlines to limit competition with Aeroflot, Aeroflot's freedom in operating abroad, Mr 21 p 56
World airlines indus: "plaything for politicians;" Knut Hammarskjold, Dir Gen, IATA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses lack of govtal guidance, Amer policy, signs of improvement, U S leadership needed; why many planes fly half full, "pooling" prevented, remedy is before CAB, profitability of North Atlantic route, profit made by airlines; attention focused on Concorde, N Halaby's suggestion; lower airfares, role played by IATA; role of charter fares in future; effect of world recession on travel trends, air indus growth, Mr 21 p 56,58
Swissair uses good mgt to make profits, revenue in weak currencies is costly, (bw) Mr 28 p 48
Southern Airways jetliner crashed during hailstorm, Ap 18 p 59:2
Pro, con: should airline rules be loosened? yes—"fares could be substantially reduced if there was less regulation;" Sen Howard W Cannon, Dem, Nevada, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why, how, limits, areas where Govt regulations should be relaxed; effect on fares, small communities; financial stability of some cos, protecting small airlines, why big carriers oppose deregulation, impact on safety, jobs, My 9 p 75,76
Pro, con: should airline rule be loosened? no—"service would suffer, cost would likely increase;" Col Frank Borman, Chrmn, Pres, Eastern Air Lines, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to Cannon-Kennedy bill because it would lead to concentration in indus, lower quality of passenger service; effect on fares, financial troubles expected, proposed changes, reducing CAB's red tape, flexibility in pricing, how air safety would be affected, My 9 p 75,76
Bankers eye openings in Vietnam, Japanese seek flying rights to Vietnam, (bw) Je 13 p 49
Latest plans for cheaper air fares; cut-rate NYC to London service approved, Laker Airways, Ltd, plans cheap "Skytrain", examples of bargain flights in U S, abroad offered by airlines, requests before CAB, price war since CAB liberalized charter rules, position of CAB, Brit limits no of passengers, service to 11 flights per wk each way during summer, 7 in winter; ticket rules; with chart, Je 27 p 67

Airports

see Charts—Aviation—Airports

Safety

New question about air safety; collision in Canary Islands of 2 jumbo jets aroused new concern over air safety; Q&A on safety of flying, safety records of carriers improves, safety of charter flights, private, corp planes are last safe; foreign airlines are less safe than U S ones, risk in jumbo jets; points on flight when risk is greatest, cause of most crashes, risky airports get "black star" rating, 2 on U S list, taxiing airplanes have crashed at airport with sophisticated equipment, probes of crashes improve safety, Govt program to improve airports; with charts, Ap 11 p 35,38

B

B-1 Bomber *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military
BABIES *see* Infants
BACKUS, MICHAEL E
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
BACON, DONALD *see also US News & World Report*
How antiboycott law was hammered out; Je 20 p 64
BAGDIKIAN, BEN
New worries about "press lords"; Ja 24 p 54-56
BAHRAIN *see also* Investments—Foreign; Middle East; Persian Gulf
Eviction from Bahrain: for U S Navy, strategic setback in Persian Gulf; Bahrain decided to evict U S Navy from its shore base by June 30, D Mullin of Intl Staff tells what happened—why, Russia's naval superiority will gain, effect on fleet under Rear Adm Crowe's command, Navy's presence in Bahrain, no of Amer naval personnel on duty; task force is key to stability of Gulf, problems using nearest facilities, Amer, Soviet Naval activities in area; history of troubles between U S, Bahrain; evaluation of Sheik Isa bin Sulman al Khalifa's admin, daily oil production, no of foreign banks, Amer firms established; U S sales; with map, Je 6 p 43,44
BAILAR, BENJAMIN F
Mail service: better, but—; excerpts from speech to Comstock Club, F 14 p 81
"Leave Postal Service as it is"; *USN & WR* invu with Postmaster Gen, Ap 25 p 53,54
BAKER, DONALD M
Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40
BAKER, HOWARD *see also* Elections and Politics—Republicans
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see also* United States—Finance—Balance of Payments
Japan's intake of petrodollars, main sources, object of inflow, econ balance re-established, (bw) F 28 p 52
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
Behind summit worries: petro-dollars pinch tightens; with chart, My 9 p 22
Petro-dollars boost Brit estate prices, (bw) My 30 p 44
Lot more clout for "superbank"; . . . plan to give IMF power, authority to stabilize, regulate finances of nations, Je 6 p 89,90
BALL, GEORGE W
What's ahead for Amer? Middle East is "most urgent problem that we face;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 46
BALL, WILLIAM S
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
Remedy for West's econ ills, (bw) Je 27 p 51
BANKING AND FINANCE *see also* Credit; Interest Rates; Liquid Assets; Savings; Switzerland
Once-meek credit unions take on banking indus; with chart, F 21 p 85,86
Banking by computer: it moves step closer; Comm on Electronic Fund Transfers called for new set of fed, State regulations on electronic banking; meaning for customers, banks; no of check transactions in 1976, savings by using computers; no, variety of programs now affecting retail, teller functions, payroll, Soc Sec checks; legal questions raised, fed, State positions, some States force banks to abandon automatic tellers, consumer skepticism, security problem, impossibility for depositor to use money not in account; aim of Comm proposals, Mr 7 p 81,82
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Extent, advantages of banking in Bahrain, (bw) My 30 p 44
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
Swiss banks will be operating with tighter rules on secrecy, numbered accounts as result of Chiasso scandal, (bw) Je 27 p 52
Interest on checking accounts: what it would mean to you; Cong is expected to approve "negotiable orders of withdrawal" deposits—"NOW" accounts; depositors will have convenience of checking account, interest paid on savings; popularity in New England, S&L, savings banks have benefitted more than commercial banks; price adjustments taking place to counter generous terms, other services offered by financial insts, restraints included in Admin bill, Je 27 p 68,69
BANKRUPTCY *see* Debt
BANNER, KNOX
Jimmy Carter's Washington: city that has come long way despite problems; Ja 24 p 31-34
BANOVETZ, MATTHEW R
"Classic confrontation": when Govt, indus tangle over environment—; Ja 10 p 63-65
BAPTISTS *see* Religion

BARNES, B J
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84
BARONI, GENO
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
BARR, ROBERT
Our junket-happy Cong: what secret records disclose; (C) Je 27 p 19-22
BARRON, JEROME A
Is Pres ever above law? comments to *USN & WR* on R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate laws in wartime, My 30 p 66
BARTER
No cash, no credit: bartering gets to be business in billions; range of individual exchanges, groups, orgns serving businesses, self-emped profs; how swapping works, shortcomings, reminders about tax liability, deductions, Mr 21 p 47,48
BARTLETT, DEWEY F *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
BASEBALL
High-priced players: what inflation is doing to world of sports; with charts, My 16 p 53-56
BASES, MILITARY *see* National Defense—Bases
BASKETBALL
High-priced players: what inflation is doing to world of sports; with charts, My 16 p 53-56
BASQUES *see* Spain; France
BAUMAN, DICK
For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; with chart, F 14 p 73,74
BAYH, BIRCH *see* Electoral College
BEALE, CALVIN
Slowdown for "strip cities": reversal of century-old trend, Mr 7 p 39-42
BECKER, PAUL
Solar heating, Ap 4 p 70,71
BEDELL, BERKLEY
What Congman must do for folks back home; Ja 10 p 28,29
BEGIN, MENACHEM *see* Israel; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
BEKERMUS, HARRIET
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80
BELGIUM *see also* Benelux; Zaire
BELGRADE CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE *see* Europe
BELL, GRIFFIN B
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu with head of Dept of Justice, My 16 p 67-70
BELL, MARY FOY (Mrs Griffin B)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
BELLMON, HENRY *see* Education—Federal Aid
BENHAM, JOSEPH L
Why Latin Amers are bitter about Carter; Ap 4 p 33,34
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy "family style"; Je 6 p 36
Myths about Latin Amer—; Je 6 p 37,38
Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's toughest challenge; Je 13 p 44,45
BENITEZ, JAIME
Pro, con: should Puerto Rico be State? no—"Puerto Rico is distinct cultural community;" *USN & WR* invu with former Resident Comm of Puerto Rico, Ap 11 p 47,48
BERGER, PETER L
Special Section/religion: "great revival" coming for Amer's churches; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ap 11 p 70-72
BERGER, RAOUL
Is Pres ever above law? comments to *USN & WR* on R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate laws in wartime, My 30 p 66
BERGLAND, HELEN (Mrs Robert S)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
BERGLAND, ROBERT S
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Ja 17 p 59
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
BERLIN, GERMANY *see also* East Germany
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38- 40
Carter's blueprint for Europe; invu with Allied reporters, My 16 p 22
BERTRAM, CHRISTOPH
What's ahead for Amer? view from Europe: "period when stable govts will be rare;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 48,49
BESTERMAN, WALTER
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
BETHKE, GEORGE AND CAROL *see* Middle Class
BETTS, HENRY H
Latest on helping handicapped: "we have come long way;" *USN & WR* invu, Ja 31 p 61-63
BHUTTO, ZULFIKAR ALI *see also* Pakistan
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
BILLBOARDS *see* Roads and Highways
BILLINGS, LEON G
Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40
BINGHAM, EULA *see* Government; Industrial Safety
BINGHAM, JONATHAN B
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? yes—"lift embargo as first step toward normalizing relations;" *USN & WR* invu, Mr 7 p 73,74
BINN, MORETON
Bartering gets to be business in billions; Mr 21 p 47,48
BIOENGINEERING *see* Handicapped
BIOFEEDBACK TRAINING
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with E Green, Ap 4 p 63,64
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE *see* Chemical and Biological Warfare
BIRTH CONTROL
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN & WR* survey, (C) (Ad, Je 27 p 4:3) Mr 7 p 60-67
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
BIRTH DEFECTS *see* Heart
BIRTHS *see also* Charts—Births; Charts—Population
BLACK CREEK, IND *see* Pollution—Water
BLACK MUSLIMS *see* Muslims
BLACKLISTING *see* Boycott
BLACKMUN, HARRY A
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
BLAKEY, G ROBERT
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
BLAU, THEODORE
New findings about left-handed people; (C) Je 20 p 33,34
BLAYLOCK, KENNETH T
Today's militant union leaders; Ap 11 p 91,92
BLIND TRUSTS *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
How blind trusts work; guard against conflict of interest, Mr 7 p 29
BLOOD
Amer Heart Assoc recommendation on anticoagulant drug—heparin—to prevent blood clots after surgery, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59
BLOOD PRESSURE
Guidelines for treatment of high blood pressure recommended, (LHM) F 21 p 84
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS *see* Occupations
BLUE CROSS ASSOCIATION
As health costs soar . . . needed: new direction for our medical system; *USN & WR* invu with W McNerney, Pres, Blue Cross Assoc, Mr 28 p 39-46
BLUMBERG, PAUL
Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; *USN & WR* invu with P Blumberg, (C) F 14 p 41,42
BLUMENTHAL, EILEEN (Mrs W Michael)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
BLUMENTHAL, W MICHAEL *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers; Commerce; Credit; Industry—Plant and Equipment; Taxes—Legislation
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
Points stressed by Sec Blumenthal; Ap 11 p 32
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Ap 18 p 18
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
B'NAI B'RITH *see* Boycott
BOEING AEROSPACE COMPANY *see* Civil Defense
BOLAN, LEWIS *see* District of Columbia
BOLIVIA
Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom; with map, Ap 18 p 46
BOLSHOI BALLET
In Russia, it's wise to be ready for shocks, surprises; Je 13 p 73-75
BONDS *see* Stocks and Bonds
BOOKLETS
Vacations in parks; Natl Park service publications available, My 30 p 53
BOOKS
"U S Indus Outlook: 1977" published by U S Dept of Commerce, Ja 17 p 60,61
"Natl Wealth of U S" by J Kendrick, Kyu Sik Lee, J Lomask of CB, Mr 21 p 66,67
U N's "Demographic Yearbook", Mr 28 p 54,55
"Hidden Power: Cong Staffs," by H Fox, S Hammond, Ap 4 p 38:1
"Fat paper: diets for trimming paperwork" by L Grossman, Ap 18 p 53
"Reality Therapy", "Positive Addiction" by Dr W Glasser, My 23 p 75
"Dow Jones-Irwin Guide to Estate Planning", "Estate Planning and Administration" by W Clay, My 30 p 49
Guides for college-bound vacationers, My 30 p 54:3
BORMAN, FRANK
Pro, con: should airline rules be loosened? no—"service would suffer, cost would likely increase;" *USN & WR* invu, My 9 p 75,76
BORROWING *see* Credit
BOSTON
Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32
BOSWASH
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42
BOTSWANA *see also* Rhodesia
Peril of race war; . . . military strength, F 7 p 23
BOTTOMS, TIMOTHY *see* Motion Pictures
BOYCOTT *see also* Labor—Unions—Clothing and Textile Workers
Capitol Hill issues: push to curb boycott; Ap 25 p 66
Inside story: how antiboycott law was hammered out; Assoc Ed D Bacon reports on how behind-scenes maneuvering helped produce new U S law to counter Arab trade boycott, key portions were hammered out by private citizens from Amer business, Jewish communities; highlights of law, law is expected to ease pressure on problem of how to bar Amer firms from cooperating with Arab boycott against Israel, without damaging U S interests

in Middle East; role of I Shapiro, Chrmn of Du Pont, Business Roundtable, Chrmn B Joseph, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith in negotiations on principles of bill, enactment of law, Je 20 p 64
BOYER, ERNEST L
Named Comm of Office of Educ, views on basic educ, access to higher educ, Dept of Educ, F 14 p 62:1
BRADEMAS, JOHN
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
On collision course; Pres, Cong, Ap 18 p 14,15
BRADLEY, THOMAS *see* Los Angeles
BRADSHAW, THORTON F
What to do about energy crisis: "Govt must subsidize tremendous research;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 18 p 43,44
"BRAIN DRAIN" *see* Immigration
BRANDON, ROBERT
Revolt against property taxes; (C) Ja 17 p 81-83
BRASCO, FRANK J
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37
BRAZIL
Brazil seeks foreign firms' help in finding oil, (bw) Ja 24 p 48
1976 inflation figures, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Cong rejected judicial-reform bill, Latin Amer describes Gen E Geisel's dismissal of Cong, Geisel, too liberal for military hard-liners, may have brief rule, (wg) Ap 18 p 40
Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom; with map, Ap 18 p 46
Econ outlook, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's toughest challenge; Intl Staff's J Benham reports on bitterness behind polite reception for First Lady, Carter dramatized conflict by signing 2 treaties, Mrs Carter's aim, how U S has traditionally regarded Brazil, signs pointing to souring of relations, Pres Geisel's shift from moderate political liberalization, setback to Carter's human rights campaign; econ potential, efforts to stem oil dependence, development of nuclear, hydroelectric power; Govt failure to curb inflation, Carter criticism is intolerable; with map, chart, Je 13 p 44,45
Interest rates gyrate with prices, (bw) Je 13 p 50
BRENNAN, WILLIAM J, JR
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
BRETONS *see* France
BRETT, ABIGAIL TRAFFORD *see also U S News & World Report*
Anal: real victims of swine-flu fiasco; Ja 24 p 73
Prevention or cure? behind shift in health care, Ap 4 p 62
New medical technology: is it worth price? My 23 p 43-45
Anal: lesson to be learned from saccharin mess? Je 6 p 80
BREWSTER, DANIEL B
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37
BREZHNEV, LEONID I *see also* Russia—Government
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; Ja 17 p 24,25
Brezhnev vs Carter: war of words over human rights; excerpt from Soviet Communist Party leader Brezhnev's attack on Pres Carter's human rights campaign in support of Soviet dissidents, Pres Carter's response at news conf, Ap 4 p 24
Evidence of Soviet leader's shaky health, (Whis) Ap 11 p 19:1
Dental problems are acute, (Whis) Ap 18 p 11:1
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
Dumping of N Podgorny from Politburo shows Brezhnev is in charge, policies Brezhnev will push, (wg) Je 6 p 39
Brezhnev's ambition: bring back into Soviet fold rebel Communist nations—China, Yugoslavia, Albania, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:2
Human rights—roots of conflict; excerpts form Helsinki Accords . . . U S view: from Pres Carter's report to Cong . . . Soviet view: address of Brezhnev on draft of new Soviet Const, Je 20 p 18
Named Pres, (wg) Je 27 p 34
BRIBERY *see* Ethics
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH
Mins met in London for Queen Elizabeth's Silver Jubilee, mbrs are divided by complex issues, great differences; Uganda's Amin was barred by Brit, Pres Mancham of Seychelles was ousted by coup, (wg) Je 20 p 32
BROCK, WILLIAM E *see also* Elections and Politics—Republicans
Now Repubs map comeback; Ja 31 p 56
BROOKS, JACK
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
BROWDER, JOE B
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
BROWN, COLENE (Mrs Harold)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
BROWN, DAVID S
Dug-in bureaucrats—; Ja 10 p 22:3
BROWN, EDUMUND G, JR
Gov Brown's lead in Calif Poll is seen as threat to Carter in 1980 pres primaries, (Whis) My 16 p 14:2
BROWN, HAROLD *see also* Armaments; Asia; National Defense—Finance
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
BROWN, JAMES
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84
BROWN, SAM
Two new agency heads: study in contrasts; Sam Brown, former leader of anti-war movement, is Dir of ACTION volunteer program; Brown's career, history of ACTION, Brown's plans, Mr 14 p 60
BRYANT, ANITA *see* Homosexuality
BRYANT, MICHAEL AND GLORIA
How to keep down cost of buying home; Mr 21 p 39-42
BRYANT, WILLIAM C
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Ap 18 p 18
BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW *see also* Propaganda; United States—Foreign Relations
Foreign policy by com—can it really work? F 21 p 27-30
White House assts, duties, pay, My 16 p 32,33
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Carter's own way of running White House; Je 27 p 16-18
BUCHANAN, JAMES
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30
BUDGET, HOUSEHOLD *see* Charts—Finance, Personal; Finance, Personal
BUDGET, U S *see* United States—Finance—Budget
BUDGET MOTELS AND HOTELS OF AMERICA *see* Hotels and Motels
BUFFALO, N Y
What it's like—living in city drowning in snow; accumulation of snow since late Nov, no marooned in Jan blizzard, State, fed rescue efforts; activities halted, reports of "cabin fever", F 14 p 21
BUHLER, WARREN *see* Tax Returns
BUILDING *see* Construction
BUILDINGS *see* Capitol, U S; White House
BUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR *see also* International Relations—Russia-U S
Pres Carter met with exiled Soviet dissident V Bukovsky, Mr 14 p 18:1
How dissident describes "human rights" in Russia; excerpts from address to AFL-CIO exec council, Mr 14 p 22
BULLOCK, ROBERT R
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
BUREAUCRATS *see* Government
BURGER, WARREN *see also* Supreme Court
Burger vs Warren: whose Ct is better? Mr 7 p 58
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
BURLINGTON NORTHERN INC
From veteran railroader: how to get trains back on tracks; *USN & WR* invu with L Menk, F 21 p 73
BURNS, ARTHUR F *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Economy; Credit
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
When Arthur Burns speaks out—; excerpts from statements by FRB Chrmn in 5 appearances before Cong coms, My 2 p 45
BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions; Industry; Retail Trade
BUSINESS COUNCIL *see* Economic Conditions
BUSINESS CRIME *see* Crime
BUSING *see* Education—Integration
BUTLER, LANDON *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
BYRD, ROBERT C
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
In defense of Cong . . . ; article written exclusively for *USN & WR* by Sen R Byrd, Ap 18 p 74

C

CB (Citizen's-Band Radio) *see* Radio
CABINET, U S *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
CADDELL, PATRICK H *see also* Labor—Unions—Political Activity
Carter at home: rising pressure; My 23 p 21-23
CALCUTTA, INDIA *see* India
CALIFANO, JOSEPH A *see also* Handicapped; Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? F 14 p 62
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
HEW Sec hit by press for hiring own chef, bodyguard, (Whis) Ap 4 p 16:1
Taming 148-billion-dollar fed giant: will anything work? with charts, My 16 p 42-46
CALIFANO, TRUDY (Mrs Joseph A)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
CALIFORNIA *see also* Prisons and Prisoners
Revolt against property taxes; (C) Ja 17 p 81-83
New peaks of prosperity for Howard Hughes empire; with chart, F 28 p 81,82
Sen Hayakawa has highest "favorable" name identification in Calif, (Whis) My 9 p 19:3
Pct increase in price of typical house in Calif over yr ago, panic buying, speculating, banks offer personal loans against home-owners' equity, (tb) My 30 p 58
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
Whatever happened to . . . Vietnamese in U S: "fleeing" to California; Je 13 p 46
In California, new perils from unbroken drought;

CALIFORNIA—Contd.
farmers, ranchers face great losses from drought, winter rainfall was 30% of normal, no of wells drilled to save crops, livestock; Central Valley is major trouble spot, Je 27 p 24
CALIFORNIA v GOLDFARB *see* Supreme Court
CALLAGHAN, JAMES *see also* Great Britain
Key men in U S Pres's overseas plans; Ja 31 p 31
Agenda for Prime Min J Callaghan meeting with Pres Carter: pitch for Concorde landing rights, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
What Allied leaders will tell Pres at London econ summit, il, My 9 p 21
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
CALLOWAY, JAMES R
Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50
CAMBODIA
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
CAMPAIGN FUNDS *see* Elections and Politics—Finance; Watergate Incident
CAMPS
Capitol Hill issues: safer summer camps—new try; no of summer camps, no of children attending, no of deaths, serious injuries; need for fed controls, Ap 25 p 66
CANADA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Quebec
Bulk carrier will join ice-breaker technology with needs of commercial shipping, M V *Arctic* will be launched in 1978, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
OECD report found Canada fared some with wage-price controls as 7 countries without controls, (bw) F 7 p 36
Canadian sea-land-sea bridge will transship imports from Asia by rail, air to Holland, (bw) F 14 p 49
Thorny issues for Trudeau, Carter; goals of Prime Min, Pres in their talks in Washington, bilateral, mulitnatl issues commanding attention, 2 signd of improved relations; destabilizing effect of Quebec separatism in Canada, concern in U S; Trudeau's waning political power, (p) F 28 p 17
Ottawa cor assesses improved relations with U S following Trudeau-Carter talks, disputes remaining, (wg) Mr 7 p 37
Recession forecast, (bw) Mr 14 p 56
Canadian concern about auto-trade deficit with U S, deficit in 1975, 1976, cumulative over 3 yrs; parts imports exceed auto sales to U S, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Econ outlook, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
Canadians, fearing blowout, postponed authorization of further drilling for oil in Beaufort Sea, (bw) My 23 p 47
Fewer Amers visited Canada during past 3 yrs, (bw) Je 6 p 50
CANALS
New canals for Europe: Russia's "invasion path"? new links in Rhine-Danube, Rhine-Rhone canals will open in next 10 yrs, cost, advantages, extent of Soviet bloc shipping indus on Danube; concern raised by NATO, Germans, Dutch; restrictions considered, French position; with map, Mr 21 p 81
CANCER *see also* Products, Safety of
Natl Cancer Inst findings on patterns among races, (LHM) F 21 p 84
Study questions effectiveness of X-ray mammography in detecting breast cancer, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59
Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? *USN&WR* invu with Sen Gaylord Nelson, Dem, of Wis, Ap 4 p 59,60
Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? *USN&WR* invu with Rep James G Martin, Repub, of N C, Ap 4 p 59,60
New tactics in battle against cancer; report from medical writers' seminar, prevention drug, tailor-made treatment, new use of platinum, white-cell transfusions, using heat to fight cancer, comforts of home, coming hope, Ap 18 p 81,82
New medical technology: is it worth price? My 23 p 43-45
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? *USN&WR* invus with J Hanley, S Wolfe, My 30 p 25,26
Natl Cancer Inst is considering first human test of Laetrile treatment, States permitting use, imports; FDA, AMA, Amer Cancer Soc say there is no scientific evidence it is cure; Amers get Laetrile through black market in Mexico, (LHM) Je 6 p 78
Breast surgery—reappraisal; radical mastectomy may not offer any greater benefit than simpler surgery, finding in 2-yr anal of surgery practices compiled by Harvard School of Public Health, (LHM) Je 6 p 78
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? yes—"Amers should be allowed to make their own decisions;" Rep Steven D Symms, Repub, of Idaho, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses freedom issue involved, regards Laetrile as natural food, FDA as typical of regulatory mentality, drugs should be judged solely on safety; support for medical freedom-of-choice legis, drugs covered; protection against fraud, FDA is roadblock, result of Cong mandate to check product effectiveness; why Laetrile is big issue, Je 13 p 51,52
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? no—"it has not satisfied law that it is safe, effective;" Dr David T Carr, Assoc Dir for Cancer Control, Mayo Comprehensive Cancer Center, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why Laetrile should be banned, no benefits shown, studies done, testimony of cancer patients, emotional reaction creates Laetrile demand, why States legalize sale, possible harm, ineffectiveness of warning label, delay in treatment, Laetrile application to FDA to prove its safety, effectiveness was never completed, Je 13 p 51,52
CANNON, HOWARD W *see also* Aviation—Airlines
Pro, con: should airline rules be loosened? yes—"fares could be substantially reduced;" *USN&WR* invu, My 9 p 75,76
CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
CAPITAL INVESTMENTS *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Death penalty—issue that won't go away; death of G Gilmore before Utah firing squad sets off arguments on capital punishment, consensus is that there will be no sudden upsurge of executions, scene in Utah at Gilmore execution supports opponents' claim that capital punishment is sensationalized, Amer Civil Liberties Union campaign to block executions, effect of Gilmore death on capital punishment in other States, most death-row inmates can appeal, opponents say Supreme Ct rulings make many death-penalty laws invalid, recent laws, Amer public has backed capital punishment; with chart, Ja 31 p 47
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN&WR* survey, (C) Mr 7 p 60-67
CAPITAL SPENDING *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment
CAPITALISM
Ford on capitalism: "system that makes Foundation possible . . . is worth preserving;" excerpts from H Ford's letter of resignation from Ford Foundation, Ja 24 p 62
CAPITOL, U S
Facilities in Philip A Hart Sen Office Bldg, Mr 7 p 26:3
Aerial view of Capitol Hill complex, il, My 9 p 49
CAPLAN, GERALD M
Why Govt alone can't end crime wave, *USN&WR* discussion with Dir, Natl Inst of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice, Ap 11 p 82
CAREERS *see* Occupations
CAREY, MICHAEL AND MARY ANN *see* Middle Class
CARIBBEAN
Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32
CARINTHIA *see* Austria
CARR, BURGESS
Why Christianity is thriving in turbulent black Africa; My 2 p 63,64
CARR, DAVID T
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? no—"it has not satisfied law that it is safe, effective;" *USN&WR* invu, Je 13 p 51,52
CARTER, AMY *see also* Carter Family, Jimmy
Amy Carter—latest in long line of White House youngsters; Amy will be one of three Carter children to live at White House, history of children, grandchildren of Presidents who lived at White House, il Ja 31 p 25-27
CARTER, BILLY
"My son, Pres;" *USN&WR* invu with L Carter, (C) Mr 7 p 52-54
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85
CARTER, HUGH, JR
White House is trimming "frills, fat"; Mr 7 p 26
CARTER, JEFF AND ANNETTE *see also* Carter Family, Jimmy
"Letter to Editor" assures readers White House antiques are not being misused, Mr 21 p 5:2
CARTER, JIMMY
New era begins; achievements, turmoil during last 3 decades; Amer people see hope as J Carter is inaugurated 39th Pres, Carter, Pres J Kennedy, America of 16 yrs ago, now compared; Potomac Assocs describe Amer attitude today, Harris poll on expectations from Carter; high-priority dilemmas, other tests facing Carter; paradox of dem, success depends on ability to work with Cong, bureaucracy, (C) Ja 24 p 16,17
Why it will be hard to stay "just plain folks"; trappings of Pres available to Carter, il, Ja 24 p 23-25
Keeping in touch; Howard Flieger editorial; chasm in communication between governed, Govt has never been wider; Carter's hope to close gap is admirable goal, but maintaining common touch with rest of us handicapped by awesome odds against attainment; enforced detachment of Presidency is fixture of Amer political life; he'll need all the help he can get to combat loneliness of office, Ja 24 p 88
"Jimmy Carter" will be official signature, (Whis) Ja 31 p 8:1
How Carter will differ from Ford—experts's view; *USN&WR* invu with Morris W H Collins, Jr, Dean, College of Public Affairs, Amer Univ, discusses areas in which Ford, Carter will differ most, their personalities, operating methods; fulfillment of campaign promises, meetings with foreign leaders, style of dealing with other heads of state, lack of Washington experience, political label, Cabinets compared; Carter as boss, stubborness, possibility of occurrence of Vietnam-like crisis, accessibility to public, biggest pitfalls to avoid, what Carter's greatest contribution as Pres will be, Ja 31 p 17,18
Anal: Carter so far—puzzle to many; J Mashek, chief *USN&WR* White House cor, studied Carter's record, insights of close assocs, concludes he is extremely complex person, determined to fulfill campaign promises, unconventional if necessary; bold campaign promises have been weakened or set back; surprise at Cabinet choices, reasons for naming old friends to high positions, makeup of White House staff; amazement of politicians at Carter's acceptance of T Sorensen's withdrawal as nominee for CIA dir; Carter will not hesitate to take on Cong, role in foreign affairs, Ja 31 p 19
Insider's story: how Carter operates; Hamilton

Jordan, asst to Pres, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses Pres's operating style, decision making, use of White House staff, getting along without chief of staff, role of Pres, Cabinet, staff, advantages, disavantages of being new to Washington; Carter's relations with VP Mondale, importance of cutting White House staff; Carter's strengths, weaknesses, staying close to people; Carter traits—speech writing, personality, treatment of staff, reading matter, work day, relaxation, changes since becoming Pres, (C) F 21 p 16-18

"My son, the Pres;" Lillian Carter, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses being mother of Pres, Carter's character, boyhood, black friends while young, family business, entering politics, relations with brother Billy, sense of humor; her relations with Rosalynn Carter, publicity given Amy, recalling her late husband; discussing issues with Pres; types of mail received; feeling in Plains about Pres, racial problem; staying in White House, (C) Mr 7 p 52-54

Change comes to White House; *USN&WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33

When Pres meets people; Carter seeks strong personal support, description of visit to Clinton, Mass, for town meeting, trip to West Virginia; round table discussion on energy policy, Mr 28 p 20,21

Pres, press: honeymoon lingers on; warm relationship exists, Press Sec J Powell enjoys power, prestige; his style, reporters' complaints, Ap 11 p 44

Poet James Dickey on Carter, born-again South; *USN&WR* conversation, Ap 18 p 67

Pres Carter's mbrship causes problems for Washington's First Baptist Church, (Whis) My 9 p 19:2

Invu with Pres Carter is fifth meeting with *USN&WR* eds, Chief White House Cor J Mashek recalls first meeting in 1975, negotiations for this invu, Carter's reasons for authorizing invu, Je 6 p 4

Carter's own way of running White House; schedule evolved after 5 mos in office, length of workwk, workday; personality revealed by glimpses into workday, daily routine, description of surroundings, aides with greatest access to Pres, no of memorandums read, meetings; activities after office hrs, exercise, recreation, role of aides Jordan, Powell, others; aide comments on Carter as leader, Je 27 p 16-18

Pres's day minute by minute; White House log of Pres Carter's day on Tuesday, June 14, 6:28 a m to 10:08 p m, Je 27 p 17

Addresses

see Carter, Jimmy—Speeches and Statements

Administration and Policies

Setting stage; Carter prepares to take office, policies made clear; Carter's reaction to Govt reports showing econ expanding again, unions, Pres Ford comment on job goals; P Caddell advised importance of fulfilling campaign pledges, example of realism new to Carter team in defense, welfare, CIA; priorities in early stages, help for NYC, dealings with Russians, foreign visitors; public exposure planned, role of VP Mondale, Cabinet; plan for divestiture of mbrs' financial holdings, Carter will make key decisions, Ja 10 p 14,15

Dug-in bureaucrats—roadblock to Carter; with chart, Ja 10 p 21,22

Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN&WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27

Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? *USN&WR* invus with Reps E Koch, G V Montgomery, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38

Ahead for auto buyers; *USN&WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48

What Carter will do: tough new plans to curb energy use; goals, means assocs expect Carter to use; *USN&WR* staff mbrs studied Carter campaign statements, invued his advisers, Govt, indus experts to find details of plans for reorgn, conservation, coal, nuclear power, natural gas, offshore-oil leasing, utility rates; role of J Schlesinger, Ja 10 p 53

No win situation for Carter's plans to reduce red tape, fed regulations for "affirmative action" on campuses, Ja 17 p 6

Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23

What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Ja 17 p 59

Strategy in coming mos for Govt programs, econ stimulus package, farm policy, Govt reorgn, housing, cities, jobs, foreign policy, (t) Ja 24 p 13

What Carter will do—promised: overhaul of welfare; Ja 24 p 68

Cutbacks Carter could make in Ford's defense budget, (t) Ja 31 p 6

Carter takes over; speed, confidence marked opening of term, actions taken within hours after Inauguration; problems which upset smoothness in change of Admins, aides outline Carter's program for domestic, foreign affairs; Govt, fiscal responsibility, liaison with citizens are major concerns, (C) Ja 31 p 11,12

Pardon for draft evaders: Carter's first act touches off storm; order gave "full, complete, unconditional" pardon to evaders, deserters not included, reaction from veterans' orgns; no eligible for pardon not known, what facts show; Ford's clemency program, reaction in Cong, impact on military, Ja 31 p 22

Carter's program for emp of Vietnam veterans, (Whis) F 7 p 8:3

U S moblizes: weather crisis; F 7 p 11-13

Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN&WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18

Special Section/ clean Amer: will people pay price? F 7 p 40,41

Winter's toll: worse to come; (C) F 14 p 19-20

How energy shortage will change life in Amer; F 14 p 22,23

"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *USN&WR* invu with J Schlesinger, F 14 p 24,25

Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26

As Carter gets down to brass tacks; style, pace set, early actions pressed; handling of cold-weather crisis, econ-stimulus package in Cong; Repubs' econ plan, Pres warned he intended to strengthen Council on Wage, Price Stability; message stressed by VP Mondale on mission abroad, trips by other Admin mbrs, visits by chiefs of state, other aims in intl relations stressed by Pres; flareup over State Dept warning to Soviets on intimidation of A Sakharov, assessment of Admin expertise in foreign policy; problems with Cong over appointments, introducing specific legis, F 14 p 27-29

Carter to Cabinet: cut out frills; F 14 p 29

Report from Capitol Hill: chances for health insurance—bleak in '77; F 14 p 35

What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? F 14 p 62

Anal: free trade or "protection": hot potato for Carter; F 14 p 66,67

Bouncing back; warmer temperatures revive econ, spirits, drought continues in West; actions by Pres Carter, plans for radio talk show, visits around country; Cong reaction to Warnke nomination, energy plans, Carter stand against Russia, F 21 p 13

Farm policy favored as 1973 act expires freeing cotton, feed-grains from older fed-subsidy programs, (t) F 28 p 10

Admin, Civil Rights Comm positions on busing, (t) F 28 p 10

Anal: can Carter revitalize Amer family? F 28 p 35

What Carter will do—coming: overhaul of health programs; F 28 p 76

Carter's budget message implied deeper involvement in regulation, Mr 7 p 17:3

From interest groups, catalogue of demands on Cong, Carter; Mr 7 p 24,25

Evaluation after 2 mos, (t) Mr 14 p 9

Shift from care of sick to prevention of illness, (t) Mr 14 p 10

What Carter will do: big boost for housing; steps expected to be taken to expand existing programs, cornerstone of Carter philosopshy, boost for apartments, Sec Harris wants help for buyers of single-family homes; housing rehabilitation, equal opportunity will be stressed; Sec Harris plans to use fed funds to get investors to put money into inner-city restoration; with chart, Mr 14 p 42

Capitol Hill issues: strip mining: showdown near; Pres Carter supports controls on strip mining; stiff restrictions sought by proponents; arguments of coal indus, Mr 14 p 47

End of road for big nuclear ships?; Pres Carter's plans for Navy, Mr 14 p 61

Coming: new energy dept; plan for Dept of Energy; criticism from some mbrs of Cong, size of Dept of Energy, J Schlesinger would become Sec, Mr 14 p 65

Exec office reorgn plans, (t) Mr 28 p 12

Spring—good news it will bring; Mr 28 p 17-19

Early line on election-reform proposals, (t) Ap 4 p 14

Leaks in Carter's no-frills policy, (Whis) Ap 4 p 16:1

Tougher tests coming; Carter, Cong get down to business on econ, election-law changes, foreign affairs on 3 fronts, tax rebates, union picketing, anti-inflation package, foreign trade, big test to come in May in London econ summit conf, Ap 4 p 19

Carter's plan to stem imports; Carter rejected recommendation by Intl Trade Comm for cutting down on imports of shoes, Carter wants to do 4 things; Comm's proposals, cost to consumers; Carter's tactic seeks "orderly marketing agreement", Pres will ask Cong for authority to help indus improve production processes, marketing, provide financing; response of AFL-CIO allies in Cong, meeting called; Carter's aim; with chart, Ap 11 p 94

Admin is learning frustration of life in power, Cong changes, delays programs; foreign policy opposed here, abroad, (t) Ap 18 p 7

How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17

What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN&WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45

Drive to cut paper work: one step foward, two steps back; Ap 18 p 51,52

Pres's plan for new consumer agency; Ap 18 p 61

For childhood diseases: immunization drive; Ap 18 p 82

In prospect: stockpiling goods to curb price boosts; Ap 18 p 86

Organized opposition to sections of Pres's energy program, date of first increase in retail tax, chances for gas-guzzlers tax, sweeteners in energy package, tax credits, breaks, rebates; criticism of program, (t) Ap 25 p 17

Carter compromise with Cong over dam, water projects saves money, gains him IOU's, (t) Ap 25 p 18

Energy: will Amers pay price? Pres called for "war" against energy shortages, waste in fireside chat; Gallup Poll on how serious people believe energy situation to be, R Nader reflected broad skepticism, proposals could increase gas prices by 57¢ in 10 yrs, boost price of luxury-size auto by $2,500 by 1985; opposition of special interest groups, Cong reaction; summary of effect on motorists, home-owners, low-income families, public utilities, auto mfrs, oil, gas, coal producers, indus; Admin, private econs disagree on long-run impact on econ growth; price of energy package through 1985; inflationary impact; with charts, (C) My 2 p 13-17

Carter's 7 energy goals for 1985 . . . as stated by Pres in speech to Cong on Ap 20— . . . how he plans to reach them; automobiles: gasoline, "gas guzzlers", imports, Govt, natural gas:

CARTER—Contd.
present production, new production, intrastate sales, taxes, residential use; domestic oil: present production, new production, Alaska, shale oil; nuclear power: reactors, uranium; other conservation: insulation, solar; miscellaneous: gas-electric utility rates, electric cos, gen-aviation fuel, motorboat fuel, My 2 p 15
Anal: Carter's bid: both energy, clean air; 2 goals are contradictory; reactions of environmentalists, indus, utility execs, auto makers, Cong; energy plan aimed at conservation more than at increased production; automobiles, coal will feel brunt of energy, conservation policy, My 2 p 18
After 100 days, "real" Carter emerges; mystery cloaking Carter's basic beliefs, methods are fading away; what Amers are finding out about Pres from actions on money matters, foreign policy, relations with Cong, setting style of Pres; tasks, problems facing Carter; comments of aides, critics on Carter style, popularity with special-interest groups tested by policies, (C) My 2 p 21,22
How Carter's early record stacks up; major actions during first 100 days in office, My 2 p 22
Leading authority sizes up Carter's performance so far; *USN&WR* invu with Erwin C Hargrove, dir, Inst for Public Policy Studies, Vanderbilt Univ: greatest achievement, difficulty establishing working relationships with intermediaries, high public-opinion poll ratings superficial; human rights preaching is surprise, success will depend upon organizing coalition with Cong, public; Carter is not negotiator, legis who affiliates with Cong; cutting water project lost allies in Cong, he is poor compromisor, why Pres devotes more attention to foreign affairs, overreaction to Kissinger's excessive secrecy, Pres means to give VP, Cabinet more authority; Pres is political liberal, social conservative; men are not changed in Pres, assessment of Carter Pres in long run, My 2 p 23,24
Tax impact of new energy plan—who's helped, who's hurt; Pres's energy plan would redistribute income, benefit fuel savers, low-income people; yrly rise in gasoline tax, family of 4 could get $100 rebate in yr, tax pool could grow to $50 billion; revenue expected from taxes on domestic oil, "gas guzzling" cars; benefits for home-owners' weatherproofing, solar installations; credits to encourage use of coal, penalty tax for indus use of oil, gas; deduction for geothermal energy; tax on aviation fuel, recreational uses of fuel; with chart, My 2 p 73,74
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; despite preparation, lack of experience proves obstacle for Carter; early lesson learned, samples of problems Admin has faced on Govt reorgn, Pres style, lack of Admin coordination, relations with Cong, staff reductions, frank discussions of foreign policy, criticism of public appearances, job vacancies, budget projections, programs to show compassion, protect people, relations with labor, decision making; actions taken to overcome confusion, mistakes, My 9 p 26,27
People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30
Carter's first shot in war on medical costs; My 9 p 79
Tough road ahead for Carter's welfare reform; plans to scrap hodgepodge of welfare programs outlined by Admin, fiery reaction in Cong; 2 basic principles at heart of plan, fed, State, local spending on programs; elements of welfare proposal, questions to be resolved; setting natl welfare standard for cash payments will be difficult, natl average of govt spending per poor person, 1976; similarity to Nixon's Family Assistance Plan, timetable for action, My 16 p 48
Pres Carter's energy-conserving proposals have had little impact on construction plans, typical reaction, conversion to coal burners, hesitation, (tb) My 16 p 73
How inflation threat will influence actions by Pres Carter, Cong, indus; rate is expected to decline in last 3 qtrs, (t) My 23 p 11
Carter at home: rising pressure; Pres returned from London Summit to find several key programs in hot water; liberals, blacks, union leaders criticize Pres; energy program, use of fuel-tax refunds, distribution of Alaskan oil, nuclear breeder reactor, Soc Sec financing need to be resolved; no of Soc Sec Subcom mbrs favoring Carter idea, problems with farm bill, consumer agency affairs; complaints of liberals, Sen McGovern, blacks, union leaders; Carter's strategy seems to follow recommendations of P Caddell, div in Cabinet on course, Carter urged aides to come up with proposed tax reforms by July, welfare proposals by August, My 23 p 21-23
Mbrs of Business Council show uneasiness with Pres in conversations at spring meetingd, actions disturbing them, encouragement sought, (tb) My 23 p 85
Soc Sec overhaul: who'll pay bill; proposals to prop up failing finances of pension system, where burden would fall; with charts, My 23 p 91-93
Biggest jobs program in decades—is it boon or boondoggle? $12.6 billion appropriated to help put unemped to work, earlier appropriation; big boost to public-emp programs, arguments of those in, out of Govt; 3 main State, local programs provided for; *USN&WR* found State, local officials around country concerned over dependency on fed dollars for hiring, other purposes; crucial questions being raised; record of public-service emp—PSE—since it began in 1971 in wage earners, cost, new goal; range of jobs provided, average yrly cost of PSE job, conditions set up by law, examples of how States, localities often skirt them; Cong action on local construction projects last yr, distribution question resolved by spending more money, goals, cost per job, explanation of countercyclical aid, funds added by Cong, Pres proposed to create fedly financed jobs; with chart, My 23 p 96-98
Admin plans to broaden environmental rules to include neighborhoods, job sites, (t) My 30 p 14
Debate over Carter proposal: instant registration: results in 5 States; My 30 p 51
Conserve is watchword for Carter Admin policy on new resources, environment, oil, water; new regulations in works, (t) Je 6 p 13
Pres's campaign to stop development abroad of fast-breeder nuclear reactor draws cynicism in Europe, Argentina mfrs plutonium, will export research reactor to Peru, (t) Je 6 p 13
Carter's welfare blueprint, cost, States would pay more, (t) Je 6 p 14
Carter's hard line on environment; despite concern over energy shortages, higher costs, loss of jobs, Carter Admin says it is going ahead with regulations aimed at cleaning up air, water; Pres outlined program in message to Cong, sided with environmentalists; outcries from indus, spending on sewage-treatment plants for next decade, indus spending on pollution-control equipment, 1977, Carter proposed tax credits, heavy fines; other proposals, delay in production of offshore oil, gas; California lumbermen protested at White House plan to add to Redwood Natl Park; enthusiasm of environmentalists, Je 6 p 88
Business asks: what happened to Carter's pledge to slash red tape; some reasons for businessmen to fear new wave of fed regulations, Carter statements, early in Admin, promising reforms; examples of White House proposals that would inject more Govt controls into marketplace, examples of rules emanating from legis, laws enacted before Carter took office; Pres blames additional rules on "special crises"; Pres's war on paper-work, order for regulations to be in "plain English"; opposition to Pres's attempt to do away with fed rules in aviation, trucking; Carter's agency heads who believe in more controls: M Pertschuk, J Claybrook, D Costle, E Bingham, J O'Leary; Pres's aim is better, not less, regulation, Je 20 p 47-49

Appointments and Resignations

Lesson for Carter: picking Cabinet brings political risks; appointees preferred, objected to by Dem liberals, unions, black leaders; dissatisfaction with nominees, reaction to Blumenthal appointment to Treas, Califano to HEW, Ja 10 p 20
Pres did not challenge Sen's refusal to accept T Sorensen as CIA chief, budget will come under close scrutiny, (t) Ja 31 p 5
First Lady may be appointed chrmn of White House Mental Health Comm, (Whis) Ja 31 p 8:2
Pres accepted Sorensen's decision to withdraw nomination, Ja 31 p 19:2
Paul Warnke nominated head of Arms Control Agency, (t) F 14 p 13
Second-level jobs still vacant, (t) F 14 p 14
Elliot L Richardson appointed U S Amb to Law of Sea Conf, Evan Dobelle as State Dept chief of protocol, F 14 p 29:1
Ernest L Boyer named Comm of Office of Educ, F 14 p 62:1
Adm Stansfield Turner is choice for dir of CIA, F 21 p 24
Rosalynn Carter appointed honorary chrmn of mental-health comm, F 28 p 76:3
Financial disclosure orders slow filling 2nd-tier Govt jobs, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8:1
Donald Kennedy will be first nonphysician chief of FDA, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Why Carter is having trouble taking full reins of Govt; with chart, Mr 21 p 24,25
Why not the best? Marvin Stone editorial; foregone conclusion Sen would approve Paul Warnke chief arms negotiator once Carter put force of Presidency behind nomination; Warnke confirmed March 9 by 58-40 vote; Sen has taken upon itself responsibility to monitor consequences of this act—appointment a mistake because Warnke's dovish record, inconsistency do not qualify him as best man for job, Mr 21 p 88
12 former Capitol Hill aides named to second-level jobs, (t) Mr 28 p 12
No of sub-Cabinet appointments going to women, blacks, Hispanics, (Whis) Ap 4 p 16:2
Carter's score on minority hiring; effort to boost women, minority groups into top Govt jobs does not satisfy them; no of women, blacks, Latins Admin named or intended to appoint; 2 women holding Cabinet jobs, black holding high Justice Dept job, women slated for 2 top legal jobs in Pentagon, pct of women in top-level exec jobs in Carter, Ford Admins; Carter urged Cabinet officers, agency heads to recruit women, minorities; pct of women, blacks, Hispanics, Amer Indians, Orientals in levels above GS-15; minorities irritation about way E Norton was appointed, galled by Carter's decision to allow Cabinet mbrs to select own staffs; dept heads applauded for recruiting women, minorities, Ap 25 p 59-61
Women, blacks, Hispanics in top fed jobs—Carter's record; list of women, minority-group appointees, positions, salaries . . . pct of sub-Cabinet jobs filled by women, mbrs of minority groups, Ap 25 p 60,61
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27
Patrick J Lucey nominated Amb to Mexico, (Whis) My 30 p 16:3
Leonard Woodcock nominated Amer envoy to China, My 30 p 68:1
Carter transferred Maj Gen John Singlaub as U S chief of staff in South Korea, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:1

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

see also Charts—Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Cabinet—age, educ, professions, religion, no of children, sex, race, regions, hobbies, Govt experience; assessment, (t) Ja 10 p 11
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; mbrs of Cabinet, biography, personality, actions expected on issues, il, (C) Ja 10 p 16-20
Lesson for Carter: picking Cabinet brings political risks; appointees preferred, objected to by Dem liberals, unions, black leaders; dissatisfaction with nominees, reaction to Blumenthal appointment to Treas, Califano to HEW, Ja 10 p 20
Carter's own guidelines for conduct of top officials; code of financial conduct to be followed by mbrs of Carter Admin—political appointees, Cabinet officials, sub-Cabinet officials, gen rules; Carter's personal plans, Ja 17 p 50
President's starting lineup—new team in Washington; Admin assembled by Carter reflects varied backgrounds, characteristics of chief advisers, White House staff, Cabinet, major Cabinet positions, (ptg) Ja 31 p 20-21
5 Ph D econs, 1 econs major in Cabinet, (Whis) F 14 p 8:3
Pres sets 'is priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
Ground floor of west wing of White House, Pres's Oval Office, offices assigned to top aides, diagram, F 14 p 28
Carter to Cabinet: cut out frills; lead taken by Pres in setting less imperial style at White House, orders to VP, suggestions made to Cabinet; some confusion over staff operations, F 14 p 29
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; interests, families, il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
Putting promises into practice—Carter's cabinet makes start; tone set by Pres, rundown on what depts have been doing in opening wks of Admin, F 21 p 14,15
Insider's story: how Carter operates; *USN&WR* invu with Hamilton Jordan, (C) F 21 p 16-18
"Trilateralists" at top—new foreign-policy elite; with chart, F 21 p 31
Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what; F 28 p 54
White House is trimming "frills, fat"; cutbacks ordered, access to Camp David, aircraft use restricted, regal trappings reduced, pledge to cut White House staff, little-noticed cuts, yacht *Sequoia* may be sold, Mr 7 p 26
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; disclosure statements show range in wealth, some set up "blind trusts", reason for providing only broad ests; summary of each mbr's finances, Mr 7 p 28,29
How blind trusts work; guard against conflict of interest, Mr 7 p 29
H Jordan controls personnel, political affairs; S Eizenstat could become key aide, influence of others, VP Mondale; F Moore is in trouble, activities of Cabinet mbrs, (t) Mr 14 p 9
Emerging under Carter: Cabinet with real clout; evaluation at end of second mo, differs from recent admins in ind, influence; J Watson, Cabinet sec affirms Cabinet's ind, actions taken by Cabinet mbrs, Pres Carter is in charge, but listens to recommendations; White House staff leaves Dept heads alone, Cabinet mbrs have easy access to Pres, Carter gives personal attention to reports, Mr 14 p 35,36
Behind closed doors; what goes on in Cabinet meetings, atmosphere, who attends, topics discussed, discussions are friendly, Mr 14 p 36
Sam Brown is Dir, ACTION; Max Cleland heads V A, Mr 14 p 60
Vacant chairs in Washington: why Carter is having trouble taking full reins of Govt; half of second-tier jobs are unfilled, econ, foreign policies proceed; bureaucracy is functioning, problems in depts, agencies; Soviet complaints, some depts operate at full if erratic speed, some see little difference from Ford Admin policies; appointees act as consultants until approved, how lobbyists see situation; criticism of some appointments; Cabinet mbrs clash over specific programs, Carter staff admits responsibility for delay, problems finding qualified blacks, women, minorities; IRS, FBI delay clearances; comments of staffers H Jordan, J Powell; with chart, Mr 21 p 24,25
White House crew behind hunt to fill fed jobs; H Jordan, R Lipshutz, F Moore, L Butler, J King, duties, il, Mr 21 p 24
Strong men of Cabinet: Treasury Sec Blumenthal, OMB Dir Lance, CEA Chrmn Schultze, (Whis) Mr 28 p 15:1
How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter; *USN&WR* invu with VP, Mr 28 p 62-64
Pay hikes for top pres, cong aides, (t) Ap 4 p 14
Top inflation fighters, price pushers, (t) Ap 11 p 13
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Deputy Ed W Bryant looks at role of "purse stringers"—Treas Sec Blumenthal, OMB Dir Lance, CEA Chrmn Schultze—on Econ Policy Group (EPG) to stem inflation, impact on policies already, battles ahead, common beliefs held; other mbrs of EPG, how it works, White House input, how decisions are reached, Ap 18 p 18
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN&WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Top 3 aides indicated by buttons on Pres's phone, (Whis) Ap 25 p 21:1
How Pres, his team shape up after 100 days in office, (t) My 2 p 7
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27
White House "movers, shakers": what they do, how much they're paid; pay raises for Carter's assts, top salaries as compared to those in Ford Admin; White House claims saving; . . . pay, duties of Carter's inner circle . . . deputy advisers . . . middle managers . . ., "rank, file", il, My 16 p 32,33
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; 2nd, 3rd-level posts being filled by people from outside traditional power structure—consumer reps, civil-rights advocates, environmentalists, result; *USN&WR* found out who they are, how they like Govt service, impact expected in talks with these "outsiders" who have become "insiders", duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
Young survives another storm; Amb's invu in *Playboy* brought criticism in Cong, press, public; Pres Carter defended Young, (p) Je 20 p 29

Congress

Dealings with leadership, proposals that will test one-party Govt, (t) Ja 17 p 5
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; lawmakers Pres must work with, their views, abilities, influence, il, (p) Ja 17 p 18,19
Pres did not challenge Sen's refusal to accept T Sorensen as CIA chief, budget will come under close scrutiny, (t) Ja 31 p 5
As Carter gets down to brass tacks; actions pressed early in Admin, F 14 p 27-29
Action on Carter's econ-stimulus plan indicates how Cong will reshape Pres's proposals for govt reorgn, budget revisions, energy, (t) F 28 p 9
Cong opposes Pres's reductions in aid to school districts, water projects, defense, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21
Confrontations avoided, close vote on P Warnke means trouble, (t) Mr 21 p 11
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card; *USN&WR* survey found Dems gave highest marks, Repubs lowest, both had praise, criticism; opinion sample from 18 Sens, Reps, Mr 28 p 22,23
How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter; *USN&WR* invu with VP, Mr 28 p 62-64
Tougher tests coming; Carter, Cong get down to business on econ, election-law changes, foreign affairs on 3 fronts, tax rebates, union picketing, anti-inflation package, foreign trade, big test to come in May in London econ summit conf, Ap 4 p 19
Admin is learning frustration of life in power, Cong changes, delays programs; foreign policy opposed here, abroad, (t) Ap 18 p 7
On collision course; Admin legis program is in danger with Dem Cong, what happened to outlook for harmony, current party lineup; outlook for tax rebates, water projects, minimum wage, crop price supports, social-spending programs, foreign, energy policies, nuclear energy, welfare reform; Reps, Carter aides explain friction, legis successes, attempts of Pres, his Cong liaison team to improve relations, Ap 18 p 14,15
Showdown ahead; 7 key issues will test strength of Pres, Cong, Ap 18 p 15
Tougher line coming on water projects; Pres spelled out stiffer standards he will use to judge future proposals, guidelines listed, Pres asked Cong to kill 18 of 32 projects under review, cut back others, billions saved; projects Carter approved, asked Cong to kill; with map, My 2 p 67
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27
Anal—Cong vs Pres: behind growing fued; Senior Ed G Parshall finds answers lie in Carter's conservatism, natl constituency, leadership, Cong Dems ran ind in elections, etiquette blunders by aides, Vietnam, Watergate backlash; Dems in House who have never served under Dem Pres, My 23 p 23
Carter at home: rising pressure; My 23 p 21-23
Carter dares his party; goal, constituency sought by Pres's political philosophy, implications for "outsider" image, confrontations with Cong on social programs, inflation control; balanced budget is keystone; opposition from liberals, special-interest groups, labor; many vetoes would stick, pollster P Caddell's advice to Pres, targets, rating by Dem Party profs, complaints about patronage, Repub reaction, Govt spending remains key, Je 13 p 19,20
Carter vs Cong: 6 key issues dividing Pres, lawmakers; defense, educ, farm, foreign aid, health, public works, what Carter, Cong want, Je 13 p 20
Pres's try to pressure Cong is not likely to work, legis killed or doubtful, energy, foreign policy challenged; split shows concern of Dem mbrs for their States, regional shift in Cong power, (t) Je 20 p 11
Detente in Capital; evidence that White House, Cong are trying to resolve major differences; Pres Carter signaled new mood at news conf, Cong, Admin compromised on water-projects, Labor-HEW money bills; gains, losses in energy plan; Pres lost on Korean withdrawal, Cuban trade bills; Pres aides discussed patronage problems with Cong Dems, Carter met with mbrs, Je 27 p 15,16

Economy

see also Economic Conditions; Economic Controls
Prescription for prosperity; Pres-elect announced formula for $15 billion in tax cuts, spending, aim, reaction; plan for one-time tax rebate, change in standard deductions, tax savings for business, creating jobs this yr, next; Carter advisers compromised on tax cuts, outlook in Cong, doubts raised, C Schultze, Carter defend program; priority on jobs, moves being considered, public-works projects' role; budget deficit will rise, balanced budget still sought by 1980; evidence of econ "pause" ending, optimism mixed with concern about what could go wrong; with charts, Ja 17 p 15-17
Prescription for prosperity; from Carter statement—tax rebate, permanent tax cut, tax cuts for business, spending on jobs in 1977, 1978, Ja 17 p 17

CARTER—Contd.
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN&WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
People working, unemp rate in Dec, Nov; Econ Unit est emp rise needed to meet Carter goals by end of 1977, 1980, rate in 4 earlier recoveries, (tb) Ja 24 p 63
Econ stimulus plan is under fire, (t) Ja 31 p 5
Major points in Pres Ford's econ report advising Carter how to maintain expansion without causing inflation, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Carter business boom shaping up? econ-stimulus program described; with chart, F 7 p 15
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; Bert Lance, Dir, OMB, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses effect of winter on recovery, need for Govt stimulus; reason for higher net tax rebate package creating jobs in public, private sectors; choice of tax deductions for business, Cong input; long-range tax reforms, simplified tax plan proposed; additional spending, smaller deficit; psychological effect of humongous deficits, balanced budget promised by 1981; increasing productivity, spending cuts in defense, smaller deficit next fiscal yr; role of zero-based budgeting in setting priorities, implementing welfare reform, natl health insurance, Govt reorgn; 3 basic aims in reorgn, reducing paper work; Sen Proxmire's comments on Lance's qualifications, F 7 p 16-18
As Carter gets down to brass tacks; actions pressed early in Admin, F 14 p 27-29
FRB Chrmn Burns disagrees with Admin steps to speed up econ growth, (tb) F 14 p 63
Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind; F 14 p 82,83
Where Carter is going wrong; Milton Friedman, 1976 Nobel Prize winner in Econs, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses Pres's econ-stimulus package, fallacy in rebate plan, public works, public-service emp; tax reduction causes tax increases, role of FRB, Treas in paying for tax cuts, spending; how to tackle unemp, inflation; capital investment stimulation, tax reform, drawbacks of Govt efforts to control inflation, econ growth; shortages of oil, gas; emp through vouchers, other means; effect of Amer subsidies to developing nations, how reducing tariffs, all trade barriers would affect exchange rates, emp; problem of Govt growth, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Carter Admin rules out formal price, wage guidelines, plans labor-mgt advisory com to avoid public meetings, (t) Mr 28 p 12
Inflation threatens Carter's plan for dealing with intl econ problems, (t) Mr 28 p 12
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Ap 18 p 18
Drive to keep prices from soaring higher; Pres ruled out tax rebates to families, tax cuts to business, trimming $12 billion from econ-stimulus program; anti-inflation program announced, econ plan changed by burst of inflation, econ growth, emp; GNP rates forecast higher, FRB reported indus production in March set new record, projected rate of unemp; econ growth, weather, prices of imports, indus goods, steel-indus pay settlement caused inflation to speed up; built-in inflation rate, Carter's aides convinced him inflation would damage business confidence, Treas's borrowing needs reduced, helps Carter's plan for balancing budget by 1981; with charts, (C) Ap 25 p 23-25
Key points of Carter's plan to curb inflation; budget, wages, prices, foreign trade, fed red tape, productivity, Ap 25 p 25
Pres Carter decided to seek voluntary limits on imports from Taiwan, South Korea, (bw) My 2 p 41
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27
OMB scaled down econ forecast, change in est on total output, corp profits, unemp, cost of living, budget deficit, tax receipts, (tb) My 9 p 87
Business outlook now: what Carter is told; . . . forecast from Admin's econs, My 23 p 29
Also from Pres—his views on business . . . jobs . . . inflation . . . taxes . . . energy; *USN&WR* invu with Pres Carter: criticism by business people about Admin not detected, Cong action completed on tax, public works parts of program; businessmen should be reassured by capital-investment intentions, emp; policies will be changed to accommodate concern, concern with inflation, working with Cong, spending proposals, favors tax changes to encourage increased capital investments, elements of tax-reform package, goal of ending double taxation of corp dividends, uncertainty about cutting corp-tax rates, taxes will shift from poor to rich, does not favor indexing tax rates as way of preventing inflation from pushing people into higher tax brackets, hopes Govt spending can be reduced, rest of 1977 looks good, danger signs for 1978, last fall's unemp rate, GNP growth; causes of inflation, inflation rate expected by yr end; sees no possibility of standby price, wage controls; hope to reduce unemp rate to 7% by yr's end; will insist on energy program, not discouraged, 2 Cong objections, small foreign cars may be eligible for rebates, no need for rationing; war on paper work to be completed by end of Sept, 3-yr authorization for reorgn of bureaucracy, extension seen, (C) Je 6 p 21-23

Finance, Personal

Carter's own guidelines for conduct of top officials; . . . plans for own finances, Ja 17 p 50
Spotlight on Carter's tax return; IRS announced Pres's 1975 tax return is being audited, income, fed tax paid, $s, pct of income; how Carters reduced tax liability; detailed look at Carter's 1975 tax return: income, deductions, figuring tax; with chart, Je 20 p 73

Finance, U S

see also United States—Finance
Why U S will go deeper, deeper in hole; anal of Ford's budget, Carter's plan; with charts, Ja 24 p 74-76
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN&WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Budget deficits yr after yr, no end in sight; F 28 p 72-75
Cong opposes Pres's reductions in aid to school districts, water projects, defense, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Carter sets new priorities; signals in Carter budget, rise in spending, deficit for 1978, outlook beyond ; FRB Chrmn Burns, others claim program is inflationary; spending plans, means of increasing consumer spending, postponements, cutbacks in other areas; assumptions behind Carter plan to balance budget by 1981, potential upsets; Govt will be more deeply involved in many indus, proposals of interest to certain groups; with chart, Mr 7 p 15-17
Changes to watch: more money for— . . . less for—; Mr 7 p 15
Behind Carter's gamble on defense outlays; Mr 7 p 17
What zero-base budgeting is, how Carter wants to use it; Q&A on revolutionary approach to fed spending, Carter notified depts, agencies to switch to ZBB in planning budget going to Cong next Jan for yr that starts Oct 1, 1978, OMB sent out directives on procedures, how officials will use ZBB, who decides which decision package is to be sent to higher officials, who makes final decisions, benefits expected, views of experts, drawbacks, weak analyses not expected, skepticism about workability, Carter's commitment to balance budget, ZBB in indus, use of sunset review plan, how it would work, review of programs by Cong, Ap 25 p 91,92
3 views of Carter's budget problem; cartoons, Ap 25 p 91
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27
Coming soon: revolution in budget making; zero-base budgeting explained, My 9 p 64
Problems in getting balanced budget by end of term, (t) Je 20 p 11

Foreign Relations

see also International Relations—China-U S; International Relations—Russia-U S; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Message from abroad on actions needed after time out for pres politics, action sought by Soviets, warnings on econ from France, Japan; Carter position on summitry, (wg) Ja 10 p 33
Econ summit meeting will give Pres chance to prove himself to foreign leaders, tests will come on strategic-arms-limitation pact, Middle East peace, Panama Canal treaty, (t) Ja 31 p 5
Abroad—sudden respect for Carter; foreign leaders size up Pres, apprehension replaced by confidence, reasons for change in attitude; reports from *USN&WR* burs in key nations, Ja 31 p 31,32
Key men in U S Pres's overseas plans; Ja 31 p 31
Overseas visits of VP Mondale, U N Amb Young, Sec of State Vance, other initiatives show Carter intends to lead world, (wg) F 7 p 27
Contradictory statements by Admin mbrs, nominations of soft-boiled men to natl security posts forecast trouble; success of Mondale mission, (t) F 14 p 13
As Carter gets down to brass tacks; actions pressed early in Admin, F 14 p 27-29
Now cold war over human rights; Carter Admin, Kremlin clash over Czech "Charter 77" activists, Russian treatment of A Sakharov, F 14 p 52
Carter strategy in criticizing Communist violations of human rights, Belgrade conf will review Helsinki accords, (t) F 21 p 6
Foreign policy by com—can it really work? F 21 p 27-30
Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conf, F 21 p 39
Carter's world: too much, too soon? rush to send envoys abroad, issue stream of statements mark effort to set Admin stamp on policies; questions raised, actions since taking office, criticism, Pres's responses; many insist Admin stumbles into difficulties, point to relations with USSR, Soviet reaction to State Dept protest over A Sakharov, 2 further Amer protests, actions run contrary to advice of Soviet affairs consultant M Shulman, Kissinger theory of "linkage" rejected, Moscow cor R Knight reports Soviet reaction, Amb A Dobrynin warned State Dept; Amer positions on Africa, Cuba indicate lack of coordination; 3 explanations for Admin rush, F 28 p 15-17
Frank talk by Mexican Pres; Pres Carter advised on Cuba, Panama Canal, F 28 p 16
Thorny issues for Trudeau, Carter; (p) F 28 p 17
Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims; F 28 p 18
Tough talk on human rights—will it scuttle detente? Mr 7 p 30,35
Uganda: helpless world wrings its hands, Mr 7 p 36
Outlook for Pres's plan to curb intl arms trade, (wg) Mr 7 p 38
Why it won't be easy to strike U S-Cuba deal; Mr 7 p 71,72
Moral policeman to world? problems translating "Carter Doctrine" into operational policy; gains seen by Pres, Admin officials; Carter met with exiled Soviet human-rights dissident V Bukovsky, Cong, Dutch, Brit statemen supported human rights; foreign affairs experts warn of consequences in balancing morality with reality, Kissinger's approach; Carter will be forced to tackle dilemma of "selective

morality" in reports to Cong on human rights in countries receiving Amer security aid, (C) Mr 14 p 17-21

Vance: "we will speak out;" Cyrus Vance described Pres Carter's human rights policy on "Face the Nation", individual dignity, human rights interwoven into foreign policy; Amb Young's statements on Uganda, interference in another country's internal affairs, evaluation of Carter letter to A Sakharov, Mr 14 p 18,19

Applause—warnings—for U S from abroad; *USN&WR* overseas burs report on reaction to Pres Carter's human rights crusade, Mr 14 p 20

Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21

Pres referred to murder of archbishop in Uganda, Admin learned it is difficult to protect Amers living abroad, Mr 14 p 28

Agenda for Prime Min J Callaghan meeting with Pres Carter: pitch for Concorde landing rights, (wg) Mr 14 p 34

At U N—Carter sets goals on global issues; 3 goals for U S, objectives on world issues, Mr 28 p 21

World wonders, worries about U S foreign policy; casualty list of countries with which U S relations are in confusion, 2 explanations for disarray, examples of "open diplomacy" in Middle East, arms-control; world finds it difficult to adjust to Carter's style, State Dept reported to Sen no of countries receiving security assistance from U S that are guilty of human-rights violations, allies angered by nuclear weapon policy, Carter is reversing campaign rhetoric, Mr 28 p 24

Castro in Africa—challenge to Carter? Carter's offer to Castro, Castro responded by visiting 6 Arab, African nations; no of Cuban troops in Angola, U S sent military, medical supplies to Zaire, 2 goals of Castro, his hosts, Cuban technical aid is worldwide, Mr 28 p 32

U S rushed aid to Zaire in response to Katanganese invasion from Angola, (wg) Mr 28 p 33

What Asian nations want most from Carter; *USN&WR* invu with Japan's Prime Min Takeo Fukuda, Mr 28 p 76,77

Cuba . . . courts . . . coolies; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter misjudging will of millions of Americans by moving to restore normal relations with Castro, Cuba under Castro still bad neighbor . . . need for more fed judges imperative but good luck Justice Burger and Atty Gen Bell—fight for relief going on almost 200 yrs . . . might have better luck keeping Army union-free if stopped using soldiers as coolies, Mr 28 p 84

Carter offered challenges, opportunities by troubles facing other nations' leaders, those making trouble abroad, (t) Ap 4 p 13

Cost to consumers if import restrictions are set on TV, shoes, sugar, Admin seeks ways to avoid quotas, tariffs, (t) Ap 4 p 13

Brezhnev vs Carter: war of words over human rights; excerpt from Soviet Communist Party leader Brezhnev's attack on Pres Carter's human rights campaign in support of Soviet dissidents, Pres Carter's response at news conf, Ap 4 p 24

From veteran diplomat: how to deal with Russians; *USN&WR* invu with U Alexis Johnson, former chief U S arms negotiator, Ap 4 p 25,26

Why Latin Amers are bitter about Carter; J Benham of *USN&WR* staff reports Latin Amers see themselves snubbed, ignored, insulted by Carter; list of unfriendly actions, reasons for anger, State Dept report to Cong on human rights brought responses from Latin Amers; effect of $149 million-cut in military aid, total of econ aid in 1975-76 yr, U S could lose in trade cutoff, imports, exports in 1976; newspapers blame Carter Admin, Ap 4 p 33,34

Carter takes on Russians; Pres has said he is prepared to launch major Amer build-up if Russians persist in rejecting U S proposals for SALT, U S challenges Russia by pursuing worldwide human-rights campaign, U S will withhold trade, credits if Russia makes trouble in Southern Africa, Sec of State Vance told Russia of U S intentions during Moscow visit, Carter affirmed terms in news conf; Vance offered 2 proposals changing U S approach to SALT, Pres Ford, L Brezhnev approved guidelines for new SALT in 1974, terms outlined; terms in Vance proposal, Carter would exchange restraints on technology for Soviet missile power, reasons for Brezhnev's rejection, Carter's response, top officials say disagreement will not foster cold war, Communist debts owed to Western banks, govts, Ap 11 p 21

Carter: U S will "hang tough"; excerpts form Pres's news briefing, comprehensive package of agreements proposed to Russians, disputed Russian claim that Repub Admins agreed to forego deployment of cruise missile, refusal to modify human-rights statements, development of weapons if Soviet are not acting in good faith, Ap 11 p 22

View from Moscow: deep suspicion of Pres; R Knight, chief of *USN&WR's* Moscow bur, gives 3 reasons for Kremlin distrust, tough Soviet rejection of 2 Amer proposals made by Sec Vance at SALT; Gromyko's accusations, 3 main objections to Carter's approach to SALT, distrust of Carter's team shown, Soviet demands in Mideast, southern Africa, Ap 11 p 23

Pres Sadat, King Hussein, Pres Assad, Prince Fahd will discuss Middle East peace with Pres Carter; Middle East cor cables Arabs view Sadat mission as crucial, Sadat's strategy, radical Arabs are suspicious of U S policy, call for overthrow of govts co-operating with U S, Russians are set to step in, Assad plans talks with Kremlin, (wg) Ap 11 p 41

Carter, Kremlin: now war of nerves; Admin, Russian moves to break SALT stalemate, Ap 18 p 23,24

Another White House move that's riling Russians; step-up in efforts to broadcast news to Soviet bloc, Ap 18 p 25

Boosts for Communists in Spain, France, Italy; Carter Admin's "noninvolvement" policy toward Euro-Communists accepted, (wg) Ap 25 p 41

Crackdown on Russian poachers—taste of more to come; . . . Pres Carter ordered seizure of Soviet fishing vessels in protected waters, Ap 25 p 43,44

Are Young's wings being clipped? Carter named VP Mondale to take charge of U S policy in Africa, Amb Young's unrestrained views were not curbed, statement calling South Africa "illegitimate" was repudiated by State Dept, review of most controversial incidents since Young became U S Amb to U N, White House explanation for Young's ind, survival; relationship with Pres, Mrs Lillian Carter's TV comment, (p) My 2 p 25

Appraisal of Carter by world leaders near end of first 100 days, gen assessments of Carter's first days from *USN&WR* burs overseas, (wg) My 2 p 31

Carter's crucial summit; econ, political, military pressures facing Western Alliance, Carter's foreign, econ policies will test Pres's leadership at meeting of Allied leaders in London; objectives of econ, NATO summits; Carter will have to be flexibile on issues, change from earlier econ summits; success or failure of summit hinges on Carter's domestic econ policies, balance of payments deficits, avoiding trade war, proliferation of nuclear weapons, help for developing nations, My 9 p 21-24

"Consternation, confusion" from Carter's foreign policy; excerpts from speech by New Zealand Prime Min R Muldoon assessing Pres Carter's motives, influence of Trilateral Comm, effect of decisions on Korea, Indian Ocean, Soviet dissidence, Germany, result, My 9 p 23

It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27

Sir, the election is over; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter has ruffled allies around world—shoots from hip on issues vitally affecting their interests; foreign statesmen don't question his ideals, rather are concerned with apparent confusion between idealistically desirable, realistically attainable; need approach to foreign relations aimed at promoting Amer interests abroad, not at foraging for votes, My 9 p 108

Evaluation of world leaders Carter dealt with at London summit, Communist giants, Mideast officials, those who abuse human rights, (t) My 16 p 11

Will Europe follow Carter? Pres was aware upon arrival in London for meetings with leaders of West Europe, Japan his leadership would be tested, 3 forms of message from Allied leaders to Carter, European diplomats describe summit as "learning process" for Pres, complaints about first 100 days, Chancellor Schmidt has defied White House attempts to influence German policies, Carter's attempt to soothe Schmidt's feelings, Brit priority in U S policy is puzzling, Carter's credibility rests upon Cong support of energy policy, protectionism, weapon standardization; pluses for Carter, sense of confidence; 2 things Carter will have to prove to Allied statesmen; with charts, il, (C) My 16 p 19-23

Carter's blueprint for Europe; in invus with Allied reporters on eve of Summit, Pres spelled out views on relations with Europe, key points: NATO, West Berlin, standardized NATO arms, Euro-Communism, West European unity, My 16 p 22

Worldwide activities of Pres Carter's negotiators, (wg) My 16 p 35

Cong controls Carter's moves on Turkey, Rhodesia, Israel, (t) My 23 p 12

Diplomats give conflicting advice on dealing with Soviet moves in Africa, (t) My 23 p 12

After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; renewed sense of confidence in Amer leadership, Carter set pace at London Summit, NATO conf; what deliberations produced; experts say practical results can be exaggerated, summit admitted it could not solve problem of econ expansion, unemp, inflation, accepted H Schmidt's view; chances for trade war troubles nations, Carter compromised on nuclear energy agreement, Carter's plan to standardize NATO weapons through jt procurement was accepted, My 23 p 25,26

Optimists, pessimists, realists disagree on what is going on as Carter Middle East peace offensive rolls on, *USN&WR* man in Mideast reports euphoria is highest among Arab moderates after Carter, Syria's Assad talked; Arabs count on Saudi Crown Prince Fahd making strong impression on Carter during Washington visit, Israelis are most pessimistic, Carter will talk with Israeli leader after Fahd visit, Vance will go to Mideast with suggestions, (wg) My 23 p 33

Scenario in wake of latest Anglo-U S decision to resolve Rhodesia crisis, deadline, chances of success; "South African connection" in U S strategy important; key reason for VP Mondale, Prime Min Vorster talks in Vienna, Vorster's attitude, (wg) My 23 p 33

Key policies are involved in talks on SALT, arms sales, Korea, Panama Canal, Rhodesia, Cuba, China, Vietnam, Micronesia, poor countries, Law of Sea Conf, (t) My 30 p 14

New U S challenge to Russia; *USN&WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38

Anal: when nations try to rig commodity prices—; My 30 p 67

Carter's new world order; Carter Doctrine spelled out in address at Univ of Notre Dame, gives priority to Amer support for human

CARTER—Contd.
rights everywhere, other key features of global strategy; confidence in dem reaffirmed, change from Kissinger's policy, shift in Southern Africa policy, arms sales overseas; other shifts; harder line with Russia; 4 fronts facing complications: Mideast, Korea, nuclear proliferation, Cuba, Je 6 p 17,18
Why Carter's withdrawal plan draws fire; Asian powers, U S military, Koreans question troop withdrawal from South Korea; Gen Singlaub dismissed for statement on chances for war, Carter disagreed; Koreans see possibility of war; no of uniformed Amers, no in Army; strength, assignment of 2nd Infantry Div; most important, controversial role of Amers; no of South Korean soldiers, airmen, Marines, Navy men, no of North Korean forces; population of Seoul, Je 6 p 18
Pres talks tough; *USN&WR* invu with Pres Carter: benefits to be gained by withdrawal from Korea, commitment is firm, deployment of nuclear weapons implies possibility of use; Amb Young is speaking for Pres, progress on Rhodesia, Namibia termed too slow; 2 principles on which friendship with Israel is based, does not presuppose what next Israeli Govt might do, has not heard of another Arab oil embargo; relations with Saudi Arabia; Panama Canal must be protected, potential threat to Canal if we don't act in good faith; differences between us, Soviet Union in nuclear arms limitations wide, (C) Je 6 p 19-21
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy "family style"; with map, Je 6 p 36
Africa: are we too smug? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 6 p 92
Anal: high price to U S for peace in Mideast; Je 13 p 43
Human rights—roots of conflict; excerpts form Helsinki Accords . . . U S view: from Pres Carter's report to Cong . . . Soviet view: address of Brezhnev on draft of new Soviet Const, Je 20 p 18
Retreat from Asia: again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; with chart, map, Je 20 p 22-24
Anal: what Castro risks—gains—in deal with Carter; Je 20 p 30
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN&WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

Foreign Visitors

First chiefs of state coming, F 14 p 28:2
Mexican Pres J Lopez Portillo is first official guest, F 21 p 36
Mexican Pres J Lopez Portillo, F 28 p 16
Canadian Prime Min P Trudeau, (p) F 28 p 17
Agenda for Prime Min Callaghan's visit, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
As Japan's Prime Min comes calling—; Takeo Fukuda has econ problems to discuss, (p) Mr 28 p 76,77
A Sadat, King Hussein, H Assad, Prince Fahd will discuss Mideast peace, (wg) Ap 11 p 41
Report from White House: how Carter spruces up his image, Ap 11 p 43,44
Mixed results of Carter-Sadat summit on econ, military aid, Israeli "defense perimeters", "normalization" of relations with Israel, role of PLO, (wg) Ap 18 p 39
Jordan's King Hussein will visit, (wg) Ap 25 p 42
Talked with Syrian Pres Assad in Geneva, will see Saudi Prince Fahd in Washington, (wg) My 23 p 33
Crown Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia, My 30 p 28

Health, Personal

Report from White House: keeping fit, Carter style; Pres follows diversified exercise, recreation program; favorite outdoor sports, Carter "plays to win", bowling, bicyling in White House; weight now, at Naval Academy; Pres Ford's physcial fitness program, Ap 25 p 28

Inauguration

Carter inaugural—pageantry with populist flavor; formal, informal festivities planned, costs, who's paying, souvenirs, seating, parade, parties, some snags, il, Ja 24 p 18,19
Official schedule: hectic inauguration day; 8 a m-9 p m, scheduled events during wk, Ja 24 p 19
Photo Report: Carter's big day; scenes of inauguration of 39th Pres, events of day, Ja 31 p 12-16
Carter's first message as Pres: "new spirit among us all;" text of inaugural address, Ja 31 p 28,29

Labor

Storm brews over union demands on Cong; Mr 7 p 88,89
Anal: unions' sweet hopes turn sour; Assoc Ed F Frailey looks at political, legis disappointments for unions, chilly political climate under Carter, union legis proposals seem doomed, why labor seems to have lost clout in Washington; other bad news—Carter asked Cong to raise minimum wage less than unions demanded, Carter's prescription for perking up econ was half labor desired, AFL-CIO supported wrong man for Labor Sec; legis set back, task seen by lobbyists, union aide, Ap 11 p 93
Unions tee off on Carter's "free trade" stand; with chart, Ap 18 p 84
It takes more than 100 days for Pres to get grip; My 9 p 26,27
Carter, union chiefs—will gulf widen? relations between Pres Carter, labor leaders worsening; Carter feels labor has been too critical of what Admin has accomplished, labor feels it's been treated shabbily, decisions that anger union leaders, unionists believe Carter rates inflation greater problem than unemp, aims to please business; G Meany, L Woodcock, others express charitable views toward Pres; Shanker's view of Meany-Carter relationship, Pres Carter's evaluation; Carter's strategy, influence of political-strategy memo written by P Caddell possible source of labor-Pres tensions, Je 6 p 53,54
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN&WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57

Public Opinion

Natl survey: what people expect of Carter; *USN&WR* inquiry, (C) Ja 24 p 20-22
Public writes: "run White House as you would your home;" Carter asked for suggestions, *USN&WR* staff mbrs' random check of letters received at transition hdqrs, Ja 24 p 25
No of letters, calls flooding White House, (Whis) F 7 p 8:2
Insider's story: how Carter operates; *USN&WR* invu with Hamilton Jordan, (C) F 21 p 16-18
Ask Amers about their Pres: "so far, so good"; nationwide sampling by *USN&WR* burs on people's reaction to Carter performance, problems ahead, style, some displeasure with policy making, Mr 7 p 18,19
How cartoonists view Admin—; Mr 7 p 18,19
Amount of mail addressed to Pres, 150 emps process it, no Carter answers, (Whis) Ap 11 p 19:3
Report from White House: how Carter spruces up his image; J Mashek, *USN&WR's* chief White House cor, reports Carter is astounding people with winning over public, news media; style tested in all sorts of settings, pomp, ceremony reduced at White House; Carter's popularity poll rating jumped, motives, Repub criticism; 6 other Pres who used their own styles to reach citizens, shape events; news conf style, image-bldg plans in mos ahead, G Rafshoon explained 3 phases of Carter packaging; public relations as Gov of Georgia, Ap 11 p 43,44
Who runs Amer; . . . comments offered by Amers of distinction in many fields responding to *USN&WR* poll on Carter's ability, personal qualities, potential, Ap 18 p 29,30
Two cheers for Jimmy! Marvin Stone editorial; survey in this issue indicates Carter getting two cheers not three from Amers, reservations flow from uncertainty about man himself, image of small-town unpretentiousness; images don't solve problems, popular trust must be earned by deeds that match promises; if hopes for Carter seem hedged, is because waiting for clearer indication of stuff made of, Ap 18 p 96
Pres Carter did not greet or open White House to Daughters of Amer Revolution, (Whis) My 9 p 19:1
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; officials are more accessible, but not influenced by special interests, groups getting most satisfaction, how 11 groups appraise Admin, My 30 p 20,21

Public Opinion Polls

Latest Gallup Poll rating, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN&WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
Latest Gallup Poll for Pres Carter compared with peaks for Roosevelt-Johnson, (t) Ap 18 p 8
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN&WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Polls in perspective—Carter: popular Pres, but—; Carter lags behind most predecessors at comparable stage in office, latest Gallup Poll, views of Pres's advisers, emphasis on substance over form expected in coming mos, "citizens' news conf" considered; with chart, My 30 p 24
Iowa Poll on approval, Je 13 p 20:3

Residences

Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85

Security, Personal

Why it will be hard to stay "just plain folks"; trappings of Pres available to Carter, il, Ja 24 p 23-25
Precautions taken following Hanafi Muslim seizures in Washington, (Whis) Mr 21 p 15:1

Speeches and Statements

Carter's first message as Pres: "new spirit among us all;" text of inaugural address, Ja 31 p 28,29
Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from "fireside chat" on energy, tax cuts, aid to cities, job training, cutting costs, Govt reorgn, welfare reform, honesty, openness, F 14 p 26
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer Crusade for freedom; quotes on freedom, il, Mr 14 p 18-19
At U N—Carter sets goals on global issues; 3 goals for U S, objectives on world issues, Mr 28 p 21
Brezhnev vs Carter: war of words over human rights; excerpt from Soviet Communist Party leader Brezhnev's attack on Pres Carter's human rights campaign in support of Soviet dissidents, Pres Carter's response at news conf, Ap 4 p 24
Carter: U S will "hang tough"; excerpts form Pres's news briefing, comprehensive package of agreements proposed to Russians, disputed Russian claim that Repub Admins agreed to forego deployment of cruise missile, refusal to modify human-rights statements, development of weapons if Soviet are not acting in good faith, Ap 11 p 22
Carter's blueprint for Europe; in invus with Allied reporters on eve of Summit, Pres spelled out views on relations with Europe, key points: NATO, West Berlin, standardized NATO arms, Euro-Communism, West European unity, My 16 p 22
Challenge to R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate law during wartime, My 30 p 65:1
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN&WR* invu on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 19-21
Exclusive invu: also from Pres—his views on business . . . jobs . . . inflation . . . taxes . . . energy; *USN&WR* invu, (C) Je 6 p 21-23

Press Conferences

In his own words: Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conf on strategic balance, advance notice, SALT talks,

mobile missiles, human rights, F 21 p 39
Pres vs liberals; Pres Carter, after making comments on criticism by Sen G McGovern, gave view of Dem liberals, My 23 p 22
Reaction to Nixon's TV invu by D Frost about Watergate, My 23 p 35:1
Taxes
see also Charts—Taxes—Legislation
If Carter really wants simple tax plan . . .; Ford Admin left studies, summary that suggests simplified tax system; with charts, Ja 31 p 72-74
New tax cut—what you have coming; with chart, F 7 p 62,63
Prospects for Cong approval of items in Carter econ-stimulus package, (t) F 14 p 14
Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
Drive to keep prices from soaring higher; . . . Pres ruled out tax rebates to families, tax cuts to business, (C) Ap 25 p 23-25
Travels
No of offers to buy pres yacht, *Sequoia*, (Whis) My 16 p 14:2
Getting there is half the fun—; Pres's airline, Air Force unit at Andrews Base, personal plane—Air Force One—described; size of air fleet cut, savings; aircraft in unit, crew, furnishings, pilot, My 16 p 23
Carter's triumph in Europe; White House cor J Mashek reports on no of natl leaders met by Pres in London, Geneva; public, private impressions were favorable; in meetings Carter listened, learned, compromised, used campaign techniques on people, reactions of Brit, West German, French, Syrian leaders to Carter, My 23 p 24

CARTER, JIMMY AND ROSALYNN
Now that Carters have put their stamp on White House social life; style of entertaining is warm, simple, relaxed; menus, entertainment, guests, description of Israeli Prime Min Rabin's visit, Ap 4 p 55,56
Letter from M F Hoyt on no of entertainments managed by G Poston in 100 days of Carter Admin, My 30 p 9:3

CARTER, LILLIAN (Mrs James E)
"My son, Pres;" *USN&WR* invu, (C) Mr 7 p 52-54
Change comes to White House; *USN&WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85

CARTER, ROSALYNN (Mrs Jimmy) *see also* Constitution, U S
First Lady may be appointed chrmn of White House Mental Health Comm, (Whis) Ja 31 p 8:2
First Lady criticized for ERA lobbying, (Whis) F 14 p 8:2
Appointed honorary chrmn of mental-health comm, F 28 p 76:3
Change comes to White House; *USN&WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Women who rank highest; *USN&WR* survey of women leaders, comments, il, Ap 18 p 38
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy "family style"; First Lady's toughest challenge during her 12,000 mile swing through Latin Amer is to dispel skepticism surrounding mission; countries to be visited, trips abroad of family mbrs, Pres Carter described wife as "political partner"; J Benham of Intl Staff reports reactions of Latin Amer officials; Rosalynn's role on trip, dissatisfaction with Pres Carter's policies; preparations for visit, no in party, schedule; with map, (p) Je 6 p 36
Myths about Latin Amer—; Je 6 p 37,38
Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's toughest challenge; Je 13 p 44,45

CARTER, TIM LEE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

"CARTER DOCTRINE" *see* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations

CARTER FAMILY
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85

CARTER FAMILY, JIMMY
Photo Reports: private life in White House—behind scenes with Carters; living arrangements, interests, daily activities, meals, typical day at White House, duties of nursemaid M Fitzpatrick; photos by Jeff Carter, (Ad, Mr 21 p 5:2) F 28 p 30-32
"My son, Pres;" *USN&WR* invu with L Carter, (C) Mr 7 p 52-54
Change comes to White House; *USN&WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85

CARTOONS
How cartoonists view Admin—; Mr 7 p 18,19
3 views of Carter's budget problem; cartoons, Ap 25 p 91
In Russia: "lack of respect for law"; My 2 p 33

CASTRO, FIDEL *see also* Africa; Cuba
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Castro in Africa—challenge to Carter? Carter's offer to Castro, Castro responded by visiting 6 Arab, African nations; no of Cuban troops in Angola, U S sent military, medical supplies to Zaire, 2 goals of Castro, his hosts, Cuban technical aid is worldwide, Mr 28 p 32
Myths about Latin Amer—; Je 6 p 37,38
Anal: what Castro risks—gains—in deal with Carter; Je 20 p 30

CATALANS *see* Spain

CATALOOCHEE VALLEY *see* National Parks

CATARACTS *see* Eyes and Eyesight

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

CATHOLIC CHURCH *see* Religion; Vatican

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE *see* Communist Countries—Commerce

CENTER FOR PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF RAPE, NATIONAL *see* Rape

CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET
Boost in prices of coffee, gross domestic product, other exports raised in 1976, sources of funds spurring development, (bw) F 21 p 50

CENTRAL DIXIE
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see also* Energy; Intelligence Services
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
For new CIA chief, rebldg job; Pres Carter nominated Adm Stansfield Turner dir, challenges ahead, Turner's career; "competitive assessment" of Russian arms build-up by outsiders challenged CIA position, key questions raised about Soviet intentions, Turner stance suggested by *Foreign Affairs* article; need for new method of intelligence anal faced by Admin, task for Turner; criticism of choice, Carter-Turner relations, F 21 p 24
Pres ordered CIA Dir Turner to cease payments to foreign leaders, (Whis) F 28 p 13:2
People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN&WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24
Russians flood press, radio with accusations of CIA activities, (wg) My 16 p 36
"Outreach" program will open CIA hdqrs to tours by guests of Congmen, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:3
Prints its world maps by computer, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:3

CENTRAL STATES *see* States—Midwest

CENTRAL VALLEY *see* California

CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT, N M *see* National Parks

CHANEY, ELSA M *see* Aliens

CHAPIN, ROY D, JR
Big changes ahead in '78 cars: sneak preview; (C) My 9 p 34-37

CHARITIES
Cong may force charitable orgns to tell where money goes, annual receipts are $29 billion, (t) My 16 p 12

CHARTS
Accidents
Latest trends in highway deaths: no of fatalities: up slightly. . .deaths per 100 million vehicle miles: down again—1970-1976, Ja 10 p 72
Age
Profile of Amer middle-class family: age; younger than average: median age of head of family, all U S families, My 2 p 50
Age; once turning younger, nation is now aging again; median age, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 64
Next 10 yrs: how age groups will change . . . indus by indus: big impact ahead; children, under 13 yrs, teen-agers, 13-20, young adults, 20-24, young middle age, 35-49, older middle age, 50-64, elderly, 65, older—no, 1977, 1987, pct change, over all . . . what changes in population will mean to marketrs over next 10 yrs—16 goods, services, My 30 p 60,61
Agriculture
Where jobs have increased;. . .emp on farm after W W II, now, pct change, Ja 10 p 71
Income
Slide in farmers' income; net farm income, including Govt payments, change in farm inventories, 1972-1976, $s, Ja 17 p 59
Alcoholic Beverages
Striking change in Amer's tastes; 11 beverages, consumption in gallons, 1966, latest, pct change, Mr 21 p 71
Armaments
Cost of defense—for Amers, for Europeans; 1976 defense spending, pct of total natl output, U S, European NATO allies, payments of Amers, Europeans per person on average for defense in 1976, pct of U S per capita cost, My 16 p 20
Military budgets of NATO allies; 1976 defense outlays, pct of total natl output, spending per person, 13 countries, $s, pct, My 16 p 20
Armed Forces
Men, women in uniform, country by country; U S, 12 European NATO allies, population, armed forces, share of total population in armed forces, army draft term, no draft, nos, pct, mos, My 16 p 21
Art and Culture
Culture, happiness; persons who attended at least 1 performance or exhibit in 1976—museums, live theater, popular music, classical music, ballet, other dance . . . spending on reading materials—books, newspapers, magazines in 1976, My 23 p 63
Automobiles
Russia vs U S: auto picture; production in 1976, ownership, prices of subcompact car, USSR, U S, no, ratio, $s, Ja 31 p 52
How new-sized autos compare; vital statistics of selected 1978 models—large, standard, new intermediate, compact, new subcompact, mini, new mini, models: length, height, wheelbase, weight, engine displacement, inches, lbs, My 9 p 35
Prices
Outlook for key items in family budgets: new cars; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51
Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39
Sales
Smaller share for small cars; compacts, subcompacts, imports as pct of new cars sold, 1971-1976, F 14 p 51
Latest spurt in sales of imports; pct of imports among all new-car sales, 1967-1977, no for 1977, Je 13 p 54
1977's top imports; new-car sales in first five mos—10 makes, no, Je 13 p 54
Aviation
Airlines
Charter flights open to anyone; OTC (One-Stop Tour Charter), ITC (Inclusive Tour Charter), ABC (Advance Booking Charter), TGC (Travel Group Charter): services, advance ticket purchase, minimum stay, penalties for cancellation, Mr 14 p 50

CHARTS—Contd.
Flying to London? how fares compare; for round-trip flights NYC to London in peak season, June through Aug—scheduled airlines: first, econ class, 14-21, 22-45, 22-45, 22-45 day excursion, paid 45 days in advance; group charters: typical fares; Laker Airways: "Skytrain" plan; Concorde, $s, Je 27 p 67

Airports

According to airline pilots—world's most dangerous airports; Intl Fed of Airlines Pilots Assoc announced list of "black star" airports: U S territory, in foreign countries, Ap 11 p 38

Safety

Air travel—look at record; passenger deaths per 1 billion passenger-miles flown; 1966-1976 . . . past yr was second best, charter flights had no fatal accidents, 1975, 1976, no of dead, Canary Islands accident, Ap 11 p 35

Safety in air—how it compares with other forms of travel; death rate per 1 billion passenger-miles in 1975—personal, corp aircraft, automobiles, taxis, scheduled U S airlines, RR passenger trains, intercity buses, Ap 11 p 38

Balance of Payments

Surplus that's leveling off; annual balance-of-payments by OPEC mbrs, 1973-1977 $s, My 9 p 22

Baseball

Leaders in baseball's money game; no of players who will be paid qtr of million dollars or more, names, salaries, My 16 p 55

Basketball

Basketball's top earners; names, salaries, My 16 p 55

Births

Family under stress; rise in illegitimate births, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975, pct, F 28 p 35

Birth rates: high, low; among countries with lowest, highest rates, births per 1,000 population, Mr 28 p 55

Births; 3 indicators of how population's growth is slowing: fewer live births, no . . . smaller families, fertility rate hit record low last yr, no . . . childless young women, 20-24, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Brazil

What Brazil has going for it; people, land, econ, minerals, agric, main indus; with map, Je 13 p 44

Capital Punishment

Death row now: 358 in 20 States, inmates under death sentence—State, sex, race, Ja 31 p 47

Carter, Jimmy

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Striking contrast between U S, Russia; top U S leadership—average age of Pres, Vice Pres, 11 Cabinet officers; average age of U S inner circle, individuals, ages . . . top Soviet leadership—average age of Gen Sec, 14 other Politburo mbrs; average age of USSR inner circle, individuals ages, (ptg) Ja 17 p 24,25

Trilateralists in White House, Defense, State, Treas, serving as Ambs, F 21 p 31

Box score on vacancies; based on White House records—Dept, total sub-Cabinet jobs, posts still unfilled by Carter appointees, total, no nominated, awaiting confirmation, Mr 21 p 25

White House "movers, shakers": what they do, how much they're paid; il, My 16 p 32,33

Economy

Carter's plan to pep up econ; personal, business tax cuts, jobs, public works, revenue sharing, total boost for econ, $s, F 7 p 15

Finance, Personal

Pres's taxes in brief; highlights of jt fed income-tax return of Mr, Mrs J Carter for 1975—income: salary, dividends, Carter's warehouse partnership, honoraria, interest, other income, adjusted gross income; deductions: State, local taxes, contributions, other deductions, total itemized deductions; taxable income; income tax, less: credit, 3 personal exemptions, less: investment tax credit; total income tax paid—1975, $s, Je 20 p 73

Public Opinion Polls

Way "honeymoons" compare; pct of people approving of way Pres does job, as reported by Gallup Poll—Truman-Carter: mos in office, 1st-4th mos, pct, My 30 p 24

Civil Defense

In case of air raid—; Gallup Poll reports pct of people who know where nearest bomb shelter is, Mr 14 p 74

Civil Service

Nearly 3 million jobs—but only 2,200 at Carter's command; out of total fed civilian emp—jobholders in political, nonpolitical jobs, who cannot, who can, be replaced, Ja 10 p 21

Sharp rise in retired servicemen working for Govt; no in 1972, 1975, pct increase, pct of all fed workers, F 7 p 39

2.8 million fed workers—spanning U S, globe; fed civilian emp, start of 1976, States with more than 70,000, 25,000 to 70,000, less than 25,000 workers, no in U S territories, nations abroad, no of mbrs of armed forces; with map, My 9 p 59

Clothing

Outlook for key items in family budgets: clothing; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51

Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39

Man's suit, yr-round, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 23

Coal

Coal's boom builds up; U S coal production in tons, 1950-1985, Ap 25 p 76

Coffee

Market-basket survey: coffee zooms; average price of 1 lb of coffee in 8 cities, Aug 1975-Jan 1977, $s, Ja 17 p 58

Commerce

Six indus worried by growing imports: indus, imports in 1966, 1976, $s, pct increase, F 14 p 66

Rising tide of foreign shoes; flood of imports: 1966-77, millions of pairs, pct of U S market; countries supplying bulk of foreign-made shoes bought by Amers, 1976 imports by U S, millions of pairs, Ap 11 p 94

Jobs, imports: where unions are worried most; indus, no of workers, imports, 1966, 1976, $s, pct increase, Ap 18 p 84

Erratic trade balance; U S merchandise trade, surplus, deficit, $s, 1970-1977, Je 27 p 29

Commodity Market

Growing faster than stock market; volume of trading: commodities—contracts traded . . . stock market—shares traded on all U S exchanges, 1968-1976, pct increase in 8 yrs, Je 13 p 81

Congress

Profile of 95th Cong; House, Sen—Party, sex, age, religion, professions, ethnic minorities, Ja 10 p 29

How Govt works; Cong—no of workers, Sen, House of Reps, no of Sens, mbrs, coms, subcoms, jt coms, 4 agencies serving Cong, (ptg) My 9 p 44

Prospects for Pres's priorities—as outlined in UAW speech—inflation, econ, energy, Soc Sec finances, taxes, welfare reform, health insurance, Govt reorgn, (t) My 30 p 13

Corruption

Rising attack on corruption; fed indictments returned against fed, State, local officeholders, others involved in public corruption, 1970-1976, total indicted, tried, convicted, rate, F 28 p 36

Cost of Living

Upward march in living costs. . .outlook for key items in family budgets; index of all consumer prices, annual averages. . .indexes for 11 specific goods, services, yrly averages—1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 50,51

Cost of living by qtr, 1975, 1976, Feb 1977 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23

In 10 yrs of near-doubling in middle class living costs . . . look ahead; annual average budget, 1976-1980; annual budget of urban family of 4 seeking to maintain comfortable standard of living, My 2 p 51

Annual average budgets for city family of 4 in autumn, 1976: cities, Northeast, North Central, South, West, minimum, moderate-comfort, upper-income budget, $s, My 9 p 93

Credit Unions

Soaring growth for credit unions; total assets, 1945-1977 . . . pct increase in total assets in past 10 yrs—commercial banks, S&Ls, credit unions, F 21 p 85

Crime

In mid-1940s—. . .today—meet average Amer family: then, now; more crime fears; crime rate per 100,000 persons, crime, all serious crimes, after W W II, latest, change, pct, Ja 10 p 69

Tapering in crime's growth; change in no of major crimes, Jan-Sept 1976, compared with yr-earlier period, Ja 31 p 48

Crime's itemized bill for businessmen . . . who pays crime's cost; crimes, annual cost, total, per capita cost . . . indus by indus, latest annual cost, total, prospect, $s, F 21 p 48

Cuba

Only 90 miles from U S—; Cuba's land area, population, GNP, agric, minerals, trade; with map, Mr 7 p 72

Deaths

Infant mortality: U S still far down list; death rate for babies in first yr of life among countries with lowest infant-mortality rates—country, deaths of infants per 1,000 live births, Mr 28 p 55

Debt

Poor countries go in hock more, more; new loans to less-developed countries that are not producers of petroleum by commercial banks in other nations, intl agencies, 1972-1976, $s, F 14 p 84

Dental Care

Filling tooth, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 23

District of Columbia

Nation's capital—in profile; area, population, races, personal income, jobs, unemp; with map, Ja 24 p 31

Washington schools—increasingly black; public-school enrollment, kindergarten through high school, 1960, now, no, pct nonwhite, white, Ja 24 p 32

Dividends

Dividends: more for stockholders; what record shows: cos that raised, resumed or declared extra dividends, cos that cut or omitted dividends, 1967-1976, in all of 1976, in Jan 1977, F 14 p 69

Prices, yields on some leading stocks; common stocks in 110 well-known cos, selling at relatively low prices when measured against co annual earnings, which pay yrly dividends of at least 5.7%; co, price per share (June 16), $s, yield, pct, ratio of price earnings, Je 27 p 73

Divorce

Marriage, divorce, singles; married persons (living with spouses), no, pct . . . marriages per 1,000 in population . . . divorces per 1,000 in population . . . unmarrieds, young people 20-24 yrs old who have never been married, men, women, 1960, 1970, 1976 . . . singles living together, no, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Economic Conditions

"Plus & Minus": *USN & WR* index of business activity; wkly indicators: composite index, steel, auto, crude-petroleum, electric-power, lumber production, freight carloadings, yr ago, mo ago, wk ended; mthly indicators: consumer prices, goods, services, wholesale prices, indus goods, indus production, retail-store sales, civilian emp, yr ago, mo ago, latest for mo; with chart; printed wkly in "Trend of Amer Business",

At end of W W II, U S had— . . . today, U S has—; GNP, $s, Ja 10 p 66,67
4 signs of new spark in econ; index of leading indicators . . . indus production . . . retail sales . . . workers' pay; May-Nov 1976, $s, Ja 17 p 16,17
Total spending in U S; GNP . . . output of indus . . . cost of living . . . emp . . . unemp . . . people's income . . . store sales . . . home bldg . . . profits . . . stock market, rates, nos, pct, $s by qtr, increase, decrease, since bottom of recession, average increase, decrease in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, (ptg) Ap 4 p 22,23
Where business is bouncing back—6 measures; total spending, indus's output, jobs, retail sales, profits, bldg—1973 high, recession low, latest, $s, nos, Ap 18 p 69
Where business is bouncing back: total spending; GNP in 1972 dollars, 1973 high, recession low, latest, $s, Ap 18 p 69
Look at business across country; dept-store sales compared with yr ago . . . extent of unemp . . . nonfarm emp compared with yr ago . . . income of average factory worker . . . factory workers' income compared with yr ago . . . construction activity compared with yr ago, in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average, pct, $s, My 16 p 77,79

Abroad

Poor countries go in hock more, more; new loans to less-developed countries that are not producers of petroleum by commercial banks in other nations, intl agencies, 1972-1976, $s, F 14 p 84
Europe vs U S, Japan; output: increase in indus production in 1976 . . . inflation: consumer price increase in 1976, Western Europe, U S, Japan, pct, Ap 11 p 95
Why allies look to U S for leadership; comparing econs, total output (1976 GNP), U S, 12 European NATO allies . . . price rises, U S, 4 largest European allies, consumer price increases, 1967-76, pct . . . trade, U S sales to European allies, Europeans' sales to U S, $s, 1976, My 16 p 20
Cost of defense—for Amers, for Europeans; 1976 defense spending, pct of total natl output, U S, European NATO allies, payments of Amers, Europeans per person on average for defense in 1976, pct of U S per capita cost, My 16 p 20
Military budgets of NATO allies; 1976 defense outlays, pct of total natl output, spending per person, 13 countries, $s, pct, My 16 p 20
What it costs to eat around world; retail prices in 15 major capitals reported by U S Agric Attaches—prices of 8 foods, $s, ¢, Je 27 p 25

Education

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: educ; Amers have had more schooling: yrs of schooling completed by people 25, or older (pct of population), less than 8 yrs-4 yrs of college or more . . . illiteracy has plummeted: part of population thayt can't read or write, whites, nonwhites, all Amers . . . school enrollment has skyrocketed: people in school, elementary schools-univs, total . . . hundreds of thousands more degrees are being conferred: no awarded yrly, bachelor-doctor—after W W II, 1947, 1975, now, pct, nos, Ja 10 p 69
Profile of Amer middle-class family: educ; better than average: of all families headed by college graduate, ⅔ are middle class, My 2 p 50
Educ; individuals, pct of population age 25 yrs or older: completed high school, completed 4 or more yrs of college, no, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Colleges & Universities

Now, downturn in college students; enrollment in univs, colleges, prof schools, 1961-1976 Ap 18 p 63

Costs

Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39
Tuitions on rise again; examples of charges for college yr beginning next fall—colleges in East, South, Midwest, West, tuition, increase, $s, Mr 21 p 38
Yr in college, tuition, room, board in private school, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 23

Federal Aid

U S aid for educ: up, up; fed spending for schools, other educ services, 1967-1977, $s, F 14 p 62

Egypt

Sadat's troubled land; land, people, GNP, resources, main indus, trade; with map, F 28 p 22

Elections and Politics

Democrats

GOP's low estate; how Repubs, Dems compare in top offices across U S: White House, U S Sen, U S House of Reps, Govs, State Legis; Repubs control both houses of leg in 5 States, hold 1 chamber in 8 others, My 16 p 34

Republicans

GOP's low estate; how Repubs, Dems compare in top offices across U S: White House, U S Sen, U S House of Reps, Govs, State Legis; Repubs control both houses of leg in 5 States, hold 1 chamber in 8 others, My 16 p 34

Electric Power

Outlook for key items in family budgets: electricity; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 50

Employment & Unemployment

More ways Amer is changing: working women . . . where jobs have increased; more women hold or are seeking jobs now; married women in job market have more than tripled; no of working women has increased faster than total of working men . . . emp in goods-producing, service-producing establishments, on farms, self-emp, other civilian jobs, in armed forces, total emp—after W W II, now, nos, pct change, Ja 10 p 71
When husbands, wives both work: in 1960 ... now; no of families, pct, F 7 p 54
Across Amer 7.3% of labor force, or 6,958,000 men, women, are jobless . . . detailed picture group by group—; unemp rate, total jobless . . . full-, part-time emps, whites, nonwhites, male, female heads of households, white, nonwhite teen-agers, married men, white-, blue-collar, service workers: unemp rate, no jobless, F 21 p 54,55
Needed: 19.3 million new jobs; no needed to reduce unemp to 4%, no needed to offset jobs wiped out by growing productivity, automation, record in past 5 yrs, F 21 p 55
Emp . . . unemp; people holding jobs . . . pct of labor force out of work, nos by qtr, increase, decrease since bottom of recession, average increase, decrease in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23
Where business is bouncing back: jobs; civilian emp, 1973 high, recession low, latest, Ap 18 p 69
Profile of jobless youth; unemp rate, rate for youth, breakdown—whites, nonwhites, males, females, unemped teen-agers, no, unemp rate, pct, My 9 p 96
Workers; more, more people at work or seeking it: civilian labor force, emped, no, share unemped, no, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65
Job problem . . . total unemp in April, men, women 20, older, youths 16 through 20 . . . 3 moves to deal with it; among funds appropriated by Cong as part of business-stimulus package—for public-service jobs, for public works, to prevent job layoffs at State, local levels, $s, My 23 p 96
2 reasons why buyers have perked up: more jobs . . . more spending money; civilian emp, March 1975-April 1977, mos . . . disposable income (per capita annual rates by qtr), 1st qtr 1975-1st qtr 1977, current, 1975 $s, Je 6 p 28

Energy

Looking ahead: Amers will use more energy . . . but growth rates will slow; annual consumption of energy (quadrillion Brit thermal units), 1965-1985 . . . increase in use of fuels (annual averages) for households, commerce, indus, trans, electricity generation, 1965-1970, 1980-1985, pct; pct increase in demand yrly, 1980-1985, 1965-1970, F 21 p 20
Who will use trillion; investments in 10 yrs to 1985 to meet energy needs: oil, gas, electricity, coal, synthetic fuels, solar, other energy forms, railroads, nuclear fuel waste disposal, natural-gas distribution, insulation, conservation . . . total price tag, $s, My 2 p 19

Estate Planning

Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39

Families

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now; in mid- 1940s, today—size of family residence, no of autos, educ, income, furnishings, nos, $s, Ja 10 p 68,69
Family problems; Gallup Intl poll on 9 most important problems facing families in U S, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East, pct, Ja 24 p 67
Family under stress; more unmarried couples living together, 1970-1976, pct increase . . . rise in illegitimate births, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975, pct, F 28 p 35
Profile of Amer middle-class family: no of families . . . family size; no, pct of all families . . . bigger than average: average, natl average, no of persons, My 2 p 50
Births; 3 indicators of how population's growth is slowing: fewer live births, no . . . smaller families, fertility rate hit record low last yr, no . . . childless young women, 20-24, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Finance, Personal

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: new spending patterns; food, shelter, clothing take smaller share . . . leaving more for other things—breakdown, total, pct of all spending on personal consumption in 1947, now, Ja 10 p 68
In mid 1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: Amers' net financial worth: on rise; assets . . . liabilities, total financial assets, total financial liabilities, net financial assets, after W W II, now, $s; increase in purchasing power of net financial assets after 3 decades, pct, Ja 10 p 69
Consumers are flusher with funds than ever before; financial assets of individuals after deducting for debts, $s, 1950-1976, rise in purchasing power of holdings in 1976, Ap 4 p 20
Balance sheet of people's finances; what they own, what they owe, on plus side, assets, total assets, on minus side, debts, total debts, net financial assets, $s, on Dec 31, 1976, Ap 4 p 21
In 10 yrs of near-doubling in middle class living costs . . . look ahead; annual average budget, 1976-1980; annual budget of urban family of 4 seeking to maintain comfortable standard of living, My 2 p 51
Where money goes; how urban family of 4 in upper levels of middle class would spend its income to atttain relatively comfortable standard of living—pct of annual budget: taxes, housing, food, personal care, medical care, clothing, trans, life insurance, gifts, other items, educ, recreation, other family consumption, pct, My 2 p 51

Fishing

Who catches fish off U S coasts? nation, U S, metric tons of fish caught near U S coastline, F 28 p 69

Food

Prices

Outlook for key items in family budgets: all foods, meats, dairy products; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51

CHARTS—Contd.
Market-basket survey: coffee zooms . . . but it's another story for most foods; *USN & WR* reports average price of 1 lb of coffee . . . average price of 17-item market basket, excluding coffee, in 8 cities, Aug 1975-Jan 1977, $s, Ja 17 p 58
Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39
USN & WR survey conducted mthly in 8 major cities; 7 items, May, change from mo ago, change from Jan, ¢, $s, My 16 p 71
Food for four, per wk, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 22
What it costs to eat around world; retail prices in 15 major capitals reported by U S Agric Attaches—prices of 8 foods, $s, ¢, Je 27 p 25

Football
Football's big-money men; players getting qtr of million dollars or more per yr, names, salaries, My 16 p 55

Ford Foundation
Inst under fire; key facts about Ford Foundation—founded, finances, grants, officers, Ja 24 p 62

Fuel
What produces U S energy; shares of energy generated by 5 sources of power, pct, F 7 p 14
Coming changes in fuels; share of all energy used in U S—today, in 1985, types of fuel, pct, F 21 p 19

Gambling
Nevada's gambling: cornucopia for Hughes empire; take of State's casinos after paying off debts, 1946-1977, Nevada's tax collections on casinos permits, 1946, 1977, F 28 p 82

Gardening
Model small garden—what it costs, what it can produce; 10-by-15 ft salad garden: cost of seed, value of harvest, Mr 28 p 66,67

Gasoline
Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39
Around world, what gasoline costs now; 13 countries, most popular grade, U S gallon, $s, ¢, My 2 p 13
Carter's gasoline tax: bite on motorists; what increases of 5¢ yrly would amount to annually for motorist who gets 15 mpg—miles per yr, first-tenth yr, cents per gallon, My 2 p 73

Gas, Natural
Outlook for key items in family budget: gas for heating; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 50

Gold
Rise of $10 gold piece; value of metal in U S, $10 gold coin, 1795, 1934, 1968, 1971, 1977, purchase price of 1795, 1932 gold piece, $s, Mr 14 p 85

Government Officials
Nearly 3 million jobs—but only 2,200 at Carter's command; out of total fed civilian emp—jobholders in political, nonpolitical jobs, who cannot, who can, be replaced, Ja 10 p 21
Those proposed pay raises: how they compare; annual salaries, not counting allowances—Govt official, 1969, now, proposed, $s, pct increase . . . rise in cost of living since 1969, pct, Ja 17 p 49
If Cong approves—here's how much leaders would get; Pres, VP, leaders, mbrs of Cong, judges, Cabinet mbrs, other govt emps, officials: current pay, pay under plan before Cong, planned raise in dollars, planned pct increase, F 7 p 19

Health and Medicine
Outlook for key items in family budgets: medical care; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51
In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: health; Amers now live longer: life expectancy of child born in 1947, today . . . have more of most health services available: no of physicians, dentists, nurses, hospital beds per 100,000 people, after W W II, now . . . spend more on health: total natl health spending, after W W II, now, $s, change, pct, Ja 10 p 68
More Govt money for health; fed spending on health programs, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1976, 1977, in future yrs, $s, F 28 p 76
Health spending takes off; total private, public outlays for health care, services, $s, yrs ended June 30, 1950-77, health spending as share of GNP, 1976, 1950, pct, Mr 28 p 36
Where money goes; breakdown of $139.3 billion spent by Amers on health care in yr ending June 30, 1976: hospitals, physicians, drugs, nursing homes, dentists, research, construction, other costs, $s, pct, Mr 28 p 37
Nation's soaring hospital bill; total paid to all hospitals, 1950-1976, $s . . . average price for day in hospital, 1950, latest, My 9 p 79
Concern for public health, safety; Marketing Concepts survey of how 8 selected indus were scored on concern for "customers' health and/or safety"—indus, very, somewhat, little or no concern, pct, Je 27 p 27

Medical Insurance
Who's protected against catastrophic costs; Cong Budget Office report on how well Amers are protected: short term—pct of all Amers covered, status of protection against catastrophic costs—good to unprotected—no of Amers . . . longer terms—cost by 1978, amount paid by indviduals, F 14 p 35

Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
Outstripping defense spending; Dept of Defense, Dept of HEW outlays, 1953-1976, $s . . . ratio of HEW spending to all U S Govt spending, 10 yrs ago, today, My 16 p 43
How to spend $147.7 billion in 1 yr—HEW way; yr ending Sept 30, 1977: Health: Medicare, Medicaid, other programs . . . Educ: elementary, secondary, vocational, higher educ, research, other purposes . . . social services, manpower, other programs . . . income security: Soc Sec, public assistance, other payments; $s, pct, My 16 p 44
Who's who of "clients"; among those who will get direct cash payments, other benefits this yr; HEW programs, no of persons, My 16 p 46

Hobbies
Hobbies that appeal to millions; no of people involved in gardening, CB radio, stamps, bridge, chess, genealogy, photography, coins, My 23 p 62

Hospitals
Hospital room, semiprivate, per day, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 22

Household Appliances
Outlook for key items in family budgets: appliances; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51

Housing
New homes—construction turns up; housing starts annual totals, single-family houses, units in multifamily bldgs, 1970-1975, mthly starts annual rates, 1976, F 7 p 37
Home bldg: housing starts; annual rates by qtr, 1975, 1976, Feb 1977 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23
Where business is bouncing back: bldg; housing starts, 1973 high, recession low, latest, Ap 18 p 69

Finance
What it would cost to replace your home; using "replacement-cost multiplier", yr home was built, 1976-1950, type of construction: frame, masonry, F 21 p 78
Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39
Rise in fed housing outlays: official figures show aid has nearly tripled in 5 yrs; fed spending for housing, $s, 1960, 1965, 1970-1976, Mr 14 p 42
For new-home buyers—everything costs more; average increase in price from 5 yrs ago: one-family house, fuel, utilities, maintenance, repairs, property taxes, mortgage payments, pct up, Ap 25 p 86
New house, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 23

Incomes and Salaries
Those proposed pay raises: how they compare; annual salaries, not counting allowances—Govt official, 1969, now, proposed, $s, pct increase . . . rise in cost of living since 1969, pct, Ja 17 p 49
If Cong approves—here's how much leaders would get; Pres, VP, leaders, mbrs of Cong, judges, Cabinet mbrs, other govt emps, officials: current pay, pay under plan before Cong, planned raise in dollars, planned pct increase, F 7 p 19
Starting pay for class of '77; mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees, no of graduates to be hired—fields of study: under $850, $851-$1,000, $1,000-$1,100, over $1,100, average salary '77, '76, $s, F 21 p 66
People's income: per capita income after taxes, in 1972 dollars; annual rates by qtr, 1975-1977 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23
Profile of Amer middle-class family: income; $12,000-$30,000 yr, average, $s, My 2 p 50
White House "movers, shakers": what they do, how much they're paid; il, My 16 p 32,33
Football's big-money men; players getting qtr of million dollars or more per yr, names, salaries, My 16 p 55
Basketball's top earners; names, salaries, My 16 p 55
Leaders in baseball's money game; no of players who will be paid qtr of million dollars or more, names, salaries, My 16 p 55
Income; median family income, in 1975 dollars to offset inflation . . . full- time, yr-round workers' income rising in current dollars, men, women, $s, 1960, 1970, 1974, 1975, My 16 p 65
Growth of personal income per person in 1976; State, U S average, personal income per capita, 1976, change 1975-76, pct; with map, My 23 p 79
For top corp officials—what pay figures show; of 383 top officials in major U S cos in 1976, no who earned between $100,000, $1,000,000 . . . range of pay for these 383—among bd chrmn, presidents, VPs, other high execs . . . among 300 for whom comparisons are available—no who got pay raises, took pay cuts, had no change in pay, average pay increases, 1976, $s, pct, Je 6 p 75
Earnings of leading businessmen in 1976; exec, position, co; salary, bonus, total, $s, Je 6 p 76,77
Rating top 100 counties; county, 1975 per capita personal income, $s, (Cor, Jl 18 p 5:3) Je 20 p 66

India
Poor, crowded land; India's people, land, econ, raw materials, agric, main indus, trade; with map, Je 27 p 35

Industrial Safety
Since 1971—drop in injuries on job; work accidents, illnesses per 200,000 worker-hrs in mfg indus, 1971-1975, Ja 31 p 69

Industry
Indus by indus: big impact ahead; what changes in population will mean to markets in key fields over next yrs, My 30 p 61

Plant and Equipment
Competing with world: U S lags in capital outlays . . . efficiency grows more slowly; fixed investments, not counting residences, 1960-73, pct of gnp . . . increase in output per man-hr in mfg, 1965-75, annual average, pct—Japan, West Germany, France, Canada, Brit, Italy, U S, F 14 p 82,83
Slow recovery in new factories, machines; business investment in plant, equipment in 1972 dollars, qtrly, 1973-latest, latest count, Ap 18 p 70

Who will use trillion; investments in 10 yrs to 1985 to meet energy needs: oil, gas, electricity, coal, synthetic fuels, solar, other energy forms, railroads, nuclear fuel waste disposal, natural-gas distribution, insulation, conservation . . . total price tag, $s, My 2 p 19

Inflation

Who's to blame for inflation? Marketing Concepts survey of who was mostly to blame for rising prices over last 5 yrs—unions, U S Govt, business, public, no answer, pct, Je 27 p 26

Influential Persons and Institutions

Most influential Amers: way voting went; cross section of leading Amers were asked by *USN & WR* to name 6 persons "who exercise most influence in natl decision making", how results were tabulated, no of first-place votes, points, second 10, third 10, Ap 18 p 29

In 14 fields: how influential people rank their peers in 1977; *USN & WR* asked individuals to list "most influential" people in own field, top 5 in law, labor, educ, indus, finance, religion, mayors, U S House, health, TV, publishing, advertising, agric, il, Ap 18 p 34,35

Sizing up nation's most powerful insts; *UNS & WR* asked survey participants to judge importance of 29 insts, orgns, social movements "according to amount of influence it has on decisions or actions affecting nation as whole", big ten, other rankings, average rating; changes from 1976 survey, Ap 18 p 36

Insurance

What it would cost to replace your home; using "replacement-cost multiplier", yr home was built, 1976-1950, type of construction: frame, masonry, F 21 p 78

Interest Rates

Down from peak; short-term interest rates, prime commercial paper, 4-6 mos, annual average, 1971-1976, Ja 10 p 80

Big shift in borrowing costs; 10 investments, interest rates—1974 high, now, pct, Ja 10 p 81

Interest-rate rebound; long term . . . short term: new issues of high-grade utility bonds . . . new issues of 3-mo Treas bills, mthly average yield, 1976, Ja 31 p 71

When borrowers borrow; interest rates, nationwide averages: new home (effective rate), new car (36 mos), mobile home (84 mos), appliances, other consumer goods (24 mos), personal loan (12 mos), credit card (loan plans), 1974-75 high, latest, pct, My 30 p 71

Interest rates' highs, lows; banks' prime rate for short-term business loans, mthly, 1974-June, 1977 pct, Je 20 p 59

Investments

Foreign—Cuba

Major claims by U S cos; claims for property seized by Cuba as certified by U S Foreign Claims Settlement Comm plus interest at 6% for 16 yrs—co, claim, interest, total, $s, Je 13 p 61

Foreign—United States

Foreigners move in; direct investment by foreigners owning at least 25% interest in Amer cos, 1962-1976, $s, . . . foreign cos own 10% or more interest in U S firms having $174.3 billion assets, 12 nations, assets of firms in U S with sizeable holdings by foreigners, $s, Ap 18 p 92

20 largest foreign-owned firms in U S; U S co, foreign owners, pct of foreign ownership, Ap 18 p 93

Iraq

What Iraq has going for it; Iraq's people, land, minerals, GNP, main indus, farm output, trade; with map, My 16 p 93

Judiciary

Wide agreement that load on judges is too heavy; question: do you think work load carried by Supreme Ct, fed district, appellate cts are too heavy, too light, about right? pct, Mr 7 p 66

Needed: more judges, but no Natl Ct of Appeals; questions: should Natl Ct of Appeals be created to screen appeals to Supreme Ct? . . . should Supreme Ct's jurisdiction be narrowed? . . . do we need more fed judges at district, appeals ct levels? . . . should salaries of fed judges be increased? . . . do you approve of present system of choosing fed judges? pct, Mr 7 p 67

How Govt works; Supreme Ct—no of emps, judges on High Ct, in 6 divs of fed ct system, (ptg) My 9 p 45

Labor

More ways Amer is changing: working women . . . where jobs have increased; more women hold or are seeking jobs now; married women in job market have more than tripled; no of working women has increased faster than total of working men . . . emp in goods-producing, service-producing establishments, on farms, self-emp, other civilian jobs, in armed forces, total emp—after W W II, now, nos, pct change, Ja 10 p 71

Workers; more, more people at work or seeking it: civilian labor force, emped, no, share unemped, no, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Smaller increase in job seekers; expansion of civilian labor force, 1947-57, 1957-67, 1967-1977, 1977-87, no, all told, My 30 p 62

Women: their impact grows in job market; century ago only 15 workers of every 100 holding or seeking paying jobs were women, girls; prospect for decade from now—1987: 42 out of 100 . . . of each 100 workers in labor force—1870-today, all told, no of women—all-time high—now in labor force, 48% of all women, girls who are 16 yrs old or over, (ptg) Je 6 p 58,59

Strikes—Mine Workers

Wildcat strikes on rise; man-days of work lost in coal indus because of strikes unauthorized by UMW, 1971-1976, so far in 1977, Je 13 p 69

Unions

Jobs, imports: where unions are worried most; indus, no of workers, imports, 1966, 1976, $s, pct increase, Ap 18 p 84

Unions—Construction

In bldg trades: slower rise in pay . . . but hefty wage rates for many; union-wage increases, including fringe benefits, 1969-1976, pct . . . average pay, including fringe benefits, received by unionized workers in bldg indus—7 trades, average for all bldg trades, $s, F 28 p 79

Unions—Government Employes

As public emps organize—; all State, local workers, union mbrs, nos, 1964-1974, pct rise in decade, Mr 14 p 82

Unions—Organizing

Union strength in South; State, union mbrship at latest count, pct of State's nonfarm jobs, Ja 10 p 73

Unions—Steelworkers

Profile of Steelworkers union; active mbrs, local unions, natl hdqrs, net assets, staff payroll, top officers, orgn, Ja 17 p 71

Wages

Signs of new spark in econ: workers' pay; average wkly pay after taxes for nonfarm workers with 3 dependents, May-Nov 1976, $s, Ja 17 p 17

Soldier's pay vs worker's pay: one way to compare them; annual pay, food, housing allowances, total, taxes, after-tax income, additional benefits—army private, young worker, $s, F 14 p 56

In bldg trades: slower rise in pay . . . but hefty wage rates for many; union-wage increases, including fringe benefits, 1969-1976, pct . . . average pay, including fringe benefits, received by unionized workers in bldg indus—7 trades, average for all bldg trades, $s, F 28 p 79

Blue-collar vs white-collar pay; white-collar jobs, blue-collar jobs, typical wkly pay; fastest gains scored by blue-collar workers over last 10 yrs, Ap 25 p 84

More spankings for lawyers; disciplinary actions—public, private—imposed by prof legal groups, 1973-1976, no . . . however, too many reprimands are still being kept private, say critics, actions against lawyers in 1976, disbarments, resignations with charges pending, suspensions, public, private reprimands, total, nos, Je 6 p 34

What bugs clients; study of grievances filed with Michigan's disciplinary agency showed breakdown of complaints by lawyers' clients in recent yr: fees, delay, neglect, inaction, negligence, incompetence, handling of property money, fraud, other, Je 6 p 34

Leadership

Amer leadership—latest assessment; *USN & WR* asked wide range of influential Amers how quality of Amer leadership as whole—in Govt, business, profs—now compares with yr ago, answers—much, somewhat better now, about same, somewhat worse now, no opinion, pct; sampling of comments, Ap 18 p 33

Longevity

Life span around world; sampling of yrs of life expectancy at birth based on U N figures—country, male, female, yrs, Mr 28 p 55

Marriage

Marriage, divorce, singles; married persons (living with spouses), no, pct . . . marriages per 1,000 in population . . . divorces per 1,000 in population . . . unmarrieds, young people 20-24 yrs old who have never been married, men, women, 1960, 1970, 1976 . . . singles living together, no, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Meat

Outlook for key items in family budgets: meats; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51

Metropolitan Areas

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: surge to suburbs; population of larger cities, smaller cities, rural areas, suburbs in 1947, now, change, pct, Ja 10 p 68

Among 12 largest strip cities: where growth is slowing; annual rates of population growth—strip city, population, pct growth: 1950-70, 1970-75, 1975-2000, Mr 7 p 42

World's 25 largest cities; population of what U N calls "city proper", Mr 28 p 55

Amer's 40 biggest cities . . . 10 fast-growing cities . . . 10 shrinking cities; from official census est—40 cities, 1975 rank, population, pct change since 1970, 1970 rank . . . among nation's 100 largest cities, these grew most rapidly between 1970, 1975—10 cities, 1975 population, pct increase since 1970 . . . these cities lost population at fastest rate between 1970, 1975—10 cities, 1975 popultion, pct decrease since 1970, Ap 25 p 71

Profile of Amer middle-class family: residence; mainly urban: larger cities or suburbs, small cities, towns, rural, pct, My 2 p 50

Annual average budgets for city family of 4 in autumn, 1976: cities, Northeast, North Central, South, West, minimum, moderate-comfort, upper-income budget, $s, My 9 p 93

Where people live; movement out of cities into suburbs, residence in central cities, suburbs, elsewhere, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 64

Look at business across country; dept-store sales compared with yr ago . . . extent of unemp . . . nonfarm emp compared with yr ago . . . income of average factory worker . . . factory workers' income compared with yr ago . . . construction activity compared with yr ago, in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average, pct, $s, My 16 p 77,79

Family by family: how taxes compare; State, local taxes for typical families of 4 in 1975—cities, 30-city average, taxes, pct of income, $5,000-$40,000 income, $s, pct, Je 6 p 66

Middle Class

Profile of Amer middle-class family: income, no of families, race, age, family size, educ, residence; $s, pct, nos, My 2 p 50

Migration

Trend against moving; pct of population that changed residences, ever 5 yrs, 1951-1976, pct, F 14 p 73

CHARTS—Contd.

Motion Pictures

Screen watching TV, movies; how long sets are on in average home, hrs, mins . . . total movie attendance, My 23 p 63

Movie ticket, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 23

National Defense

Armed Forces

Where jobs have increased; . . . armed forces after W W II, no, now, pct change, Ja 10 p 71

Sharp rise in retired servicemen working for Govt; no in 1972, 1975, pct increase, pct of all fed workers, F 7 p 39

Manpower costs: Pentagon's dilemma; as forces decline—costs of manpower soar; no of men, women in uniform . . . pay, other costs for servicemen, women: 1968, 1977, $s, pct change; changes by 1985, F 14 p 56

Soldier's pay vs worker's pay: one way to compare them; annual pay, food, housing allowances, total, taxes, after-tax income, additional benefits—army private, young worker, $s, F 14 p 56

Basic shortage—fewer, fewer 18-yrs olds; no of 18-yr-olds in decade ahead, 1977-1987, meaning to Pentagon enlistments, F 14 p 57

Shift that's under way; U S had 841,000 troops in Far East in 1968 . . . today only 139,000; South Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam, Okinawa, Guam, Philippines, aboard ship, 1968, today, down, nos . . . thus, U S has cut forces in East Asia, Western Pacific by 702,000 since peak of Vietnam War . . . ahead, more reductions are coming; with map, Je 20 p 23

Armed Forces—Army

Growing proportion of blacks in Army; blacks as pct of all soldiers, 1968-latest, F 14 p 57

Finance

Manpower costs: Pentagon's dilemma; as forces decline—costs of manpower soar; no of men, women in uniform . . . pay, other costs for servicemen, women: 1968, 1977, $s, pct change; changes by 1985, F 14 p 56

Outstripping defense spending; Dept of Defense, Dept of HEW outlays, 1953-1976, $s . . . ratio of HEW spending to all U S Govt spending, 10 yrs ago, today, My 16 p 43

Nations of the World

Share of each dollar of natl output claimed by taxes in 22 nations, ¢, Ja 24 p 87

Negroes

Growing proportion of blacks in Army; blacks as pct of all soldiers, 1968-latest, F 14 p 57

Nevada

Nevada's gambling: cornucopia for Hughes empire; take of State's casinos after paying off debts, 1946-1977, Nevada's tax collections on casinos permits, 1946, 1977, F 28 p 82

Newspapers

12 biggest newspaper chains—with one third of circulation; chain, no of daily newspapers owned, daily circulation, total, pct of all Amer papers distributed daily, Ja 24 p 54

Occupations

More ways Amer is changing: where jobs have increased; emp in goods- producing, service-producing establishments, on farms, self-emp, other civilian jobs, in armed forces, emp, annual average, total emp, after W W II, now, pct change, Ja 10 p 71

Where jobs are in major fields, based on reports by 185 cos . . . starting pay for class of '77; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees, fields of study, class of '76, class of '77, cos recruiting, graduates hired, totals . . . mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees, no of graduates to be hired—fields of study: under $850, $851-$1,000, $1,000 to $1,100, over $1,100, average salary '77, '76, $s, F 21 p 66

Pensions

Public-worker pensions: climb that shows no sign of stopping; retirement benefits paid to civilian workers, militrary by fed, State, local govts, 1965-1982, $s, Ja 24 p 84

Pensions that outstrip inflation; average annual pension benefits per person paid to retirees from fed, State, local govts, 1965-1976, $s; increase in average pension, cost of living, 1965-1976, pct, Ja 24 p 85

Petroleum

Widening oil gap; unless U S acts to curb consumption—U S oil demand, production, millions of barrels per day; imports would rise from 9 million barrels per day this yr to 15 million per day in 1985, My 2 p 16

Surge in drilling; oil, gas-drilling rigs in operation in U S, yrly average, 1976-77, no, My 16 p 30

Physicians

Prices you pay:then, now; cost, 10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, Mr 14 p 39

Pollution

Bill for cleaning up Amer: $271 billion; est of pollution-control costs in U S over next 10 yrs—to fight air, water pollution—private, Govt spending on pollution causes—noise, solid waste, radiation, other forms of pollution, total cost, $s, F 7 p 43

Water

Look at pollution in U S rivers; some river segments officially rated as unswimmable in part for at least 50% of yr because of pollution, F 7 p 46

Population

At end of W W II, U S had— . . . today, U S has—; no of people, Ja 10 p 66,67

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: change in life styles . . . surge to suburbs . . . health; birth, marriage, divorce rates, for every 1000 Amers, 1947, 1975; pct of households made up of family mbrs, no of persons in typical household at end of W W II, in 1976 . . . population of large cities, smaller cities, rural areas, suburbs in 1947, now, pct change . . . longevity, child born, 1947, today, Ja 10 p 68,69

Population change from 1970 to 1976; regions, States, total for U S, 1970, 1976, population, pct change; with map, Ja 17 p 55

Family under stress; more unmarried couples living together, 1970-1976, pct increase . . . rise in illegitimate births, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975, pct, F 28 p 35

Profile of world; where population is growing fastest . . . 25 most populated countries . . . world's 25 largest cities . . . birth rates: high, low . . . life spans around world . . . infant mortality: U S still far down list, nos, pct, ratios, Mr 28 p 54,55

Where population is growing fastest; world, continents, most populated countries: 1950, 1975, annual rate of increase, pct, Mr 28 p 54

25 most populated countries; population est in 1975, Mr 28 p 54

World's 25 largest cities; population of what U N calls "city proper", Mr 28 p 55

Amer's 40 biggest cities . . . 10 fast-growing cities . . . 10 shrinking cities; from official census est—40 cities, 1975 rank, population, pct change since 1970, 1970 rank . . . among nation's 100 largest cities, these grew most rapidly between 1970, 1975—10 cities, 1975 population, pct increase since 1970 . . . these cities lost population at fastest rate between 1970, 1975—10 cities, 1975 popultion, pct decrease since 1970, Ap 25 p 71

Profile of Amer middle-class family: income, no of families, race, age, family size, educ, residence; $s, pct, nos, My 2 p 50

Growing at slower pace; total U S population, 1950-1977 . . . women, men . . . age . . . race . . . where people live . . . marriage, divorce, singles . . . births . . . income . . . educ . . . workers, no, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976 . . . voters, no, pct, 1964-1976, My 16 p 64,65

Growing at slower pace; total U S population, 1950-1977, no . . . rate of growth, 1970, 1975, 1976, pct, My 16 p 64

Next 10 yrs: how age groups will change . . . indus by indus: big impact ahead; children, under 13 yrs, teen-agers, 13-20, young adults, 20-24, young middle age, 35-49, older middle age, 50-64, elderly, 65, older—no, 1977, 1987, pct change, over all . . . what changes in population will mean to marketrs over next 10 yrs—16 goods, services, My 30 p 60,61

Amers on move—West, South; where population growth will be greatest in 1977-87—Pacific, Mountain, North Central-West, South Central-West, North Central-East, South Central-East, South Atlantic, Middle Atlantic, New England, less than 5% increase, 5-10%, 10-20%, more than 20% increase, My 30 p 61

Smaller increase in job seekers; expansion of civilian labor force, 1947-57, 1957-67, 1967-1977, 1977-87, no, all told, My 30 p 62

Presidency

How Govt works; Pres—no of officeholders, emps, advisory coms, agencies, Cabinet Depts, their subagencies, exec agencies, no of ind exec agencies, govtal orgns, (ptg) My 9 p 45

Way "honeymoons" compare; pct of people approving of way Pres does job, as reported by Gallup Poll—Truman-Carter: mos in office, 1st-4th mos, pct, My 30 p 24

Prices

Inflation's ups, downs; consumer prices: increases over preceding yr, 1966-1976, pct, Mr 14 p 38

Prices you pay: then, now; costs of some typical goods, services in last decade—10 yrs ago, now, pct increase, ¢, $s, Mr 14 p 39

Best buys in foreign lands; (based on typical prices in local stores); local, U S price: country, items, Mr 14 p 50

Why inflation worry: consumer prices—taking off again, after slowdown . . . signal of higher living costs ahead; food, all other goods, services, wholesale prices, July-Sept 1976, Oct-Dec 1976, Jan-Feb 1977, pct, Ap 25 p 24

Costs of typical goods, services eight yrs from now, assuming price trends of recent yrs continue; food for four, hospital room, yr in college, new house, cigarettes, man's suit, permanent wave, local bus fare, home-cleaning service, filling tooth, man's dress shoes, movie ticket—cost now, in 1985, ¢, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 22,23

Among leading commodities: big price swings; 8 commodities, price changes in yr ended mid-May 1977, pct change, My 30 p 67

Production

More ways Amer is changing indus's surge; production by factories, mines, utilities, 1947, 1976, Ja 10 p 71

Signs of new spark in econ; indus production; May-Nov 1976, Ja 17 p 17

Competing with world: U S lags in capital outlays . . . efficiency grows more slowly; fixed investments, not counting residences, 1960-73, pct of gnp . . . increase in output per man-hr in mfg, 1965-75, annual average, pct—Japan, West Germany, France, Canada, Brit, Italy, U S, F 14 p 82,83

Output of indus; by qtr, 1975, 1976, Feb 1977 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23

Where business is bouncing back: indus's output; 1973 high, recession low, latest, Ap 18 p 69

Products, Safety of

On Govt's blacklist—; saccharin is latest product banned by FDA, major actions since 1970: product, yr, FDA's reason; ban on DES proposed in 1976, Mr 28 p 49

Profits

Bouncing to new records; corp profits after taxes, 1966-1977, $s, F 14 p 69

As cos report their earnings; profits after taxes, 59 cos—4th qtrs 1975, 1976, $s, pct change, F 14 p 70

Profits: corp profits after taxes; annual rates by qtr, 1975-1976 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23

Where business is bouncing back: profits; corp profits, 1973 high, recession low, latest, $s, Ap 18 p 69

As cos report their earnings; profits after taxes, 63 cos, 1st qtr, 1976, 1977, pct change, My 9 p 104

Public Opinion Polls

Natl problems . . . worries, fears . . . hopes, aspirations . . . family problems . . . religious beliefs . . . women's role . . . personal happiness . . . spending plans . . . travel, migration . . . is life improving? replies to Gallup Intl poll questions asked in U S, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East, pct, Ja 24 p 66,67

Natl problems . . . worries, fears . . . hopes, aspirations . . . personal happiness . . . is life improving? findings of Gallup Intl poll on 7 most important problems facing one's nation . . . fears, worries about future: personal, family econs, family, gen . . . wishes, hopes for family econs, personal, job, family, gen . . . being very, fairly, not too happy . . . living conditions: better, worse or same than 5 yrs ago—in U S, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East, pct, Ja 24 p 66,67

In case of air raid—; Gallup Poll reports pct of people who know where nearest bomb shelter is, Mr 14 p 74

Impact—on rebound: pct of Amers who told Gallup Poll that religion is "increasing its influence on Amer life", 1957-1976, pct, Ap 11 p 56

Most influential Amers: way voting went; cross section of leading Amers were asked by *USN & WR* to name 6 persons "who exercise most influence in natl decision making", how results were tabulated, no of first-place votes, points, second 10, third 10, Ap 18 p 29

Amer leadership—latest assessment; *USN & WR* asked wide range of influential Amers how quality of Amer leadership as whole—in Govt, business, profs—now compares with yr ago, answers—much, somewhat better now, about same, somewhat worse now, no opinion, pct; sampling of comments, Ap 18 p 33

In 14 fields: how influential people rank their peers in 1977; *USN & WR* asked individuals to list "most influential" people in own field, top 5 in law, labor, educ, indus, finance, religion, mayors, U S House, health, TV, publishing, advertising, agric, il, Ap 18 p 34,35

Sizing up nation's most powerful insts; *UNS & WR* asked survey participants to judge importance of 29 insts, orgns, social movements "according to amount of influence it has on decisions or actions affecting nation as whole", big ten, other rankings, average rating; changes from 1976 survey, Ap 18 p 36

Way "honeymoons" compare; pct of people approving of way Pres does job, as reported by Gallup Poll—Truman-Carter: mos in office, 1st-4th mos, pct, My 30 p 24

Gallup Poll: most Amers oppose easy registration; in favor, opposed, no opinion: nationwide, Dems, Repubs, inds, pct, My 30 p 51

Who's to blame for inflation? Marketing Concepts survey of who was mostly to blame for rising prices over last 5 yrs—unions, U S Govt, business, public, no answer, pct, Je 27 p 26

Concern for public health, safety; Marketing Concepts survey of how 8 selected indus were scored on concern for "customers' health and/or safety"—indus, very, somewhat, little or no concern, pct, Je 27 p 27

Getting your money's worth; Marketing Concepts survey of how 21 businesses, indus were rated on "giving customer good value for money"—rating, business, indus, pct given "excellent" or "good" ratings, Je 27 p 28

Puerto Rico

In center of statehood debate: Puerto Rico; area, population, income, unemp, major indus, agric, trade, nos, pct, $s; with map, Ja 17 p 72

Purchasing Power

Big pinch from taxes; married couple with 2 children, 1970 income, 1977 income, if it kept even with inflation, 1977 income, after U S income, Soc Sec taxes, change in purchasing power, 1970-77, My 2 p 51

Race

Profile of Amer middle-class family: race; whites, pct, compared with 89% in U S as whole, My 2 p 50

Race; whites, blacks, others, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976; Hispanic Amers, pct, no, no of Mexicans, Puerto Ricans, Cubans, other Central, South Amers, other nations, My 16 p 64

Radio

Rush to CB's; citizen's-band-radio licenses outstanding, 1973-1977 . . . ratio of Amers expected to hold fed licenses to operate CB sets by end of 1977, Mr 7 p 76

Real Estate

Soaring farmland values: way your State compares; average value per acre of farmland, Nov, 1976, increase in past yr, increase in past 5 yrs, State, $s, pct, 48 States, F 7 p 61

Recreation

Leisure spending: bonanza in good times, bad; outlays for sports, travel, other recreational activities, 1965-1977, $s, F 21 p 41

Where money goes . . . for leisure goods, activities alone, $77 billion yr . . . traveling for fun: its dollar impact—in U S, abroad; total, $s, F 21 p 42

Costly search for happiness, Amer's spending on leisure-time activites, 1965-1985, $s . . . hobbies that appeal to millions . . . culture, happiness . . . more, more spectators at sporting events . . . 25 sports with most participants, 10 fastest growing . . . screen-watching, TV, movies . . . volunteering, nos, My 23 p 62,63

Refugees

What record shows—24 million refugees . . . more coming; 1945-1964 . . . since 1964: Europe, China, North Korea, Indo-China, Cuba—total, breakdown of escapees by natlity; with map, Ja 17 p 39

Religion

Religious beliefs; Gallup Intl poll on belief in God . . . importance of religious beliefs in U S, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East, pct, Ja 24 p 67

Religions South Africans follow; religious affiliation of churchgoing public in South Africa: Roman Catholics, Protestants, other Christians, pct, total . . . Hindus, Moslems, Jews, native, other, pct . . . religious affiliations of blacks, no, pct, Mr 14 p 32

Special Section / religion: portrait of religious Amer . . . mbrship—gradual growth . . . attendance—new upturn . . . impact—on rebound . . . after decade changes now under way; people who belong to biggest religious groups—Protestants, Catholics, Jews, others, total, now, 1955, 1965, latest . . . share of nation's adult population that attends worship services during typical wk, pct, 1956-76 . . . pct of Amers who told Gallup Poll that religion is "increasing its influence on Amer life," pct, 1957-1976 . . . clergy, no of ordained men, women . . . pastors who head congregations . . . seminarians, ministerial candidates attending seminaries . . . missionaries, Amer Christian missionaries serving abroad . . . schools, enrollment in religious schools, full-time schools, part-time classes, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, no, 1966, 1976, pct change . . . contributions, funds contributed per person to 40 Protestant denominations, total, purchasing power in 1966 dollars, 1966, 1976, pct change, total in 1972, (C) Ap 11 p 56,57

Ups, downs among Protestant churches; as evangelicals gain . . . mbrship change in last 10 yrs . . . "main line" churches slip, mbrship changes in last 10 yrs: Southern Baptists, Assemblies of God, Seventh-day Adventists, today, pct up . . . United Methodists, Episcopalians, United Presbyterians, today, no, pct down, Ap 11 p 61

Black Africa's Christians—country by country; country, population, pct Christian, total; with map, My 2 p 63

Rent

Outlook for key items in family budgets: renting home; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51

Retail Trade

Signs of new spark in econ; retail sales; May-Nov 1976, $s, Ja 17 p 17

Store sales: retail sales, in 1972 dollars; by qtr 1975, 1976, Feb 1977 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23

Where business is bouncing back: retail sales; 1972 dollars, 1973 high, recession low, latest, $s, Ap 18 p 69

Uneven climb in sales; retail sales, mos, 1975-April 1977, current, 1975 $s, Je 6 p 27

Rhodesia

Country in squeeze; Rhodesia's people, land, econ, main indus, minerals, farm output, armed forces; with map, My 30 p 33

Roads and Highways

Latest trends in highway deaths: no of fatalities: up slightly . . . deaths per 100 million vehicle miles: down again—1970-1976, Ja 10 p 72

Rural Areas

Profile of Amer middle-class family: residence; mainly urban: larger cities or suburbs, small cities, towns, rural, pct, My 2 p 50

Where people live; movement out of cities into suburbs, residence in central cities, suburbs, elsewhere, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 64

Russia

Government

Striking contrast between U S, Russia; top U S leadership—average age of Pres, Vice Pres, 11 Cabinet officers; average age of U S inner circle, individuals, ages . . . top Soviet leadership—average age of Gen Sec, 14 other Politburo mbrs; average age of USSR inner circle, individuals' ages, (ptg) Ja 17 p 24,25

Safety

Concern for public health, safety; Marketing Concepts survey of how 8 selected indus were scored on concern for "customers' health and/or safety"—indus, very, somewhat, little or no concern, pct, Je 27 p 27

Service Industries

Permanent wave, home-cleaning service, per day, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 22,23

Getting your money's worth; Marketing Concepts survey of how 21 businesses, indus were rated on "giving customer good value for money"—rating, business, indus, pct given "excellent" or "good" ratings, Je 27 p 28

Sex (Biology)

Women, men; population: females, males, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 64

Shoes

Rising tide of foreign shoes; flood of imports: 1966-77, millions of pairs, pct of U S market; countries supplying bulk of foreign-made shoes bought by Amers, 1976 imports by U S, millions of pairs, Ap 11 p 94

Man's dress shoes, cost now, in 1985, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 23

Short People

How tall is "short"? people termed short today are taller than counterparts of past; HEW, Smithsonian Inst data on measurements: average height of Amer soldiers—Revolutionary War, Civil War, W W II, mid-1960's, inches, average height of men, women 18-74 yrs old, today, in 1960-62, inches, Mr 28 p 68

Single People

Marriage, divorce, singles; married persons (living with spouses), no, pct . . . marriages per 1,000 in population . . . divorces per 1,000 in population . . . unmarrieds, young people 20-24 yrs old who have never been married, men, women, 1960, 1970, 1976 . . . singles

CHARTS—Contd.
living together, no, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Social Security

Behind concern over pension system: as outgo tops income . . . reserves run dry; old-age survivors, disability funds, income, outgo, $s, 1972-1982 . . . combined Soc Sec trust funds, $s, end of yr, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, My 23 p 92

Social Service

Volunteering . . .; no of people participating, My 23 p 63

Social Welfare

Social welfare: far outstripping defense in cost; social welfare (spending by federal, State, local govt), defense, 1950-1980, $s, (ptg) Mr 14 p 40,41

Taking more of nation's output; social welfare spending by all levels of govt, State, local, pct of GNP, 1950, 1976, (ptg) Mr 14 p 41

Where money goes; social welfare outlays by fed, State, local govts; programs, total, 1970, 1976, $s, pct increase, (ptg) Mr 14 p 41

South Africa, Republic of

Religions South Africans follow; religious affiliation of churchgoing public in South Africa: Roman Catholics, Protestants, other Christians, pct, total . . . Hindus, Moslems, Jews, native, other, pct . . . religious affiliations of blacks, no, pct, Mr 14 p 32

Spending

Consumer

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now: new spending patterns; food, shelter, clothing take smaller share . . . leaving more for other things—breakdown, total, pct of all spending on personal consumption in 1947, now, Ja 10 p 68

Spending plans; Gallup Intl poll on how people in U S, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East, would spend double amount of money they have, pct, Ja 24 p 67

Leisure spending: bonanza in good times, bad; outlays for sports, travel, other recreational activities, 1965-1977, $s, F 21 p 41

Where money goes . . . for leisure goods, activities alone, $77 billion yr . . . traveling for fun: its dollar impact—in U S, abroad; total, $s, F 21 p 42

Where money goes; how urban family of 4 in upper levels of middle class would spend its income to atttain relatively comfortable standard of living—pct of annual budget: taxes, housing, food, personal care, medical care, clothing, trans, life insurance, gifts, other items, educ, recreation, other family consumption, pct, My 2 p 51

2 reasons why buyers have perked up: more jobs . . . more spending money; civilian emp, March 1975-April 1977, mos . . . disposable income (per capita annual rates by qtr), 1975—1st qtr 1977, current, 1975 $s, Je 6 p 28

Government

More ways Amer is changing: how Govt has mushroomed; 1. Govt spending as share of GNP: fed, State, local, total, pct . . . 2. fed budget's climb: spending, receipts, deficit, $s—after W W II, now, Ja 10 p 70

Zooming welfare costs; payments by Fed, State, local govts, 1966-1976, $s; costs today are running 8 times what they were decade ago, My 16 p 48

Sports

More, more spectators at sporting events; sport, attendance, total, 1966, 1976, pct increase, My 23 p 63

25 sports with most participants . . . sport, individual participants in 1976 . . . 10 fastest growing; sport, increase in participants, 1973-1976, My 23 p 63

State Department

State's vital statistics; career diplomats, emps, embassies, budget, 1956, 1966, now, nos, $s, F 21 p 29

States

Population change from 1970 to 1976; regions, States, total for U S, 1970, 1976, population, pct change; with map, Ja 17 p 55

Soaring farmland values: way your State compares; average value per acre of farmland, Nov, 1976, increase in past yr, increase in past 5 yrs, State, $s, pct, 48 States, F 7 p 61

Growth of personal income per person in 1976; State, U S average, personal income per capita, 1976, change 1975-76, pct; with map, My 23 p 79

Amers on move—West, South; where population growth will be greatest in 1977-87—Pacific, Mountain, North Central-West, South Central-West, North Central-East, South Central-East, South Atlantic, Middle Atlantic, New England, less than 5% increase, 5-10%, 10-20%, more than 20% increase, My 30 p 61

South

Union strength in South; State, union mbrship at latest count, pct of State's nonfarm jobs, Ja 10 p 73

$151 billion in "paper" gains in 1976 . . . how some key stocks fared in market climb; total value of stocks on NYSE, close of 1976, $s, pct gain . . . stock, price per share, close of 1975, 1976, pct change, total "paper" gain or loss in market value of outstanding shares, $s, Ja 17 p 80

Status, Social

Across nation—thumbnail guide to Amers' tastes; *USN & WR* staff mbrs asked people in NYC, Atlanta, Houston, Chicago, San Francisco to list what's in, out as popular status symbols, F 14 p 37,38

Steel

For U S: declining share of steel output, U S, EEC, Japan, other free-world nations, pct of world production, 1950, 1976, Je 6 p 60

Stocks and Bonds

Stock market: Standard & Poor's Index of 500 stocks; by qtr, 1975, 1976, Mar 23, 1977 . . . increase since bottom of recession, average increase in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 23

Prices of stocks since W W II have averaged 13.6 times earnings . . . but this yr, they are running 8.5 times profits; price-earnings ratio for stocks making up Dow Jones average of 30 indus issues, 1946-1977, 31-yr average, 1977, looking ahead, (ptg) Ap 18 p 73

Stocks investment managers are buying—selling (based on latest qtrly figures from 861 U S, Canadian investment cos); 15 rising, falling stars; pct increase, decrease in no of funds holding each stock; stock, pct, My 2 p 43

Growing faster than stock market; volume of trading: commodities—contracts traded . . . stock market—shares traded on all U S exchanges, 1968-1976, pct increase in 8 yrs, Je 13 p 81

Prices, yields on some leading stocks; common stocks in 110 well-known cos, selling at relatively low prices when measured against co annual earnings, which pay yrly dividends of at least 5.7%; co, price per share (June 16), $s, yield, pct, ratio of price earnings, Je 27 p 73

Strategic Materials

What's in stockpile; goods, value, total, $s, Ap 18 p 86

Supreme Court

Among judges, lawyers: more than 3 out of 4 prefer Burger Ct to Warren Ct; *USN & WR* survey questions on whether Ct is more conservative, liberal . . . approval, disapproval of philosophy . . . tendency to take jurisdiction better left to legis or exec branches . . . which Ct is more likely to have this tendency, pct, Mr 7 p 62

Citizens' use of Ct; questions on whether recent Ct decisions have made it more difficult for citizen to use fed cts to obtain redress of grievances . . . approval, disapproval, pct, Mr 7 p 63

On most issues: majority approves trend of High-Ct rulings; approval, disapproval of decisions on 13 subjects, pct, Mr 7 p 63

Rating quality of Ct opinions; questions on rating legal quality of Burger Ct opinions—high, average, low . . . comparable rating of Warren Ct—better, about same, worse—pct, Mr 7 p 64

Are Ct opinions too long, unclear? statements . . . opinions are too long . . . are too often unclear . . ; lack of clarity often creates serious problems of confusion, misinterpretation . . . most opinions could be shorter, clearer without risking creation of other faults, agree, disagree, pct, Mr 7 p 64

How individual Justices are rated; question: how would you rate quality of opinions for each justice—excellent, average, poor, pct, Mr 7 p 65

Wide agreement that load on judges is too heavy; question: do you think work load carried by Supreme Ct, fed district, appellate cts are too heavy, too light, about right? pct, Mr 7 p 66

Needed: more judges, but no Natl Ct of Appeals; questions: should Natl Ct of Appeals be created to screen appeals to Supreme Ct? . . . should Supreme Ct's jurisdiction be narrowed? . . . do we need more fed judges at district, appeals ct levels? . . . should salaries of fed judges be increased? . . . do you approve of present system of choosing fed judges? pct, Mr 7 p 67

Country that's opening up; Syria's people, land, resources, GNP, indus, agric, trade; with map, Ap 18 p 79

Taxes

Share of each dollar of natl output claimed by taxes in 22 nations, ¢, Ja 24 p 87

Tax burden—heading for new record? all taxes—fed, State, local—as share of natl income in U S: cents out of every dollar, 1946, 1956, 1966, 1976; in 3 decades since W W II, tax burden has mounted nearly 40% . . . tax take in U S is on rise again, govts appear sure to collect 37¢ or more of every dollar of natl income in 1977, (ptg) My 23 p 30

Estate and Gift

How Govt taxes couples' estates; tax liability of married couples' estates, now, when law takes full effect: estate after payment of debts, funeral, admin costs—$150,000-$1 million, taxes due at death of husband or wife, taxes due at survivor's death, 1977, 1981, $s, My 30 p 48

Individual Income

Who must pay; levels of income at which 9 types of people are liable for some fed income tax, status, tax-free income, $s, Mr 7 p 80

New nationwide study shows this . . .; States' personal income tax for married couple with 2 children—at $10,000, $17,000, $25,000 of annual income, States, D C . . . which States did not levy gen personal-income tax in 1974, Ap 4 p 72

Changing odds that you will be audited; no of every 1,000, individual, estate, gift-tax returns audited, 1971-1976, Ap 11 p 96

Big pinch from taxes; married couple with 2 children, 1970 income, 1977 income, if it kept even with inflation, 1977 income, after U S income, Soc Sec taxes, change in purchasing power, 1970-77, My 2 p 51

Legislation

Way Treas's plan would work; step one: reduce amount of people's income that escapes fed taxation—count more of total income on tax returns, subtract large personal exemptions, smaller deduction—income subject to tax, today, proposed system; step two: drastically reduce level, no of tax rates on incomes, no of brackets today, under proposed system, single persons, jt returns—income, tax rate; result, Ja 31 p 72

How Carter's plan would affect your taxes; married couple—two dependents, married couple—no dependents, single person: gross income, 1976 tax before rebates, 1976 tax after,

$200, $100, $50 in rebates, 1977 tax, $s, F 7 p 62,63

Carter's tax plan—who gains, who loses; today's fed income taxes compared with those after proposed tax credit of $245: married couple—2 children, married couple—no dependents, single person: gross income, tax under present law, tax under Carter's plan, change, $s, F 21 p 86

Carter's gasoline tax: bite on motorists; what increases of 5¢ yrly would amount to annually for motorist who gets 15 mpg—miles per yr, first-tenth yr, cents per gallon, My 2 p 73

How new standard deduction will affect your payments; married couple, 2 children, married couple, no children, jt return, single person: adjusted gross income, 1976, 1977 tax, $s, change, $s, pct, My 16 p 81

Property

Outlook for key items in family budgets: property taxes; consumer price index, 1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, (ptg) Ja 10 p 51

Steady rise in property-tax burdens; local property taxes per person in U S, every 5 yrs, 1960-1975, pct gain in 15 yrs, taxes paid by average family of 4, $s, Ja 17 p 81

Social Security

Your Soc Sec taxes head higher; maximum tax on emp, self-emped: under current law, under Carter's plan, $s, 1977-90, My 23 p 91

State and Local

New nationwide study shows this . . .; States' personal income tax for married couple with 2 children—at $10,000, $17,000, $25,000 of annual income, States, D C . . . which States did not levy gen personal-income tax in 1974, Ap 4 p 72

Family by family: how taxes compare; State, local taxes for typical families of 4 in 1975—cities, 30-city average, taxes, pct of income, $5,000-$40,000 income, $s, pct, Je 6 p 66

Television

Networks' profits: beating average; profits after taxes by "Big Three" TV networks—ABC, CBS, NBC, $s; over last 5 yrs—TV, all corp earnings, pct, outlook for 1977, F 7 p 29

Screen watching TV, movies; how long sets are on in average home, hrs, mins . . . total movie attendance, My 23 p 63

Tobacco

Cigarettes, per pack, cost now, in 1985, ¢, (ptg) My 30 p 23

Transportation

Local bus fare, cost now, in 1985, ¢, (ptg) My 30 p 22

Travel and Vacations

Where money goes . . . for leisure goods, activities alone, $77 billion yr . . . traveling for fun: its dollar impact—in U S, abroad; total, $s, F 21 p 42

Best buys in foreign lands; (based on typical prices in local stores); local, U S price: country, items, Mr 14 p 50

Surge of visitors; arrivals from overseas, 1966-1977, nos, Je 27 p 38

Uganda

Area, people, military, GNP, agric, minerals, indus, trade; with map, Mr 14 p 28

United States

At end of W W II, U S had— . . . today, U S has—; square miles of area, people, GNP, pct increase; econ grew 3 times as fast as population, Ja 10 p 66,67

In mid-1940s— . . . today—meet average Amer family: then, now . . . change in life styles . . . new spending patterns . . . surge to suburbs . . . longevity . . . health . . . educ . . . Amers' net financial worth: on rise . . . more crime fears; after W W II, 1947, 1975, now, nos, $s, pct change, Ja 10 p 68,69

More ways Amer is changing: how Govt has mushroomed . . . indus's surge . . . working women . . . where jobs have increased; after W W II, 1947, 1976, now, nos, $s, change, pct, Ja 10 p 70,71

Most influential Amers: way voting went; cross section of leading Amers were asked by *USN & WR* to name 6 persons "who exercise most influence in natl decision making", how results were tabulated, no of first-place votes, points, second 10, third 10, Ap 18 p 29

Amer leadership—latest assessment; *USN & WR* asked wide range of influential Amers how quality of Amer leadership as whole—in Govt, business, profs—now compares with yr ago, answers—much, somewhat better now, about same, somewhat worse now, no opinion, pct; sampling of comments, Ap 18 p 33

In 14 fields: how influential people rank their peers in 1977; *USN & WR* asked individuals to list "most influential" people in own field, top 5 in law, labor, educ, indus, finance, religion, mayors, U S House, health, TV, publishing, advertising, agric, il, Ap 18 p 34,35

Sizing up nation's most powerful insts; *UNS & WR* asked survey participants to judge importance of 29 insts, orgns, social movements "according to amount of influence it has on decisions or actions affecting nation as whole", big ten, other rankings, average rating; changes from 1976 survey, Ap 18 p 36

Finance—Budget

More ways Amer is changing: fed budget's climb; spending, receipts, deficits, after W W II, now, $s; no of deficits, surpluses since W W II, Ja 10 p 70

8 Nixon-Ford budgets—$247 billion in red; budgets in red, black, biggest, smallest deficits, total revenue, spending, deficit, 8 yrs, debt 8 yrs ago, now, $s, Ja 24 p 74

Budget Ford leaves Carter; income: sources of revenue, total income . . . outgo: programs, total outgo, deficit, last yr—actual, this yr—est, next yr— est, $s, Ja 24 p 75

Ford's challenge to Carter—balance budget by 1980; timetable for balancing budget—assuming tax changes, spending programs favored are enacted: 1976-1982, income, outgo, surplus or deficit, $s, Ja 24 p 76

Red-ink budgets over 25 yrs; amount of deficit, surplus, Presidents Eisenhower-Carter yrs, Vietnam War, 1954-1978, $s, (ptg) F 28 p 72-75

Fed spending: heading higher; 1954-1978, $s, F 28 p 73

More Govt money for health; fed spending on health programs, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1976, 1977, in future yrs, $s, F 28 p 76

Carter's plan to raise Ford's budget; in yr beginning Oct 1, 1977—income . . . outgo: programs, total budget receipts, total outgo, deficit, Ford's budget, Carter's budget, change by Carter, $s, Mr 7 p 16

Social welfare: far outstripping defense in cost; social welfare (spending by federal, State, local govt), defense, 1950-1980, $s, (ptg) Mr 14 p 40,41

Taking more of nation's output; social welfare spending by all levels of govt, State, local, pct of GNP, 1950, 1976, (ptg) Mr 14 p 41

Where money goes; social welfare outlays by fed, State, local govts; programs, total, 1970, 1976, $s, pct increase, (ptg) Mr 14 p 41

How Govt raises . . . spends its billions; income: taxes, borrowing, other income . . . outgo: programs, pct, My 9 p 63

Outstripping defense spending; Dept of Defense, Dept of HEW outlays, 1953-1976, $s . . . ratio of HEW spending to all U S Govt spending, 10 yrs ago, today, My 16 p 43

How to spend $147.7 billion in 1 yr—HEW way; yr ending Sept 30, 1977: Health: Medicare, Medicaid, other programs . . . Educ: elementary, secondary, vocational, higher educ, research, other purposes . . . social services, manpower, other programs . . . income security: Soc Sec, public assistance, other payments; $s, pct, My 16 p 44

Finance—Debt

Red-ink budgets over 25 yrs; (ptg) F 28 p 72-75

Fed debt: piling up; 1954-1978, $s, F 28 p 74

Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

U S aid to allies in Europe—$52.9 billion since W W II; 12 allied countries, received from U S 1946-76, total econ, military aid, $s, My 16 p 21

Unmarried Couples

Family under stress; more unmarried couples living together, no, 1970-1976, pct increase, F 28 p 35

Voters and Voting

Voters; smaller share of Amer's voting-age population went to polls last Nov than in earlier pres elections; voting-age population, persons voting, pct, 1964, 1968, 1972, 1976, My 16 p 65

Gallup Poll: most Amers oppose easy registration; in favor, opposed, no opinion: nationwide, Dems, Repubs, inds, pct, My 30 p 51

Waterways

Look at pollution in U S rivers; some river segments officially rated as unswimmable in part for at least 50% of yr because of pollution, F 7 p 46

Wealth

Wealth of nation: $6.2 trillion, piling higher . . . portrait of today's wealth . . . who owns its value of everything owned by Amers—land, bldgs, equipment, goods (in today's dollars)—1776-today, if post-W W II growth continues, 1987, $s, pct increase since signing of Declaration of Ind . . . value of structures, equipment, land, goods, $s . . . pct owned by people, govts, business, (ptg) Mr 21 p 66,67

Welfare

$43 billion for welfare—where money goes; public assistance—total, medical aid, social services, cash benefits—payments to aged, blind, disabled, food stamps, total—fed, State, local, total, $s, Ja 24 p 68

Who's who of "clients"; among those who will get direct cash payments, other benefits this yr; HEW programs, no of persons, My 16 p 46

Zooming welfare costs; payments by Fed, State, local govts, 1966-1976, $s; costs today are running 8 times what they were decade ago, My 16 p 48

Wine

Surge in wine drinking; gallons of wine consumed in U S, 1960-1975, Mr 21 p 72

Women

More ways Amer is changing: working women; more women hold or are seeking jobs now: no, pct of labor force . . . married women in job market have more than tripled: no . . . no of working women has increased faster than total of working men: men, holding jobs, after W W II, now, no, change, pct, Ja 10 p 70

Women's role; Gallup Intl poll on women's equal opportunities with men in jobs . . . educ in U S, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East, pct, Ja 24 p 67

When husbands, wives both work: in 1960. . .now; no of families, pct, F 7 p 54

Births; 3 indicators of how population's growth is slowing: fewer live births, no . . . smaller families, fertility rate hit record low last yr, no . . . childless young women, 20-24, pct, 1960, 1970, 1976, My 16 p 65

Women: their impact grows in job market; century ago only 15 workers of every 100 holding or seeking paying jobs were women, girls; prospect for decade from now—1987: 42 out of 100 . . . of each 100 workers in labor force—1870-today, all told, no of women—all-time high—now in labor force, 48% of all women, girls who are 16 yrs old or over, (ptg) Je 6 p 58,59

Youth

Basic shortage—fewer, fewer 18-yrs olds; no of 18-yr-olds in decade ahead, 1977-1987, meaning to Pentagon enlistments, F 14 p 57

Profile of jobless youth; unemp rate, rate for youth, breakdown—whites, nonwhites, males, females, unemped teen-agers, no, unemp rate, pct, My 9 p 96

Zaire

Potentionally rich land; minerals, area, people, econ, indus, trade; with map, Ap 25 p 45

CHASE ECONOMETRICS ASSOCIATES, INC *see* Food—Prices
CHECKING ACCOUNTS *see* Banking and Finance
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Latest worry: terrorists using high technology; Mr 14 p 69
CHEMICALS
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? *USN & WR* invus with J Hanley, S Wolfe, My 30 p 25,26
CHEVETTE *see* Automobiles
CHIASSO SCANDAL *see* Switzerland
CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF, SCHOOL OF LAW
Some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; *USN & WR* invu with N Morris, Dean, Je 20 p 61-63
CHILDREN *see also* Welfare
Why children are running away in record nos; est in 1976, incest, child abuse are main reasons; sociologists, counselors cite causes, difference from "flower children" of 1960s, typical runaway, counseling, crisis centers, "hotlines", residential runaway centers available; growth of fed aid, goal of social workers, Ja 17 p 62
For childhood diseases: immunization drive; Ap 18 p 82
Child pornography: outrage starts to stir some action; Je 13 p 66
CHILE
1976 inflation figures, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Nixon details agony of his final days; TV invu with D Frost Je 6 p 24
CHINA *see also* Communist Countries; International Relations—China-Russia; International Relations—China-U S
Political, econ promises of leaders for 1977; Chrmn Hua Kuo-feng promises to let people criticize, turmoil in cities, political unrest in rural areas, Hua aims to control lawlessness, strengthen Communist Party, (wg) Ja 17 p 31
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38- 40
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
Trade with Russia in 1976, (bw) Mr 21 p 50
Drought causes crisis, wheat purchases rise, people, Army mobilized; politics of Hua's "drought crusade," fortunes of former Vice Premier Teng Hsiao-ping will be clues to Hua's leadership, (wg) Ap 4 p 35
Modest recovery after 1976 dip in Sino-Japanese trade forecast, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Leonard Woodcock nominated Amer envoy, My 30 p 68:1
Liberation Army Daily reported decision to strengthen military forces, warned of Soviet threat to China, Hua's directive will be difficult to meet, why U S cannot aid Peking, U S withdrawal from South Korea linked to build-up, (wg) Je 20 p 31
CHOLESTEROL *see* Heart
CHRYSLER, K M
At last: Alaska's oil flows south; (C) Je 20 p 35-38
CHURCH, FRANK
Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21
CHURCHES *see* Religion
CIGARETTES *see* Tobacco
CITIBANK *see* Debt
CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas
CITIZEN'S-BAND RADIO *see* Radio
CITY PLANNING *see* Metropolitan Areas
CIVIL DEFENSE
Official Pentagon view: U S can still hold its own . . . for now; F 14 p 61
Whatever happened to . . . fallout shelters: reports of Russian civil defense program to renew intrest in U S, expected no of facilities available in nuclear emergency, no of people provided in marked, unmarked shelters; condition of food, water, medicine; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency evaluation of shelter; procedures in effect; local civil-sefense groups, fed spending; intensive study underway; Defense Sec Brown plans study, studies by CIA, State Dept, Pentagon researchers, Boeing Aerospace Com; T K Jones, Boeing Chrmn, est cost ot stockpile meterial, evacuate civilians; est no of people who would survive attack in Russia, in U S; hoem shelters are no longer popular; with chart, Mr 14 p 74
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 24-26
CIVIL RIGHTS *see also* Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Handicapped; Homosexuality; Housing—Discrimination; Negroes; Race Relations; Women
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer crusade for freedom; quotes on human rights by Pres Carter, other Presidents, il, Mr 14 p 18,19
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Nixon: Pres may violate law; assertions made in 3rd TV invu with D Frost, My 30 p 65,66
Is Pres ever above law? comments of 5 experts on const law to *USN & WR*, My 30 p 66
Carter's new world order; policy announced in Notre Dame speech, Je 6 p 17,18
Human rights—roots of conflict; excerpts form Helsinki Accords . . . U S view: from Pres Carter's report to Cong . . . Soviet view: address of Brezhnev on draft of new Soviet Const, Je 20 p 18
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet Empire; Moscow bur chief R Knight visited Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary for survey of what Communists have done to carry out pledges of Helsinki decision to permit freer exchanges with West, human rights, greater freedom; attitudes of people, uprisings, extent of freedom, knowledge of West—Poland: contempt for Russians . . . Czechoslovakia: don't rock boat . . . Hungary: walking fine line . . . Russia: respect for strength; with map, il, Je 20 p 19-21
CIVIL RIGHTS, COMMISSION ON *see* Social Security
CIVIL SERVICE *see also* Charts—Civil Service; Government Officials
Ford budget called for increase of 41,000 workers by Sept 30, no of emps needed to carry out laws passed by Cong, (t) Ja 31 p 6
For top officials: big pay raises in works; with chart, F 7 p 19
Why fuss over retired officers in fed jobs; House Com reported "double dipping" increased over last 3 yrs, cost, reform pushed by Natl Taxpayers Union; history of practice, restrictions on civilian emps, defense presented by Retired Officers Assoc, Pentagon hires most military retirees, further findings of study; 3 examples illustrate what double dipping can mean to retiree, with chart, F 7 p 39
No of military officers, Pentagon civilians taking indus jobs; no of defense indus workers taking Pentagon slots, (t) Ap 25 p 18
Special Section★ How Govt works: bureaucrats: real power? with map, chart, (C) My 9 p 59,60
If you want to go to work for Govt—; no hired this yr, best opportunities, how most jobs are awarded, role of Civil Service Comm, pay scales, fringe benefits, My 9 p 60
How govt looks at business; Je 27 p 28
Hands off the Hatch Act; Marvin Stone editorial; if Sen votes to dismantle Hatch Act, result will be hailed by many as victory for political rights of fed workers, but in reality will leave open possibility for political coercion of Govt workers—this is why Act was adopted in 1939; Sen should think twice before gutting Hatch Act, risking step back to seamy side of our history, Je 27 p 80
CLARK, DICK
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50
Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21
CLAY, WILLIAM C, JR
Latest on planning estate; (C) My 30 p 47-50
Law, your will: "lot of new intricacies"; *USN & WR* invu, (Ad, Je 20 p 70) My 30 p 49,50
CLAYBROOK, JOAN *see also* Government
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
CLEANING SERVICE *see* Charts—Service Industries
CLELAND, MAX *see also* Congress
Two new agency heads: study in contrasts; youngest man, first Vietnam vet, first amputee to head V A; V A's programs, spending, emps, facilities; criticism of V A; Cleland's experience, Mr 14 p 60
CLEMENTE, FRANK
What to do about energy crisis: "put limits on size of our automobiles;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 18 p 42,43
CLERGY *see* Religion
CLEVELAND, GROVER
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
CLIFFORD, CLARK *see* Cyprus
CLINTON, MASS
When Pres meets people; Mr 28 p 20,21
CLOTHING *see also* Charts—Clothing
Free trade or "protection"; with chart, F 14 p 66,67
CLUB MED *see* Travel and Vacations
COAL *see also* Energy; Fuel
What Carter will do: tough news plans to curb energy use; Ja 10 p 53
"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, F 14 p 24,25
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; with chart, F 21 p 19,20
Capitol Hill issues: strip mining: showdown near; Mr 14 p 47
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
Pitfalls of counting too much on coal; turning to abundant coal for major fuel source will be costly, polluting; climatic changes feared, no of tons of coal, price of coal, oil, natural gas compared; domestic energy consumption jump by 1985; Carter Admin talked about doubling output in 10 yrs, coal indus has idle capacity, productivity of mine workers has declined, 1970, 1976; increase in no of miners, 60,000 more needed by 1985, fed regulations, labor problems blamed for low productivity; pct of retired miners with black lung, their total compensation; dependence on coal will strengthen unions, environmental restraints are costly, advantages, cost of scrubbing process; environmental, social problems in West; cost of changeover to mines, RR, utilities; more efficient methods of using coal, including fluidized bed combustion, are needed; with chart, Ap 25 p 75,76
In Appalachia: "king coal" is back, so are some old problems; region will prosper if indus heeds Pres's call for shift to coal, job opportunities, new businesses, residents comment on changes in income, housing, educ, health services, trans; progress due to fed aid, Appalachian Regional Comm, some of projects; population growth, reasons for natives returning from North, Appalachia produced ⅔ of U S coal, no of tons in reserves, obstacles to pick-up in production, shortage of skilled labor, strain on community services, housing, indus development needed for permanent prosperity; with map, My 23 p 36-40
Occidental Petroleum will sell Virginia coal to Rumania, (bw) Je 13 p 50

COAST GUARD, U S *see* Fishing
COCOA *see* Chocolate
COFFEE *see also* Food—Prices
Storm brews over coffee prices; price more than doubled in 18 mos, use discouraged, prices in 8 cities surveyed by *USN & WR*, causes; with charts, Ja 17 p 58
Rising consumption, prices in Japan, (bw) F 14 p 49
Boost in prices of coffee, gross domestic product, other exports raised in 1976, sources of funds spurring development, (bw) F 21 p 50
Coffee commercials banned for summer in France, (bw) Je 20 p 44
COLBY, WILLIAM E *see* Vietnam
COLEMAN, WILLIAM T, JR
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
COLLECTION AGENCIES *see* Debt
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining
COLLECTORS *see* Hobbies
COLLEGE GRADUATES *see* Employment and Unemployment; Occupations
COLLEGES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
COLLINGE, ROBERT J
Opera makes it big; Ap 18 p 64-66
COLLINS, MORRIS W H, JR
How Carter will differ from Ford—expert's view; *USN & WR* invu, Ja 31 p 17,18
COLOMBIA
1976 inflation figures, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom; with map, Ap 18 p 46
COLSON, CHARLES W
Pres's men—where are they now? My 16 p 29
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON INTERNATIONAL CHANGE *see* International Relations—China-Russia; Russia
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? article by F Friendly, Je 13 p 33
COMMERCE *see also* Communist Countries—Commerce
Trade deficit in Nov was highest in history, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
White House will review Intl Trade Comm curb on shoe imports, Ja 17 p 66
Anal: free trade or "protection": hot potato for Carter; Assoc Ed W Wingo looks at problems facing Admin, shaky state of free trade here, abroad; trade discussed during Mondale mission abroad, Carter seeks leadership role in negotiations, crucial questions calling for answers, pressures build to erect new barriers, charges from unions; damage to shoe indus, Pres Ford's policy; injury from imports of Japanese TV sets, charges against dumping TV sets, steel, textiles, clothing; jobs at stake, fear of retaliation, some exemptions considered, Treas Sec Blumenthal's position; with chart, F 14 p 66,67
Abroad, new name-calling in trade battle; developments worrying experts about trade war, hope in Toyko Round of GATT negotiations, F 14 p 67
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
4 imports were ruled damaging to mfrs, (tb) Mr 21 p 63
What Asian nations want most from Carter; *USN & WR* invu with Japan's Prime Min Takeo Fukuda, Mr 28 p 76,77
Cost to consumers if import restrictions are set on TV, shoes, sugar, Admin seeks ways to avoid quotas, tariffs, (t) Ap 4 p 13
Review of intl trade fairs, advice for exhibitors, (bw) Ap 4 p 51
6-yr U S-Japan "textile war" ended in Feb, U S lifted import quotas, Middle East is primary customer, Japanese competition, (bw) Ap 4 p 52
Carter's plan to stem imports; Carter rejected recommendation by Intl Trade Comm for cutting down on imports of shoes, Carter wants to do 4 things; Comm's proposals, cost to consumers; Carter's tactic seeks "orderly marketing agreement", Pres will ask Cong for authority to help indus improve production processes, marketing, provide financing; response of AFL-CIO allies in Cong, meeting called; Carter's aim; with chart, Ap 11 p 94
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17
Canadian concern about auto-trade deficit with U S, deficit in 1975, 1976, cumulative over 3 yrs; parts imports exceed auto sales to U S, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Union tee off on Carter's "free trade" stand; strategy for using Cong to overturn Pres's position, reasons, criticism of Carter from AFL-CIO Sec-Treas L Kirkland, specific grievances ticked off; Pres's decision on shoe imports, what unions want, other difficult trade decisions ahead, history of trade policies makes any decision unpopular with some; unions claim no of jobs lost to imported goods, wages involved; fed relief to workers, cos hurt liberalized, no eligible, Pres proposes to improve programs; with chart, Ap 18 p 84,85
High commodity prices aid poorer countries, other exporters, result: compensatory drawings from IMF should slow down in no of countries using IMF's facility, IMF price index for primary products, 1974, 1975, Feb 1977, (bw) Ap 25 p 58
Capitol Hill issues: push to curb boycott; Ap 25 p 66
Exports are rising, growing imports will make trade deficit record, labor unions demonstrate for quotas, higher tariffs; ct decision is due on duties on Japanese electronics imports, (tb) Ap 25 p 73
Japanese TV, electronics mfrs boost production in U S, (bw) My 2 p 41
Asians worry about U S trade policy, skyrocketing exports of shoes, other products to Amer, My 2 p 42
Carter's crucial summit; London meeting of Allied leaders, My 9 p 21-24
Oil imports caused trade deficit im Mar, (tb) My 9 p 88
Tres Sec Blumenthal figures oil imports could triple nation's deficit in world trade, (tb) My 16 p 74
After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; My 23 p 25,26
Japan agreed to reduce color-TV shipments to U S, Taiwan, Korea are expected to reduce shoe exports; steelmakers seek restrictions, (tb) My 30 p 58
Why key U S indus worries about its future; . . . imports cause worries about steel's long-range future, Je 6 p 60
Trade deficit grew in April, deficit for Jan-April, oil imports cause deficit, officials do not plan to curb non-oil imports, (tb) Je 6 p 63
Lot more clout for "superbank"; . . . plan to give IMF power, authority to stabilize, regulate finances of nations, Je 6 p 89,90
H Malmgren told CB meeting U S protectionist moves could slow flow of commerce, threat of trade war, promises of Carter, others at London econ summit fail to dispel fears of protectionism, intl debts mount, (bw) Je 20 p 43
Anal: why so few are worried about huge trade deficit; Assoc Ed R Rossi reports on reaction to biggest trade deficit—$25 billion—reason Admin takes measure of pride in deficit, oil imports blamed for deficit last yr, this yr; excluding oil U S had $11.5 billion surplus last yr, current balance-of-payments will probably show deficit of no more than $10-12 billion, foreign investment capital in U S strengthens exchange rate, restrains inflation; trade deficit strengthens protectionists, question of how much good U S deficit is doing rest of world; with chart, Je 27 p 29
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF *see also* Industry
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS *see* Social Security
COMMISSION ON ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS *see* Banking and Finance
COMMISSION ON EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE AND JUDICIAL SALARIES *see* Government Officials
COMMISSION ON FEDERAL PAPERWORK *see* Paper Work
COMMITTEE ON ILLEGAL ALIENS, DOMESTIC COUNCIL
Illegal-alien problem; Ap 25 p 33-39
COMMITTEE ON THE PRESENT DANGER *see* Disarmament
COMMODITY MARKETS
Chicago's booming commodity markets: hotter than Wall Street; pace so far this yr, reasons for popularity of " futures" trading, wide range of commodities traded, interest of mfrs, farmers in forward contracts, use of hedging for financial mgt, interest in quick profits; average margin deposit, appeal of interest-rate futures, call options; concern expressed by Commodity Futures Trading Comm, chief cases involved Maine potatoes, Hunt family trading in soybeans; with chart, Je 13 p 81,82
COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices
COMMON MARKETS *see* Central American Common Market; European Economic Community; European Free Trade Assocation
COMMONER, BARRY
What to do about energy crisis: "we have enough oil for next 50 to 60 yrs;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 18 p 45
COMMUNAL LIVING *see* Religion
COMMUNICATIONS *see also* Eavesdropping; Space—Satellites
Time it takes to fly Atlantic today, 1947, no of Amers going abroad today, 1950; no of overseas phone calls soared 5,517% in 25 yrs, hrs of intl TV transmission via satellite, 1950, 1965, 1976, (t) Je 27 p 8
COMMUNISM *see also* China; Communist Countries; Cuba; Russia
"Socialist capitalism" coined by East Europeans, (Whis) Ja 24 p 8:3
Euro-Communists join attacks on Russian crackdown on dissidents, motives, dilemma; Moscow bur reports Russian reaction, (wg) F 28 p 41
Mixed results at Madrid summit of Euro-Communists, muted call for implementation of Helsinki Agreement on human rights, position of French leader G Marchais on Soviet-centered movement explained by Paris bur, (wg) Mr 21 p 36
How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; Ap 4 p 30
Boosts for Communists in Spain, France, Italy; Carter Admin's "noninvolvement" policy toward Euro-Communists accepted, (wg) Ap 25 p 41
Carter's blueprint for Europe; invu with Allied reporters, My 16 p 22
COMMUNIST COUNTRIES *see also* Cambodia; China; Cuba; East Germany; Russia; Vietnam; Warsaw Pact
Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38- 40
Dissidence in 3 nations, risks involved, control is difficult, (wg) Ja 24 p 36
Now cold war over human rights; Carter Admin, Kremlin clash over Czech "Charter 77" activists, Russian treatment of A Sakharov, F 14 p 52
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; protest campaigns by dissidents demanding greater freedom in Russia, Czechoslovakia, Poland, East Germany, Rumania; 3 factors cited for mushrooming dissidence; Belgrade meeting will

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES—Contd.
review implementation of Helsinki Agreement, Mr 7 p 35
Trouble in Eastern Europe, too; ECE study on labor shortages, demand for quality goods, housing, need to spur key indus sectors, business ties with West, imports, exports, trade goal, average yrly growth planned for 1976-80, My 9 p 24,25
Evaluation of Communist leaders, (t) My 16 p 11
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Western help for East European hotels, (bw) My 30 p 44
Brezhnev's ambition: bring back into Soviet fold rebel Communist nations—China, Yugoslavia, Albania, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:2
Human rights: showdown with Russia; Belgrade Conf to review action under Helsinki Accords posed danger of conflict between Pres Carter, L Brezhnev; each has recorded strong views on human rights, external interference, Je 20 p 17,18
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet Empire; Moscow bur chief R Knight visited Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary for survey of what Communists have done to carry out pledges of Helsinki decision to permit freer exchanges with West, human rights, greater freedom; attitudes of people, uprisings, extent of freedom, knowledge of West—Poland: contempt for Russians . . . Czechoslovakia: don't rock boat . . . Hungary: walking fine line . . . Russia: respect for strength; with map, il, Je 20 p 19-21
Commerce
View of West's econ prospects; description of new Center for Intl Trade in Moscow, (bw) Ja 10 p 39
Trade between France, Rumania, Russia increases, Ja 24 p 48
USSR sold 36 fighter-bombers to Peru, Europeans outsell U S in armaments to Latin Amerd, tensions between Chile, Peru are not likely to result in war, (wg) Ja 31 p 36
Soviets raise oil prices 22½% to Eastern Europe, price is third less than other oil imports, (bw) F 14 p 50
Payment on Cuban purchases from Japan delayed shipment when sugar prices fell, (bw) F 21 p 49
Why it won't be easy to strike U S-Cuba deal; Mr 7 p 71,72
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? *USN & WR* invus with Reps J Bingham, L McDonald, Mr 7 p 73,74
Foreign trade becomes vital part of Soviet econ, outlook for 1977, record in 1976, French set pace in deferred-compensation deals, trade with China, (bw) Mr 21 p 49
New canals for Europe: Russia's "invasion path"? Mr 21 p 81
Items Soviets want to trade with Amer, easier credit, lower tariffs blocked by 1974 law aimed at Jewish emigration; Treas est on Soviet-bloc hard-currency debt, (t) Ap 18 p 8
Sen Govtal Affairs subcom reported steep rise in Soviet-bloc indebtedness to Western nations, Ap 18 p 23:2
Modest recovery after 1976 dip in Sino-Japanese trade forecast, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Second thoughts by Amer cos about technical pacts with Soviets, Fiat's experience, changing political atmosphere, agreements signed by 1977, (bw) Je 13 p 50
Occidental Petroleum will sell Virginia coal to Rumania, (bw) Je 13 p 50
Anal: what Castro risks—gains—in deal with Carter; Je 20 p 30
Yugoslavia's exports in first qtr to West, "third world" rose sharply, fell 13% to Soviet bloc, (bw) Je 20 p 44
Enough rope to hang us? Marvin Stone editorial; hard on nerves to watch Amer salesmen crisscrossing Communist world to sell our dwindling resources to potential foes; long-term objective has been to increase trade with Eastern Europe in conviction that this would loosen solidity of Communist bloc, but this does not mean we should sell valuable technology that can be used against us, Je 20 p 80
COMMUTER TRANSPORTATION *see* Transportation
COMPRESSED WORKWEEKS *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
COMPUTERS *see* Electronics
CONCORDE *see* Aviation—Aircraft; Aviation—Airlines
CONDOMINIUMS *see* Housing—Condominiums
CONFERENCE BOARD *see* Employment and Unemployment
CONFERENCE OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION *see* Underdeveloped Countries
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN EUROPE *see* Europe
CONFERENCES *see also* International Relations—Conferences
CONGRESS *see also* Apportionment (Election Law); Carter, Jimmy—Congress; Elections and Politics—Congress
House will call recesses "district work periods", (Whis) Ja 10 p 8:3
What Congman must do for folks back home; 2 duties beyond lawmaking 85 freshmen mbrs of 95th Cong will discover, false image of mbrs activities, actual tasks of Congman, nature of constituent requests, staff allowances, how problems are solved, role in getting "porkbarrel" share, fed contracts, logrolling involved; most freshmen elected 2 yrs ago re-elected; with chart, Ja 10 p 28,29
Attitude of 95th Cong, its leadership, younger mbrs, (tb) Ja 17 p 5
H Baker defeated R Griffin for Sen Minority Leader; evidence of South, Border States' new power, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:1
New Cong leadership indicates political power of South, Border regions, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:1
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; lawmakers Pres must work with, their views, abilities, influence, il, (p) Ja 17 p 18,19
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; with chart, Ja 17 p 49,50
More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? *USN & WR* invu with P Peterson, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54
When Congmen talk to voters back home; Ja 24 p 22
For top officials: big pay raises in works; with chart, F 7 p 19
5 freshman Sens who are moving into spotlight; no of new Sens is largest since 1958, average yrs of service of Sens they replaced; profiles, assessments of D Moynihan, J Danforth, W Anderson, O Hatch, P Sarbanes, (p) F 7 p 24,25
Freshman class in Cong—young but not rebellious; average age of House mbrs, profiles of 5 newcomers, F 21 p 21,22
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; with charts, (C) F 28 p 36-38
Action against Congmen—in 8 yrs: 15 charged, 2 acquitted; mbr of Cong, Party, yr charged, outcome, Reps still in Cong, F 28 p 37
Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what; . . . salaries of VP, House Speaker, Sen Majority, Minority Leaders, mbrs of Cong, F 28 p 54
Cong pensions raised, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8:2
Mounting discontent with first "billion-dollar Cong"; taxpayers are fed up with Cong recesses, junkets, salary hikes, spending on support services, perquisites of office, abuses involving Amer Airlines, South Korea; ethical guidelines are being written, story behind enactment of raises, public reaction, Cong response; growth in Cong emps, office space, new sites studied; growth in staffs of mbrs, coms; recommendations of Stevenson panel to streamline com system, Harris poll shows Cong rated negative, reps rated positive; political outlook for change, Mr 7 p 23-27
Benefits taxpayers lavish on Congmen; salary, perquisites, retirement, insurance, Mr 7 p 23
Moving ahead: new limits on lawmakers' income; proposed new rules, present restrictions, 3 aims sought with stiffened rules, each house is making its own rules, controversial proposals to limit outside income, Mr 7 p 27
Many House mbrs may retire rather than accept new restriction on outside income, (Whis) Mr 14 p 12:1
Same old gang? Marvin Stone editorial; Cong displayed shameless conniving and cowardice in arranging own pay raise without vote; Cong needs to examine, mend ways—should provide enforcement for Code of Ethics, submit future raises to vote, set example by cutting out frills, stop forcing cronies on exec branch, put judiciary nominations under merit system, prune structure, Mr 14 p 88
No of former Capitol Hill aides who are Sens, mbrs of House, no named to 2nd-level jobs, (t) Mr 28 p 12
Caucus of former blue-collar workers organized, (Whis) Mr 28 p 15:3
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card; *USN & WR* survey found Dems gave highest marks, Repubs lowest, both had praise, criticism; opinion sample from 18 Sens, Reps, Mr 28 p 22,23
Cong moves to boost their yrly tax deduction for extra living costs, (Whis) Ap 4 p 16:3
Pay hikes for top pres, cong aides, (t) Ap 4 p 14
Special Report—Capital Hill staffs: hidden "govt" in Washington; no in second set of "lawmakers"—lawyers, other specialists who make up cong com staffs; actions are invisible to public, evidence of power, expertise; aides recruited by Carter Admin include M Pertschuk, L Woodworth, M Cleland; influence of com emps is touchy subject, cases in point; rare public contact, types who make up com staffs, Fox-Hammond study found pct with law, other degrees, work experience; real power disturbs critics, House, Sen coms, Subcoms, staff sizes, top salaries; no of com staff workers in 1947, today; reasons for staff explosion, versions of authority, duties, abilities of staff; need to keep low profile, (SR) Ap 4 p 37-39
Look at seven key aides; close-up view of staff chiefs serving coms, il, Ap 4 p 39-40
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
In defense of Cong . . . ; Robert C Byrd, Sen Majority Leader, in article written exclusively for *USN & WR*, discusses public perception of Cong, "cong pay raise", procedure making it effective, 5 cong "perks" examined, Ap 18 p 74
Sen retirements expected in 1978, (t) My 9 p 16
Special Section★ How Govt works: Amers govern themselves through three major branches; (ptg), (C) My 9 p 44,45
Special Section★ How Govt works: Cong: where people speak; powers of Cong, makeup of Cong, expanding role, how bill is passed, action in House, ways of Sen, Cong votes, (C) My 9 p 49-51
Anal—Cong vs Pres: behind growing fued; Senior Ed G Parshall finds answers lie in Carter's conservatism, natl constituency, leadership, Cong Dems ran ind in elections, etiquette blunders by aides, Vietnam, Watergate backlash; Dems in House who have never served under Dem Pres, My 23 p 23
"Outreach" program will open CIA hdqrs to tours by guests of Congmen, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:3
No of Cong mbrs refunding salary hikes in 1975, 1977; names of those making refunds, contributions, (t) (Ad, Jl 4 p 5:1) Je 13 p 14
Photo Report: what it's like to be Speaker of

House; average workday of Thomas P "Tip" O'Neill, Je 6 p 70,71
What's wrong—right—with Cong as seen by five freshmen; statements submitted to *USN & WR*, Je 13 p 34,35
It's not just bureaucrats who create red tape; criticism should be aimed at Cong, cts; vague laws make bureaucrat's job difficult, example of law on subsidized insts discriminating against handicapped, problems with following strict letter of law, enforcing regulations too slowly, too quickly, Je 20 p 49
Big pay hikes for cong aides, too; pay plan for Congmen, fed judges, top exec officials lifted pay ceilings for senior cong workers by 80% since 1969; range of maximum pay level, salary of mbrs of House, Sen; lower-level aides will get 5% cost-of-living increase in Oct, key officials, salary, duties, photos, Je 20 p 50
Our junket-happy Cong, what secret records disclose; Senior Ed G Parshall, Assoc Ed R Barr report overseas travel, entertainment of lawmakers has cost taxpayers more than Cong's reports to public disclosed, *USN & WR* obtained access to records by invoking Freedom of Information Act, what documents indicated, no of Sens, Reps, cong aides that traveled on taxpayer-paid tours, no of countries visited, cost to public in 1976 report in *Cong Record* contradicted by State Dep. Pentagon records; air trans accounts for large part of discrepancy, spending for commercial flights, cost of military travel, 1976; spouses may go along on free "space available" basis, lawmakers' public reports were qtr of true expense; 3 different systems lawmakers used to compute cost of travel on military planes; why some report no flight costs, U S embassies are expected to pay for costly ground trans, amt of "black bag" spending on mbrs of Cong by military, sampling of "black bag" outlays that show up in records, abuse of per diem expenses, per diem drawn by Sens, Reps, aides in 1976, turned in; lawmakers' opinions on legitimacy of junkets, (C) Je 27 p 19-22
Top 2 junketeers; no of days spent abroad, no of countries visited, travel costs of Rep S Solarz, Sen J Javits; trips described, others widely traveled, Je 27 p 21
From taxpayers' funds, one trips's bar bill aloft; Air Force funds spent for liquor on 1976 tour of Pacific taken by 6 mbrs of Cong, wives, staff mbrs, Je 27 p 22
How govt looks at business; Je 27 p 28

Hearings and Investigations

No on staff, cost of special House com inquiry into Kennedy, King assassinations; answers sought, (t) Ja 10 p 11
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Mysteries in case of Martin Luther King; Ja 17 p 28
Why fuss over retired officers in fed jobs; F 7 p 39
Sen report blasts 65 world orgns, U S share of costs, setbacks; Cong inquiries planned into consumer isues, (t) F 21 p 6
Excerpts from Vance nomination hgs, F 21 p 30
Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims; F 28 p 18
Cong report: medical cheats who fleece taxpayers; yrly cost of cheating in medicare, medicaid programs; examples of fraud, "kiting" value of nursing homes by sales, examples of fraud among doctors, Mr 28 p 38
Fight starts to beat ban on saccharin; public protests FDA plan to take saccharin off market in July, Canadian tests found cancer in rats fed large amounts of saccharin, Delaney Act is major focus for House hgs, saccharin may be reclassified as drug, search for substitute; with chart, Mr 28 p 49
When Arthur Burns speaks out—; excerpts from statements by FRB Chrmn in 5 appearances before Cong coms, My 2 p 45
Sen Repubs want special prosecutor to investigate charges of payoffs to Congpersons, House Ethics Com asked for statements on gifts from Reps, Justice Dept investigation widens probe, (t) Je 20 p 12
Now, venerable Smithsonian is target of Cong; Je 27 p 58,59

Legislation

see also Labor—Legislation; Taxes—Legislation
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? *USN & WR* invus with Reps E Koch, G V Montgomery, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38
Blaze of anger over oil spills, Ja 10 p 52
Bills preceding Pres Carter's proposals, (t) Ja 17 p 5
More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? *USN & WR* invu with P Peterson, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54
Report from Capitol Hill: chances for health insurance—bleak in '77; F 14 p 35
Bring back draft? Cong mounts debate on fate of all-volunteer armed forces; with charts, (C) F 14 p 55-58
Whatever happened to . . . billboard removal: States drag their feet; F 14 p 68
Action on Carter's econ-stimulus plan indicates how Cong will reshape Pres's proposals for govt reorgn, budget revisions, energy, (t) F 28 p 9
Cong faced with expiration of 1973 act freeing cotton, feed-grains from older fed-subsidy programs, Admin position, impetus from report of Exploratory Project for Econ Alternatives on agribusiness, direct payments to farmers, (t) F 28 p 10
From interest groups, catalogue of demands on Cong, Carter; top legis priorities of labor, public-interest groups, environmentalists, blacks, women, teachers, farmers, business, oil-gas indus, financial insts, lawyers, physicians, Mr 7 p 24,25
Resolution protests Soviet human-rights violations, Mr 14 p 18:2
Capitol Hill issues: reprieve for auto makers; ind seeks postponement of stringent antipollution standards it is not able to meet, ind pollution provisions defeated bill last yr, Mr 14 p 47
Capitol Hill issues: diluting water-pollution rules; issues in battle to weaken Clean Water Act; indus is 90% on schedule in cleanup, cities are far behind schedule; fight between farmers, developers, environmentalists over regulation of dredging, filling in waterways by Army Corps of Engineers, Mr 14 p 47
Capitol Hill issues: strip mining: showdown near; Pres Carter supports controls on strip mining; stiff restrictions sought by proponents; arguments of coal indus, Mr 14 p 47
House scuttled nuclear aircraft carrier, Mr 14 p 61
Action on Admin proposals reflects attitude of voters, P Warnke as arms negotiator means trouble, automatic pay hike will be killed, significance of "Sunshine Act"; outlook for extension of unemp benefits, (t) Mr 21 p 11
Cong will debate plan to reduce airline regulation, Mr 21 p 55,56
Tougher tests coming; Carter, Cong get down to business on econ, election-law changes, foreign affairs on 3 fronts, tax rebates, union picketing, anti-inflation package, foreign trade, big test to come in May in London econ summit conf, Ap 4 p 19
Consumer Health Information, Promotion Act, toxic substances act were enacted, Ap 4 p 62:1
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong adopts ethics code, but skepticism still runs strong; new rules prohibit questionable practices, limits on outside earnings delayed until 1979, income from prof services permitted, forces goading Cong into adhering to ethic codes, timetable for parts of code, drastic changes, enforcement procedures, Ap 11 p 79
Anal: unions' sweet hopes turn sour; Assoc Ed F Frailey looks at political, legis disappointments for unions, chilly political climate under Carter, union legis proposals seem doomed, why labor seems to have lost clout in Washington; other bad news—Carter asked Cong to raise minimum wage less than unions demanded, Carter's prescription for perking up econ was half labor desired, AFL-CIO supported wrong man for Labor Sec; legis set back, task seen by lobbyists, union aide, Ap 11 p 93
Showdown ahead; 7 key issues will test strength of Pres, Cong, Ap 18 p 15
Organized opposition to sections of Pres's energy program, date of first increase in retail tax, chances for gas-guzzlers tax, sweeteners in energy package, tax credits, breaks, rebates; criticism of program, (t) Ap 25 p 17
Cong code of ethics lacks enforcement, should be made criminal law, (t) Ap 25 p 18
Carter compromise with Cong over dam, water projects saves money, gains him IOU's, (t) Ap 25 p 18
Capitol Hill issues: push to curb Arab boycott; Cong hopes to pass legis to prevent Amer cos from complying with boycott demands of Arab nations without jeopardizing relations with them, Ap 25 p 66
Capitol Hill issues: safer summer camps—new try; no of summer camps, no of children attending, no of deaths, serious injuries; need for fed controls, Ap 25 p 66
Capitol Hill issues: updating wildlife law; revisions to Endangered Species Act, passed in 1973, are being prepared; projects halted by species on endangered list, Ap 25 p 66
Tougher line coming on water projects; Pres spelled out stiffer standards he will use to judge future proposals, guidelines listed, Pres asked Cong to kill 18 of 32 projects under review, cut back others, billions saved; projects Carter approved, asked Cong to kill; with map, My 2 p 67
Parts of "emergency" econ-stimulus package approved, (t) My 9 p 15
People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30
How bill becomes law; il, My 9 p 30,31
Pro, con: should airline rules be loosened? *USN & WR* invus with Sen H Cannon, Col F Borman, My 9 p 75,76
Carter's first shot in war on medical costs; My 9 p 79
No of top Govt emps who may be forced to make annual reports on income, net worth, Cong approved ethics code for mbrs, spec prosecutor's office may be created, (t) My 16 p 12
Cong controls Carter's moves on Turkey, Rhodesia, Israel, (t) My 23 p 12
Carter at home: rising pressure; Pres returned from London Summit to find several key programs in hot water; liberals, blacks, union leaders criticize Pres; energy program, use of fuel-tax refunds, distribution of Alaskan oil, nuclear breeder reactor, Soc Sec financing need to be resolved; no of Soc Sec Subcom mbrs favoring Carter idea, problems with farm bill, consumer agency affairs; complaints of liberals, Sen McGovern, blacks, union leaders; Carter's strategy seems to follow recommendations of P Caddell, div in Cabinet on course, Carter urged aides to come up with proposed tax reforms by July, welfare proposals by August, My 23 p 21-23
Biggest jobs program in decades—is it boon or boondoggle? additional funds appropriated for public-service jobs, public works, State, local jobs; with chart, My 23 p 96-98
Report from Capitol Hill: new agency for consumers—sizing up its chances; My 30 p 46
Debate over Carter proposal: instant registration: results in 5 States; My 30 p 51
Cong bill will create 148 new fed judgeships, cost, (t) Je 6 p 14
Carter vs Cong: 6 key issues dividing Pres, lawmakers; defense, educ, farm, foreign aid, health, public works, what Carter, Cong want, Je 13 p 20

CONGRESS—Contd.
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? *USN & WR* invus with Rep S Symms, Dr D Carr, Je 13 p 51,52
Victories won, legis pushed by Coalition from Northeast, Upper Midwest; coming fights between "sunbelt", "snowbelt", (t) Je 20 p 12
Inside story: how antiboycott law was hammered out; Assoc Ed D Bacon reports on how behind-scenes maneuvering helped produce new U S law to counter Arab trade boycott, key portions were hammered out by private citizens from Amer business, Jewish communities; highlights of law, law is expected to ease pressure on problem of how to bar Amer firms from cooperating with Arab boycott against Israel, without damaging U S interests in Middle East; role of I Shapiro, Chrmn of Du Pont, Business Roundtable, Chrmn B Joseph, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith in negotiations on principles of bill, enactment of law, Je 20 p 64
Detente in Capital; evidence that White House, Cong are trying to resolve major differences; Pres Carter signaled new mood at news conf, Cong, Admin compromised on water-projects, Labor-HEW money bills; gains, losses in energy plan; Pres lost on Korean withdrawal, Cuban trade bills; Pres aides discussed patronage problems with Cong Dems, Carter met with mbrs, Je 27 p 15,16
Hands off Hatch Act; Marvin Stone editorial, Je 27 p 80
CONNALLY, JOHN *see also* Elections and Politics—Republicans
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
Brits believe he is running for pres nomination in 1980, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:2
CONRAD, REGGIE
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84
CONRAIL (Consolidated Rail Corporation) *see* Railroads
CONSERVATION *see also* Land Utilization; Pollution; Wildlife
Whatever happened to . . . billboard removal: States drag their feet; F 14 p 68
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Gaining momentum: drive to stop suburban sprawl; Mr 21 p 82-84
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
A call to all *Americans*; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter's energy program faces obstacles: people mistrust Washington, large indus, fed up with environmentalists who force costly delays or cancellations of energy projects, without clear air we may cough, but without energy we go back to econ Stone Age—thus energy development programs must not be tied up forever in court—*all* Americans should understand that, Ap 25 p 96
Anal: Carter's bid: both energy, clean air; 2 goals are contradictory; reactions of environmentalists, indus, utility execs, auto makers, Cong; energy plan aimed at conservation more than at increased production; automobiles, coal will feel brunt of energy, conservation policy, My 2 p 18
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
Conserve is watchword for Carter Admin policy on new resources, environment, oil, water; new regulations in works, (t) Je 6 p 13
Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; Patrick F Noonan, Pres, Nature Conservancy, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses creating more green areas in cities, countryside; fed lands available for parks, refuges; authorizations without funds, escalating land prices, remedy; what individuals, cos can do; making new cities work, improving inner cities, use of urban job corps, cost, alternative; need for land-use policy, States' role, Vermont's lead; response of indus to conservation programs, cleaning up highways, Je 13 p 39,40
What are we planting? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 13 p 84
Energy, water, environment—top official looks ahead; *USN & WR* invu with Cecil D Andrus, Sec of Interior: natural gas supplies will be adequate if weather is not severe, Natl Academy of Sciences will determine whether gas should be in production but is not, econ incentive for waiting for price increases before drilling, schedule for offshore-lease sales, argument over reserves of oil, gas in U S; considerations in all-out search for oil, gas; much of new coal may come from West, tons of coal under lease, evaluation of large-scale strip mining, satisfaction with reclaimed land, cost added to coal by reclamation, water supply determines strip-mining sites, reform in dam, water projects; Idaho used as example of restrictions on population growth, what Interior Dept is doing to insure safety of dams, park usage, some Indian tribes will win claims to land on basis of old treaties, reorgn of Dept of Interior, Forest Service should be in Interior, no of emps in Dept, assessment of duties, power, Je 27 p 62-64
CONSTITUTION, U S
Chances for direct election of Pres in 1980, (t) Ja 17 p 6
ERA (Equal Rights Amdt) supporters look to help from R Carter, 6 States targeted, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:2
First Lady criticized for ERA lobbying, (Whis) F 14 p 8:2
Outlook for ERA in 1977, (Whis) Mr 21 p 15:2
Change comes to White House; *USN & WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Equal rights: why amdt appears doomed; Mr 28 p 53
Special Section★ How Govt works: Amer system: keeping all parts in balance; (C) My 9 p 65,66
Fed system: where power lies; from U S Const comes basic division of authority in nation—list of chief powers of Fed Govt . . . chief implied powers of States, My 9 p 66
Is Pres ever above law? comments of 5 experts on const law to *USN & WR*, My 30 p 66
CONSTRUCTION *see also* Housing; Labor—Unions—Construction; Real Estate
Dodge finds contracts for future work strong in Oct, Nov, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
Work on nonresidential bldgs leveled off, spending for new homes rose in Nov, easier credit helps, office-space market improves, (tb) Ja 17 p 65
What it's like—living in city drowning in snow; Buffalo, N Y, F 14 p 21
Housing starts shot upward, gain predicted for yr in housing, nonresidential bldg; where best gains are expected, (tb) Mr 28 p 60
Contracts were up sharply, (tb) Je 6 p 63
Annual rate of spending in April, strong, weak spots, (tb) Je 13 p 60
CONSUMER ADVOCACY, AGENCY FOR *see also* Consumers
Report from Capitol Hill: new agency for consumers—sizing up its chances; supporters, opponents of Agency for Consumer Advocacy, what it would do, powers, data to be gathered; pro, cons on need, FEA decision removing price, allocation controls from heating oil cited as example; cost, staff, legis history, earlier concessions, My 30 p 46
CONSUMER GOODS *see* Products, New; Products, Quality of; Products, Safety of
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX *see* Cost of Living
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION *see* Safety
CONSUMERS *see also* Products, Safety of; Safety; Service Industries; Spending—Consumer
Citicorp survey in Nov finds pickup in mood, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
Issues Cong will investigate, (t) F 21 p 6
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; no of complaints is one reason Pres proposed Agency for Consumer Advocacy, sampling of complaints sent to White House, local consumer agencies on autos, mail orders, housing, appliances, deception, Ap 18 p 61,62
Pres's plan for new consumer agency; what proposed Agency for Consumer Advocacy (ACA) will do, other proposals, public-interest lobbyists back ACA, Ap 18 p 62
When computers goof—consumers air their frustrations; examples of recent electronic goofs that have caused problems for people, State programs, union; efforts of computer users to improve customer relations, My 2 p 61,62
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
CONTAINERS
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
CONTROL DATA *see* Electronics
CONWAY, JAMES *see* St Louis
CONWAY, JAMES
Latest on planning estate; (C) My 30 p 47-49
COOLIDGE, CALVIN
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
COPPER
Prices trimmed, (tb) My 9 p 88
CORN *see* Agriculture—Surpluses
CORN, MORTON *see* Industrial Safety
CORNELIUS, WAYNE A
Illegal aliens out of control; Ap 25 p 33-39
Life with today's arrivals: dream of returning home; Ap 25 p 39
CORNWELL, DAVID L
Freshman class in Cong—young but not rebellious; il, F 21 p 21,22
CORPORATIONS
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Korn/Ferry Intl survey on typical corp dir's hrly wage, annual compensation, trends in corp bd makeup, (tb) Ap 18 p 72
CORRUPTION
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; examples in recent wks of corrupt officeholders from small towns to nation's capital being exposed; no arrested under fed charges since 1970, in 1976, conviction rate, record at State, local levels; *USN & WR* staff mbrs found examples nationwide, examples in 4 States where corruption flourishes, schemes used; fed lead taken, Kerner case was milestone, fed statutes used, criticism for stretching laws, response; tools used by feds; public-integrity section set up in Justice Dept, current task, proposed new restrictions on financial affairs of Congmen; with chart, (C) F 28 p 36-38
Action against Congmen—in 8 yrs: 15 charged, 2 acquitted; mbr of Cong, Party, yr charged, outcome, Reps still in Cong, F 28 p 37
CORSICANS *see* France
COST OF LIVING *see also* Charts—Cost of Living; Food—Prices; Inflation; Prices; Purchasing Power
In 1977: little relief from rising prices but—; 5.2% hike in prices expected,hike in 1976, 1974; declining purchasing power at 5% inflation, 5 yrs from now, in 1987; items rising in 1977, hopeful signs, food prices are key to cost-of-living outlook, .3% rise in Dec consumer price index; with charts,(ptg) Ja 10 p 50,51
Income is rising at faster rate than cost of living, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Jan's level was steepest jump since Sept 1974, (tb) Mr 28 p 60
Rise in cost of living slowed in March, services,

prices getting largest increases, buying power of typical worker, income needed for urban family of 4 to stay above poverty level, this, last yr, (tb) My 2 p 59
Way living costs vary in 40 areas; Labor Dept findings on what Amer families spend to get by, most expensive cities, least expensive areas to live in, factors behind wide variation, items responsible for sharpest pct gains; with chart, My 9 p 93
Rose at annual rate of 10% in Apr, (tb) My 30 p 57

COSTANZA, MARGARET ("Midge")
White House assts, duties, pay, My 16 p 32,33

COSTLE, DOUGLAS M *see* Government

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
Business outlook now: what Carter is told; . . . forecast from Admin's econs, My 23 p 29

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY *see* Economic Planning; Health and Medicine

COUNTIES
Where people's incomes run highest; Dept of Commerce reported 100 counties with highest per-person incomes in 1975 are in West, Midwest; income range, natl average incomes; highlights from survey; with chart, (Cor, Jl 18 p 5:3) Je 20 p 66

COURTS *see* Judiciary; Supreme Court

COX, ALBERT H, JR
Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

CRAIG, VIRGIL
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50

CREDIT *see also* Debt; Economic Controls; Housing—Finance; Industry—Finance; Interest Rates
Chrmn Burns told Cong FRB's target for basic money supply, goals for broader measures; outlook for borrowing costs this yr, (tb) F 14 p 63
Why so much worry about world financial crisis; with chart, F 14 p 84,85
Sen H Humphrey complained banks loan to small foreign nations, deny Amer farmers, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8:3
Heavy auto sales helped large advance in installment credit, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Bargains for borrowers—last chance for easy loans? financial factors making borrowers' market, *USN & WR* burs look at what borrowers face in 5 metropolitan areas; prospect for FRB tightening up credit; with chart, My 30 p 71,72
Installment credit had big increase in April, consumers' debt to banks, finance cos, retailers, (tb) Je 20 p 57
Costlier credit: no threat to recovery—yet; concern that increase in prime rate will slow expansion by Budget Dir Lance, Treas Sec Blumenthal, discounted by most private econs; views of prof forecasters who expect rates to rise; with chart, Je 20 p 59

CREDIT CARDS
Losses from counterfeit credit cards, now, in 10 yrs, (t) My 2 p 8

CREDIT UNIONS
Once-meek credit unions take on banking indus; growth in deposits, consumer loans, mbrs, concern of banks; original aim, mbrships based on fragile bonds, popularity of "share draft" accounts—interest-earning checking accounts, moratorium put on new approvals; advantages, disadvantages over competitors, both sides appeal to Cong; with chart, F 21 p 85,86

CRIME *see also* Charts—Crime; Corruption; Gambling; Law Enforcement; Watergate Incident
No on staff, cost of special House com inquiry into Kennedy, King assassinations; answers sought, (t) Ja 10 p 11
Econ Unit est of crimes against business—no, cost, pct increase yrly, in last 5 yrs, range, (t) Ja 10 p 12
Cigarette smuggling affects State revenues, biggest losers, gainers, (tb) Ja 10 p 58
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Mysteries in case of Martin Luther King; Ja 17 p 28
Terrorists' chances of escaping death, capture, getting demands, (t) Ja 24 p 14
What Carter will do: new look at old crime program; Carter suggested cut in unemp rate is solution to violence, thievery; Atty Gen Bell is mapping fresh approaches, basic actions to expect, plans expected for dealing with career criminals, organized crime, legis, narcotics; admin reorgn; with chart, Ja 31 p 48
From inside, outside: $40-billion crime wave swamps Amer business; professional thieves, own emps steal from small, giant firms; Econ Unit reports losses, offenses in past 5 yrs; variety of white-collar crimes, devastating results, yrly rise, reports on burglaries, shoplifting, emp thefts, embezzlement, consumer-related fraud, bribes, kickbacks, payoffs, insurance fraud, manipulating co records; attitude of victims, lenient punishment, sale of indus secrets to competitors; with chart, F 21 p 47,48
From leading psychiatrist: why violent crime is now "in fashion"; Dr Frederick J Hacker, psychiatrist, psychoanalyst in Los Angeles, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses connection linking recent hostage takings, violence at gunpoint; desire for publicity, decline expected, law officials should keep promises of immunity in exchange for hostage releases; decline in respect for life, responsibility of media—"showification", public support for media restraint, what can be done to deter terrorism, F 28 p 57,58
Wk of attacks; 5 highly publicized attacks by gunmen on individuals, F 28 p 57
Where relief became disaster; fraud, abuse after crop-killing freeze in Florida, Mr 7 p 57
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, no of customs violations, items smuggled, ways of spotting smugglers, no of travelers examined; techniques of smuggling, catching smugglers; penalties for violations, Customs Accelerated Passenger Inspection System—CAPIS—speeds up examination process, drug smuggling, drug- reorgn plan creating Drug Enforcement Admin has been counter-productive, guns are smuggled in, out of U S; role of organized crime in smuggling, Mr 14 p 52-54
Some gimmicks that didn't fool Customs; Mr 14 p 53
Latest worry: terrorists using high technology; conclusions of report by Natl Advisory Com on Criminal Justice Standards,Goals on threat of attack by terrorists with nuclear, biological or chemical weapons; legis recommended, desperate state of cities; study by R W Mengel on dangers from access to sophisticated weapons; example of how biological materials might be used, vulnerability of U S, key recommendations, Mr 14 p 69
Behind siege of terror in Washington; Hanafi Muslims' takeover of 3 bldgs showed vulnerability of city, details of seizure, casualties; "holy war" fought by Islamic sects, demands made, met, role of Hanafi leader H Khaalis, mediation role of Arab Ambs A Zahedi, A Ghorbal, S Yaqub-Khan; police tactics credited with nonviolent ending, warning from Fed Task Force on Disorders, Terrorism, no of potentially dangerous groups known, unknown; with map, (C) Mr 21 p 19-23
Siege! scenes during Muslim take-over, il; with map, Mr 21 p 20,21
Why two sects are at odds; Hanafi, Black Muslims described, Mr 21 p 22
Anal: you can prepare for urban terror—but not prevent it; 2-pronged message emerging from Hanafi takeover, increasing terrorism likely, latest episode emonstrates ease; law officials are hampered by restrictions on intelligence gathering, Natl Advisory Com on Criminal Justice Standards, Goals study urges resumption of intelligence activities under stricter guidelines; detailed files, trained teams of terrorist experts needed, 2 basic tactics used in peacefully resolving Washington situation, Mr 21 p 23
Natl Center for Prevention, Control of Rape program to investigate all aspects of rape, key, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59
Cong report: medical cheats who fleece taxpayers; Mr 28 p 38
Results of campaign in Washington, D.C. to get handguns off streets, (t) Ap 4 p 14
Officials, students join to combat campus crime; ways students maintain security, officials report downturn in serious crime, examples of college security systems, student co-operation, Ap 4 p 45
Murders, muggings dropped last yr, overall-rate of serious crime did not increase, larceny was up, (t) Ap 11 p 14
Why Govt alone can't end crime wave; *USN & WR* discussion with Gerald M Caplan, Dir, Natl Inst of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice, Ap 11 p 82
Can't we do better; Marvin Stone editorial; overhaul of welfare system overdue; Taylor case made travesty of system, conviction took 2½ yrs, misdeeds seemingly not within any jurisdiction—such abdication saps moral fiber of citizens; radical surgery needed; any new approach should require able-bodied to work or train for jobs; merely patching up system not enough—leads only to further corruption of nation, Ap 11 p 104
Losses from counterfeit credit cards, now, in 10 yrs, (t) My 2 p 8
Now it's Russia that fights crime wave; (Ad Je 6 p 5:2) My 2 p 33,34
Rome bur reports on latest wave of terrorism—no of incidents, terrorists described, police crackdown, (wg) My 9 p 40
Pres's men—where are they now? activities of 5 men found guilty in Watergate or related cases, il, My 16 p 29
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; Assoc Ed O Kelly talked to law-enforcement experts nationwide about sophisticated kinds of crime emerging among organized criminals—infiltration of banks, take-over threat to business, stolen securities, theft, fencing, arson for hire, move to Sunbelt, influx of Canadians, what's next, (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
Step-up in fight on crimes against elderly; Je 13 p 62
Some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; *USN & WR* invu with N Morris, Dean, Univ of Chicago Law School, Je 20 p 61-63
Ordeal: young Amers in Mexican jails; Je 27 p 31,32

CRIME, PREVENTION OF *see* Security

CRIMINAL LAW *see also* Capital Punishment
Supreme Ct ruled statement of rights is not required in voluntarily talking to police, (t) F 7 p 5
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
Burger vs Warren: whose Ct is better? Mr 7 p 58
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN & WR* survey, (C) Mr 7 p 60-67
Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? *USN & WR* invu with D Linowes, Chrmn, U S Privacy Protection Study Comm, My 2 p 35,36
Some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; *USN & WR* invu with N Morris, Dean, Univ of Chicago Law School, Je 20 p 61-63

CROATIANS *see* Yugoslavia

CRONKITE, WALTER
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

CROWE, WILLIAM J, JR *see* Bahrain

CUBA *see also* Charts—Refugees; Investments—Foreign; Rhodesia; Uganda; Zaire
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32

CUBA—Contd.
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Daily cost of Russian support, (Whis) F 14 p 8:3
Payment on Cuban purchases from Japan delayed shipment when sugar prices fell, (bw) F 21 p 49
Carter's world: too much, too soon? F 28 p 15-17
Frank talk by Mexican Pres; Lopez Portillo's advice during visit with Pres Carter, F 28 p 16
Why it won't be easy to strike U S-Cuba deal; 3 deadlines provide clues to where relations are headed, mutual interest in talks; caution about relaxation in relations, problems facing both U S, Cuba; Castro's role in 3rd world, Caribbean; conditions set by Carter Admin, emphasis on troop withdrawals from Africa, Cuban response; political obstacle for Admin, Cuba wants trade, has trade deficit problem; debt owed non-, Communist nations; domestic austerity program, cutbacks in foreign purchases, dependence on Russia, why trade with West is sought; with map, chart, Mr 7 p 71,72
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? yes—"lift embargo as first step toward normalizing relations;" Rep Jonathan B Bingham, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why U S should normalize relations with Cuba, areas where talks could begin immediately, why U S cannot insist on withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angola, question of human rights, advantage in lifting embargo, communism would not be endorsed, econ benefits in trade with Cuba, Mr 7 p 73,74
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? no—"we're being asked to give Castro transfusion;" Rep Lawrence P McDonald, Dem, of Georgia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to improving relations, circumstances needed for establishing relations, mistake in recognizing Soviets in 1933, being realistic about Communist aims; what U S gains by continuing econ sanctions, Cuban dependence on Soviets, interest in ties with U S, effect on Guantanamo naval base; pressures for change within Cuba, hope for overthrow of Castro, Mr 7 p 73,74
Cuba wants direct U S-Cuban talks; Intl Staff mbr reporting on trip to Cuban gives Cuba leaders' scenario for negotiations, reasons Cuba is pushing for normal relations, (wg) Mr 14 p 33
Now: U S rush to heal rift with Cuba; Intl Staff's C Migdail reports Cubans seem delighted by U S initiatives, history of break in relations, scenario for "new friendship" envisaged, Amer price for restoration of relations, prospects for negotiations; average Cuban excited about Amer baseball, products, customs; distinction made between "good" Amers, "bad" Govt, hope for tourism, pattern expected, Mr 21 p 34
Eyewitness account of life in Castro's Cuba; C Migdail of *USN & WR* reports on changes in 2½ yrs; planning predominates, Communist Party is in complete charge, lack of physical change, slogans, waiting lines prevail; Havana's population, 1953, today; showcases, symbols of new Cuba, Cuba's population, 1959, now; Govt drains off surplus cash, amount of Soviet subsidy, drop in sugar prices cripples econ, no of private farmers, group is focus of society, Govt issues passes for everything, no one is trusted, indoctrination of youth in schools, Pioneers, Union of Young Communists; political educ Amer influences, attitude of young toward Communist ideology; attitude of Cuban leaders toward U S, Carter; human rights, Angola issues anger Cubans, Mr 28 p 29-32
Castro in Africa—challenge to Carter? Carter's offer to Castro, Castro responded by visiting 6 Arab, African nations; no of Cuban troops in Angola, U S sent military, medical supplies to Zaire, 2 goals of Castro, his hosts, Cuban technical aid is worldwide, Mr 28 p 32
Cuba . . . courts . . . coolies; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter misjudging will of millions of Americans by moving to restore normal relations with Castro, Cuba under Castro still bad neighbor . . . need for more fed judges imperative but good luck Justice Burger and Atty Gen Bell—fight for relief going on almost 200 yrs . . . might have better luck keeping Army union-free if stopped using soldiers as coolies, Mr 28 p 84
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
U S has granted Cuban fishermen more rights in Amer waters, lifted travel ban, (wg) My 16 p 35
Carter's new world order; policy announced in Notre Dame speech, Je 6 p 17,18
Soviet bid for influence gaining ground in Africa, Russia pledged military aid to Ethiopia, Cuba sent advisers; 15,000 Cubans are still in Angola, Cuban "military advisers" are in 5 other African states, ventures cool talks with U S on better relations, (wg) Je 6 p 39
Young survives another storm; Amb's invu in *Playboy* brought criticism in Cong, press, public; Pres Carter defended Young, (p) Je 20 p 29
Anal: what Castro risks—gains—in deal with Carter; Intl Staff's C Migdail reports Castro appears committed to relations with U S that could alter his Communist society, Havana took initiative to end hostility between Cuba, U S; other exchanges will follow exchange of diplomats, why Havana is determined to open doors; amount of Soviet-bloc subsidy, impact of sugar prices, Carter signaled adjustment of U S policies to needs of developing countries; strategy of Cuba's leaders, Castro's ambitions, Je 20 p 30

CULLMAN, ARTHUR
Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

CULTURE *see* Art and Culture

CULVER, JOHN C
Pro, con: should U S withdraw troops from Korea? yes—it's important to remove 'security blanket' from South Korea;" *USN & WR* invu with Dem, of Iowa, mbr, Sen Armed Services Com, Je 20 p 27,28

CUMBERLAND ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE, GA *see* National Parks

CUNNINGHAM, JACK *see* Washington State

CUSTOMS SERVICE
Dealing with Customs; articles that must be declared; when written declaration is necessary, jt declarations, penalties for violations, duty exemptions, gold coins, duty-free articles, Customs Bur advice, Mr 14 p 51
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, no of customs violations, items smuggled, ways of spotting smugglers, no of travelers examined; techniques of smuggling, catching smugglers; penalties for violations, Customs Accelerated Passenger Inspection System—CAPIS—speeds up examination process, drug smuggling, drug- reorgn plan creating Drug Enforcement Admin has been counter-productive, guns are smuggled in, out of U S; role of organized crime in smuggling, Mr 14 p 52-54
Some gimmicks that didn't fool Customs; Mr 14 p 53

CYPRUS *see also* Turkey
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
U S leverage, Carter's campaign promises are hopes for reconciliation; Makarios, Denktash held first serious talks, (wg) F 7 p 28
Carter envoy C Clifford finds changed atmosphere, concessions made by Greeks, Turks; Nicosia cor reports U S role is breakthrough, obstacles remaining, (wg) F 28 p 42
"Unbridgeable gap" seen after talks in Vienna, demands of Greeks, Turks,(wg) Ap 18 p 40

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Charter 77 protests suppression of human rights, (wg) Ja 24 p 36
Now cold war over human rights; Carter Admin, Kremlin clash over Czech "Charter 77" activists, F 14 p 52
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; Mr 7 p 35
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet empire, Je 20 p 19-21

D

DES (Diethylstilbestrol)
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46

DNA *see* Genetic Engineering

DAIRY PRODUCTS *see* Charts—Food—Prices

DALEY, ROSEMARY
Two-breadwinner families; F 7 p 54-56

DAMS
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64

DANFORTH, JOHN C
Moving into spotlight; (p) F 7 p 24,25

DANSBY, MARION
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96

DANUBE RIVER *see* Canals

DAOUD, ABU *see* France

DATA RESOURCES *see* Inflation
Costlier credit; Je 20 p 59

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Pres Carter did not greet or open White House to Daughters of Amer Revolution, (Whis) My 9 p 19:1

DAY, BONNER *see U S News & World Report*

DAYS, DREW S III
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81

DAYS INNS *see* Hotels and Motels

DAYTON, OHIO
Everyone's in the act; Howard Flieger editorial; F 21 p 88

De LANY, RICHARD N *see* Rhodesia

DEAN, JOHN W III
Pres's men—where are they now? My 16 p 29

DEATH *see* Charts—Death; Longevity

DEATH PENALTY *see* Capital Punishment

DEBT *see also* Charts—United States—Finance—Debt; Finance, Personal
Why so much worry about world financial crisis; rising debts of poor, some indus nations is becoming major political, financial problem; concern about default, contraction of world lending, slowdown in econ growth; top priority promised by Admin, Morgan Guaranty est foreign loans, bonds in 1976, reasons for borrowing; scattered defaults stir concern, some nations reschedule outstanding credits, concern about strain on already weak econs, problem facing world leaders, 2 sources of funds, prospects, risks downplayed; Citibank est half of Amer loans abroad are guaranteed by govts, corps, others; problems facing borrowers, 4 possible solutions involve IMF, World Bank, govts; with chart, F 14 p 84-86
When bill collectors play rough—; stories of harassment, intimidation by collection agencies presented in Cong hg; tactics made illegal in House bill, opposition from assocs of collection agencies reversed by changes, My 16 p 75
Borrowing soars—so do defaults; rise in no, value of accounts Amer Collectors Assoc handled in 1975, 1972, no of defaults, total of student loans Fed Govt wants collected; consumer-installment debt at end of 1976, pct above 1975, 1970's, My 16 p 75

DEBTS, EXTERNAL
Sen Govtal Affairs subcom reported steep rise in Soviet-bloc indebtedness to Western nations, Ap 18 p 23:2
Mounting intl debts trouble trade watchers, (bw) Je 20 p 43

DECISION MAKING INFORMATION POLL *see* Public Opinion Polls
DEFENSE *see* National Defense
DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Our junket-happy Cong: what secret records disclose; (C) Je 27 p 19-22
DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY *see* Civil Defense
DEFENSE INDUSTRY *see also* National Defense
No of military officers, Pentagon civilians taking indus jobs; no of defense indus workers taking Pentagon slots, (t) Ap 25 p 18
DEGREES, ACADEMIC *see* Charts—Education; Education—Colleges and Universities
DELANEY ACT *see* Products, Safety of; Saccharin
DeMASTER, DOUG
South Pole diary: "it's like entering another world;" F 28 p 67,68
DeMENT, SANDY
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? yes—"basic information would strip away some of mystery;" *USN & WR* invu, F 28 p 39,40
DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats
DENKTASH, RAUF *see* Cyprus
DENMARK *see also* Scandinavia
Painful measures are needed to extract nation from worst recession since W W II, deficit in 1976, 1977; foreign debt, 1978, 1979, (bw) Je 20 p 43
DENNIS, L J
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84
DENTAL CARE *see* Charts—Dental Care
DENTISTS *see* Charts—Health and Medicine
"DENVER BOOTS" *see* Traffic
DERWINSKI, EDWARD J
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
DESAI, MORARJI *see* India
DESERTERS *see also* National Defense—Armed Forces
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? *USN & WR* invus with Reps E Koch, G V Montgomery, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38
DETECTIVES, PRIVATE *see* Privacy
DETERT, GUNTHER
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
DETROIT
Renaissance Center—enough to revive Detroit? hotel, office bldgs complex opened; cost, description, Ford, other cos arranged financing; additional bldgs planned, no of convs attracted by center, tax, econ contributions anticipated, Mr 28 p 83
DEVALUATION *see* Money
DEVENY, DENNIS AND MARY CLARE
How to keep down cost of buying home; Mr 21 p 39-42
DeVRIES, ART
South Pole diary: "it's like entering another world;" F 28 p 67,68
DIABETES *see* Eyes and Eyesight
Hope for diabetics; no of diabetics depending on insulin injections, step in genetic research pointing way toward mass prodution, implications in debate over recombinant-DNA research, (LHM) Je 6 p 78
DICKEY, JAMES
Poet James Dickey on Carter, born-again South; *USN & WR* conversation, Ap 18 p 67
DIESEL ENGINES *see* Automobiles
DINGESS, BETTY
Solar heating, Ap 4 p 70,71
DIPLOMATS *see* Security
DIRECT SELLING *see* Retail Trade
DIRECTORS, CORPORATION *see* Corporations
DISARMAMENT
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; . . . Air Force, Navy debate ALCM, Tomahawk cruise missiles, warn of SALT limitations on them; Pentagon plugs MX as replacement for Minuteman land-based missile, Ja 17 p 23
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
Moscow bur believes Russia will go slow on Carter proposal for total ban on nuclear underground testing, (wg) F 7 p 28
Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conf, F 21 p 39
Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims, critical questions raised at Sen hgs on nomination of P Warnke as strategic arms negotiator, his position, positions of opponents; Warnke's experience in Govt, views expressed in *Foreign Policy* article, concern of Com on Present Danger, P Kemble challenges Warnke's proposed unilateral restraint on bldg new weapons, assurances given by Warnke at hgs; Carter position, questions involved in Admin review of U S strategic posture, SALT position, F 28 p 18
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; *USN & WR* invu with G Arbatov, Mr 14 p 23-27
Why not the best? Marvin Stone editorial; foregone conclusion Sen would approve Paul Warnke chief arms negotiator once Carter put force of Presidency behind nomination; Warnke confirmed March 9 by 58-40 vote; Sen has taken upon itself responsibility to monitor consequences of this act—appointment a mistake because Warnke's dovish record, inconsistency do not qualify him as best man for job, Mr 21 p 88
From veteran diplomat: how to deal with Russians; *USN & WR* invu with U Alexis Johnson, former chief U S arms negotiator, Ap 4 p 25,26
Carter takes on Russians; Pres has said he is prepared to launch major Amer build-up if Russians persist in rejecting U S proposals for SALT, U S challenges Russia by pursuing worldwide human-rights campaign, U S will withhold trade, credits if Russia makes trouble in Southern Africa, Sec of State Vance told Russia of U S intentions during Moscow visit, Carter affirmed terms in news conf; Vance offered 2 proposals changing U S approach to SALT, Pres Ford, L Brezhnev approved guidelines for new SALT in 1974, terms outlined; terms in Vance proposal, Carter would exchange restraints on technology for Soviet missile power, reasons for Brezhnev's rejection, Carter's response, top officials say disagreement will not foster cold war, Communist debts owed to Western banks, govts, Ap 11 p 21
Carter: U S will "hang tough"; excerpts form Pres's news briefing, comprehensive package of agreements proposed to Russians, disputed Russian claim that Repub Admins agreed to forego deployment of cruise missile, refusal to modify human-rights statements, development of weapons if Soviet are not acting in good faith, Ap 11 p 22
View from Moscow: deep suspicion of Pres; Moscow bur chief R Knight gives 3 reasons for Kremlin distrust, tough Soviet rejection of 2 Amer proposals made by Sec Vance at SALT; Gromyko's accusations, 3 main objections to Carter's approach to SALT, distrust of Carter's team shown, Soviet demands in Mideast, southern Africa, Ap 11 p 23
What deadlock in arms talks is all about; weapons are developed faster than treaties can be written, 1974 accord was out of date in few mos, Amer cruise missile, Russian Backfire bomber deadlock arms-limitation talks; descriptions of weapons, arguments to inhibit development, freeze SALT negotiations; interim agreement expires on Oct 3; limits on nos of missiles, bombers; Vance sought to control development, Ap 11 p 24,25
What deadlock in arms talks is all about: U S strategic weapons . . . USSR strategic weapons; ICBM's, missile subs, bombers, no, description . . . missile Russia challenges—cruise missile . . . bomber Amer challenges—Backfire, description, il, Ap 11 p 24,25
Carter, Kremlin: now war of nerves; Admin, Russian moves to break SALT stalemate, Ap 18 p 23,24
Signal from Vance-Gromyko talks in Geneva on SALT, chance of new agreement before Oct, why talks continue, (wg) My 30 p 29
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49
DISASTERS *see also* Tornadoes; Weather
Will cruel weather ever let up? now it's floods, tornadoes; Ap 18 p 59,60
DISCRIMINATION *see also* Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Social Security
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN & WR* survey, (C) Mr 7 p 60-67
DISEASES *see also* Health and Medicine
Latest worry: terrorists using high technology; Mr 14 p 69
DISSIDENTS *see* Russia—Government
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *see also* Maps—Metropolitan Areas
Jimmy Carter's Washington: city that has come long way despite problems; conditions now, changes since Nixon Admin began in 1969; subway system, cultural life, bldg boom, tourism, "home rule", L Bolan cites factors for optimism; changing downtown, crime factor; nature of Washington's econ, small property-tax base, financial dependence on Cong; unemp rate, per capita debt, income; population spread, population, pct of nonwhites, 1950, 1970, now; nonwhites in public schools, school problems, crackdown on crime, welfare problem, illegitimate births, abortions; incompetence of city Govt, school admin improves, C Grier explains growing optimism about Washington's future; with map, charts, Ja 24 p 31-34
Where officials' kids go to school—few follow Amy's example; *Washington Post* survey on children of fed, local officials in public, private schools in Washington, D C, Ja 24 p 31
Behind siege of terror in Washington; with map, (C) Mr 21 p 19-23
Siege! scenes during Muslim take-over, il; with map, Mr 21 p 20,21
Why two sects are at odds; Hanafi, Black Muslims described, Mr 21 p 22
Anal: you can prepare for urban terror—but not prevent it; Mr 21 p 23
Another Washington sight . . . yellow boots on cars, Mr 21 p 80
Results of campaign in Washington, D.C. to get handguns off streets, (t) Ap 4 p 14
DIVIDENDS *see also* Stocks and Bonds; Taxes
Profits picture for '77: it's meaning for investors; with chart, F 14 p 69,70
If you're looking for big dividends—; many cos boost dividends, stocks sell below peak prices of past dozen yrs, some with yields above 6%, many high-yielding stocks selling for less than 10 times current earnings, reasons behind bargains; with chart, Je 27 p 73
DIVORCE *see also* Charts—Divorce; Charts—Population
DJIBOUTI *see also* Ethiopia
Trouble developing, Amer aid to Ethiopia, Soviet aid to Somalia, F 21 p 37
France will keep small military force in Djibouti, Somalia, Ethiopia covet port, (wg) My 23 p 34

DOBELLE, EVAN
Appointed State Dept chief of protocol, F 14 p 29:1
DOBRYNIN, ANATOLY *see* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations
DOCTORS *see* Physicians
DODGE DIVISION, McGRAW-HILL *see* Construction
DOLE, ROBERT J
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
DOMENICI, PETE *see* Education—Federal Aid
DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING *see* Retail Trade
DOUBLE DIPPING *see* Civil Service
DOWDY, JOHN
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37
DOWNEY, THOMAS
What Congman must do for folks back home; Ja 10 p 28,29
DRAFT *see* Selective Service
DRAFT DODGERS *see* Selective Service
DREISBACH, PHILIP
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
DRINKING *see* Alcoholic Beverages; Alcoholism; Liquor
DRIVERS, DRUNK *see* Liquor
DROUGHT
In West, drought is worry; many sections west of Mississippi River have not had heavy rain since spring, California is hardest hit, water supplies dropped, Gov Brown warned water rationing is possible, ranchers trimmed size of herds, wheat crop damaged, snowfall is below normal, Ja 31 p 41:3
Winter's toll: worse to come; (C) F 14 p 19-20
Threat to econ recovery, (tb) F 28 p 59
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades; U S is parched from Illinois to Pacific Coast, weather forecast, W Roberts warns of disaster, conditions worsen, effect on econ, poor harvest affects local econs; water reservoirs dry up, ski indus hurt, long-term effect of snow shortage; *USN & WR* staff mbrs filed reports from Kansas, Nebraska, San Francisco; with map, Mr 7 p 55-57
Photo Report: Drought: will history repeat? photographs taken during drought of 1934-39, tragic mass migration across West; aid available now to prevent hunger, poverty of 1930s; change in farming methods, use of irrigation helps crop yield in dry areas; fed programs set for city; Carter proposed loans, grants to aid drought-stricken farmers, (C) Ap 4 p 46,47
Coping with today's drought—scenes from parched land; farmers, police, urban families, timbermen, ski; snow resort operators describe effects on their lives for *USN & WR* staff mbrs, Ap 4 p 48-50
Water rationing means dirty cars, quicker showers in Calif; San Francisco homes, businesses ordered to cut consumption 25%, suggestions to tourists, situation in Marin County, at Hetch Hetchy Reservoir, Ap 18 p 60
In California, new perils from unbroken drought; farmers, ranchers face great losses from drought, winter rainfall was 30% of normal, no of wells drilled to save crops, livestock; Central Valley is major trouble spot, Je 27 p 24
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, Mr 14 p 52-54
DRUGS *see also* Products, Safety of; Saccharin
Nationwide survey finds little change in drug use, cost of abuse to society, negative attitudes toward hard drugs, (LHM) Ja 17 p 69
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, Mr 14 p 52-54
Study finds apparent overest in no of drug-reaction deaths, reason, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59
Why Govt alone can't end crime wave; *USN & WR* discussion with Gerald M Caplan, Dir, Natl Inst of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice, Ap 11 p 82
New tactics in battle against cancer; Ap 18 p 81,82
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? *USN & WR* invus with Rep S Symms, Dr D Carr, Je 13 p 51,52
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
DRUNKENNESS *see* Alcoholism; Liquor
DUMKE, GLENN S
The economics gap; Howard Flieger editorial, Ja 31 p 76
DUNLAP, NANCY
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96
DUNN, EDGAR *see* Paper Work
DUPUY, FRANK C
What border agent tells Carter: "no support from Washington;" Ap 25 p 36,37
DWYER, THOMAS E, JR
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
DYES *see* Products, Safety of

E

EEC *see* European Economic Community
ERA (Equal Rights Amendment) *see* Consitution, U S
EAST GERMANY *see also* Berlin, Germany; Communist Countries
Applications for emigration to West, (Whis) Ja 10 p 8:3
No of political prisoners held, ransomed by West Germany, cost, Ja 17 p 38:2
Forced exile, quarantine of "cultural rebels" resented, (wg) Ja 24 p 36
Communist boss E Honecker changed policies toward private enterprise, (bw) F 14 p 50
Rise in nos of West Germans turned back at Berlin Wall, (Whis) F 28 p 13:2
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; Mr 7 p 35
60,000 East Germans have migrated to West Germany in past 2 yrs, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:3
EAST-WEST TRADE *see* Communist Countries—Commerce
EASTBURN, DAVID P
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"modification in minimum wage" is one approach; *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) F 21 p 59,60
EAVESDROPPING *see also* Watergate Incident
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Nixon: Pres may violate law; assertions made in 3rd TV invu with D Frost, My 30 p 65,66
ECEVIT, BULENT *see* Turkey
ECHEVERRIA, LUIS *see* Mexico
ECKSTEIN, OTTO *see also* Energy
Costlier credit; Je 20 p 59
ECOLOGY *see* Conservation
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE *see* Communist Countries; Economic Conditions—Abroad
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS *see also* Automobiles; Banking and Finance; Bankruptcy; Charts—Economic Conditions; Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Construction; Credit; Debt; Economic Controls; Industry; Inflation; Liquid Assets; Money; Prices; Retail Trade; Spending; Stocks and Bonds
Setting stage; shape of Carter Admin, Ja 10 p 14,15
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
U S econ as viewed by foreign business, banking execs as Carter Admin takes over, (bw) Ja 10 p 39
Signs of strength in latest Govt index of leading indicators, private reports, rallying consumer mood, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
Special Report: as new era begins: how three amazing decades have transformed Amer; with charts, (SR) Ja 10 p 66-71
Signs that econ "pause" is ending: retail, auto sales, home bldg, reasons people are able to buy big-ticket items, benefits for indus, inventories reduced, optimism of experts, outlook for GNP, uncertainty, what could go wrong; with charts, Ja 17 p 16,17
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Outlook for 1977 indus by indus; Commerce Dept appraisals in "U S Indus Outlook: 1977", Ja 17 p 60,61
Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN & WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
Leading private forecasters doubt Pres Carter's growth, unemp rate goals can be reached this yr; increase in personal income, retail sales expected, Ford Admin est for GNP, profits, consumer prices, unemp, (tb) Ja 24 p 63
GNP is expected to grow faster in lst qtr, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Major points in Pres Ford's econ report advising Carter how to maintain expansion without causing inflation, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Carter business boom shaping up? evidence despite impact of severe winter, helped by Admin's econ-stimulus package, more spending urged by Dems in Cong; CEA Chrmn Schultze set growth rate intended by Carter program, plans to hike purchasing power, consumer confidence improving; aim of tax cuts; orders to mfrs step up, housing improves; concern about boom getting out of hand, outlook for recession; Admin expects 1977 rebate, tax relief by 1978 to be spent, Schultze stressed importance of business outlays; with chart, F 7 p 15
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Winter's toll: worse to come; (C) F 14 p 19-20
Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; *USN & WR* invu with P Blumberg, (C) F 14 p 41,42
Underlying trend before rugged weather closed in for unemp, help-wanted advertising, factory orders, value of new construction, future contracts, (tb) F 14 p 63
Impact of severe weather, (t) F 21 p 5
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Impact of weather shows up in retail sales, quirks in business, (tb) F 21 p 67
Big surge ahead in business; Charles L Schultze, Chrmn, CEA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses effect of winter on recovery, consumer uncertainty, GNP growth in 1977, 1978, why it is anti-inflationary, when slower growth would be prudent; incentives for investment, ending double taxation of profits; cold winter's cost in purchasing power, proposed $50 rebate, its outlook in Cong; importance of direct benefits to business in Admin plans; help to low-income families with fuel bills, containing inflationary impact of public jobs plans; FRB's monetary policies; CEA plans to restrain wage, price increases, decontrol natural gas prices; price mechanism to conserve energy; timetable for reducing inflation, plans for increasing productivity, uncertainty holding back investments, consumer protection, unemp outlook, proposals for encouraging hiring, (C) F 28 p 23-29
Business Council findings on recovery from rugged winter, GNP for 1977; no of idled workers dropped, auto sales rose; Govt statistics on winter's impact on indus production, construction; Western drought still threatens econ, (tb) F 28 p 59
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades; Mr 7 p 55-57

Signs of rebound from winter in trucking, U S-made auto sales, retail trade, used machinery sales, decline in orders for durable goods, (tb) Mr 7 p 69
Govt index of leading indicators plunged, Dodge reports future construction; auto sales, construction surge expected in spring, (tb) Mr 14 p 68
Wealth of nation: $6.2 trillion, piling higher; with charts, (ptg) Mr 21 p 66,67
Spring—good news it will bring; Mr 28 p 17-19
After 2 yrs—where recovery stands now; business expansion is likely to last into 1978, unemp is biggest worry, capital investment shows subnormal activity; personal incomes, consumer price rise since recession ended, in first 2 yrs of previous recoveries, shortest postwar recovery; with charts, Ap 4 p 22,23
Business expansion in Calif, Nev, Ariz is still going strong; growth in tourism, air cargo, housing, exports, TV, emp, other indus, (tb) Ap 4 p 65
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with W Michael Blumenthal, Sec of Treas: inflation rate can be reduced, perhaps to 1 or 2%; rate of unemp expected in Dec, 1977, in 1978, tax proposals intended to take over after $50 rebates wears off, threats to continuing prosperity, FRB Chrmn Burns questions need for rebates, Admin policies to encourage business investment, 3 goals of tax reform, rush of trade war, attitude toward normal foreign competition, unfair competition; what adjustment assistance is used for, other help for firms; protectionist measures increase inflation; Fed Govt role in financial troubles of cities, study of urban bank or urban reinsurance mechanism, solutions for helping weaker countries pay for oil, Arabs providing funds through IMF; loans to developing countries; favors stronger laws on corp bribery, explanations for businessmen's skepticism of Carter; national energy policy will mean increasing cost of all energy sources, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
Govt's index of leading indicators resumed upward course, (tb) Ap 11 p 73
Even better times coming: as top business econs see it; *USN & WR* contacted econs for major businesses, banks about econ outlook for 1977, beyond; what's behind their optimism, dampers could be higher prices, scuttled tax rebates; growth rate, spending, auto production, durable goods, sales expected; consumer confidence, impact on plans of mfrs, hiring, capital outlays, nonresidential, home bldg; mortgage, prime interest rates; rise in inflation, rate, Govt's role; with charts, Ap 18 p 69,70
When Arthur Burns speaks out—; excerpts from statements by FRB Chrmn in 5 appearances before Cong coms, My 2 p 45
Amer businessmen attending CB session are bullish on econ over next 18 mos, evaluation of Carter's econ, energy programs; inflation was worry, (tb) My 2 p 59
GNP in first qtr, 1977, (tb) My 2 p 59,60
OMB forecast clashes with reports of Govt index of leading indicators, exec confidence, machine tool orders, rental vacancies, help-wanted advertising, auto, retail sales, (tb) My 9 p 87
Cities where business is best; *USN & WR* burs report ingredients that make for thriving business are present in most areas, construction, auto production, retail sales, fatter paychecks supply econ rebound; Northeast shows signs that worst is over, outlook in Southeast, tourism is down in larger cities; indus upswing, tourism in other areas; with chart, My 16 p 76
Business outlook now: what Carter is told; message White House is getting from Admin econs about business outlook over next yr—real growth, 2nd qtr, 2nd half, 1977, first half, 1978; further predictions on unemp, inflation, profits, credit; capital spending, inflation are 2 factors of particular concern; bright spots counted on to keep econ moving ahead, auto sales, housing will benefit most from consumer spending; forecasts for this yr, My 23 p 29
CB heard money managers, bankers predict corp profits, wage hikes, productivity, interest rates, (tb) My 23 p 86
Revised figures on total output for 1st qtr, consumer confidence expected to remain robust, (tb) My 30 p 57
Govt's index of leading indicators rose in April, (tb) Je 6 p 63
Econ Unit assessment of business prospects by mid-1978 for real growth, housing, other big-ticket items, incomes, consumer debt, public-works, capital spending, consumer prices, imports, Admin actions, unemp, jobs, (t) Je 13 p 14
What business execs told *USN & WR* about near-term outlook, worries over inflation, costs, Govt regulations, Pres Carter's attitude toward business, energy program, consumer sophistication, (tb) Je 27 p 65

Abroad

see also Charts—Economic Conditions—Abroad; Charts—Industry—Plant and Equipment; Charts—Production; Charts—Public Opinion Polls

Inflation rates worldwide in 1977 predicted by OECD, World Bank list of countries with highest per capita natl income, (t) Ja 10 p 12
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
U S econ as viewed by foreign business, banking execs as Carter Admin takes over, (bw) Ja 10 p 39
Prospects in 1977 in Europe, Japan, Mideast, (bw) Ja 10 p 40
Optimistic outlook for Germany's Dalimer-Benz, output cut by Sweden's Volvo for 1977, (bw) Ja 10 p 40
OECD's forecast for inflation, crops, indus materials, wages, emp in U S, 23 other nations, (bw) Ja 17 p 45
IMF loan to Brit approved, stipulations set, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
Russian Govt will "restructure" prices, reasons for price boosts, public reaction, (wg) Ja 24 p 36
Capital Intl assessed stock prices around world; North Amer, Far Eastern markets outperformed European markets by wide margin, stock prices achieved average increase of just over 10%, examples of changes in stock prices in U S, abroad; auto stocks showed biggest gain, (bw) Ja 31 p 45
1976 inflation figures for Latin Amer countries, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
OECD report found Canada fared some with wage-price controls as 7 countries without controls, (bw) F 7 p 36
Why so much worry about world financial crisis; with chart, F 14 p 84,85
Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind; . . . plans of Carter Admin to overcome lagging behind other countries in capital investment, productivity gains; with charts, F 14 p 82,83
Special Report / jobs: when Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work; (SR), (C) F 21 p 61,62
Capital spending remains weak in Western nations, Japan, South Amer; OECD ests for 1977 in U S, 5 other nations; prospects in 10 countries, (bw) F 28 p 51
Econs at European Management Symposium are skeptical about recovery; EEC experts see Europe's total output gaining 3% in 1977, off from 4½% in 1976; capital investment weak, gain expected in world trade, pct, 1977, 1976; pct inflation in West Germany, econ problems in European countries, (bw) Mr 14 p 55
Bank of Tokyo forecasts econ growth in Asia of 6.3%, with help from U S growth, Middle East depends upon level of oil prices, alternatives in showdown with U S over Arab boycott of Israel, defense bills hurt Israel, Egypt; Latin Amer outlook depends upon food sales to U S, (bw) Mr 14 p 56
French truck co idles emps, Italy's Fiat sees good yr; Ford profits by having plants in 3 countries, using parts made in diverse places, (bw) Mr 28 p 48
Lessons for U S: why gambling is world's no 1 growth indus; govts overseas profit from gambling, criminals control most of $60 billions spent on gambling in U S, report on gambling overseas from *USN & WR* burs in 14 countries, (Cor, My 2 p 4:3) Ap 11 p 86-90
Europe's econs: "magic" is gone; balance of world econ power tips heavily in favor of U S, Japan; discouraging changes in Western Europe seen by econ anals, fundamental changes that could remain important well into 1980's, labor costs, geographical advantage; 3 countries still offer impeccable financial services; with chart, Ap 11 p 95
"Abortive recovery" in Europe reflected in ECE survey, growth rate in 1977, 1975-78, 1967-70, 1971-74; investment, consumer confidence; residential construction, capital outlays, govt policies suggested, (bw) Ap 18 p 55
European inflation fighters exchange tax cuts for moderate pay demands, (bw) My 2 p 42
Carter's crucial summit; London meeting of Allied leaders, My 9 p 21-24
Behind summit worries: petro-dollar pinch tightens; problem for OPEC, Allies; most nations borrow to finance oil deficits, success in recycling petro-dollars, foreign lending by U S banks, efforts made by IMF to provide funds for those reaching debt, limit of private lenders; with chart, My 9 p 22
Trouble in Western Europe . . . Eastern Europe, too; political, econ problems facing Allies attending London summit . . . ECE findings on human, econ problems in Communist bloc, My 9 p 24,25
Business gains slowly, econ grows at 3% in Western Europe, 5% in U S; assessments by Swiss Credit Bank, EEC; situation in Europe, Russia, Asia, Brazil, Canada, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; My 23 p 25,26
Panelists at Financial Anals Fed meeting gave mixed advice for Amers eyeing foreign securities, (bw) My 23 p 47
Govts, EEC aid Europe's ailing steel cos; Japan's domestic, export sales decline, (bw) My 30 p 43
Lot more clout for "superbank"; . . . plan to give IMF power, authority to stabilize, regulate finances of nations, Je 6 p 89,90
Intl Monetary Conf in Tokyo hears confidence in world business recovery is growing, caution called for, best prospects are in Asia, (bw) Je 13 p 49
Bank for Intl Settlements recommends remedy for West's econ ills: world business investment; trade is growing, U S deficit cushions deals for oil imports, govts should seek "moderate steady growth", not quick cures for unemp, inflation, (bw) Je 27 p 51

ECONOMIC CONTROLS *see also* Economic Conditions

Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN & WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
Big surge ahead in business; *USN & WR* invu with C Schultze, (C) F 28 p 23-29
Carter's first shot in war on medical costs; My 9 p 79

ECONOMIC PLANNING

Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; Arthur M Okun, Senior Fellow, Brookings Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Govt's role in managing econ, role of Council on Wage, Price Stability; need for collective action by unions, cos, change in natl attitude toward controls; setting moderate objectives, lack of incomes policy, use of "jawboning",

ECONOMIC PLANNING—Contd.
why wage, price controls were not in use during Vietnam War; how econ differs from 1960s, difficulty determining dosage of Govt mgt, danger of recession, tax cuts needed, dilemma for Carter deciding between temporary, permanent tax relief; investment tax credits should favor selected indus, Govt should anticipate supply problems, use pressure to guide capital investments; ind of FRB, chrmn; shortcomings of Govt's manpower policy toward young, blacks, other minorities, union opposition; job subsidies proposed by L Orcutt, L Thurow; Govt mgt of business cycles, Ja 24 p 51-53
ECONOMIC POLICY GROUP *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
ECONOMICS
The economics gap; Howard Flieger editorial; econs probably most neglected subject in educ system; at time when rudimentary knowledge vital, most Amers are econ illiterates; only one-fourth of nation's secondary schools offer econs programs; most teachers have little, no training in econs; well-known econ Ben Lewis says: "The case for econ educ is the case for dem itself," Ja 31 p 76
ECONOMISTS
5 Ph D econs, 1 econs major in Cabinet, (Whis) F 14 p 8:3
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
ECUADOR
Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom; with map, Ap 18 p 46
EDUCATION *see also* Adult Education; Charts—Education
Troubled schools turn to volunteer helpers; examples of volunteers taking over chores usually handled by teachers, P-TA's encourage involvement by parents, demand grows, quality improves, result; Natl School Volunteer Program provides most helpers, facts of life confronting schools; male volunteers increase, age no barrier, different methods of recruiting, training, activities, private business role, satisfaction for participants; difficulties, aim of programs, unions wary, Ja 17 p 63,64
Teaching all to read: still uphill battle; Ja 24 p 61
The economics gap; Howard Flieger editorial, Ja 31 p 76
Violinist Isaac Stern on Amer values today; *USN & WR* conversation, F 14 p 47
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Special Section / happiness: self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school; (C) My 23 p 64-66
Whatever happened to . . . yr-round schools—catching on; schools in use all yr save money, reduce new construction, no of children in 28 States attending yr-round schools; cold winter will cause more schools to change, advantages, drawbacks; Amer Assoc of School Admins study cites 10 schools retrofitting facilities to lower energy consumption; manual issued by Council of Educ Facility Planners offers energy-saving tips, Je 20 p 77,78
Colleges and Universities
No win situation for Carter's plans to reduce red tape, fed regulations for "affirmative action" on campuses, Ja 17 p 6
Studying abroad: old custom takes on new importance; foreigners studying in U S, Swiss, Canadian schools, elsewhere; range of subjects, "Fulbright scholars" opened floodgates, flow of Amers abroad declines but flow elsewhere unabated; difficulty adjusting to alien cultures, value placed in scholarships to Amer schools, complaints from students, burden on host nations; current world leaders who participated in academic exchanges, one, Y Matsuoka, became hostile; Ja 24 p 57,58
Oil dollars, too, are flooding U S campuses; long-term contracts signed by oil nations, Amer colleges; contracts with Iran, Saudi Arabia, Venezuela, (Cor, Mr 7 p 7:3) Ja 24 p 58
Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? yes—"it's worth lot in dollars," in many other ways; Harold Howe II, Vice Pres for Educ, Research, Ford Foundation, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses value of college educ, worth of more interesting life, wider community service; why recent graduates have difficulty finding work in their fields; job counseling obligation of colleges, threat to liberal arts, Ja 24 p 59,60
Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? no—degree won't assure "good job, high salary"; Richard B Freeman, Assoc of Econs, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses when, why econ rewards of college educ began falling, risk trying to rate econ return, narrowing but levelling off of earnings gap between high-school, college graduates, when demand will begin to rise again, wrong career decisions by students, opportunities for black, women graduates, Ja 24 p 59,60
Special Report / jobs: good news for '77 graduates: more openings, at better pay; with chart, (SR), (C) F 21 p 65,66
When college graduates enter real world; some take jobs below level of educ, outside their area of interest, at low pay, to earn money to resume educ; examples of how graduates are adapting, Mr 14 p 79,80
Learning explosion: adult students breathe new life into educ; no of college students aged 25, older, increase since 1970, pct enrolled today, by 1980; impact on classrooms, course work; why adults re-enter academic life, "life-experience credit" described, negative views of some schools, teachers; some incentives offered to older students, expected boost from Fed Govt, Mr 28 p 70-72
Tips from educators; advice on getting information, advantages of 2-yr colleges, costs, "external degree" programs, Mr 28 p 70
Officials, students join to combat campus crime; ways students maintain security, officials report downturn in serious crime, examples of college security systems, student co-operation, Ap 4 p 45
Colleges turn to "hard sell"; fewer applicants, costs, doubts about value of higher educ, over-expansion in 1960s jeopardized many colleges; techniques used to attract students, some dishonesty charged, fed law requires essential data to be sent to applicant, self-policing by some colleges, assocs, consumer groups; with chart, Ap 18 p 63
Behind push to revive liberal arts in U S colleges; educs comment on skills of graduates, curriculum-reform movement since 1957, failings of "free elective" system, groups, schools backing drive to return to liberal arts, My 2 p 49
Back to school for vacation; charges for courses, programs offered by colleges for summer vacationers; finding campus, 2 paperback guides available, My 30 p 54
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? article by F Friendly, Je 13 p 33
IRS contends income colleges get from televised sports events is taxable, $150 million is involved, (t) Je 27 p 8
Costs
see also Charts—Education—Costs
As colleges search for ways to ease blow of spiraling costs; opportunities opening up for students to get most for money, higher operating costs, declining enrollments, rising tuitions, expiring GI educ benefits aggravate college finances; many reassess plans for college, colleges reassess programs, changes include "quiz out" for demonstrated competence, internships, work-study programs, financial help for middle, upper-income families based on merit; Citicorp poll on middle-class families having to borrow to send child to college, fed help considered; with chart, Mr 21 p 37,38
Federal Aid
What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? major aims of new Admin, urgent priority given correcting reading, writing skills; plans on integration, helping lower-income groups get higher educ, funds for advanced research, separate Dept of Educ, reducing paper work, "complaint center"; proposal of Sens P Domenici, H Bellmon on State determination for use of fed funds; with chart, F 14 p 62
Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
Spending for every dollar received from Govt, Je 20 p 48:1
Integration
Where officials' kids go to school—few follow Amy's example; *Washington Post* survey on children of fed, local officials in public, private schools in Washington, D C, Ja 24 p 31
Supreme Ct ruled discriminatory intent must be shown before desegregation orders can be issued, (t) F 7 p 5
What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? F 14 p 62
Admin, Civil Rights Comm positions on busing, (t) F 28 p 10
Burger vs Warren: whose Ct is better? Mr 7 p 58
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN & WR* survey, (C) Mr 7 p 60-67
Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Teachers
Two people, one job—how teachers do it; C Olsen, J Farmer share single teaching position in Des Moines, Ap 4 p 80
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
EDUCATION, OFFICE OF
Ernest L Boyer named Comm, F 14 p 62:1
Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
EDUCATION, VALUE OF *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
EDWARDS, BRUCE
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85
EGBERT, SUSAN
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80
EGYPT *see also* Middle East
Food riots forced Pres Sadat to impose curfew, call out Army, rescind econ austerity measures; Sadat's power at Arab summit in Cairo, in peace talks reduced, (wg) Ja 31 p 35
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20
Will Sadat survive Egypt's mounting woes? Intl Staff's D Mullin reports on troubles facing Sadat, riots followed halving of subsidies for basic commodities to meet demands of IMF, bankers, decision reversed; many feel wronged by other Arab States, econ realities, history of econ difficulties, social effects, bad mgt blamed; loans coming due, foreign credit stretched to limit, solutions discussed, pessimistic outlook, little help in peace with Israel; politicians, diplomats discuss Sadat's leadership; importance of Army support, moves since riots to assure stability; effect on negotiations with Israel this yr; with map, chart, F 28 p 21,22
Moscow bur reports Western anals explanation for Russians planning talks with Egypt, (wg) My 30 p 30
EHRLICHMAN, JOHN D *see also* Nixon, Richard M
Pres's men—where are they now? My 16 p 29

EIDINGER, ALBERT
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer Crusade for freedom; quotes on freedom, il, Mr 14 p 18-19
EISENHOWER, MAMIE (Mrs Dwight D) *see* Presidency
EIZENSTAT, STUART
Could become key Carter aide, (t) Mr 14 p 9
EKOFISK OIL FIELD *see* Pollution—Oil Spills
EL SALVADOR
State of seige declared, (wg) Mr 14 p 33
EL-SAYED, S Z
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66
ELECTIONS AND POLITICS *see also* Congress; Corruption; Electoral College; Labor—Unions—Political Activity; Public Opinion Polls; Voters and Voting
Early line on election-reform proposals, (t) Ap 4 p 14
Hands off Hatch Act; Marvin Stone editorial, Je 27 p 80
Congress
see also Apportionment (Election Law); Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities
In 6 decades, 1 of 8 Govs appointing selves to Sen was re-elected, F p 24:3
17 of 38 Repub Sens, 16 of 62 Dem Sens face re-election in 1978; Repub gains in House, Sen predicted, (t) F 7 p 6
Repub A Stangeland defeated Dem M Sullivan in special House race in Minnesota, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8:2
Dem W Fowler elected to House from Atlanta, (t) Ap 18 p 8
Meaning of Repub J Cunningham's victory in Washington, (Whis) My 30 p 16:2
Democrats
see also Elections and Politics—Congress
Kenneth Curtis favored to become Dem Party chrmn, (t) Ja 17 p 6
Election of 1976
Results
Final official count for 10 pres candidates, others, party, vote, total, increase over 1972, (t) My 9 p 16
Finance
Pro, con: use tax dollars to elect Cong? yes—"we have to respond to evolving conditions;" *USN & WR* invu with Rep Morris K Udall, public financing is essence of dem, candidates need for campaign subsidies after getting along without them for 200 yrs, big contributors exert too much influence, size of subsidies favored, proposals for public financing, candidates can refuse subsidies, limits on no of candidates, spending in each district; subsidies would not favor incumbents, checkoff fund from tax returns should cover cost of subsidies, administrative burden on Fed Election Comm, Ap 25 p 63,64
Pro, con: use tax dollars to elect Cong? no—"whole idea of public financing stinks;" *USN & WR* invu with Sen Lowell P Weicker, Jr, mediocrity would be subsidized, people would lose power to politically use their resources, elimination of election competition, qualifications for use of subsidies are too easy, Fed Govt is not capable of enforcement; Watergate told story of political use of fed insts, how to deal with influence of special interests, disclosure of sources of funds is more effective than subsidies, cost of campaigns could be reduced by shorter campaigns, advantage of incumbent, opposition to public financing, Ap 25 p 63,64
Legis history of Fed Election Campaign Act, My 9 p 66:1
Gale McGee, loser in Sen re-election bid, can legally spend surplus funds, (Whis) My 16 p 14:3
Political Parties
Save the G O P; Marvin Stone editorial; Nixon TV appearances remind that he deeply wounded Repub Party; it remains in shock, frustrated, floundering; country needs revived G O P to give continued meaning to two-party system, which contributes to internal peace as each competes to satisfy interests of all groups; ambitious party personalities must work together to rebuild; if can't, we're all in trouble, My 23 p 100
Regions, States and Cities
New Cong leadership indicates political power of South, Border regions, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:1
No of big cities in which mayors face elections, female mayors in trouble, likely to win, (t) Ap 4 p 14
Mayorial contests—Dem T Bradley in Los Angeles, radical P Soglin in Madison re-elected, J Conway elected in St Louis, (t) Ap 18 p 8
Repubs' chances for Govships in New Jersey, Virginia; Repubs hold 12 of 50 Govships, (t) Je 27 p 8
Republicans
see also Elections and Politics—Congress
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Leaders cannot agree on successor to Chrmn M L Smith, main Repub spokesman will be Sen H Baker, (t) Ja 17 p 6
H Baker defeated R Griffin for Sen Minority Leader; evidence of South, Border States' new power, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:1
W Brock elected chrmn of Repub Natl Com, (Whis) Ja 24 p 8:2
Now Repubs map comeback; preliminary plans for G O P return to power proposed at Natl Com meeting, condition of Repubs may be worse than after 1964 defeat, no of Repub Govs, State legis with both houses under Repub control; Repubs outnumbered in Cong by 2 to 1, State party orgns have been weakened, ex-Sen W Brock was elected Natl Chrmn, his anal of situation; future depends upon younger, lesser-known officials; prospective pres contenders in 1980, Ford, Reagan, Connally vow to remain active, Ja 31 p 56
Chrmn of Repub Natl Com Bill Brock searches for good candidates for 1978 Cong, State races, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Anal: Repub strategy: back to grass roots; Repubs plan to rebuild party starting at precinct levels in cities, counties, States, return to fundamentals of political operations, not concentrate on pres politics; special effort to attract women, young people, older citizens, union mbrs, ethnics, blacks, other minorities as party workers, candidates; races won since Carter's victory, Brock blueprint for Repub comeback; Natl Com ratified party prospectus in Chicago meeting; with chart, My 16 p 34
Save the G O P; Marvin Stone editorial; Nixon TV appearances remind that he deeply wounded Repub Party; it remains in shock, frustrated, floundering; country needs revived G O P to give continued meaning to two-party system, which contributes to internal peace as each competes to satisfy interests of all groups; ambitious party personalities must work together to rebuild; if can't, we're all in trouble, My 23 p 100
Repubs' chances for Govships in New Jersey, Virginia; Repubs hold 12 of 50 Govships, (t) Je 27 p 8
ELECTORAL COLLEGE
Chances for direct election of Pres in 1980, (t) Ja 17 p 6
An unworthy idea; Marvin Stone editorial; Cong considering scrapping Electoral College for direct popular election of Pres; some say present method undem, confusing, dangerous, but Bayh amdt would be most radical to enter Const, could destroy two-party system; sudden abandonment of insts may reverberate in unpredictable ways; hope States recognize this, if Cong doesn't, My 16 p 100
ELECTRIC POWER *see also* Atomic Energy; Charts—Electric Power; Energy; Fuel
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; with chart, F 21 p 19,20
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
Shortage of hydroelectric power will curtail electricity, (t) Je 6 p 13
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS *see* Banking and Finance
ELECTRONICS *see also* Communist Countries—Commerce
Another privacy study, proposals to safeguard computerized health records, Ja 24 p 83
Indus is in bullish mood, sales of video games, digital watches, calculators, citizens' band radios are typical of trend, new products introduced, (tb) Ja 31 p 58
Control Data finds U S misjudges Russian technology, benefits from cooperative efforts on nuclear fusion, electricity; no of licenses to use Soviet technology, equipment sold to Soviets, benefits seen by Control Data Chrmn W Norris, (bw) F 7 p 36
Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? *USN & WR* invu with D Linowes, Chrmn, U S Privacy Protection Study Comm, My 2 p 35,36
When computers goof—consumers air their frustrations; examples of recent electronic goofs that have caused problems for people, State programs, union; efforts of computer users to improve customer relations, My 2 p 61,62
Russians are frustrated by slow spread of computer technology, (bw) My 23 p 48
CIA prints its world maps by computer, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:3
ELLSBERG, DANIEL *see* Nixon, Richard M
EMBASSIES *see* Security
EMERGENCIES, INTERNATIONAL
When trouble strikes—how U S crisis mgt works; F 21 p 28,29
EMPLOYE MANAGEMENT *see* Personnel Management
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* Charts—Employment and Unemployment; Labor—Abroad; Occupations; Unemployment Compensation
Govt projection adds 3 million women to labor force in 1990, total increase, (t) Ja 10 p 12
Setting stage; shape of Carter Admin, Ja 10 p 14,15
Should Govt protect your job file from prying? Ja 10 p 56
CB index of help-wanted advertising rose in Nov for 2nd mo, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
Prescription for prosperity; . . . creating jobs is Carter priority, moves considered, role of public-works projects, Ja 17 p 15-17
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Cost, aim of Pres's jobs program, (t) Ja 24 p 14
Ford's farewell: warning on jobs, energy, arms; excerpts from Pres Ford's state-of-the-union address, Ja 24 p 28
Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN & WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
People working, unemp rate in Dec, Nov; Econ Unit est emp rise needed to meet Carter goals by end of 1977, 1980, rate in 4 earlier recoveries, (tb) Ja 24 p 63
What Carter will do—promised: overhaul of welfare; Ja 24 p 68
Latest on helping handicapped: "we have come long way;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr H Betts, Ja 31 p 61-63
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Behind sharp increase in two-breadwinnner families; with chart, F 7 p 54-56
The overlooked boom; Howard Flieger editorial; Govt unemp figure is incongruity; emp booming as never before; total emp between

EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.
1966-1977 grew twice as fast as population; persistently high rate of unemp accounted for by large flow into public pockets of nonpaycheck money;—transfer payments; riddle is: when does unearned pay become more attractive than creation of new jobs? F 7 p 68
7.3% unemp in early Jan, main reason for decline, (tb) F 14 p 63
Anal: free trade or "protection": hot potato for Carter; F 14 p 66,67
Labor Sec Marshall insists on direct fed control of public-service jobs, (t) F 21 p 6
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Special Report / jobs: look at nation's most nagging problem; new jobs needed by 1981, 3-pronged attack needed, risks, unemp rate, no of jobless now; personal, econ toll; unemp rates effect on budget deficit, Carter Admin agenda; different kinds of joblessness, effort to stimulate econ fails to affect hard-core unemped; with charts, (SR), (C) F 21 p 54,55
Why many young people can't find work . . . as result—; competition, lack of skills, high pay rates, unions, seniority rules, automation . . . ratio of teenagers who are jobless, no seeking jobs outside chosen fields, turn to crime, violence, F 21 p 54,55
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what is needed; *USN & WR* invus with econs, authorities on manpower policy; "tax reduction is best spur to job creation"—Paul W McCracken . . . spend "2 to 4 billions" on youth-service program—W Willard Wirtz . . . "we need closer tie between educ, work"—Seymour L Wolfbein . . . "make larger investment in training programs"—Bernard E Anderson . . . "modification in minimum wage" is one approach—David P Eastburn . . . "provide wage subsidies" for hiring jobless—Lester C Thurow, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
Special Report / jobs: good news for '77 graduates: more openings, at better pay; with chart, (SR), (C) F 21 p 65,66
Big surge ahead in business; *USN & WR* invu with C Schultze, (C) F 28 p 23-29
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Chase Econometrics study on where best, slowest growth in jobs will be in next 8 yrs, (tb) Mr 7 p 70
Increase in no of Amers with jobs, unemp rate; CB's index of help-wanted advertising edged upward for Jan, (tb) Mr 14 p 68
Manpower emp service shows hiring intentions around nation, (tb) Ap 4 p 65
In Milwaukee: "if you don't work, you don't eat;" locally run venture requires able-bodied welfare applicants to take specially created city or county jobs; types of jobs in Pay for Work Program, cost, no in program, turnover, no of handicapped, pay, hours, no of "no-shows"; problems, no of union mbrs replaced by people in program, pay, benefits lost, Ap 4 p 82,83
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
GAO faults public-service-jobs program, increase desired by Pres, amount spent in past 2 yrs to cut unemp rate, result, (t) Ap 25 p 18
More summer jobs for youths, still not enough; findings from *USN & WR* survey of emp outlook for high-school, college youths; no of students expected to join labor force this summer, no who work part time yr around; fed, Natl Alliance of Businessmen programs last, this yr; amt allocated under Comprehensive Emp, Training Act, no of jobs provided in 1976, 1977; outlook for regions: Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Far West, My 2 p 47,48
Unemp rate went down in first qtr, (tb) My 2 p 60
Young people without jobs—how real problem; with chart, My 9 p 94-96
Why teen-agers turn down so many jobs; il, My 9 p 94,95
4 billions more for public works: where money goes; My 9 p 105,106
Jobless rate fell in April, emp hit peak, (tb) My 16 p 73
Biggest jobs program in decades—is it boon or boondoggle? $12.6 billion appropriated to help put unemped to work, earlier appropriation; big boost to public-emp programs, arguments of those in, out of Govt; 3 main State, local programs provided for; *USN & WR* found State, local officials around country concerned over dependency on fed dollars for hiring, other purposes; crucial questions being raised; record of public-service emp—PSE—since it began in 1971 in wage earners, cost, new goal; range of jobs provided, average yrly cost of PSE job, conditions set up by law, examples of how States, localities often skirt them; Cong action on local construction projects last yr, distribution question resolved by spending more money, goals, cost per job, explanation of countercyclical aid, funds added by Cong, Pres proposed to create fedly financed jobs; with chart, My 23 p 96-98
What shifts in population will mean for indus; next 10 yrs; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
No emped, unemp rate, CB index of help-wanted ads, outlook for unemp in summer, all 1977, (tb) Je 13 p 60
How govt looks at business; Je 27 p 28

Discrimination

No win situation for Carter's plans to reduce red tape, fed regulations for "affirmative action" on campuses, Ja 17 p 6
Short people—are they being discriminated against? *USN & WR* survey indicates job bias against short persons, average height of adult Amer men, women, variance for age groups; catalog of problems, research substantiates claims of discrimination, bias against women training for bldg, mechanical trades; personality attitudes developed; with chart, Mr 28 p 68,69
Carter's score on minority hiring; effort to boost women, minority groups into top Govt jobs does not satisfy them; no of women, blacks, Latins Admin named or intended to appoint; 2 women holding Cabinet jobs, black holding high Justice Dept job, women slated for 2 top legal jobs in Pentagon, pct of women in top-level exec jobs in Carter, Ford Admins; Carter urged Cabinet officers, agency heads to recruit women, minorities; pct of women, blacks, Hispanics, Amer Indians, Orientals in levels above GS-15; minorities irritation about way E Norton was appointed EEOC chrmn, galled by Carter's decision to allow Cabinet mbrs to select own staffs; dept heads applauded for recruiting women, minorities, Ap 25 p 59-61
New findings about left-handed people; (C) Je 20 p 33,34
Insurance co learned affirmative-action program took half page for each of 10,000 emps, (Whis) Je 27 p 11:1

Job Training

Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
"If you don't work, you don't eat;" Ap 4 p 82,83
Jobs behind bars: boon to prisoners, taxpayers; prison indus turn out profit-making goods, teach skills never developed before; variety of 21 indus in Texas prisons, earnings; saving, tax revenue in Washington, D C's use of convict labor on public-construction projects; several unusual job-training programs; reasons there is not enough work, job training provided in prisons; shortage of jobs due to growth of prison population, Je 20 p 60
ENERGY *see also* Atomic Energy; Charts—Energy; Coal; Electric Power; Fuel; Gas, Natural; Gasoline; Geothermal Energy; Insulation; Petroleum; Solar Energy
What Carter will do: tough new plans to curb energy use; goals, means assocs expect Carter to use; *USN & WR* staff mbrs studied Carter campaign statements, invued his advisers, Govt, indus experts to find details of plans for reorgn, conservation, coal, nuclear power, natural gas, offshore-oil leasing, utility rates; role of J Schlesinger, Ja 10 p 53
Ford's farewell: warning on jobs, energy, arms; excerpts from Pres Ford's state-of-the-union address, Ja 24 p 28
U S mobilizes: weather crisis; actions taken by Pres to meet cold weather, fuel shortages, other govtal actions; no of Amers living under emergency declarations, concern about adequacy of conservation steps, Pres seeks permanent measures, Cong cooperation promised; aim of emergency actions, weather conditions, no of workers idled, freeze in Florida, blizzard hit Midwest, East, added problems; railroad, river traffic stalled, O Eckstein measures effect on econ, F 7 p 11-13
65 degrees: across U S: conservation with smile; *USN & WR* survey of response to Pres Carter's appeal to lower indoor temperatures, savings, problems for some bldgs, White House; dilemma where laws set minimum temperatures, F 7 p 12
Housing indus gets new lease on life; F 7 p 37, 38
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Winter's toll: worse to come; (C) F 14 p 19-20
How energy shortage will change life in Amer; changes almost sure to come as result of energy bill Pres promised in "fireside chat" to send to Cong in April, conservation will have major role; experts believe productivity, standard of living will not be reduced while saving fuel, potential for conservation cited by FEA studies, others; measures already enacted by some States, potential savings from more efficient gas-fired home furnaces, auto use, traffic measures; energy-saving steps by individuals, Fed Govt, GM, other cos, univs, F 14 p 22,23
"Energy crisis is just beginning;" James Schlesinger, White House energy adviser, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what is needed to get through energy crisis, conservation now; natural-gas shortages, help from Canada; era of oil, gas use is reaching end, voluntary conservation, technologies to save fuel must be adopted; incentives including higher prices, econ impact; how fuel production—solar, nuclear, coal—can be increased, environmental protection maintained, gaining popular support, urgency needed, F 14 p 24,25
Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; with chart, F 21 p 19,20
Oil imports needed in European indus nations by 1985 under present policies, spotty record in conservation efforts, OECD issues conservation suggestions, warning, (bw) F 21 p 49
Total energy, oil use went up in 1976, oil consumed per day in Dec, (t) Mr 28 p 12
Energy squeeze coming for all Amers; Schlesinger, architect of energy program, will unveil program April 20, must convince Cong, public to accept it; broad outline of plan, its strategy: use coal, conservation; how it will affect motorists, home-owners, indus, energy producers, (p) Ap 11 p 26
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17

What to do about energy crisis—advice from five experts; answers in *USN & WR* invus as Pres Carter presents his energy message to Cong; "single most important thing: let prices go up"—J Sawhill . . . "put limits on size of our automobiles"—F Clemente . . . "Govt must subsidize tremendous research"—T Bradshaw . . . "we ought to make peace with breeder reactor"—A Weinberg . . . "we have enough oil for next 50 to 60 yrs"—B Commoner, Ap 18 p 41-45

Organized opposition to sections of Pres's energy program, date of first increase in retail tax, chances for gas-guzzlers tax, sweeteners in energy package, tax credits, breaks, rebates; criticism of program, (t) Ap 25 p 17

A call to all *Americans*; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter's energy program faces obstacles: people mistrust Washington, large indus, fed up with environmentalists who force costly delays or cancellations of energy projects, without clear air we may cough, but without energy we go back to econ Stone Age—thus energy development programs must not be tied up forever in court—*all* Americans should understand that, Ap 25 p 96

Energy: will Amers pay price? Pres called for "war" against energy shortages, waste in fireside chat; Gallup Poll on how serious people believe energy situation to be, R Nader reflected broad skepticism, proposals could increase gas prices by 57¢ in 10 yrs, boost price of luxury-size auto by $2,500 by 1985; opposition of special interest groups, Cong reaction; summary of effect on motorists, home-owners, low-income families, public utilities, auto mfrs, oil, gas, coal producers, indus; Admin, private econs disagree on long-run impact on econ growth; price of energy package through 1985; inflationary impact; with charts, (C) My 2 p 13-17

Carter's 7 energy goals for 1985 . . . as stated by Pres in speech to Cong on Ap 20— . . . how he plans to reach them; automobiles: gasoline, "gas guzzlers", imports, Govt, natural gas: present production, new production, intrastate sales, taxes, residential use; domestic oil: present production, new production, Alaska, shale oil; nuclear power: reactors, uranium; other conservation: insulation, solar; miscellaneous: gas-electric utility rates, electric cos, gen-aviation fuel, motorboat fuel, My 2 p 15

Anal: Carter's bid: both energy, clean air; 2 goals are contradictory; reactions of environmentalists, indus, utility execs, auto makers, Cong; energy plan aimed at conservation more than at increased production; automobiles, coal will feel brunt of energy, conservation policy, My 2 p 18

$1 trillion—cost of meeting U S energy needs; investments planned by energy producers, users, mfrs of energy-using equipment; *USN & WR* learned from indus experts what energy producers plan to spend, where they will go for financing: electric utilites, factories, businesses, coal mining, railroads, gas, oil, gov't spending; with chart, My 2 p 19,20

Tax impact of new energy plan—who's helped, who's hurt; Pres's energy plan would redistribute income, benefit fuel savers, low-income people; yrly rise in gasoline tax, family of 4 could get $100 rebate in yr, tax pool could grow to $50 billion; revenue expected from taxes on domestic oil, "gas guzzling" cars; benefits for home-owners' weatherproofing, solar installations; credits to encourage use of coal, penalty tax for indus use of oil, gas; deduction for geothermal energy; tax on aviation fuel, recreational uses of fuel; with chart, My 2 p 73,74

People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? Gallup Polls before, after Carter's TV speech showed more believe serious energy problem exists, strong voices in dissent, est of world, U S reserves, consumption; value of U S oil imports, coal exports, Admin strategy is based on CIA est of near-term supplies, anal of Soviet production, needs by 1985; U N conf cited examples of potential new sources, prospects for gas in geopressurized zones; outlook in Cong for Pres's program, Repub alternative, My 9 p 28-30

"Drain Texas first"—it's said with bitterness, partner; My 9 p 29

Energy impact: for some firms, there's bonanza ahead; examples of cos likely to benefit, concern about legis impact on auto; related indus, capital investment; innovations expected, new electric motor being tested, change in life styles anticipated, My 9 p 30

Pres Carter's energy-conserving proposals have had little impact on construction plans, typical reaction, conversion to coal burners, hesitation, (tb) My 16 p 73

Gloomy conclusions of study by Workshop on Alternative Energy Strategies at Massachusetts Inst of Technology, non-Communist world faces oil shortage by 2000, est of Soviet supply, (t) My 23 p 12

Conserve is watchword for Carter Admin policy on new resources, environment, oil, water; new regulations in works, (t) Je 6 p 13

Saving fuel abroad—lots of talk, less action; *USN & WR* burs report govt appeals abroad to cut energy use are often ignored, public is not always at fault, speed limits remain high, high gasoline prices have cut fuel demand, fuel-saving in bldgs, Je 6 p 30

Array of new products—with accent on saving energy; Je 13 p 63-65

Yr-round schools; . . . Council of Educ Facility Planners issued manual with energy-saving tips, Je 20 p 77,78

What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64

ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Coming: new energy dept; plan for Dept of Energy; criticism from some mbrs of Cong, size of Dept of Energy, J Schlesinger would become Sec, Mr 14 p 65

ENGINES *see also* Automobiles

Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48

Diagrams of conventional, VW's diesel engine, Je 13 p 55

ENGLE, MURRAY AND DIANE

Solar heating, Ap 4 p 70,71

ENVIRONMENT *see* Conservation; Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY *see* Pollution

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT *see* Consitution, U S; Women

ERITREA *see* Ethiopia

ERVIN, SAM, JR

Lecture earnings, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:3

ESPIONAGE *see* Central Intelligence Agency; Intelligence Services

ESTATE PLANNING *see also* Charts—Estate Planning; Taxes—Estate and Gift

For your family's future: latest on planning estate; most significant aspects of Tax Reform Act of 1976, experts' advice on need for estate plan, revising one; gifts during lifetime, yrly; jt gift-tax exclusion, giving away property that may appreciate, how to soften tax impact on property appreciating after 1976, trusts for transferring assets, avoiding unnecessary taxes after first spouse dies, warning on jt ownership of property, likelihood of wife surviving husband; with chart, (C) My 30 p 47-49

Law, your will: "lot of new intricacies"; William C Clay, Jr, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses recent changes in tax law requiring updating of wills, estate plans; who needs to plan estate most; main changes affecting financial planning, wills, surviving spouse; validity of wills, disadvantages of putting all property in jt names, exceptions to rule of first to die owning all property; consequences of not having will, other reasons for checking estate plan, where to get best advice, 12 objectives of estate plan, (Ad, Je 20 p 70) My 30 p 49,50

ETHICS *see also* Watergate Incident

The real challenge; Howard Flieger editorial; Carter Admin faces challenge to restore public confidence in Amer politics; everybody loses from corner- cutting, free-loading, financial hijinks in conduct of public affairs, so Comm on Salaries recommends Code of Public Conduct to assure public esteem require for more equitable salaries; it's drastic measure, but may be necessary for survival, Ja 10 p 84

Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50

Carter's own guidelines for conduct of top officials; Ja 17 p 50

More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? Peter G Peterson, Chrmn, Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons hefty pay raises were recommended for Cong, judges, Govt officials; cost of matching compensation in private indus, public service as its own reward, review of 3 nonsalary aspects of Govt compensation needed, why only high officials were considered, public objections to pay hikes, Cong attitude now, aim of proposals, need for "Code of Public Conduct", why it should apply to Cong, judges appointed for life; retention problem in Govt, effect on type of Congman; Cong reaction to proposals, action by Pres Ford, Cong must enact Code, salary hike without Code opposed; need for study of compensation of all Govt emps, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54

Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26

Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38

Mounting discontent with first "billion-dollar Cong"; Mr 7 p 23-27

Moving ahead: new limits on lawmakers' income; Mr 7 p 27

How blind trusts work; guard against conflict of interest, Mr 7 p 29

Many House mbrs may retire rather than accept new restriction on outside income, (Whis) Mr 14 p 12:1

Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34

Report from Capitol Hill: Cong adopts ethics code, but skepticism still runs strong; new rules prohibit questionable practices, limits on outside earnings delayed until 1979, income from prof services permitted, forces goading Cong into adhering to ethic codes, timetable for parts of code, drastic changes, enforcement procedures, Ap 11 p 79

Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; Ap 18 p 61,62

Cong code of ethics lacks enforcement, should be made criminal law, (t) Ap 25 p 18

No of top Govt emps who may be forced to make annual reports on income, net worth, Cong approved ethics code for mbrs, spec prosecutor's office may be created, (t) My 16 p 12

Child pornography: outrage starts to stir some action; Je 13 p 66

Sen Repubs want special prosecutor to investigate charges of payoffs to Congpersons, House Ethics Com asked for statements on gifts from Reps, Justice Dept investigation widens probe, (t) Je 20 p 12

ETHIOPIA

Head of state, 6 mbrs of junta, killed in power struggle, (wg) F 14 p 33

Trouble developing, Amer aid to Ethiopia, Soviet aid to Somalia, F 21 p 37

Castro in Africa—; Mr 28 p 32

Ethiopia: how big loss for U S? military rulers

ETHIOPIA—Contd.
closed most Amer facilities, Soviet arms arrived, Amer aid, 1946-1976, 2 reasons latest action is not considered serious, Amer received little warning, no equipment seized is considered "top secret", history of souring relations with U S, internal power struggles, trouble facing Lt Col Mengistu, main opposition, secessionists, rebels endanger nation; Eritrean civil war divides neighbors, potential confrontation with Somalia over Afars and Issas, Soviet role; with map, My 9 p 38
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Soviet pledge of econ, military aid to help Mengistu save Eritrea, other provinces antagonized Somalis, Moslems, (wg) My 23 p 34
USSR pledged military aid, Cuba sent 50 military advisers, (wg) Je 6 p 39
EURO-COMMUNISM *see* Communism
EUROPE *see also* Charts—Armaments; Charts—Europe; Communist Countries; Economic Conditions—Abroad; European Economic Community; European Free Trade Association; North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Russian exile warns—"hard times for Europe"; excerpts from A Amalrik's article in *SURVEY, a Journal of East & West Studies* on 3 precarious factors Europe bases its security on, Ja 17 p 34
Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; USN & WR invu with Gen A Haig, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; some groups want ind, others want autonomy, special rights, end to discrimination; some groups are satisfied; *USN & WR* surveyed areas of tension . . . Britain: breakup ahead? Irish, Scottish, Welsh natlism are political realities that must be dealt with . . . Yugoslavia: Tito's nightmare; Croatian separatists make up bulk of Yugoslav political prisoners, have received help from Russians; exiles also active . . . Austria: border friction; Slovenes living in Carinthia complain about discrimination, failure of Govt to protect language, culture . . . Spain: unity endangered; Basques demand self-rule, restoration of rights; Catalans prefer peaceful demonstrations to terrorism . . . France: touch of terror; Corsican, Breton separatists have used force, caused deaths, property damage; French Basques are less violent than Spanish counterparts . . . Holland: color problem; South Moluccans want to return to Asian homeland; racial tension between South Moluccans, Surinamese is rising . . . Switzerland: peaceful change; French-speaking Catholics in Jura region want to secede from German-speaking Bern canton; with map, Ja 31 p 37-39
Now cold war over human rights; Kremlin reacted to State Dept statements, . . . Helsinki accords fuel dissent, F 14 p 52
Oil imports needed in European indus nations by 1985 under present policies, spotty record in conservation efforts, OECD issues conservation suggestions, warning, (bw) F 21 p 49
Special Report / jobs: when Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work; (SR),(C) F 21 p 61,62
New canals for Europe: Russia's "invasion path"? Mr 21 p 81
Prospects for food, farmers brighten in Western Europe; weather now, during 1976 drought, (bw) Mr 28 p 47
Trouble in Western Europe . . .; leaders attending econ summit in London have challenges at home, reports from burs in 4 capitals on econ, political, social problems, My 9 p 24,25
Econ outlook, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
Will Europe follow Carter? Pres was aware upon arrival in London for meetings with leaders of West Europe, Japan his leadership would be tested, 3 forms of message from Allied leaders to Carter, European diplomats describe summit as "learning process" for Pres, complaints about first 100 days, Chancellor Schmidt has defied White House attempts to influence German policies, Carter's attempt to soothe Schmidt's feelings, Brit priority in U S policy is puzzling, Carter's credibility rests upon Cong support of energy policy, protectionism, weapon standardization; pluses for Carter, sense of confidence; 2 things Carter will have to prove to Allied statesmen; with charts, il, (C) My 16 p 19-23
Carter's blueprint for Europe; invu with Allied reporters, My 16 p 22
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Carter's triumph in Europe; White House cor J Mashek reports on no of natl leaders met by Pres in London, Geneva; public, private impressions were favorable; in meetings Carter listened, learned, compromised, used campaign techniques on people, reactions of Brit, West German, French, Syrian leaders to Carter, My 23 p 24
After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; renewed sense of confidence in Amer leadership, Carter set pace at London Summit, NATO conf; what deliberations produced; experts say practical results can be exaggerated, summit admitted it could not solve problem of econ expansion, unemp, inflation, accepted H Schmidt's view; chances for trade war troubles nations, Carter compromised on nuclear energy agreement, Carter's plan to standardize NATO weapons through jt procurement was accepted, My 23 p 25,26
Human rights: showdown with Russia; personal, determined positions of Pres Carter, L Brezhnev will conflict at Belgrade Conf to review actions under Helsinki Accords; Carter's position, Russian response; origin of USSR resentment of Carter's stand, record of dissidents being punished in Russia, Sec Vance's statement before cong monitoring comm on Carter's commitment; Moscow bur reports Russians are preparing record of human rights violations in West, why Kremlin is sensitive to charges of not living up to pledges; European satellites have shown more flexibility than Kremlin, Brezhnev's comments on "human rights" in outline of new Const, Je 20 p 17,18
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Extended fishing zone to 200 miles, (wg) Ja 10 p 34
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EFTA will discuss trade issues, My 16 p 59
EVANS, MICHAEL K *see* Weather
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* Money
EXECUTIVES
Appointments rose 5%, (tb) Ap 11 p 73
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Who are indus's highest-paid execs? auto indus officials top list compiled by Econ Unit of highest-paid corp execs; over-all rise in pay of execs, wage earners over 1975; points that showed up in survey, role of incentive bonuses, reason for hikes; with charts, (Ad, Je 20 p 4:3) Je 6 p 75-77
EXERCISE *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness
EXILES *see* Russia—Government
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS *see also* Taxes—Individual Income
Econ slump fails to dampen Japanese use of expense accounts, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
EXPLORATORY PROJECT FOR ECONOMIC ALTERNATIVES *see* Agriculture—Price Supports
EXPORTS *see* Commerce
EXPROPRIATION *see* Investments—Foreign—Cuba
EYES AND EYESIGHT
Protecting your eyesight: expert's advice; *USN & WR* invu with Dr Bradley R Straatsma, Dir, Jules Stein Eye Inst, UCLA: est no of people in U S who are legally blind, having serious difficulties reading with glasses, have serious vision impairments, wear glasses; main causes of blindness, macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, retinal change in diabetics, metabolic control; incidence of cataracts, change in treatment, causes; definition of glaucoma, how detected, warning symptoms, treatment; frequency of eye exams for adults, children; other eye disorders, eye problems among children, kinds of eye accidents, effects of air pollution, television, reading; advances in contact lenses; lens implants, work with implanted electrodes, vision-substitution system seen, il, Ap 25 p 79-81
Eye in cross section, il, Ap 25 p 80

F

FACTORY ORDERS *see* Production
FAHD IBN ABDUL AZIA, Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia *see* Middle East; Saudi Arabia
FALK, FERDIE
Revolution in drinking reshapes liquor indus; Mr 21 p 71-73
FALKLAND ISLANDS
Reports of oil, gas deposits, plus rich fishing grounds, offer incentive for settlement of century-old dispute between Brit, Argentina; Brit Min of State Ted Rowlands visited Buenos Aires to reopen negotiations, (bw) Ap 4 p 52
FALLOUT SHELTERS *see* Civil Defense
FAMILIES *see also* Charts—Families; Charts—Population; Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Middle Class
Behind sharp increase in two-breadwinnner families; with chart, F 7 p 54-56
Anal: can Carter revitalize Amer family? Deputy Ed G Jones looks at Pres's concern about role of family, family dissolution increases, conventional family is target of critics, forces furthering erosion; Admin may have to reshape Govt, schools, social welfare, natl econ; pressure for day-care centers, question facing Govt, Carter concept of family; with charts, F 28 p 35
Supreme Ct decisions involving children, family, (t) Je 27 p 8
FAR EAST *see* Asia
FARM AND RANCH VACATIONS *see* Travel and Vacations
FARM EQUIPMENT
Rise in sales expected, (tb) Mr 14 p 67
FARM WORKERS
59% are under age 25, 40% are students, (t) Je 20 p 12
FARMER, JEAN *see* Education—Teachers
FARMERS AND FARMING *see* Agriculture
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION *see* Housing—Finance
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION *see also* Crime; Law Enforcement
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM *see* Pensions
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Citizen's-band radio: danger of air pollution? Mr 7 p 76,77
FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT *see* Elections and Politics—Finance
FEDERAL REGISTER see also Paper Work
Making rules for business: how it is done; My 9 p 61
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD *see* Credit
FERTILIZER
Fertilizer Inst expects prices to jump, natural gas shortage cut production, (tb) F 21 p 68

FEY, EUGENE
When private eyes poke into your affairs—; F 7 p 34
FIEDLER, ARTHUR
Arthur Fiedler discusses future of Amer music; *USN & WR* conversation, Mr 7 p 44
FIESTA *see* Automobiles
FILLMORE, MILLARD
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30
FINANCE, PERSONAL *see also* Charts—Finance, Personal; Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Estate Planning; Middle Class
Financial assets of householders in 1976, personal income rose last mo, net assets rose 7.7%, (t) Mr 28 p 11
Surge ahead for business—; consumer spending boom is coming, financial assets exceed personal debts, pct increase in 1976; purchasing power will be boosted by tax rebates, reductions, Soc Sec, welfare, other payments, Soc Sec benefits; retail trade increases, auto sales set record, houses sell; individuals' assets in checking, savings accounts, stockholdings, U S savings bonds, other bonds, life-insurance reserves, pension fund reserves; consumers' savings 1973-1976; prices of goods, services are expected to rise 4-6% in 1977; with charts, (C) Ap 4 p 20,21
Special Report / squeeze on middle class; middle class lashes out at what they see as unfair, unfavorable treatment; ways in which their dissatisfaction is evident, definition of middle class, typical family income; increased cost of living, reflection in cost of house, car, educ; benefits for which middle class cannot qualify; with charts, (SR), (C) My 2 p 50,51
Special Report / middle class—bitterness tinged with hope . . . story of 4 families; *USN & WR* talked with 4 randomly selected couples to get answers to what nation's middle class familes are doing to fend off rising living costs that threaten dreams: "what about my dream?" R Penny , . . . "10 yrs ago—fortune," G, C Bethke . . . "after all this effort," M, M A Carey . . . "no relief in sight," Phillips family; il, (C) My 2 p 52-55
FINLEY, MURRAY H
Today's militant union leaders; Ap 11 p 91,92
All-out boycott; . . . of J P Stevens Co, Je 20 p 71,72
FIRE ALARMS *see* Smoke Detectors
FIRE ANTS *see* Insects
FIREARMS
Police Foundation study finds high-priced guns used as often as Sat-night specials, (t) Mr 7 p 12
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, Mr 14 p 52-54
Results of campaign in Washington, D.C. to get handguns off streets, (t) Ap 4 p 14
FIRST LADIES *see* Presidency
FISHING
EEC, Canada, Russia stretched fishing zone to 200 miles, lack of agreement on boundaries, related issues lead to tension, Japan is hardest hit, outlook for agreement with Soviets, (wg) Ja 10 p 34
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66
200-mile zone: shot in arm for U S fishermen; reaction here, abroad to law establishing fishing zone beginning March 1; plans for controlling catch, agreements signed, authority given Natl Marine Fisheries Service, Coast Guard; Amer fishing fleet lags behind technology used by foreigners, annual catch, fish imported; problems with other nations over zones, other controversies, problems for U S fishermen; with chart, F 28 p 69,70
Japan: pinched between 200-mile limits; F 28 p 70
Crackdown on Russian poachers—taste of more to come; . . . Pres Carter ordered seizure of Soviet fishing vessels in protected waters, Ap 25 p 43,44
North Sea disaster: setback for offshore drilling; with map, My 9 p 33
FITZPATRICK, MARY *see* Carter Family, Jimmy; White House
FLAGS
Flag day, June 14, 1777-1977: birth of flag; resolution approving design, history of flag since, annual sales, il, Je 13 p 47,48
FLEISCHER, DAN
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84
FLEXITIME (Flexible Working Time) *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
FLIEGER, HOWARD *see also U S News & World Report*
Marvin L Stone takes over writing of editorial from Howard Flieger, purpose of editorial, mixed reader responses, Stone's experience, Mr 14 p 3
Editorials
The real challenge; Carter Admin faces challenge to restore public confidence in Amer politics; everybody loses from corner-cutting, free-loading, financial hijinks in conduct of public affairs, so Comm on Salaries recommends Code of Public Conduct to assure public esteem require for more equitable salaries; it's drastic measure, but may be necessary for survival, Ja 10 p 84
One of a kind; Mike Mansfield missing from deliberations of 95th Cong, retiring after third of century on Capitol Hill; nation will be poorer; it's doubtful his concept of role of leadership will be seen again any time soon; was loyal Dem, but had own deep convictions on many things at variance with party colleagues; is democratic in truest sense of word, Ja 17 p 84
Keeping in touch; chasm in communication between governed, Govt has never been wider; Carter's hope to close gap is admirable goal, but maintaining common touch with rest of us handicapped by awesome odds against attainment; enforced detachment of Presidency is fixture of Amer political life; he'll need all the help he can get to combat loneliness of office, Ja 24 p 88
The economics gap; econs probably most neglected subject in educ system; at time when rudimentary knowledge vital, most Amers are econ illiterates; only one-fourth of nation's secondary schools offer econs programs; most teachers have little, no training in econs; well-known econ Ben Lewis says: "The case for econ educ is the case for dem itself," Ja 31 p 76
The overlooked boom; Govt unemp figure is incongruity; emp booming as never before; total emp between 1966-1977 grew twice as fast as population; persistently high rate of unemp accounted for by large flow into public pockets of nonpaycheck money;—transfer payments; riddle is: when does unearned pay become more attractive than creation of new jobs? F 7 p 68
High cost of health; skyrocketing health care costs becoming crucial; Council on Wage and Price Stability concludes answer to constantly escalating costs lies in restraints initiated by private sector of econ; without private initiative, it says Fed Govt will step in; when that happens we'll be faced with permanent problems defying solution, F 14 p 88
Everyone's in the act; in one year, 27 fed agencies spent 1½ billion dollars in Montgomery County, Ohio; only way to end waste, overlaps, confusion is systematic overhaul of "big govt" at all levels to find out how much spent, what it costs, why, F 21 p 88
Closing the frontier; repeal of Homestead Act drew curtain on historic chapter of U S history; homesteading brought civilization, stability to U S in century between 1860-1960, but emphasis has shifted from settling, domesticating wide open spaces to preserving what's left, objective now is to conserve wilderness, not conquer it; Homestead Act served its purpose, died unmourned, F 28 p 88
Sincerely yours; final Howard Flieger editorial; next by Marvin Stone—3rd Editor of magazine; goals of *U S News & World Report* described by founding editor, David Lawrence, H Flieger, M Stone; from inception, magazine steadfast in objective—to inform without bias, prejudice of preconception; editorials prompt thousands of reader letters; many editorials grow from reader suggestions; conversations with readers one of real rewards of writing editorial—will miss it, Mr 7 p 92
FLOODS
Will cruel weather ever let up? now it's floods, tornadoes; Ap 18 p 59,60
FLORES, OSCAR *see* Mexico
FLORIDA *see also* Mines and Mining
Where relief became disaster; mounting evidence of fraud, abuse in emergency-relief program following crop-killing freeze, action taken, complaints from growers, Mr 7 p 57
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
FLORIDA EAST COAST RAILWAY *see* Labor—Unions—Railroads
FLU *see* Influenza
FLYNT, JOHN J, JR
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50
FOOD *see also* Meat; Prices
Record food grain production reported by 5 nations, Soviets will honor commitments to buy Amer grain, (t) Ja 17 p 6
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Prices
see also Charts—Food—Prices; Charts—Meat
Storm brews over coffee prices; . . . latest *USN & WR* market survey in 8 cities for 17 food items, items increasing; Agric Dept forecast for 1977; with charts, Ja 17 p 58
Much higher food prices coming? "worst case" est of winter cold, drought effect on prices by Chase Econometrics Assocs, examples of wide variety of foods affected, F 14 p 20
USN & WR survey of typical basket of groceries in 8 cities for Feb, (tb) F 21 p 67
Pct increase in price in 1 yr, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Agric Dept predicts 3-5% hike in groceries in 1977, *USN & WR* survey of markets in 8 cities for Mar; warehouse supermarkets spreading in many cities, advantages, (tb) Mr 21 p 63
Findings of *USN & WR* supermarket survey in 8 cities in April, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Bad news at supermarket; price rise from April to May for basket of 17 food items equaled biggest mthly jump in yr according to *USN & WR* survey; coffee gained most, total increase, 17 items, pct, value; cities having biggest, smallest rise, price, pct; effects of drought on meat prices, pct rise in wholesale food, farm prices; with chart, My 16 p 71
Fell 2.3% in May, (tb) Je 13 p 59
USN & WR survey of supermarket prices in 8 cities showed prices rose 3% in June, jump in coffee prices, (tb) Je 20 p 58
FOOD ADDITIVES *see* Products, Safety of; Saccharin
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
Pres nominated Donald Kennedy first nonphysician chief, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Fight starts to beat ban on saccharin; with chart, Mr 28 p 49
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? *USN & WR* invus with J Hanley, S Wolfe, My 30 p 25,26
Anal: lesson to be learned from saccharin mess? Je 6 p 80
1973 application recently denied 2 yrs after co went out of business, (Whis) Je 13 p 16:3
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? *USN & WR* invus with Rep S Symms, Dr D Carr, Je 13 p 51,52

FOOTBALL
High-priced players: what inflation is doing to world of sports; with charts, My 16 p 53-56
FORD, BETTY (Mrs Gerald R) *see also* Presidency
Ford in retirement: busy, rich, happy; (p) Mr 21 p 26
FORD, GERALD R *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Elections and Politics—Republicans
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; Gerald R Ford, Pres of U S, in *USN & WR* invu by J Mashek, M Wright, discusses biggest problems facing Carter, timing of actions, Govt reorgn, intl trouble spots, meeting with Brezhnev, benefits of other face-to-face meetings—econ summits as example; handling Pres, value of experience as VP, role of VP, single 6-yr term; family life in White House; sizing Carter up personally; charges of setting unrealistic budget cuts; plans after leaving office, role in Repub Party, need for coordinating com; anal of election results, Nixon pardon, reviewing decisions, achievements of his Admin, regret about SALT II; assessment of econ, intl condition of Amer, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Photo Report: Ford era—highlights of pivotal 2½ yrs; Ja 24 p 26,27
How Carter will differ from Ford—expert's view; *USN & WR* invu with M W H Collins, Jr, Ja 31 p 17,18
When Ford offered clemency—; no of eligible people who applied, no that received pardon, conditional pardons, no rejected, still being considered, no of deserters, draft dodgers that applied for pardon, alternative service, Ja 31 p 22
Ford in retirement: busy, rich, happy; activities since leaving office, book contract, speaking engagements, political future, Mrs Ford's activities; retirement benefits, other income, TV contract; Cong funds appropriated for transition, (p) Mr 21 p 26
Administration and Policies
From Ford: some booby traps for Carter; tax message proposals for individuals, business, Statehood for Puerto Rico, budget as issue for Repubs, pay raises for Govt officials, decontrol of gasoline prices; schedule in last days, Ja 17 p 17
51st State? . . . statehood for Puerto Rico proposed, Ja 17 p 72
Economy
Admin est for GNP, corp profits, consumer prices, unemp, (tb) Ja 24 p 63
Major points in Pres Ford's econ report advising Carter how to maintain expansion without causing inflation, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Finance, Personal
Increase in pres pension, yrly benefits collected, F 28 p 54:3
Income from pension, speaking engagements, other jobs, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8:1
Finance, U S
Why U S will go deeper, deeper in hole; anal of Ford's budget, Carter's plan; with charts, Ja 24 p 74-76
Speeches and Statements
Ford's farewell: warning on jobs, energy, arms; excerpts from address on state of union, Ja 24 p 28
Taxes
From Ford; . . . tax message proposals for individuals, business, Ja 17 p 17
If Carter really wants simple . . . plan . . .; Ford Admin left studies, summary that suggests simplified tax system; with charts, Ja 31 p 72-74
FORD, HENRY II
Why Ford quit Ford Foundation; spending patterns, attitudes of staff, lack of influence cited by H Ford in resigning as trustee; history of Foundation, Ford role, grants dispensed; with chart, (p) Ja 24 p 62
Ford on capitalism: "system that makes Foundation possible . . . is worth preserving;" excerpts from H Ford's letter of resignation from Ford Foundation, Ja 24 p 62
FORD FAMILY, GERALD R
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
FORD FOUNDATION
Why Ford quit Ford Foundation; spending patterns, attitudes of staff, lack of influence cited by H Ford in resigning as trustee; history of Foundation, Ford role, grants dispensed; with chart, (p) Ja 24 p 62
Ford on capitalism: "system that makes Foundation possible . . . is worth preserving;" excerpts from H Ford's letter of resignation from Ford Foundation, Ja 24 p 62
FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Excerpts from article by CIA Dir S Turner on Soviet naval power, F 21 p 24:2
FOREIGN AID *see* United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad
FOREIGN EXCHANGE *see* Money
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign
FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce; Communist Countries—Commerce
FOREMAN, CAROL
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
FOREST SERVICE, U S
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64
FORMOSA *see also* Atomic Energy
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Carter's initiatives on South Korea, Taiwan would frustrate policy toward Japan, China, (wg) F 7 p 28
FOUR-DAY WEEKS *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
FOWLER, WYCHE, JR *see* Georgia
FOX, HARRISON W, JR *see* Books
FRAILEY, FRED W
When powerful union is up for grabs; Ja 17 p 70,71
Anal: Steelworkers' vote: can union have too much dem? F 21 p 69
Anal: union's sweet hopes turn sour; Ap 11 p 93
FRANCE *see also* Djibouti; Zaire
Palestinian terrorist A Daoud released, Amer reaction, (t) Ja 24 p 14
Trade with Rumania, Russia increases; fractured labor relations inspire play, (bw) Ja 24 p 48
Pres Giscard drew criticism for releasing Abu Daoud, Palestinian terrorist; domestic woes mount, Paris bur reports goal is to establish strong links with Arabs, role in Mideast is insignificant, (wg) Ja 31 p 36
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . France: touch of terror; Corsican, Breton separatists have used force, caused deaths, property damage; French Basques are less violent than Spanish counterparts; with map, Ja 31 p 39
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Agreed to attend conf limiting conventional weapons during Mondale visit, (t) F 14 p 13
Paris bur explains pro-Moscow position taken by Communist Party leader G Marchais at Madrid summit of Euro-Communists, Amalrik sided with liberals, attacked Marchais, gains by Union of Left, (wg) Mr 21 p 36
Trade with Russia in 1976, (bw) Mr 21 p 50
For lovers of Europe's wine: vintage yr; Mr 21 p 73
Pres Giscard d'Estaing handed warning by voters in local elections, Socialist-Communist alliance captured half of vote, control of 33 larger cities, (wg) Mr 28 p 34
Pres Giscard mobilized "combat Govt" to reverse leftist tide, gambit in changing Cabinet, Govt's image, policies on issues; actions of left, (wg) Ap 11 p 42
Paris Metro uses art to attract riders, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
GM plant near Paris occupied by workers, other labor disputes, (bw) My 2 p 42
Econ, political, social problems challenging govt leaders, My 9 p 24,25
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
Leftist gains in election hurt stock market, natlization-prone cos are biggest losers, Govt's econ program had role in market's drop, (bw) Je 6 p 49
Paris bur reports on electoral prospects for anti-Left, (wg) Je 13 p 41
What Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; Je 20 p 24
Coffee commercials banned for summer in France, (bw) Je 20 p 44
Brezhnev visit to France seen by Moscow as opportunity to divide West over human rights, French gave him red-carpet treatment, Je 27 p 33,34
FRANCHISES
Govt survey predicts sales, growth of outlets in 1977, setbacks in 1976; business expected to make best, small gains, (tb) F 14 p 64
FRANKEL, CHARLES
Two cheers for Jimmy! M Stone editorial, Ap 18 p 96
FRASER, DOUGLAS A *see also* Labor—Unions; Labor—Unions—Auto Workers
New leader for auto workers: "you'll see different style;" *USN & WR* invu, My 30 p 69
FRASER, JAMES *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock" by James Fraser
FRAUD *see* Crime
FREE ENTERPRISE *see* Capitalism
FREEDOM
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer crusade for freedom; quotes on human rights by Pres Carter, other Presidents, il, Mr 14 p 18,19
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION *see* Information
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS *see* Information
FREEMAN, RICHARD B
Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? no—degree won't assure "good job, high salary"; *USN & WR* invu, Ja 24 p 59,60
FREEWAYS *see* Roads and Highways
FRI, ROBERT
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; F 21 p 19,20
FRIEDMAN, MILTON
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
FRIENDLY, FRED W
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? article from *Baltimore Sun*, Je 13 p 33
FRIENDSHIP FORCE *see* White House
FROEMEL, KATHERINE
Two-breadwinner families; F 7 p 54-56
FROMM, JOSEPH
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Anal: world wonders, worries about U S foreign policy; Mr 28 p 24
FROST, DAVID *see* Nixon, Richard M
FUEL *see also* Charts—Fuel; Coal; Energy; Gas, Natural; Petroleum
Cold weather: it blew in early, it's going to stay late; it could be one of coldest, costliest winters; no relief is in sight, areas spared, fuel supplies are ample, weather experts explain what is happening, but can't say why; record low temperatures, livestock, crops affected, alternatives to natural gas used, effect on heating bills, Agric Dept reports heating-degree days run ahead of normal; bright side for some farmers, ski-resort operators; freakish weather conditions worldwide in past yr, Ja 17 p 26,27
Natl outlook: plenty of fuel—at price; *USN & WR* survey on supplies of natural gas, fuel oil, electricity, propane, Ja 17 p 27
Steel co exec cites soaring cost of fuel, (Whis) F 7 p 8:2

U S moblizes: weather crisis; F 7 p 11-13
Winter's legacy: step-up search for fuel supplies; 2nd fuel crisis in 4 yrs spurs fed action, priorities now seen; pressure at ERDA to avoid another crisis, developing coal technologies is top priority; FEA plans to deregulate natural gas, Carter strategy will emphasize energy conservation, outlook for coal, oil, nuclear, electricity, natural gas, other fuels from top authorities; with charts, F 21 p 19,20
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66
At grass roots, rush to save fuel; cities, States are finding ways to reduce oil, gas bills; some reduce comsumption, others experiment with new forms of energy, geothermal energy, hydroelectric plants, methane, solar energy; 21 States have granted tax incentives for solar equipment, My 2 p 17

FUKUDA, TAKEO *see also* Japan
Key men in U S Pres's overseas plans; Ja 31 p 31
As Japan's Prime Min comes calling—; Takeo Fukuda's domestic, foreign problems on eve of talks with Pres Carter; Fukuda embodies "four rights" of political success, biography, personality; 28% approve Fukuda Govt, signs of weak econ, public works program proposed, econ growth desired this yr, inflation rate, trade surplus in 1976, revival of trade restrictions, business scandals are problems; Japan's relations with Amer, (p) Mr 28 p 76,77
What Asian nations want most from Carter; *USN & WR* invu with Japan's Prime Min Takeo Fukuda, Mr 28 p 76,77
What Allied leaders will tell Pres at London econ summit, il, My 9 p 21

"FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS" *see* Education—Colleges and Universities

FUTURE
What are we planting? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 13 p 84

G

GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) *see* Commerce

GALLAGHER, CORNELIUS
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

GALLUP INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES *see* Public Opinion Polls

GALLUP POLL *see* Public Opinion Polls

GAMBLING *see also* Lotteries
New peaks of prosperity for Howard Hughes empire; with chart, F 28 p 81,82
Lessons for U S: why gambling is world's no 1 growth indus; govts overseas profit from gambling, criminals control most of $60 billions spent on gambling in U S, report on gambling overseas from *USN & WR* burs in 14 countries, (Cor, My 2 p 4:3) Ap 11 p 86-90
Where gambling helps "good causes"; Russian Govt dampens inflation by conducting lotteries, other gambling for money, except for betting on horse races, is illegal; illegal gambling, Ap 11 p 89

GANDHI, INDIRA *see also* India
Fall of Gandhis—mixed blessing for India? (p) Ap 4 p 31,32

GANDHI, SANJAY *see* India

GANNETT CO *see* Newspapers

GARDENING
With drought, inflation: its's back to soil for millions of home gardeners; *USN & WR* survey shows rise in sales of seeds, garden supplies; size of gardens for family of 4, gardening trends, money saved by gardens of 2 sizes, trend in community-sponsored plots, advice for coping with water shortage, tools cost more, prices of vegetable seeds are down; with chart, Mr 28 p 66,67

GARDINER, JOHN A
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38

GARN, JAKE
What Congman must do for folks back home; Ja 10 p 28,29

GAS, NATURAL *see also* Charts—Gas, Natural; Energy; Fuel
What Carter will do: tough news plans to curb energy use; Ja 10 p 53
Primer on fuel shortage that's growing worse; Q&A on supply, demand, warnings, can anything be done; why indus isn't drilling, deregulation of prices needed, return on gas sold interstate; drilling activity, why higher prices are wanted, reason Govt continues controls; is gas being withheld, effect on consumers of deregulated gas, why gas bills are soaring, source of alternate supplies, profits being made; with chart, F 7 p 14
"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, F 14 p 24,25
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; with chart, F 21 p 19,20
When gas is shut off—big scramble to keep plants running; search for ways to keep factories running without natural gas; *USN & WR* survey indicates most cos will use gas as long as they can get it, are installing backup systems, examine old ways of producing energy; some firms drill own gas wells, small cos form cooperatives, Mr 14 p 65
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64

GASES IN WARFARE *see* Chemical and Biological Warfare

GASOLINE *see also* Charts—Gasoline; Energy; Fuel; Petroleum
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48
Supplies will be tight for summer, (t) F 7 p 6
Western States threaten to raise 55-mph speed limit, (Ad, My 9 p 9:3) (Whis) My 2 p 10:1
Price will curtail travel, (t) Je 6 p 13
If people cut back on driving . . . how business will deal with it; . . . experts in business related to auto travel describe to *USN & WR* how their operations will shift, Je 6 p 29,30
Govt forecast of supplies, prices this summer, (t) Je 13 p 14

GAY, FRANK WILLIAM *see* Hughes, Howard

GEISEL, ERNESTO *see* Brazil

GEMS
Gems: good hedge against inflation? look at other investments shows why gems are in favor, examples of increasing value; problems in buying deter many, how gems are graded, prices certifying authenticity, importance of where gem is purchased, additonal pointers from experts, pros, cons as investment risk, F 7 p 64

GENEALOGY
Tracing your own roots—advice from expert; James D Walker, Genealogist, Natl Archives, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses rising interest in genealogy, impact of "Roots" by A Haley; techniques of genealogial study, where information is available, Natl Archives' services, address for checking genealogist's credentials, Mr 14 p 57

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE *see* Commerce

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION *see also* Energy; Labor—Unions—Organizing
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48

GENETIC ENGINEERING
Creating new forms of life—blessing or curse? genetic engineering could revolutionize farming, medicine, research; risks foreseen, Cong prepares laws to protect society from side effects; no of univ labs, cos working on recombinant-DNA techniques, uses; potential good, evil; voluntary NIH guidelines, Fed Interagency Com on Recombinant-DNA Research recommends stronger measures, safety engineers see 2 approaches in protecting public, threat from E.coli bacteria, uses for recombinant-DNA, NYS, California legis consider action to control scope of DNA experiments, Ap 11 p 80,81

GEORGIA
Dem W Fowler elected to A Young's seat in House, (t) Ap 18 p 8

GEORGIA, REPUBLIC OF
"Mother Russia's" troubled family: in USSR, minority problems just won't wither away; F 14 p 53,54

GEORGINE, ROBERT A
Today's militant union leaders; Ap 11 p 91,92

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
We've been asked . . . how to harness Earth's heat; Q&A on geothermal energy, where hot spots occur, useful potential, how it is put to work, limited use already, legal, environmental, econ, tax problems, plans for development, F 28 p 71

GERMANY *see also* Berlin, Germany; East Germany; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Zaire
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Report on exports, inflation rate, unemp, gnp goal, (bw) Mr 14 p 55
For lovers of Europe's wine: vintage yr; Mr 21 p 73
Drive to organize GI's picks up steam; Mr 28 p 50
Econ, political, social problems challenging govt leaders, My 9 p 24,25
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
What Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; Je 20 p 24

GHORBAL, ASHRAF *see* Crime

GIBSON, JOHN *see U S News & World Report*

GILMORE, GARY *see* Capital Punishment

GINZBERG, ELI *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

GISCARD d'ESTAING, VALERY *see also* France
Key men in U S Pres's overseas plans; Ja 31 p 31
What Allied leaders will tell Pres at London econ summit, il, My 9 p 21
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24

GIST, SHARON
4 billions more for public works: where money goes; My 9 p 105,106

GITTLESON, JUNE *see* Left- and Right-Handedness

GIVING *see* Charities

GLABE, DONALD S
Everyone's in the act; Howard Flieger editorial; F 21 p 88

GLASSER, WILLIAM
Special Section / happiness—needed for Amer: "kind of recreation that frees mind;" *USN & WR* invu with educ, psychiatrist, head, Inst for Reality Therapy, (C) My 23 p 74-76

GLAUCOMA *see* Eyes and Eyesight

GLYNN, THOMAS
Bartering gets to be business in billions; Mr 21 p 47,48

GOLD
Gold stages comeback—what's sparking it; Amers are in forefront of buying surge, gold experts cite factors behind increased interest in gold; Amers buy gold-mining shares, take other routes into gold; history of gold prices since 1970, gold's future as seen by experts; should people put money into gold; Swiss bankers advise on gold purchases; with chart, Mr 14 p 85,86

GOLDWATER, BARRY
Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21

GORE, ALBERT, JR
Freshman class in Cong—young but not rebellious; il, F 21 p 21,22

GORE, ALBERT, JR—Contd.
What's wrong—right—with Cong; statement submitted to *USN & WR*, Je 13 p 34,35
GORI, GIO *see* Tobacco
GOVERNMENT *see also* Congress; Information; Presidency; Supreme Court; Vice Presidency
Dug-in bureaucrats—roadblock to Carter; campaign promise about Govt reorgn, reality found in Washington; no of emps, depts, agencies, advisory bds, comms; spending, no of programs, no of patronage jobs open, importance, interests of top career bureaucrats; Carter will seek Cong authority for reform, history of other Presidents' experience tackling bureaucrats, top-level bureaucrats believe Carter will fare better than other Presidents, early start with key appointments; what can be done about positions protected by civil-service rules, total no of emps, no of jobs in each Dept open for appointment; saving in fed spending, dangers in consolidation; with chart, Ja 10 p 21,22
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Ahead for auto buyers; *USN & WR* invu with T Murphy, Ja 10 p 45-48
What Carter will do: tough news plans to curb energy use; Ja 10 p 53
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
What Carter will do—promised: overhaul of welfare; Ja 24 p 68
Rising cost of public pensions—can taxpayers afford them? with charts, Ja 24 p 84-86
Govt report shows steel indus must comply with 5,500 fed regulations, (t) Ja 31 p 6
Burs nationwide report on lower expectations from Govt, Govs stress self- help, good mgt, (t) F 7 p 5
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? F 14 p 62
Labor Sec Marshall insists on direct fed control of public-service jobs, (t) F 21 p 6
Everyone's in the act; Howard Flieger editorial; in one year, 27 fed agencies spent 1½ billion dollars in Montgomery County, Ohio; only way to end waste, overlaps, confusion is systematic overhaul of "big govt" at all levels to find out how much spent, what it costs, why, F 21 p 88
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Carter's budget message implied deeper involvement in regulation, Mr 7 p 17:3
Importance of "Sunshine Act" to business, lawyers, (t) Mr 21 p 12
Why Carter is having trouble taking full reins of Govt; with chart, Mr 21 p 24,25
Why ban saccharin? Marvin Stone editorial; since discovery, saccharin never known to produce cancer in humans, but Delaney Clause directs removal if shown to cause cancer in people or animals; Clause needs to provide more flexibility—offers no alternative to outright ban, prohibits voluntary decision making; "state" interference at best is capricious, condescending, at worst is growing danger, Ap 4 p 84
Carter Admin actions that boost prices, cost of paperwork, advisers who are inflation fighters, price pushers; Carter favors costly environment package, (t) Ap 11 p 13
Cost of regulation in 1978, pct increase since 1974, Washington Univ study shows where costs are rising rapidly, (t) Ap 18 p 8
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Admin is drafting plan to take inflationary bias out of Govt's own activities, but fed officials take, plan actions that hike costs; examples of Carter Admin programs that boost prices are imports, agric price supports, minimum wage, energy policy, fed regulations, lumber, safety controls, deficit spending, outlook, Ap 18 p 16,17
9 ways Washington feeds inflation; shoes, natural gas, gasoline, milk, sugar, TV sets, fuel oil, automobiles, electricity, Ap 18 p 16,17
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Drive to cut paper work: one step foward, two steps back; Ap 18 p 51,52
Special Section★ ABC's of how your Govt works . . . Amers govern themselves through three major branches . . . Pres: its powers, limitations . . . Cong: where people speak . . . inside fed ct system . . . bureaucrats: real power? . . . fed regulators: impact on every Amer . . . making of budget—step by step . . . Amer system: keeping all parts in balance; with map, charts, (C) My 9 p 43-66
Special Section★ ABC's of how your Govt works; evidence Amers know little about how Govt works, changes, preview of articles; with chart, (C) My 9 p 43
Basic civics test for Amers; 10 questions to determine how much one really knows about how Fed Govt works, answers, My 9 p 43
Special Section★ How Govt works: bureaucrats: real power? no staffing depts, agencies, advisory bds, their influence; purposes, duties of 11 cabinet depts, secs; tasks of major ind agencies; with map, chart, (C) My 9 p 59,60
Special Section★ How Govt works: fed regulators: impact on every Amer; influence of "4th branch of Govt", self space needed for book of fed regulations, no of agencies, people emped; cost, 2 types of regulatory agencies, mandate from Cong, debate on their value, differences in age, size, powers; limitations set by cts, Cong, Pres; present effort to reorgn, (C) My 9 p 61,62
Making rules for business: how it is done; how process works at Consumer Product Safety Comm, My 9 p 61
Major fed regulators; 14 agencies, no of comms, govs, admins, task, agency, seal, il, My 9 p 62
Special Section★ How Govt works: Amer system: keeping all parts in balance; way checks, balances work; underlying principle, original thinking of framers of Const, evolution of Pres, Cong, Supreme Ct; slowness of legis process, history of Fed Election Campaign Act shows how 3 branches interact, what Fed Govt will be like in future, (C) My 9 p 65,66
Fed system: where power lies; from U S Const comes basic division of authority in nation—list of chief powers of Fed Govt . . . chief implied powers of States, My 9 p 66
Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
Nixon: Pres may violate law; assertions made in 3rd TV invu with D Frost, My 30 p 65,66
Govt, nature, population changes will crimp Amers' freewheeling life styles, (t) Je 6 p 13
Business asks: what happened to Carter's pledge to slash red tape; some reasons for businessmen to fear new wave of fed regulations, Carter statements, early in Admin, promising reforms; examples of White House proposals that would inject more Govt controls into marketplace, examples of rules emanating from legis, laws enacted before Carter took office; Pres blames additional rules on "special crises"; Pres's war on paper-work, order for regulations to be in "plain English"; opposition to Pres's attempt to do away with fed rules in aviation, trucking; Carter's agency heads who believe in more controls: M Pertschuk, J Claybrook, D Costle, E Bingham, J O'Leary; Pres's aim is better, not less, regulation, Je 20 p 47-49
Multibillion-dollar price tag; if basic fed regulations were compiled in book, length of shelf, no of pages that would be needed, spending for regulatory programs, pct increase over last yr's total; no of forms fed depts, agencies send out, no of responses; cost to businesses, consumers; spending by Du Pont, GM to meet govt regs; costs to colleges for every $1 they receive from Govt; other annoyances, Je 20 p 48
It's not just bureaucrats who create red tape; criticism should be aimed at Cong, cts; vague laws make bureaucrat's job difficult, example of law on subsidized insts discriminating against handicapped, problems with following strict letter of law, enforcing regulations too slowly, too quickly, Je 20 p 49
Printing cost, price of fed mthly, (Whis) Je 27 p 11:3
How Govt looks at business; attitudes of fed bureaucrats, legis in Marketing Concepts study for *USN & WR* on business competition, regulation, limitation on profits, responsibility for inflation, jobs for unemped, public-works programs, Je 27 p 28

State and Local

see also Government Payments; Metropolitan Areas; Spending—Government; States; Taxes—State and Local
Everyone's in the act; Howard Flieger editorial; in one year, 27 fed agencies spent 1½ billion dollars in Montgomery County, Ohio; only way to end waste, overlaps, confusion is systematic overhaul of "big govt" at all levels to find out how much spent, what it costs, why, F 21 p 88
States imposing, raising, lowering taxes, (t) Ap 18 p 8
State, local govts have surplus in budgets for first 3 mos of 1977, (t) Je 20 p 12
GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS *see* Capitol, U S; White House
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES *see also* Civil Service; Labor—Unions—Government Employes
Rising cost of public pensions—can taxpayers afford them? with charts, Ja 24 p 84-86
Public workers, public on collision course; developments expected by State, local officials in dealing with public emps, their unions; A H Abshire comments on cost of govt, taxpayer revolt; survey by U S Conf of Mayors shows pct of 283 cities that cut back work force, delayed capital spending, increased taxes, reduced services; union officials plan to push ahead despite govt financial problems, taxpayers' hostility; NEA budget for passage of fed law for collective bargaining; no of States with collective-bargaining laws; U S Conf of Mayors dir S Zagoria notes teachers political, union activity; with chart, Mr 14 p 82
GOVERNMENT INFORMATION *see* Information
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
The real challenge; Howard Flieger editorial; Carter Admin faces challenge to restore public confidence in Amer politics; everybody loses from corner- cutting, free-loading, financial hijinks in conduct of public affairs, so Comm on Salaries recommends Code of Public Conduct to assure public esteem require for more equitable salaries; it's drastic measure, but may be necessary for survival, Ja 10 p 84
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries proposed salary raises tied to code of financial conduct; House hgs on ethics code, citizens, orgns support proposals; Carter's code of conduct for his appointees, range of pay hikes that would go into effect automatically; pro, con reaction in Congress to recommendations; with chart, Ja 17 p 49,50
More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? Peter G Peterson, Chrmn, Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons hefty pay raises were recommended for Cong, judges, Govt officials; cost of matching compensation in private indus, public service as its own reward, review of 3 nonsalary aspects of Govt compen-

sation needed, why only high officials were considered, public objections to pay hikes, Cong attitude now, aim of proposals, need for "Code of Public Conduct", why it should apply to Cong, judges appointed for life; retention problem in Govt, effect on type of Congman; Cong reaction to proposals, action by Pres Ford, Cong must enact Code, salary hike without Code opposed; need for study of compensation of all Govt emps, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54
For top officials: big pay raises in works; Carter supports Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries' proposed hikes as trimmed back, average boost for all officials, Congmen; code of ethics studied in House, Sen; Cong may never vote on increase, support, opposition in Cong; with chart, F 7 p 19
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what; no getting raises, range of salaries, Cong withheld veto, il, F 28 p 54
In defense of Cong . . . ; article written exclusively for *USN & WR* by Sen R Byrd, Ap 18 p 74
Carter's score on minority hiring; effort to boost women, minority groups into top Govt jobs does not satisfy them; no of women, blacks, Latins Admin named or intended to appoint; 2 women holding Cabinet jobs, black holding high Justice Dept job, women slated for 2 top legal jobs in Pentagon, pct of women in top-level exec jobs in Carter, Ford Admins; Carter urged Cabinet officers, agency heads to recruit women, minorities; pct of women, blacks, Hispanics, Amer Indians, Orientals in levels above GS-15; minorities irritation about way E Norton was appointed, galled by Carter's decision to allow Cabinet mbrs to select own staffs; dept heads applauded for recruiting women, minorities, Ap 25 p 59-61
Women, blacks, Hispanics in top fed jobs—Carter's record; list of women, minority-group appointees, positions, salaries . . . pct of sub-Cabinet jobs filled by women, mbrs of minority groups, Ap 25 p 60,61
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; 2nd, 3rd-level posts being filled by people from outside traditional power structure—consumer reps, civil-rights advocates, environmentalists, result; *USN & WR* found out who they are, how they like Govt service, impact expected in talks with these "outsiders" who have become "insiders", duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
53 former Admin officials are being defended in criminal suits by private lawyers at taxpayers' expense, (Whis) My 30 p 16:1

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP *see* Investments—Foreign—Cuba

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
4 billions more for public works: where money goes; My 9 p 105,106

GOVERNMENT SPENDING *see* Spending—Government; United States—Finance—Budget

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES *see also* Agriculture—Price Supports; Education—Federal Aid; Government Payments; Housing—Finance
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
Where relief became disaster; fraud, abuse after crop-killing freeze in Florida, Mr 7 p 57
Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
Where HEW money brings help—growing frustration; My 16 p 45
Biggest jobs program in decades—is it boon or boondoggle? additional funds appropriated for public-service jobs, public works, State, local jobs; with chart, My 23 p 96-98

GOVERNMENT SURPLUSES *see* Strategic Materials

GOVERNORS *see also* Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities
In 6 decades, 1 of 8 Govs appointing selves to Sen was re-elected, F 7 p 24:3

GRAHAM, KATHARINE
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Women who rank highest; *USN & WR* survey of women leaders, comments, il, Ap 18 p 38

GRAIN *see also* Agriculture; Wheat
What Carter will do—coming: more help for farmers; Ja 17 p 59

"GRANDCHILDREN GROVE"
What are we planting? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 13 p 84

GRANT, ULYSSES S
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30

GRAY PANTHERS *see* Aged

GREAT BRITAIN *see also* British Commonwealth; Falkland Islands; Loch Ness Monster; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Rhodesia
IMF loan to Brit approved, stipulations set, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . Britain: breakup ahead? Irish, Scottish, Welsh natalism are political realities that must be dealt with; with map, Ja 31 p 37,38
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
London bur assesses setbacks from death of Foreign Sec Crosland, defeat on Scotland, Wales home rule bill, Liberals will stick with labor, (wg) Mr 7 p 38
Brain drain of mgrs, execs, skilled labor threatens indus; warning from D Plastow, polls reflect yen to leave Brit taxes, pay controls, Mr 7 p 49
Agenda for Prime Min J Callaghan meeting with Pres Carter: pitch for Concorde landing rights, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
Bank of England Gov G Richardson sees 1977 as yr of austerity, restraint, (bw) Mr 14 p 55
Prime Min Callaghan made "deal" with 13 Liberals to survive vote of confidence, D Steel's strategy, (wg) Ap 4 p 36
Increase in official reserves bolsters pound, (tb) Ap 18 p 72
Econ, political, social problems challenging govt leaders, My 9 p 24,25
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
Petro-dollars boost Brit estate prices, (bw) My 30 p 44
Brit is top tourist draw for 1977, 1976 gains over 1975, no of visitors, no visiting London; predictions for 1977, discounts given ex-service-people who served in Brit in W W II, (bw) Je 6 p 49
What Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; Je 20 p 24
Dramatic contrasts: pomp, majesty in Queen's Silver Jubilee, meeting of Commonwealth mins; harsh reality of econ decline, divided Commonwealth, (wg) Je 20 p 32

GREAT LAKES STATES *see* States—Midwest

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS *see* National Parks

GREECE *see* Cyprus

GREEN, ELMER
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you, *USN & WR* invu with psychologist, Menninger Foundation, Ap 4 p 63,64

GREENE, JAMES F *see also* Aliens
Authorities dilemma: when you catch illegal alien, what do you do with him? testimony before House subcom, Ap 25 p 38,39

GRIER, GEORGE *see* District of Columbia

GRIFFIN, ROBERT *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans

GROMYKO, ANDREI *see* Disarmament; International Relations—Russia-U S

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see also* Economic Conditions
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48

GROSSI, JAMES
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50

GROSSMAN, LEE
Shuffling to much paper? here's how to reduce it; *USN & WR* invu, Ap 18 p 53

GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE *see* Cuba

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME *see* Influenza

GULF EAST
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

GULF WEST
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

GUNS *see* Firearms

GURNEY, EDWARD J
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

H

HDL (High-Density Lipoprotein) *see* Heart

HMO (Health Maintenance Organization) *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

HACKER, FREDERICK J
From leading psychiatrist: why violent crime is now "in fashion"; *USN & WR* invu with F Hacker, F 28 p 57,58

HAEGER, ROBERT A
Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; *USN & WR* invu with Gen A Haig, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37

HAIG, ALEXANDER M, JR
Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; *USN & WR* invu with Gen A Haig, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37

HAIRDRESSING *see* Service Industries

HALABY, NAJEEB *see* Aviation—Airlines

HALDEMAN, H R *see also* Nixon, Richard M
Pres's men—where are they now? My 16 p 29

HALEY, ALEX *see* Genealogy

HAMMARSKJOLD, KNUT
World airlines indus: "plaything for politicians;" *USN & WR* invu, Mr 21 p 56,58

HAMMOND, SUSAN WEBB *see* Books

HANAFI MUSLIMS *see* Crime; Muslims

HANDEDNESS *see* Left- and Right-Handedness

HANDICAPPED
Latest on helping handicapped: "we have come long way;" Dr Henry B Betts, Medical Dir, Rehabilitation Inst of Chicago, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses progress in rehabilitating injury, illness victims; no of handicapped in U S, econ loss from disabilities, causes, benefits of rehabilitation, rehabilitation should begin as soon as possible, procedures used, length of stay in Inst, cost, insurance coverage, physical aids, inventions developed by bioengineers to aid handicapped; emotional, psychological, sexual problems handicapped face; depression is usual reaction, attitude of family, community is important to recovery, cost of adding conveniences, creating better access to public places; handicapped should mix with rest of society, job discrimination can be avoided, expense of hiring handicapped person, dependability, handicapped are becoming more militant about equal treatment, public prejudice still exists, Ja 31 p 61-63
Right for handicapped—new rules stir turmoil; HEW Sec Califano signed regulation requiring recipients of fed funds to provide equal access for handicapped, no of beneficiaries, insts covered, cost; Govt definition of handicapped, practical meanings of ruling, 15 States already have programs, Univ of Missouri is example; effect on school systems, hospitals, medical schools; objections to regulations, My 9 p 84

HANLEY, JOHN
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? yes—"in today's society, you can't live with zero risk;" *USN & WR* invu, My 30 p 25,26

HANSEN, GEORGE V
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

HANSEN, LeROY J
On-scene report: dem scoring breakthrough in

HANSEN, LeROY J—Contd.
India? Je 27 p 35-37
HAPPINESS, PERSONAL *see* Charts—Public Opinion Polls
HARDING, KENNETH R
Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50
HARGROVE, ERWIN C
Leading authority sizes up Carter's performance so far; *USN & WR* invu, My 2 p 23,24
HARRIS, PATRICIA ROBERTS *see also* Housing—Finance
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
HARRIS, REED
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? article by F Friendly, Je 13 p 33
HARRIS, WILLIAM BEASLEY
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
HARRISON, BENJAMIN
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
HART, GARY
What Congman must do for folks back home; Ja 10 p 28,29
HART, JOHN
Housing indus gets new lease on life; F 7 p 37,38
HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, PHILIP *see* Capitol, U S
HASSNER, PIERRE
What's ahead for Amer? view from Europe: "containing Soviet power still is first requirement;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 49
HASTINGS, JAMES F
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37
HATCH, ORRIN G
Moving into spotlight; (p) F 7 p 24,25
HATCH ACT *see* Civil Service
HAVURAH see Religion
HAWAII *see* States—Pacific
HAWKINS, HARRIETTE
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80
HAYAKAWA, S I *see* California
HAYEK, FRIEDRICH
Special Report / jobs: when Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work; (SR), (C) F 21 p 61,62
HAYES, JAMES L
Want to be better boss? advice from expert; *USN & WR* invu with J Hayes, Mr 21 p 68-70
HAYES, RUTHERFORD B
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
HEADS OF STATE
Carter offered challenges, opportunities by troubles facing other nations' leaders, those making trouble abroad, (t) Ap 4 p 13
Evaluation of world leaders Carter dealt with at London summit, Communist giants, Mideast officials, those who abuse human rights, (t) My 16 p 11
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Special Report: taming 148-billion-dollar fed giant: will anything work? leaders of Govt's biggest spender promise to control problems of nation's fastest-growing bureaucracy, Dept oversees ⅓ of fed spending, budget this yr, in 1978; accusations directed at Sec Califano, HEW; creation of HEW, growth in spending, no of emps; control by Cong, no of programs admin, examples of orgns supervised by HEW, programs created willy-nilly by Cong, Califano's proposals, reactions; confusion caused by loose jurisdiction over programs by Cong coms, former Sec Richardson blamed proliferation of programs, cited no of pages of HEW regulations dealing with human-sevice programs in 1973; anger at red tape; uproar over civil-rights questionnaire sent to schools, cost of fraud in welfare, medical programs; case of "Welfare Queen" in Chicago; HEW has begun to tighten up; States are urged to police programs; Cong ordered Office of Inspector Gen set up with immedate help from FBI, split into 2 or more depts suggested; streamlining, reorgn announced by Califano, savings est; with charts, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
In small Midwest city: where HEW money brings help—growing frustration; Albion, Mich, is example of impact HEW has on Amer communities; description of town, population; rate of unemp, HEW spending on schools, no of students, grants provided, HEW projects at Albion College, funds provided other programs, residents, My 16 p 45
HEW conglomerate of agencies within agencies; 7 branches providing social services across country, My 16 p 46
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
HEALTH AND MEDICINE *see also* Charts—Health and Medicine; Diseases; Drugs; Health Workers; Hospitals; Physicians
Whatever happened to . . . fire ants: experts throw up their hands; Ja 17 p 79
Anal: real victims of swine-flu fiasco; Ja 24 p 73
Another privacy study, proposals to safeguard computerized health records, Ja 24 p 83
Special Section / clean Amer: will people pay price? F 7 p 40,41
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
High cost of health; Howard Flieger editorial; skyrocketing health care costs becoming crucial; Council on Wage and Price Stability concludes answer to constantly escalating costs lies in restraints initiated by private sector of econ; without private initiative, it says Fed Govt will step in; when that happens we'll be faced with permanent problems defying solution, F 14 p 88
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Secret of coping with stress; *USN & WR* invu with H Selye, (C) Mr 21 p 51-53
Special Report: uproar over medical bills; Assoc Ed J Mann reports on problems, solutions to costs; Govt asked to curb fraud, overcharge, waste; annual medical costs—$140 billion—tripled in decade, health care consumes &1 out of every $9 of workers' salary, "backlash" may result in Govt take-over of medical indus, Health Care Financing Admin created in HEW, agency to ask Cong for authority to prohibit hospitals from raising rates more than 9% yr; pct increase in average cost of hospital stay last yr, initial cost of natl health-insurance system, factors pushing medical expenses upward, decline in infant mortality, death from heart disease; pct of nation's GNP medical care consumes, today, in 1966, 1950, 6 yrs from now; pct of hospital bills, physician's fees that Amers pay; pct of hospital patients who should be home or in nursing facilities; est of empty hospital beds, costly equipment is little used, rise in health-insurance premiums, union spending on health, welfare; ways of easing financial burden of health care, no of "quality control" officials in HEW assigned to root out medicaid, medicare fraud, waste; cut in hospital revenues planned by Sec Califano, pct of operations not done when second-doctor opinion approach was tried in NYC; no of Blue Cross plans starting local doctor review orgn, savings in one program; "prospective reimbursement" system, savings, preventive benefits of health-maintenance orgns—HMO's; evaluation of cost-saving measures; with charts, (SR), (C) Mr 28 p 35-38
Dollars, cents of getting sick; increases in hospital charges, doctor fees, cost of living in yr; daily cost of hospital care now, in 1966, 1950; average annual cost of health care per person, family of 4; public share of costs, Govt outlays; pct of Amers having inadequate coverage, no expected to have "catastrophic" expenses, pct of income spent on illness, Mr 28 p 37
Fight starts to beat ban on saccharin; with chart, Mr 28 p 49
Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? *USN & WR* invu with Sen Gaylord Nelson, Dem, of Wis, Ap 4 p 59,60
Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? *USN & WR* invu with Rep James G Martin, Repub, of N C, Ap 4 p 59,60
Anal: prevention or cure? behind shift in health care; shift in focus away from treatment towards disease prevention, back to basics of health—nutrition, behavior, environmental conditions; Carter stressed prevention, Cong passed Natl Consumer Health Information, Promotion Act; univs, retailers, cities, States have preventive health programs; physicians change specialties to public health, shift in approach due to research by Prof McKeown, Ap 4 p 62
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with Elmer Green, psychologist, Menninger Foundation; biofeedback training explained, learning to control hand temperature, self-regulation technique to relieve stress, instruments used, theta waves, how they help; biofeedback treats mental patients, alcoholics, prisoners, ulcers, digestive disorders, ordinary persons; address for list of practitioners of technique, suggestions for nonpatients, Ap 4 p 63,64
Creating new forms of life—blessing or curse? genetic engineering could revolutionize farming, medicine, research; risks foreseen, Cong prepares laws to protect society from side effects; no of univ labs, cos working on recombinant-DNA techniques, uses; potential good, evil; voluntary NIH guidelines, Fed Interagency Com on Recombinant-DNA Research recommends stronger measures, safety engineers see 2 approaches in protecting public, threat from E.coli bacteria, uses for recombinant-DNA, NYS, California legis consider action to control scope of DNA experiments, Ap 11 p 80,81
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
For childhood diseases: immunization drive; Pres Carter announced goal of campaign, targets; concern about public indifference, action in Los Angeles; role of HEW, cost, Ap 18 p 82
Protecting your eyesight: experts's advice; *USN & WR* invu with Dr B Straatsma, Ap 25 p 79-81
Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; *USN & WR* invu with Dr J Tennenbaum, My 9 p 73
Carter's first shot in war on medical costs; 9% lid proposed on annual increases in hospital revenues, options under study; medicare, medicaid placed under one financing authority; steps are toward natl health insurance, why hospitals were singled out, effect of proposed Hospital Cost Containment Act, opposition, aim; proposal for ceiling on physicians' fees, controls on nursing homes, other long-term care facilities, improving health service for poor children; with chart, My 9 p 79
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? *USN & WR* invus with J Hanley, S Wolfe, My 30 p 25,26
Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; *USN & WR* invu with J Herndon, My 30 p 55
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? *USN & WR* invus with Rep S Symms, Dr D Carr, Je 13 p 51,52
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts,

(SR) Je 27 p 26-28

Medical Developments

Nationwide survey finds little change in drug use, cost of abuse to society, negative attitudes toward hard drugs; "malnutrition of affluent" tied to 6 of 10 leading causes of death; new antirabies vaccine; technology developed for less hazardous cigarette, 3 worst components of cigarette smoke; antidote for pesticide kepone may be on way, (LHM) Ja 17 p 69

Latest on helping handicapped: "we have come long way;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr H Betts, Ja 31 p 61-63

Progress in coping with heart disease; advances described at meeting of Amer Heart Assoc; survival rate of patients with heart transplants rises, anti-arthritic drug is used to trigger natural closing of blood vessel in newborn infants; new tools used to detect heart attacks, monitor effects of treatment; type of cholesterol—high-density lipoprotein (HDL)—is helpful in fighting atherosclerosis, Ja 31 p 64

Limited fed inoculation drive begun against A-Victoria flu, B-Hong Kong flu; exposure to female sex hormones during pregnancy linked to increased risk of birth defects affecting heart; Natl Cancer Inst findings on cancer patterns among races; guidelines for treatment of high blood pressure recommended, (LHM) F 21 p 84

Amer Heart Assoc recommendation on anticoagulant drug to prevent blood clots after surgery; study questions effectiveness of X-ray mammography in detecting breast cancer; study finds apparent overest in no of drug-reaction deaths; hip replacement performed on children with rheumatoid arthritis; Natl Center for Prevention, Control of Rape program to investigate all aspects of rape, key, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59

New tactics in battle against cancer; Ap 18 p 81,82

FDA plans to allow sale of saccharin as nonprescription drug; serum may build up immunity from insect stings; immediate surgery for treating angina may be unnecessary; insomniacs may get more sleep than they realize; life expectancy rates reflect gains in Amers' health, cancer, suicide rates rise, infant mortality is still problem, (LHM) Ap 25 p 82

Ulcers: latest on how to detect, treat—prevent them; *USN & WR* invu with Dr H Roth, My 9 p 80-82

Saving lives with machines—new medical technology: is it worth price? Assoc Ed A Brett reports on more lives being saved than ever before, but techniques can be worse than disease, misuse of technology, contribution to costs, views of physicians, effect of technology in treatment of heart disease, cancer, kidney disease, newborn infants, My 23 p 43-45

Natl Cancer Inst is considering first human test of Laetrile treatment . . . progress in mass-producing insulin by genetics . . . report states radical mastectomy may no longer be justified, (LHM) Je 6 p 78

Innovations in medical devices, Je 13 p 65:2

Medical Insurance

Report from Capitol Hill: chances for health insurance—bleak in '77; prohibitive costs, other priorities hurt chances, Admin position; support, opposition for natl health insurance; Sen H Talmadge sponsored 2 bills, catastrophic insurance plans sponsored by Rep T Carter, Sen R Long; with chart, F 14 p 35

What Carter will do—coming: overhaul of health programs; plans Pres's health aides are expected to look at to remedy problems of soaring costs, scandals; "prospective reimbursement" is key to reform of medicare, medicaid; elements in natl health insurance, reorgn of fed health programs, community health; with chart, F 28 p 76

Carter budget will provide more medical checkups for poor children, (t) Mr 14 p 10

Special Report—uproar over medical bills; (SR), (C) Mr 28 p 35-38

Dollars, cents of getting sick; increases in hospital charges, doctor fees, cost of living in yr; daily cost of hospital care now, in 1966, 1950; average annual cost of health care per person, family of 4; public share of costs, Govt outlays; pct of Amers having inadequate coverage, no expected to have "catastrophic" expenses, pct of income spent on illness, Mr 28 p 37

Cong report: medical cheats who fleece taxpayers; yrly cost of cheating in medicare, medicaid programs; examples of fraud, "kiting" value of nursing homes by sales, examples of fraud among doctors, Mr 28 p 38

As health costs soar . . . needed: "new direction for our medical system;" Walter J McNerney, Pres, Blue Cross Assoc, in *USN & WR* invu, gives reasons for rising cost of medical care, gouging by doctors, hospitals; malpractice problem, medical insurance orgn contribution to medical costs, physician's influence on Blue Shield practices, efforts of Blue Cross to control cost spiral, greater Govt control is necessary, no of people lacking or having poor protection, no of people Blue Cross serves, Blue Cross's losses last yr, natl health-insurance program opposed; recommends action for Carter Admin in 3 areas of health, new directions for medical system; cost of curative medicine by 1980, Mr 28 p 39-46

Cong investigators say medicaid kickbacks are $3 billion yrly, (Whis) Ap 4 p 16:2

Carter's first shot in war on medical costs; My 9 p 79

Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46

Physical Fitness

Special Section / happiness: from cycling to mountain climbing—using leisure for fitness; (C) My 23 p 70,71

HEALTH INSURANCE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION (HMO) *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

HEARST NEWSPAPERS *see* Newspapers

HEART

Progress in coping with heart disease; advances described at meeting of Amer Heart Assoc; survival rate of patients with heart transplants rises, anti-arthritic drug is used to trigger natural closing of blood vessel in newborn infants; new tools used to detect heart attacks, monitor effects of treatment; type of cholesterol—high-density lipoprotein (HDL)—is helpful in fighting atherosclerosis, Ja 31 p 64

Exposure to female sex hormones during pregnancy linked to increased risk of birth defects affecting heart, (LHM) F 21 p 84

Immediate surgery for treating angina may be unnecessary, (LHM) Ap 25 p 82

New medical technology: is it worth price? My 23 p 43-45

HEAT PROSTRATION *see* Sun

HEATING OIL *see* Fuel

HEINEMAN, BEN W JR

Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81

HELDRING, FREDERICK

Why so much worry about world financial crisis; F 14 p 84,85

HELMS, JESSE

Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21

HELSINKI DECLARATION *see* Europe

HELSTOSKI, HENRY

Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

HEMPSTONE, SMITH

Why Amers are fighting on Rhodesia's front lines; My 23 p 31,32

"Moment of truth" draws nearer for Rhodesia, My 30 p 32-34

Conversation with Ian Smith: "not much chance" without U S; My 30 p 34

HENSHAW, EDMUND L, JR

Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50

HEPARIN *see* Blood

HERNDON, JAMES H

Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; *USN & WR* invu with J Herndon, My 30 p 55

HERRON, JEANNINE

New findings about left-handed people; (C) Je 20 p 33,34

HEWLETT-PACKARD *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

HIGGINSON, WILLIAM

Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96

HIGH-DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN (HDL) *see* Heart

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION *see* Roads and Highways

HIGHWAYS *see* Roads and Highways

HILL, GEORGE

Shown talking to *USN & WR* eds, Ap 11 p 4

HILL, RONALD

Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96

HINSHAW, ANDREW J

Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

HIP JOINT

Hip replacement performed on children with rheumatoid arthritis, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59

HITCHINGS, GEORGE

Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

HOARDING *see* Savings

HOBBIES *see also* Charts—Hobbies

Hobby Indus of Amer reports spending this yr, pct increase in 6 yrs, outlook for 1980s, what's behind surge, (tb) F 28 p 60

Special Section / happiness: self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school; (C) My 23 p 64-66

HOCKEY

High-priced players: what inflation is doing to world of sports; with charts, My 16 p 53-56

HOFFMANN, F NORDY

Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50

HOFFMANN, MARSHALL *see U S News & World Report*

HOFFMANN, STANELY

What's ahead for Amer? not "single issue in which we can impose our will;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 45,46

HOGUE, JUANITA

Bountiful crops—so why are farmers, bankers worried? Je 27 p 23-25

HOGUE, WAYNE

Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50

HOLDREGE, NEB

Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32

HOME-CLEANING SERVICE *see* Charts—Service Industries

HOME INSURANCE *see* Insurance

HOMESTEAD ACT

Closing the frontier; Howard Flieger editorial; repeal of Homestead Act drew curtain on historic chapter of U S history; homesteading brought civilization, stability to U S in century between 1860-1960, but emphasis has shifted from settling, domesticating wide open spaces to preserving what's left, objective now is to conserve wilderness, not conquer it; Homestead Act served its purpose, died unmourned, F 28 p 88

HOMESTEADS, URBAN *see* Housing—Finance

HOMOSEXUALITY

Miami vote: tide turning against homosexuals? equal rights for homosexuals turning into natl issue; Miami, Dade County voters repealed by 2-to-1 margin ordinance protecting homosexuals from discrimination in housing, emp, public accommodations; A Bryant spearheaded attack, movements in other cities, Natl Gay Task Force (NGTF) seeks cong approval for natl antidiscrimination law, 18 States have repealed sodomy laws, Supreme Ct has upheld sodomy laws, policy of armed forces, action by churches, NGTF leader B Voeller's views, Je 20 p 46

HONECKER, ERICH *see* East Germany

HONG KONG
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38-40
HOOVER, HERBERT C
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
HORMONES *see* Heart
HOSPITALS *see also* Charts—Hospitals; Health and Medicine
Latest on helping handicapped: "we have come long way;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr H Betts, Ja 31 p 61-63
Amer Medicorp report on revenues, no of beds of 5 largest chains of investor-owned hospitals, more hospitals turn over mgt to chains, (tb) F 14 p 64
Carter's first shot in war on medical costs; Pres proposed 9% limit on annual increases in hospital revenues; with chart, My 9 p 79
HOTELS AND MOTELS
Budget motels—spending night, not fortune; "sleep cheaps", prices, description, growth of Days Inns chain, address of Budget Motels, Hotels of Amer, Mr 14 p 48
Western help for East European hotels, (bw) My 30 p 44
HOURS OF LABOR *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES *see* Charts—Household Appliances
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; Ap 18 p 61,62
HOUSEHOLD FINANCE *see* Finance, Personal
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES *see* Service Industries
HOUSEHOLDS *see* Population
HOUSING *see also* Charts—Housing; Charts—Rent; Construction; Real Estate
Housing starts spurted, apartment bldg improved in Dec, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Housing indus gets new lease on life; builders, lenders at conv of Natl Assoc of Home Builders predicted no, pct increase in housing starts for 1977; spurt could drive up land, material costs, fed assistance is not wanted, optimism about single-family homes, where demand is greatest, lower mortgage rates could help, demand for apartments, condominiums; concern rising costs could cut more families out of market, mixed reaction to "basic house", more emphasis placed on energy conservation by buyers, lenders; solar energy homes are yrs off, cost; with chart, F 7 p 37,38
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Starts, permits in Jan, in future, (tb) F 28 p 59
Construction in Calif, Ariz, (tb) Ap 4 p 65
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; Ap 18 p 61,62
Starts soared in March, highest level in 4 yrs, bldg permits were near record high, all regions except West improved, (tb) My 2 p 60
Starts fell in Apr, Advance Mortgage Corp predictions for yr, single-family housing starts, home bldg, prices in Calif, (tb) My 30 p 57
Home construction booms, starts, permits in May; mobile home shipments fell, (tb) Je 27 p 66
Apartments
Reasons fewer are being built, pct under rent controls, fed aid, lower mortgage rates would help, F 7 p 38:1
Condominiums
Outlook for bldg in 1977, F 7 p 38:1
"Time sharing" of resort homes; how sharing condominiums in resort areas works, two basic types, savings, popularity, Mr 14 p 49
Discrimination
Supreme Ct ruled (Arlington Heights vs Metropolitan Housing Development Corp) suburban zoning laws do not discriminate by tending to keep minorities out, (t) Ja 24 p 14
Finance
see also Charts—Housing—Finance
What Carter will do: big boost for housing; steps expected to be taken to expand existing programs, cornerstone of Carter philosopshy, boost for apartments, Sec Harris wants help for buyers of single-family homes; housing rehabilitation, equal opportunity will be stressed; Sec Harris plans to use fed funds to get investors to put money into inner-city restoration; with chart, Mr 14 p 42
How to keep down cost of buying home; *Prof Builder* study on price most families are willing, able to pay for house; *USN & WR* spoke with builders, govt officials, families nationwide about major options still open to families looking for home—cost, advantages, disadvantages: buy "basic" house, put in "sweat equity"—doing own interior work in shell home, fix up older house—urban homesteading, consider mobile homes, il, Mr 21 p 39-42
How to keep down cost of buying home; Mr 21 p 39-42
If you are looking for cut-rate mortgage—; terms for loans in Section 235, Farmers Home Admin subsidy programs; money available, coming help for first-time home buyers, Mr 21 p 40
Buy or rent home? apartment, rented house is better bargain; sale price of typical house has gone up 57%, mthly cost of home ownership have jumped 65%; how home-owners' costs have risen in 5 yrs, pct; Econ Unit est average rent, utilities for 3-bedroom house, mthly bill for buying similar house; points people miss when weighing pros, cons; cash value of tax deduction on interest payments, investments; cost of bldg new houses rose 9% in past yr, price of suburban lots rising 10-15%, house now costing $47,000 will cost $70,000 in 7 yrs; advantages to buying; with chart, Ap 25 p 86
Pct increase in price of typical house in Calif over yr ago, panic buying, speculating, banks offer personal loans against home-owners' equity, (tb) My 30 p 58
Bankers meeting expect mortgage money will be plentiful despite strong demand for loans, interest rates will be stable; bldg of single-family houses is at record high, bankers worry panic buying may spread beyond California, clamp down on speculators; search to make home buying easier for young families, graduated-payment mortgage tried, (tb) Je 6 p 64
Mobile Homes
How to keep down cost of buying home; Mr 21 p 39-42
HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL, TEX *see* Pollution—Water
HOUSTOUN, MARION F
Illegal-alien problem; Ap 25 p 33-39
HOWE, HAROLD II
Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? yes—"it's worth lot in dollars," in many other ways; *USN & WR* invu, Ja 24 p 59,60
Women: their impact grows in job market; (ptg) Je 6 p 58,59
HUA KUO-FENG *see* China; International Relations—China-U S
HUGHES, HOWARD *see also* Nixon, Richard M
New peaks of prosperity for Howard Hughes empire; Nevada investments—anchor, hdqrs of Hughes operations—flourish under Summa Corp headed by F Gay; total assets in Nevada, California, no of emps in Nevada, promising outlook; why Nevada attracted Hughes, Summa's holdings in Nevada, California, elsewhere; growth of gambling in Nevada, benefits to State, prosperity likely to continue despite challenge from Atlantic City, some seek to expand out of State; Nevadans appreciate Hughes' contribution; question about inheritance remains, il; with chart, F 28 p 81,82
HUMAN RIGHTS *see* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Civil Rights; Communist Countries; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; International Relations—Russia-U S; Latin America; Poland; Russia—Government; South Africa, Republic of; Uganda
HUMPHREY, HUBERT H *see also* Credit
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
HUNGARY *see also* Investments—Foreign
Communist farm plan neglected horse, Radio Free Europe reports decree lifted ban on private ownership, tax, (bw) Ap 25 p 58
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet empire, Je 20 p 19-21
HUNTING *see* Wildlife
HUSAYN, SADDAM *see also* Iraq
Why Iraq won't deal with Israel; invued by D Mullin, *USN & WR*, My 16 p 96
HUSSEIN, King of Jordan *see also* Middle East
Jordan's King Hussein will visit Pres Carter, discuss Palestinian homeland in Jordanian lands now occupied by Israel, (wg) Ap 25 p 42

I

ICBM (Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles) *see* National Defense—Armaments
ITC (Inclusive Tour Charter) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
IDAHO *see* Conservation
ILLEGAL ALIENS *see* Aliens
ILLEGITIMACY *see* Charts—Births
ILLINOIS
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
ILLITERACY *see* Charts—Education; Education
IMADI, HAMED
For Syria: growing role in Middle East drama; Ap 18 p 79,80
IMMIGRATION *see also* Vietnam—Refugees
Brain drain of mgrs, execs, skilled labor threatens indus; warning from D Plastow, polls reflect yen to leave Brit taxes, pay controls, Mr 7 p 49
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE *see* Aliens
IMPORTS *see* Commerce
INAUGURATIONS *see* Carter, Jimmy—Inauguration
INCLUSIVE TOUR CHARTER (ITC) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
INCOMES AND SALARIES *see also* Agriculture—Income; Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Charts—Labor—Wages; Poverty; Purchasing Power
World Bank list of countries with highest per capita natl income, (t) Ja 10 p 12
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; with chart, Ja 17 p 49,50
More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? *USN & WR* invu with P Peterson, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54
Dispute over counting no of poor persons, no of families below poverty level when cash income is counted, in-kind contributions—food stamps, medicaid—are added, subtracting welfare, Soc Sec payments, (t) Ja 31 p 6
For top officials: big pay raises in works; with chart, F 7 p 19
Why fuss over retired officers in fed jobs; F 7 p 39
Special Report / jobs: good news for '77 graduates: more openings, at better pay; with chart, (SR), (C) F 21 p 65,66
Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what; no getting raises, range of salaries, Cong withheld veto, il, F 28 p 54
States where personal incomes are growing fastest, (tb) F 28 p 59
Mounting discontent with first "billion-dollar Cong"; Mr 7 p 23-27
Benefits taxpayers lavish on Congmen; salary, perquisites, retirement, insurance, Mr 7 p 23

Moving ahead: new limits on lawmakers' income; Mr 7 p 27
Ford in retirement: busy, rich, happy; (p) Mr 21 p 26
Pay hikes for top pres, cong aides, (t) Ap 4 p 14
Amers spend more for recreation, less on essentials; rise in family income, pct, 1976, (t) Ap 11 p 14
Korn/Ferry Intl survey on typical corp dir's hrly wage, annual compensation, trends in corp bd makeup, (tb) Ap 18 p 72
In defense of Cong . . . ; article written exclusively for *USN & WR* by Sen R Byrd, Ap 18 p 74
Poverty level for urban family of 4, this, last yr, (tb) My 2 p 59
Personal income advanced, (tb) My 2 p 60
White House "movers, shakers": what they do, how much they're paid; pay raises for Carter's assts, top salaries as compared to those in Ford Admin; White House claims saving; . . . pay, duties of Carter's inner circle . . . deputy advisers . . . middle managers . . . "rank, file", il, My 16 p 32,33
High-priced players: what inflation is doing to world of sports; with charts, My 16 p 53-56
Surge in incomes—which States do best; Commerce Dept survey reports per capita income of $6,441 last yr, 9% increase over yr before; pct increase in real income, States with highest, lower-than-average incomes, fastest, smallest gains; gains by regions; with map, chart, My 23 p 79
Personal income rose at yrly rate of 8.7% in Apr, (tb) My 30 p 57
Women: their impact grows in job market; (ptg) Je 6 p 58,59
Who are indus's highest-paid execs? auto indus officials top list compiled by Econ Unit of highest-paid corp execs; over-all rise in pay of execs, wage earners over 1975; points that showed up in survey, role of incentive bonuses, reason for hikes; with charts, (Ad, Je 20 p 4:3) Je 6 p 75-77
No of Cong mbrs refunding salary hikes in 1975, 1977; names of those making refunds, contributions, (t) (Ad, Jl 4 p 5:1) Je 13 p 14
Big pay hikes for cong aides, too; pay plan for Congmen, fed judges, top exec officials lifted pay ceilings for senior cong workers by 80% since 1969; range of maximum pay level, salary of mbrs of House, Sen; lower-level aides will get 5% cost-of-living increase in Oct, key officials, salary, duties, photos, Je 20 p 50
Where people's incomes run highest; U S Dept of Commerce reported 100 counties with highest per-person incomes in 1975 are in West, Midwest; income range, natl average incomes; highlights from survey; with chart, (Cor, Jl 18 p 5:3) Je 20 p 66
Personal income rose in May, (tb) Je 27 p 66

INCOMES POLICY *see* Economic Planning

INDIA
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Price India pays for Indira Gandhi's "reforms"; Intl Staff's J Wallace reports on his impressions after 5 yrs absence, hopes, concerns raised by Gandhi's "emergency", examples of contrasts; events, attitudes suggesting direction India is headed: sterilization program, econ gains, setbacks, order restored, student violence subsides, massive arrests, impact of Prime Min Gandhi, conflicting accounts of influence exerted by Sanjay Gandhi, tension between rich, poor over cow dung as fuel, crackdown on rural money lenders, transformation of legal system, press restricted, difficulty measuring Indian policies by Western standards; with map, Ja 24 p 37-40
"Honeymoon is about over" between India, Russia; William B Saxbe, former Amb to India, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer-, Russian-Indian relations, Soviet demands, source of funds to buy arms, nuclear capability, fear of invasion; arms supplied to Pakistan, India by U S, USSR, Iran keeps place between India, Pakistan; relations with Prime Min Gandhi, Govt, people as Amb; dissidents avoided, judging other govts, econ aid, unfriendly talk about U S lessened, increased freedom for Indian businessmen, Ja 24 p 41,42
USN & WR cor assesses strategy behind Prime Min Gandhi's call for elections, relaxation of political controls; victory expectations reversed by resignation of key followers, chances now, (wg) F 14 p 33
Gandhi's re-election is not certain, policy shifts made, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
Fall of Ghandis—mixed blessing for India? Prime Min Indira Gandhi's tough regime voted out of office; political career of Ghandi's successor Morarji Desai; outlook for India's relations with U S, Desai's stand on atomic weapons; factors influencing election, Ghandi's background, no of seats in Parliament won by Janata coalition, Cong Party; population, rate of expansion per yr; pct of people living in rural areas; Desia's stands on econ; no of votes by which Indira Ghandi lost parliamentary seat, why son Sanjay lost, chances for Ghandi comeback, (p) Ap 4 p 31,32
Russia also loser in India's election; Desai, elected Prime Min, pledged to nullify 1971 Soviet-Indian friendship treaty, importance of treaty; Soviets make amends for supporting Gandhi, denouncing Janata Party, Ap 4 p 32
Prime Min Desai moves toward unification, policy toward Russia, nonalignment policy will be tested when Soviet's Gromyko visits, (wg) My 2 p 32
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
On-scene report: dem scoring breakthrough in India? L Hansen of Intl Staff reports on discussions with people, political, econ leaders; high points of evidence for optimistic view, unsolved problems, evaluation of Desai, Cabinet; policy changes, policy toward USSR, U S; praise, criticism for Pres Carter; Desai wants more exports to U S, U S investment; trade, investments in 1976; regulation limits investment in India to 40%, sources of foreign aid, amount; U S aid since 1951, benefits from Gandhi's 21 mos of authoritarian rule, results of lifting emergency rule, workers use *gherao* to get demands, population growth, birth control put on voluntary basis, effect on unemp; no of workers unemped, underemped, no entering labor market each yr, jobs available; Gandhi Govt left huge store of food grains, large foreign-exchange reserve, Gandhi's activities, Desai's work day; with chart, map, Je 27 p 35-37
Jam-packed Calcutta: where unrest lurks; life in city crammed with people, cultural facilities, Naxalites, outlawed Communist revolutionaries, could stir up trouble for Desai Govt, Je 27 p 36

INDIAN OCEAN
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Eviction from Bahrain: for U S Navy, strategic setback in Persian Gulf, Je 6 p 43,44
Retreat from Asia: again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; with chart, map, Je 20 p 22-24

INDIANS, AMERICAN
If Indian tribes win legal war to regain half of Maine—; Penobscot, Passamaquoddy tribes fight over claims to ancestral lands, no of Indians, acres involved; life of Indians described, family income, description of reservations; history of legal battle, role of fed govt, Native Amer Rights Fund; Indian demands, conditions; description of land sought, Millinocket; with map, Ap 4 p 53,54
Where tribes are demanding return of land; Maine . . . in 5 other States, acres, tribes; with map, Ap 4 p 53
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64

INDIGESTION
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with E Green, Ap 4 p 63,64

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
Furor spreads over safety rules for workers; outgoing OSHA Admin M Corn submitted report which criticized staff incompetence, organized labor's role, cos' legal actions to block OSHA standards; Labor Sec F Marshall plans to find cause of troubles, businesses, labor unions, fed cts, political groups faulted OSHA; reduction in accident, illness rate has not been significant; on-job health problems have been regulated, problems Corn encountered, "massive information transfer" was begun to explain OSHA's actions to public, "temporary" standards set up by indus assoc need revision, OSHA dispute with Labor Dept's Office of Policy, Evaluation, Research has not been resolved; with chart, Ja 31 p 69,70
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17
End to frivolous safety rules? OSHA changes announced by Labor Sec Marshall, OSHA Admin E Bingham; earlier Govt efforts, Admin commitment, My 30 p 70
Admin will order employers to identify mfg, use of 30,000 chemicals in their factories, (t) Je 6 p 13
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57

INDUSTRY *see also* Charts—Industry; Defense Industry; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Economic Controls; Inventories; Production
Outlook for 1977 indus by indus; appraisals of 32 indus drawn from Commerce Dept study, "U S Indus Outlook: 1977", broad conclusion, gain, pct, prospects, Ja 17 p 60,61
Govt report shows steel indus must comply with 5,500 fed regulations, (t) Ja 31 p 6
From inside, outside: $40-billion crime wave swamps Amer business, F 21 p 47,48
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Drive to cut paper work: one step foward, two steps back; Ap 18 p 51,52
Energy impact: for some firms, there's bonanza ahead; My 9 p 30
Mbrs of Business Council show uneasiness with Pres in conversations at spring meetingd, actions disturbing them, encouragement sought, (tb) My 23 p 85
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
What shifts in population will mean for indus; next 10 yrs; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; findings of Marketing Concepts, Inc, survey of consumer attitudes commissioned by *USN & WR*, no blaming price rises in last 5 yrs on Govt, labor unions more than on business, indus; results of rating 21 indus, airlines led in concern for customer health, safety, providing information about products, services; Amers value getting all data about things they buy; pct who wanted adequate warnings on misuse of drugs, listing of ingredients, nutritional value in food, automobile, tire mileage, octane rating in gasoline; sentiment on returnable beverage containers, creation of consumer-protection agency; measures taken by business to improve image, complaint-mediation system developed by U S Chamber of Commerce; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
Bouquet for business; Univ of Virginia report based on survey of 197 top corps, responses showed pct of cos having formal standards of conduct for execs, pct that adopted codes

INDUSTRY—Contd.
more than 10, within last 2 yrs; ⅔ have fired 1 or more mgrs in last 2 yrs for unethical conduct, kinds of misconduct leading to dismissal, 3 top offenses, dirs of project, recommendations, condemnations, Je 27 p 27
How Govt looks at business; attitudes of fed bureaucrats, legis in Marketing Concepts study for *USN & WR* on business competition, regulation, limitation on profits, responsibility for inflation, jobs for unemped, public-works programs, Je 27 p 28
Finance
see also Profits
Borrowing is expected to surge in econ rebound, demand for money can be met despite govt financing pressures, (tb) Ap 11 p 73
Plant and Equipment
see also Charts—Industry—Plant and Equipment; Economic Conditions—Abroad
Wariness about capital spending plans, cos go ahead with purchases of equipment, hesitate on plant construction, chances for breakthrough, capital investment forecast by Merrill Lynch Econs, (tb) Ja 17 p 65
Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN & WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
Commerce Dept reported expansion plans of 11.3% in 1977, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
"Early-warning system" in Dept of Commerce forecasts shortages as early as 1979 unless investment in plant, equipment picks up, (Whis) Ja 31 p 8:3
Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind; what's behind Admin thinking on need for more research, investment in plant, equipment, investment money; end of "double taxation" of corp profits likely, Treas Sec Blumenthal's ideas, blueprint for tax simplification left by former Sec Simon, alternative discussed; meaning for U S in intl competition, disappointing reports on investment, research, progress in other countries, why investment is lagging in U S, two problems encountered whendbusiness goes to public for funds, Admin aims to allay uncertainty, reverse flow of wealth, close loopholes; Dem precedent for investment tax credit; with chart, F 14 p 82,83
Big surge ahead in business; *USN & WR* invu with C Schultze, (C) F 28 p 23-29
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Govt survey finds outlays expected to be 11% over 1976, indus planning biggest gains; CB poll on appropriations in past qtr, (tb) p Mr 21 p 63
Council on Wage, Price Stability found capital funds are cheaper, more available; costs of capital goods have been slowing down, (tb) Mr 28 p 59
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
$1 trillion—cost of meeting U S energy needs; with chart, My 2 p 19,20
Capital investment remains sluggish, reached lowest in 18 mos, second-lowest in 4 yrs, Pres Carter's energy-conservation proposals has had small impact, (tb) My 16 p 73
Purchasing mgrs say inflation, possible coal strike, govt regulations prevent capital spending, Commerce Dept reports spending on pollution-control equipment, (tb) Je 6 p 63
CB report of spending by 1000 cos in lst qtr, forecast for all 1977, Admin goal, (tb) Je 13 p 60
Commerce Dept survey shows businessmen plan increased capital spending this yr, pct over last yr, pct gain trimmed by inflation, Admin econs' forecast, auto makers gain over last yr, (tb) Je 20 p 57
Prof L Klein of Univ of Pennsylvania, Wharton Econ Forecasting Assocs predicted rise in capital spending for 1977, 1978, (tb) Je 27 p 65
INFANT MORTALITY *see* Charts—Deaths
INFANTS
New medical technology: is it worth price? My 23 p 43-45
INFLATION *see also* Charts—Inflation; Cost of Living; Economic Controls; Prices; Purchasing Power
Reports on prices, labor costs, productivity stir up inflation fears, (tb) F 7 p 65
Severe weather raises rate forecast for far:n, indus prices; impact of Pres's econ-stimulus package, (t) F 21 p 5
Concern expressed at CB financial-outlook session about larger Carter budget, talking down major price, wage hikes; price increases forecast by Data Resources, outlook for 1978, (tb) Mr 7 p 69
Behind fears of another price explosion; with charts, Mr 14 p 38, 39
Pct rise in consumer prices, in 1976, 1974, expected in 1977, (t) Mr 28 p 11,12
Carter Admin actions that boost prices, cost of paperwork, advisers who are inflation fighters, price pushers; Carter favors costly environment package, (t) Ap 11 p 13
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Admin is drafting plan to take inflationary bias out of Govt's own activities, but fed officials take, plan actions that hike costs; examples of Carter Admin programs that boost prices are imports, agric price supports, minimum wage, energy policy, fed regulations, lumber, safety controls, deficit spending, outlook, Ap 18 p 16,17
9 ways Washington feeds inflation; shoes, natural gas, gasoline, milk, sugar, TV sets, fuel oil, automobiles, electricity, Ap 18 p 16,17
Univ of Michigan poll finds consumer concern about inflation, buying intentions, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Drive to keep prices from soaring higher; Pres ruled out tax rebates to families, tax cuts to business, trimming $12 billion from econ-stimulus program; anti-inflation program announced, econ plan changed by burst of inflation, econ growth, emp; GNP rates forecast higher, FRB reported indus production in March set new record, projected rate of unemp; econ growth, weather, prices of imports, indus goods, steel-indus pay settlement caused inflation to speed up; built-in inflation rate, Carter's aides convinced him inflation would damage business confidence, Treas's borrowing needs reduced, helps Carter's plan for balancing budget by 1981; with charts, (C) Ap 25 p 23-25
Key points of Carter's plan to curb inflation; budget, wages, prices, foreign trade, fed red tape, productivity, Ap 25 p 25
How inflation threat will influence actions by Pres Carter, Cong, indus; rate is expected to decline in last 3 qtrs, (t) My 23 p 11
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
How govt looks at business; Je 27 p 28
Abroad
see Economic Conditions—Abroad
INFLUENTIAL PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS
Who runs Amer: annual survey; no responding to leadership survey by *USN & WR*, changes due to new Admin, Cong leaders since 1976 survey, ratings in private sector, on women, on Carter, natl leadership in govt, business, professions, among blacks, insts; comments about 10 most influential Amers, Admin officials ranked in top 10, second 10; comments on expectations, limits, quality of leadership, basic consensus; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Who runs Amer: top ten in 1977—why; il, Ap 18 p 28,29
Familiar faces among leaders; 4 who have appeared in past *USN & WR* leadership surveys—W Burger, K Graham, A Burns, G Meany, il, Ap 18 p 31
Newcomers in '77 survey; 5 making first appearance in *USN & WR* leadership survey—T O'Neill, C Vance, R Byrd, C Kirbo, A Young, il, Ap 18 p 32
Leading black Amers; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, Ap 18 p 37
Women who rank highest; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of women leaders, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, il, Ap 18 p 38
INFLUENZA
Anal: real victims of swine-flu fiasco; Assoc Ed A Brett looks at questions raised by massive inoculation drive, impact on preventive medicine's credibility, goal of inoculations, no reached, affected by Guillain-Barre syndrome, lawsuits filed; immunization against common childhood diseases falls off, hampered by diverting resources to flu program, measles cases rise, no of children not inoculated against polio, German measles, shortages of vaccine for other flu strains; risks vs benefits of any vaccine weighed, growing feeling that health policies are too important just for medical experts, Ja 24 p 73
Limited fed inoculation program begun against A-Victorian strain, B-Hong Kong flu; risk of paralysis, (LHM) F 21 p 84
INFORMATION *see also* Privacy; Propaganda
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; . . . report on views contained in collection of documents obtained by *USN & WR* under Freedom of Information Act, Ja 17 p 20-23
Why JFK case is coming back to life; disclosures from previously unpublished records obtained by *USN & WR* under Freedom of Information Act, Ja 17 p 29
Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
Importance of "Sunshine Act" to business, lawyers, (t) Mr 21 p 12
Extent of Govt movie-making, (t) My 9 p 16
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Our junket-happy Cong: what secret records disclose; . . . access to Govt records under Freedom of Information Act reveals overseas travel, entertainment of lawmakers has cost ⅓ more than has been reported, (C) Je 27 p 19-22
INSECTICIDES *see* Pesticides
INSECTS
Whatever happened to . . . fire ants: experts throw up their hands; eradication failed after spending $150 million, history of outbreaks in U S, species, health danger, diagnostic skin sign, skin problem, ecological benefit, Mirex use restricted, other chemicals fail, biological controls sought; with map, Ja 17 p 79
Serum may build up immunity to insect venom, (LHM) Ap 25 p 82
Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; Dr James I Tennenbaum, Dir, Div of Allergy, College of Medicine, Ohio State Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how to reduce danger, most dangerous insects, reaction from bad sting, symptoms; what allergic person should do when stung, chances of having allergy, determining allergies; what to do when without first-aid kit, surrounded by swarm, trapped in car; il, My 9 p 73
INSOMNIA *see* Sleep
INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR
What big investors see ahead for restless stock market; with chart, My 2 p 43,44
INSTITUTIONS *see* Influential Persons and Institutions
INSULATION
Owens-Corning Fiberglas survey finds homeowners increased use of insulation in last 3 yrs, (tb) Mr 21 p 64
INSULIN *see* Diabetes

INSURANCE *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
Govt task force's proposals for soaring cost of insurance against product liability, workmen's compensation, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
Natl Fed of Ind Business survey finds soaring liability insurance causes many small mfrs to drop some products, drop development of new products, indus feeling most impact, no of claims, cost of premiums, (tb) F 7 p 65
Filing home-insurance claim? you may be in for shock; severe winter weather generates claims for damaged houses, furnishings; 2 factors overlooked by those who think they are fully covered, Govt figures show what has happened to repair, replacement costs; underwriter cites annual depreciation rates on household goods; examples of actual cases from insurance-co records, authorities suggest how to be sure home, possessions are fully insured; with chart, F 21 p 77,78
Checklist for buyers: six innovations in homeowners insurance; replacement-cost endorsement, debris removal, mobile homes, condominiums, renters' policy, broadened coverage, F 21 p 77
Automobile
Fresh boost for no-fault auto insurance; Trans Dept studied programs in 16 States, concluded it works, other findings; inflation is principal reason for premium increases, groups supporting, opposing fed law, Je 27 p 70
INTEGRATION *see* Education—Integration; Race Relations
INTELLIGENCE SERVICES *see also* Central Intelligence Agency; National Security Agency
Reduction in no of agents, (Whis) Mr 21 p 15:3
INTERACTIVE MARKET SYSTEMS *see* Public Opinion Polls
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Loan for pulp, paper-project in Honduras topped $10 billion in loans to Latin Amer, (bw) F 21 p 49
INTEREST RATES *see also* Charts—Interest Rates
Cheaper credit: what it means, will it last? banks compete for loans by reducing interest rates, examples of bargains, businesses, consumers have had to change their plans, many insts refuse to issue CD's, lower rates on certificates, passbook-savings accounts; tax-exempt retirement plans spared; good news for borrowers; early repayment of many bonds, preferred stocks could be called at loss to investor, impact on investors; A Sinai cites 4 reasons for decline, many see it as temporary, outlook now, beyond 1977, effect of inflation; with charts, Ja 10 p 80-82
Why surprising jump in interest rates; three major banks went back to 6¼% rate, new bond issues enter market at higher rate, Treas bill costs were raised, questions asked by investors, bankers give explanations; two factors reinforce prospects for growing loan demand, still higher rates; market anals do not believe rates will go high enough to discourage home bldg, lead to "credit crunch", S&L are flush with funds; with chart, Ja 31 p 71
Admin concern about rising prime rate, (tb) Je 13 p 60
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS *see* Government
INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE *see also* Taxes
Audits will drop this yr, (t) F 28 p 10
IRS extended deadline for replies involving income-tax returns, (Whis) Mr 28 p 15:3
When IRS gets your tax return—; processing of tax return, staff, space in Philadelphia service center, no of returns processed; steps in processing tax returns; error rate in arithmetic on form 1040, 1040A; no of audits expected, il, (C) Mr 28 p 78-80
If IRS calls you in for tax audit—; what you need to know if revenue agents probe tax return, no of tax returns filed, no audited; more audits requested, IRS is unlikely to reach goal of auditing 40 returns out of every 1,000; chances for audit depend upon where you live, size, source of income, odds for persons in various income levels, chances IRS will find something wrong, if audited, what to expect; audit, appeal procedure, options, warning if appeal is made; with chart, Ap 11 p 96-98
INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION *see* Aviation—Airlines
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
Whatever happened to . . . World Court: on ropes; location of Ct, no of judges, their salaries; Ct handled one case last yr, lifetime record of Ct, its predecessor; few govts show confidence in Ct, some nations accept Ct's authority with reservations, conclusions of study of Ct's record, disposition of issues taken before Ct, U S filed case in 1959, Ja 31 p 68
INTERNATIONAL INCIDENTS
When trouble strikes—how U S crisis mgt works; F 21 p 28,29
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES *see* Russia—Foreign Relations
INTERNATIONAL LAW *see* Territorial Waters
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
IMF loan to Brit approved, stipulations set, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
Lot more clout for "superbank"; drive under way by U S, other nations to give IMF econ clout, legal authority to become world's financial policeman under "Witteveen Facility"; creation of IMF, no of countries belonging to IMF, role grew with 400% hike in oil prices in 1973, powers being negotiated, additional capital IMF will get this yr; officials in U S, other nations count on IMF to maintain open world-trading system, balance external accounts; benefits to nations' econs, political stability, example of how IMF aided Brit econ; loans last yr, amount available to lend, amount it will get from U S this yr, how quotas are determined, authorized borrowing, U S share, hope for Saudi Arabia's pledge; more influence in exchange-rate practices, Je 6 p 89,90
IMF at glance; who belongs to IMF . . . its resources . . . what Fund does . . . who runs it, Je 6 p 89
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
Sen report blasts 65 world orgns, cost to U S, (t) F 21 p 6
INTERNATIONAL TIN AGREEMENT *see* Prices
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Carter's crucial summit; London meeting of Allied leaders, My 9 p 21-24
China-Russia
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Russian exile warns—"hard times for Europe"; excerpts from article by A Amalrik, Ja 17 p 34
Talks fail again in Peking, Moscow will continue negotiations, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Soviet bid for reconciliation after Mao's death rejected, Kremlin fears U S, China will form anti-Russian axis; Columbia Univ's Research Inst on Intl Change cites 5 reasons Chinese spurn Russians, (wg) My 30 p 29
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49
China-U S
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Pres Carter delays policy toward China, affects relations with both China, USSR, (wg) Je 27 p 34
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49
Conferences
Afro-Arab summit in Cairo, (wg) Mr 21 p 35
Carter's crucial summit; econ, political, military pressures facing Western Alliance, Carter's foreign, econ policies will test Pres's leadership at meeting of Allied leaders in London; objectives of econ, NATO summits; Carter will have to be flexibile on issues, change from earlier econ summits; success or failure of summit hinges on Carter's domestic econ policies, balance of payments deficits, avoiding trade war, proliferation of nuclear weapons, help for developing nations, My 9 p 21-24
What Allied leaders will tell Pres; objectives of 6 attending summit meeting, il, My 9 p 21
Behind summit worries: petro-dollar pinch tightens; problem for OPEC, Allies; most nations borrow to finance oil deficits, success in recycling petro-dollars, foreign lending by U S banks, efforts made by IMF to provide funds for those reaching debt, limit of private lenders; with chart, My 9 p 22
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; renewed sense of confidence in Amer leadership, Carter set pace at London Summit, NATO conf; what deliberations produced; experts say practical results can be exaggerated, summit admitted it could not solve problem of econ expansion, unemp, inflation, accepted H Schmidt's view; chances for trade war troubles nations, Carter compromised on nuclear energy agreement, Carter's plan to standardize NATO weapons through jt procurement was accepted, My 23 p 25,26
Mixed results of Conf of Intl Econ Cooperation in Paris of rich, poor nations, econ cor assesses North-South dialogue, (wg) Je 13 p 42
Intl Monetary Conf met in Tokyo, (bw) Je 13 p 49
Human rights: showdown with Russia; Belgrade Conf to review action under Helsinki Accords posed danger of conflict between Pres Carter, L Brezhnev; each has recorded strong views on human rights, external interference, Je 20 p 17,18
Russia-U S
see also Communist Countries—Commerce; Disarmament
C Vance invited exiled A Amalrik to meeting, (Whis) Ja 10 p 8:1
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Moscow bur explains upsurge in activity: backed East German travel restrictions to Berlin,

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.
refused to make further payments to Mideast peacekeeping force, Pres Podgorny will visit Rhodesian enemies in Africa; SALT agreement will not be risked, (wg) Ja 24 p 35
State Dept warning to Soviets on intimidating A Sakharov, reaction, Carter statement, F 14 p 28:3
Brezhnev's travel plans make East-West tensions unlikely this yr, (wg) F 14 p 34
Now cold war over human rights; Carter Admin, Kremlin clashed over State Dept statements deploring arrest, harassment of Czech activists, attempts to intimidate A Sakharov; external, internal criticism of Soviets; experts assess impact of human rights issues, Russian opponents of detente overlooked, Helsinki accords fuel dissent, unrest in Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Poland; Western support for Carter position, F 14 p 52
Official Pentagon view: U S can still hold its own . . . for now; F 14 p 61
Anal: free trade or "protection": hot potato for Carter; F 14 p 66,67
Carter strategy in criticizing Communist violations of human rights, Belgrade conf will review Helsinki accords, (t) F 21 p 6
Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conf, F 21 p 39
Carter's world: too much, too soon? F 28 p 15-17
Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims; F 28 p 18
Behind Carter's gamble on defense outlays; Mr 7 p 17
Tough talk on human rights—will it scuttle detente? Kissinger, Carter approaches; Russia has reversed roles, insists linkage exists between human rights, cooperation; diplomatic observers weigh chances of revived cold war, Carter initiative on human rights, Soviet counterattack, Admin position against linkage dramatized by cut in foreign aid to other violators, Russsian dissident V Bukovsky invited to White House . . . Moscow bur chief R Knight assesses effect on detente . . . Carter Admin's views on threat to detente, experts see 2 hazards in Admin approach, Mr 7 p 30,35
Moral policeman to world? . . . Pres Carter's human rights doctrine could signal difficult, even dangerous problems, (C) Mr 14 p 17
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; *USN & WR* invu with G Arbatov, Mr 14 p 23-27
Vance's Moscow mission: bid to bolster detente; Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia to be tested in Sec's talks with Kremlin leaders, human-rights stand is major shift in U S foreign policy, Soviet, U S low-key war of nerves on human rights issue; Carter spelled out Vance's proposals on arms in U N address, weapons that have deadlocked SALT, authorization given Vance, Kissinger compared; USSR role in Mideast, Africa are 2 critical issues on agenda, Mr 28 p 25,26
Web of relations: where detente is doing well; examples of mutual benefits, tangible results in some of 240 jt projects developed by H Kissinger; USSR gets most out of U S-Soviet relations, grievances on both sides, failure in political co-operation, Mr 28 p 26
U S sets new rules for detente; Carter intends to continue worldwide support for human rights, Soviet-Amer co-operation will continue in other areas; Amer crusade for human rights denounced by Brezhnev, warned that Soviet-Amer relations may be jeopardized; Carter counterattacked, asked Cong to expand U S broadcasts to Communist Countries; both leaders stress co-operation, hope in SALT talks, Ap 4 p 24
Brezhnev vs Carter: war of words over human rights; excerpt from Soviet Communist Party leader Brezhnev's attack on Pres Carter's human rights campaign in support of Soviet dissidents, Pres Carter's response at news conf, Ap 4 p 24
From veteran diplomat: how to deal with Russians; *USN & WR* invu with former chief U S arms negotiator U Alexis Johnson: Russian interpretation of detente, SALT talks have traditionally confined themselves to SALT, Soviet objective is to achieve "essential equivalence," Russians feel inferior, perceptions of power are important to U S, USSR, our allies; we must be prepared to fight nuclear war, first strike would not disarm either side, Carter's policy, ways of measuring strategic nuclear power balance, SALT is continuing process, need to get agreements on paper in exact detail, Ap 4 p 25,26
Items Soviets want to trade with Amer, easier credit, lower tariffs blocked by 1974 law aimed at Jewish emigration; Treas est on Soviet-bloc hard-currency debt, (t) Ap 18 p 8
Carter, Kremlin: now war of nerves; detente, arms race are at stake, central issue is SALT stalemate, Carter, Brezhnev positions; Admin warning; Amer moves putting Soviets on defensive on human rights, SALT, China, loans to Soviet bloc; Russian offensive in Africa, Mideast, Berlin; Moscow cor R Knight reports on confrontation, prospects as viewed by Soviets, Admin persistance, cost of unlimited arms race, signal to Moscow, Ap 18 p 23,24
Russia after Brezhnev: meaning to U S; Ap 18 p 24
Another White House move that's riling Russians; step-up in efforts to broadcast news to Soviet bloc, Ap 18 p 25
Soviet crackdown on Baptists—special meaning for Carter; Ap 18 p 26,27
Crackdown on Russian poachers—taste of more to come; . . . Pres Carter ordered seizure of Soviet fishing vessels in protected waters, Ap 25 p 43,44
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Russians flood press, radio with accusations of CIA activities, (wg) My 16 p 36
Russian guests are turned away by Soviet police guarding Amer Embassy, (Whis) My 23 p 19:3
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Carter's new world order; policy announced in Notre Dame speech, Je 6 p 17,18
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Human rights: showdown with Russia; personal, determined positions of Pres Carter, L Brezhnev will conflict at Belgrade Conf to review actions under Helsinki Accords; Carter's position, Russian response; origin of USSR resentment of Carter's stand, record of dissidents being punished in Russia, Sec Vance's statement before Cong monitoring comm on Carter's commitment; Moscow bur reports Russians are preparing record of human rights violations in West, why Kremlin is sensitive to charges of not living up to pledges; European satellites have shown more flexibility than Kremlin, Brezhnev's comments on "human rights" in outline of new Const, Je 20 p 17,18
Enough rope to hang us? Marvin Stone editorial; . . . concern for exports of technology, resources to Communist countries, Je 20 p 80
U S-Soviet relations are coolest since 1962 Cuban crisis, dissidents jailed for "CIA links" in Moscow, *Los Angeles Times* reporter grilled, human rights debate shunted at Belgrade conf, Soviet trade min denounced U S policies; arms race seen, anal from Moscow bur, other anals, (wg) Je 27 p 33
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

INTERNATIONAL TIN AGREEMENT *see* Prices
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
From veteran railroader: how to get trains back on tracks; *USN & WR* invu with L Menk, F 21 p 73
INTERVIEWS
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *Gerald R Ford*, Pres of U S, in *USN & WR* invu by J Mashek, M Wright, discusses biggest problems facing Carter, timing of actions, Govt reorgn, intl trouble spots, meeting with Brezhnev, benefits of other face-to-face meetings—econ summits as example; handling Pres, value of experience as VP, role of VP, single 6-yr term; family life in White House; sizing Carter up personally; charges of setting unrealistic budget cuts; plans after leaving office, role in Repub Party, need for coordinating com; anal of election results, Nixon pardon, reviewing decisions, achievements of his Admin, regret about SALT II; assessment of econ, intl condition of Amer, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? yes—"end very divisive period in life of this country;" *Rep Edward I Koch*, Dem, of NYS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why he favors pres pardon, why it would not set dangerous precedent, need for compassion; pardoning military deserters, purpose of Cong resolution supporting Carter position, most draft dodgers expected to return; need for legal alternative for those objecting to fighting; how many should be pardoned, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? no—"it would open up more wounds than it would heal;" *Rep G V ("Sonny") Montgomery*, Dem, of Mississippi, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to pardon, why it would not heal wounds, exiles should return, stand trial, most will eventually; pardon would set dangerous precedent, case-by-case trial is solution, "earned forgiveness" is even better; Cong opposition to Carter proposal, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38
Size . . . prices . . . engines . . . mileage: ahead for auto buyers; *Thomas A Murphy*, Chrmn, GM, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what happened to earlier sales, predictions, small, full-size cars; problem of fuel savings, comfort, efficiency in large cars; reason for reducing size, failure of Chevette, why comparable sizes sold, effect of $1 gas on small car sales; forecast for 1977 sales, assumptions about econ, business prospects under Carter, how much higher steel prices would add to price of car, auto indus productivity, what Carter will do on wages, prices, need for wage, price guidelines; long range trends in auto sales, popularity of imports, use of diesel engines; inability to meet exhaust-emission standards by 1978, 1979; fed standards on mileage, air bags, lap-shoulder belts; role of Govt regulations, price added on car; servicing new cars, Ja 10 p 45-48
Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; *Gen Alexander M Haig, Jr*, Supreme Allied Cdr Europe, invued by R Haeger of *USN & WR*, discusses implications of Soviet build-up, weapons being developed, build-up of conventional, naval forces; military balance in Europe, NATO's primary mission, flexible-response strategy, 2 conflicting trends that influence warning of Soviet attack is response to Sens Nunn, Bartlett argument that NATO prepares for wrong war; criticism of deployment of Amer troops in Europe, importance of Amer's latest weapons development, what NATO is doing to counter Soviet build-up, NATO's inability to moblize rapidly, Europe's share of defense burden, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37
More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? *Peter G Peterson*, Chrmn, Comm on Exec, Legis, Judicial Salaries, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reasons hefty pay raises were rec-

ommended for Cong, judges, Govt officials; cost of matching compensation in private indus, public service as its own reward, review of 3 nonsalary aspects of Govt compensation needed, why only high officials were considered, public objections to pay hikes, Cong attitude now, aim of proposals, need for "Code of Public Conduct", why it should apply to Cong, judges appointed for life; retention problem in Govt, effect on type of Congman; Cong reaction to proposals, action by Pres Ford, Cong must enact Code, salary hike without Code opposed; need for study of compensation of all Govt emps, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54

"Honeymoon is about over" between India, Russia; *William B Saxbe*, former Amb to India, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Amer-, Russian-Indian relations, Soviet demands, source of funds to buy arms, nuclear capability, fear of invasion; arms supplied to Pakistan, India by U S, USSR, Iran keeps place between India, Pakistan; relations with Prime Min Gandhi, Govt, people as Amb; dissidents avoided, judging other govts, econ aid, unfriendly talk about U S lessened, increased freedom for Indian businessmen, Ja 24 p 41,42

Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *Arthur M Okun*, Senior Fellow, Brookings Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Govt's role in managing econ, role of Council on Wage, Price Stability; need for collective action by unions, cos, change in natl attitude toward controls; setting moderate objectives, lack of incomes policy, use of "jawboning", why wage, price controls were not in use during Vietnam War; how econ differs from 1960s, difficulty determining dosage of Govt mgt, danger of recession, tax cuts needed, dilemma for Carter deciding between temporary, permanent tax relief; investment tax credits should favor selected indus, Govt should anticipate supply problems, use pressure to guide capital investments; ind of FRB, chrmn; shortcomings of Govt's manpower policy toward young, blacks, other minorities, union opposition; job subsidies proposed by L Orcutt, L Thurow; Govt mgt of business cycles, Ja 24 p 51-53

Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? yes—"it's worth lot in dollars," in many other ways; *Harold Howe II*, Vice Pres for Educ, Research, Ford Foundation, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses value of college educ, worth of more interesting life, wider community service; why recent graduates have difficulty finding work in their fields; job counseling obligation of colleges, threat to liberal arts, Ja 24 p 59,60

Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? no—degree won't assure "good job, high salary"; *Richard B Freeman*, Assoc of Econs, Harvard Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses when, why econ rewards of college educ began falling, risk trying to rate econ return, narrowing but levelling off of earnings gap between high-school, college graduates, when demand will begin to rise again, wrong career decisions by students, opportunities for black, women graduates, Ja 24 p 59,60

Amer spirit—as *Lawrence Welk* sees it; conversation with *USN & WR* on influence exerted by small towns, farmers giving us backbone, Amers have lost some of their "will to win", too much interference from Washington, free-enterprise system in danger, why sensible music will last, Ja 24 p 69

How Carter will differ from Ford—experts's view; *USN & WR* invu with *Morris W H Collins, Jr*, Dean, College of Public Affairs, Amer Univ, discusses areas in which Ford, Carter will differ most, their personalities, operating methods; fulfillment of campaign promises, meetings with foreign leaders, style of dealing with other heads of state, lack of Washington experience, political label, Cabinets compared; Carter as boss, stubborness, possibility of occurrence of Vietnam-like crisis, accessibility to public, biggest pitfalls to avoid, what Carter's greatest contribution as Pres will be, Ja 31 p 17,18

Latest on helping handicapped: "we have come long way;" *Dr Henry B Betts*, Medical Dir, Rehabilitation Inst of Chicago, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses progress in rehabilitating injury, illness victims; no of handicapped in U S, econ loss from disabilities, causes, benefits of rehabilitation, rehabilitation should begin as soon as possible, procedures used, length of stay in Inst, cost, insurance coverage, physical aids, inventions developed by bioengineers to aid handicapped; emotional, psychological, sexual problems handicapped face; depression is usual reaction, attitude of family, community is important to recovery, cost of adding conveniences, creating better access to public places; handicapped should mix with rest of society, job discrimination can be avoided, expense of hiring handicapped person, dependability, handicapped are becoming more militant about equal treatment, public prejudice still exists, Ja 31 p 61-63

Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *Bert Lance*, Dir, OMB, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses effect of winter on recovery, need for Govt stimulus; reason for higher net tax rebate package creating jobs in public, private sectors; choice of tax deductions for business, Cong input; long-range tax reforms, simplified tax plan proposed; additional spending, smaller deficit; psychological effect of humongous deficits, balanced budget promised by 1981; increasing productivity, spending cuts in defense, smaller deficit next fiscal yr; role of zero-based budgeting in setting priorities, implementing welfare reform, natl health insurance, Govt reorgn; 3 basic aims in reorgn, reducing paper work; Sen Proxmire's comments on Lance's qualifications, F 7 p 16-18

Special Report / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *Dr David P Rall*, Dir, Natl Inst of Environmental Health Science, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses progress in cleaning up air, water pollution; indus pollution, time needed for cleanup, Toxic Substances Control Act will help, attitude needed in attacking problems, safety of drinking water, priorities in cleanup, coal, auto exhaust, chemicals, cigarette smoke as causes of cancer, diseases beside cancer that need attention; cost of not cleaning up, PCB example; major environmental changes needed to achieve greatest health benefits to Amers, advice to people on reducing susceptibility to environment-related diseases, increasing recognition of diseases due to environmental factors, (C) F 7 p 51-53

"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *James Schlesinger*, White House energy adviser, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what is needed to get through energy crisis, conservation now; natural-gas shortages, help from Canada; era of oil, gas use is reaching end, voluntary conservation, technologies to save fuel must be adopted; incentives including higher prices, econ impact; how fuel production—solar, nuclear, coal—can be increased, environmental protection maintained, gaining popular support, urgency needed, F 14 p 24,25

Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; *Paul Blumberg*, sociologist at Queens College, NYC, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what's happened to "status" in postwar period, in last few yrs; key to status symbols, social desirability, impact of "standard package" of goods, services, environmentalism, Amer distaste for conspicuous display; pace-setting groups, what fashions indicate; "aristocracy" of wealth, birth clashes with Amer values; pursuit of status by old rich, new rich, middle class; postwar period ended in 1973, inflation may create 2-class society, scarce things will become source of status; status symbols in urban-oriented society, (C) F 14 p 41,42

Violinist *Isaac Stern* on Amer values today; conversation with *USN & WR* on Amer's healthy "social revolution", U S as center of cultural world, need to keep up excellence in educ, improved instruction in arts, F 14 p 47

Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: abolishing draft "has been real natl mistake;" *Sen Sam Nunn*, Dem, of Georgia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses alternatives to all-volunteer services, why volunteer-service is failing, 4 factors favorable for volunteer force, cost or recruiting each volunteer, savings from switch to natl service, mistake in eliminating draft, F 14 p 59,60

Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: "I think all-volunteer Army has been success;" *Sen William Proxmire*, Dem, of Wisconsin, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses injustice of draft, shortcomings of universal service, all-volunteer program has improved quality of military personnel, how it can meet manpower demand, higher personnel costs, savings in return to draft; disproportionate no of blacks recruited, costly manpower waste, avoiding need for draft, F 14 p 59,60

Insider's story: how Carter operates; *Hamilton Jordan*, asst to Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Pres's operating style, decision making, use of White House staff, getting along without chief of staff, role of Pres, Cabinet, staff, advantages, disavantages of being new to Washington; Carter's relations with VP Mondale, importance of cutting White House staff; Carter's strengths, weaknesses, staying close to people; Carter traits—speech writing, personality, treatment of staff, reading matter, work day, relaxation, changes since becoming Pres, (C) F 21 p 16-18

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"tax reduction is best spur to job creation;" *Paul W McCracken*, Prof, Graduate School of Business Admin, Univ of Michigan, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses main ingredients in program to lower unemp, skepticism about public-service jobs, total tax reduction favored; re-examination of educ preparation for working, vocational instruction needed, outlook as U S shifts to service econ, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56,57

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—spend "2 to 4 billions" on youth-service program; *W Willard Wirtz*, Chrmn, Natl Manpower Inst, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses timetable for reducing unemp, difficulty in reducing it faster, need for natl youth-service program identified with local community-service needs, principal beneficiaries, cost, jobs for women, (SR), (C) F 21 p 57,58

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"we need closer tie between educ, work;" *Seymour L Wolfbein*, Dean, School of Business Admin, Temple Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses problem of youth unemp, need for more work-study opportunities, financial incentive, special benefit to young blacks, use of Job Corps, special problems in developing jobs for women, (SR), (C) F 21 p 58

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"make larger investment in training programs;" *Bernard E Anderson*, Assoc Prof of Indus, Wharton School, Univ of Pennsylvania, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reducing unemp by getting econ growing, solving structural unemp among young, minorities; Govt subsidies to persuade employer to hire young, little help from shorter workwk, (SR), (C) F 21 p 59

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"modification in minimum wage" is one approach; *David P Eastburn*, Pres, FBR, Philadelphia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses solutions to unemp problem, jobless rate goal, special job training, educ needed; exempting teen-agers, unskilled from minimum-wage, remedies for unemp compensation system that tends to

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
keep people from job hunting, (SR), (C) F 21 p 59,60
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"provide wage subsiuies" for hiring jobless; *Lester C Thurow,* Prof of Econs, Mgt, Massachusetts Inst of Technology, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses basic problem behind unemp, tax cut needed, Govt wage subsidies paid to employers, who would be covered, employer cooperation, (SR), (C) F 21 p 60
From veteran railroader: how to get trains back on tracks; *Louis W Menk,* Chrmn, Burlington Northern, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses regulation of RRs, changes needed in ICC; capital problem, RRs could be profitable without Govt subsidies; rating Amtrak; problems with too many RRs, labor; opportunities for women, optimism about future, F 21 p 73
Big surge ahead in business; *Charles L Schultze,* Chrmn, CEA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses effect of winter on recovery, consumer uncertainty, GNP growth in 1977, 1978, why it is anti-inflationary, when slower growth would be prudent; incentives for investment, ending double taxation of profits; cold winter's cost in purchasing power, proposed $50 rebate, its outlook in Cong; importance of direct benefits to business in Admin plans; help to low-income families with fuel bills, containing inflationary impact of public jobs plans; FRB's monetary policies; CEA plans to restrain wage, price increases, decontrol natural gas prices; price mechanism to conserve energy; timetable for reducing inflation, plans for increasing productivity, uncertainty holding back investments, consumer protection, unemp outlook, proposals for encouraging hiring, (C) F 28 p 23-29
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? yes—"basic information would strip away some of mystery;" *Sandy DeMent,* Exec Dir, Natl Resource Center for Consumers of Legal Services, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses benefits to public, false advertising, protections available, how single lawyers would compete against larger firms, why Amer Bar Assoc, others are dragging their feet, legal arguments used to challenge ban, F 28 p 39,40
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? no—"it would lead to debasement of prof;" *Leroy Jeffers,* senior partner, Vinson & Elkins, Houston, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to advertising, public information he approves, consumer guides, alternate ways of choosing lawyer, position on legal clinics, prepaid legal plans; what most lawyers will do if cts drop ban, legal argument against advertising, F 28 p 39,40
From leading psychiatrist: why violent crime is now "in fashion"; *Dr Frederick J Hacker,* psychiatrist, psychoanalyst in Los Angeles, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses connection linking recent hostage takings, violence at gunpoint; desire for publicity, decline expected, law officials should keep promises of immunity in exchange for hostage releases; decline in respect for life, responsibility of media—"showification", public support for media restraint, what can be done to deter terrorism, F 28 p 57,58
Where Carter is going wrong; *Milton Friedman,* 1976 Nobel Prize winner in Econs, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Pres's econ-stimulus package, fallacy in rebate plan, public works, public-service emp; tax reduction causes tax increases, role of FRB, Treas in paying for tax cuts, spending; how to tackle unemp, inflation; capital investment stimulation, tax reform, drawbacks of Govt efforts to control inflation, econ growth; shortages of oil, gas; emp through vouchers, other means; effect of Amer subsidies to developing nations, how reducing tariffs, all trade barriers would affect exchange rates, emp; problem of Govt growth, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Arthur Fiedler discusses future of Amer music; in *USN & WR* conversation he says U S need not be first in all things, decline in morality, vivid interest in all arts, classical music attracts more youth, return to melody, era of great orchestras is ending, Mr 7 p 44
"My son, the Pres;" *Lillian Carter,* in *USN & WR* invu, discusses being mother of Pres, Carter's character, boyhood, black friends while young, family business, entering politics, relations with brother Billy, sense of humor; her relations with Rosalynn Carter, publicity given Amy, recalling her late husband; discussing issues with Pres; types of mail received; feeling in Plains about Pres, racial problem; staying in White House, (C) Mr 7 p 52-54
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? yes—"lift embargo as first step toward normalizing relations;" *Rep Jonathan B Bingham,* in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why U S should normalize relations with Cuba, areas where talks could begin immediately, why U S cannot insist on withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angola, question of human rights, advantage in lifting embargo, communism would not be endorsed, econ benefits in trade with Cuba, Mr 7 p 73,74
Pro, con: should U S do business with Cuba? no—"we're being asked to give Castro transfusion;" *Rep Lawrence P McDonald,* Dem, of Georgia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to improving relations, circumstances needed for establishing relations, mistake in recognizing Soviets in 1933, being realistic about Communist aims; what U S gains by continuing econ sanctions, Cuban dependence on Soviets, interest in ties with U S, effect on Guantanamo naval base; pressures for change within Cuba, hope for overthrow of Castro, Mr 7 p 73,74
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; *Georgi Arbatov,* Dir, Inst of U S A, Canadian Studies, invued by R Knight of *USN & WR,* said foreign policy based on likes, dislikes will break up detente; objects to aid from foreigners for dissidents, objects to challenges to electoral, political systems; cites Helsinki Agreement provision, says U S supports dictatorial regimes, violates civil rights; gives reasons for fewer people leaving USSR, will not assess Carter Admin, discusses detente; mass media molds public opinion in U S, failure to reach SALT II agreement by Oct will bring new round in arms race, Pres Carter's military budget cuts, Amers alarmed by Soviet military strength, (Ad, Ap 11 p 10) Mr 14 p 23-27
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with *Vernon D Acree,* Comm of Customs, no of customs violations, items smuggled, ways of spotting smugglers, no of travelers examined; techniques of smuggling, catching smugglers; penalties for violations, Customs Accelerated Passenger Inspection System—CAPIS—speeds up examination process, drug smuggling, drug- reorgn plan creating Drug Enforcement Admin has been counter-productive, guns are smuggled in, out of U S; role of organized crime in smuggling, Mr 14 p 52-54
Tracing your own roots—advice from expert; *James D Walker,* Genealogist, Natl Archives, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses rising interest in genealogy, impact of "Roots" by A Haley; techniques of genealogial study, where information is available, Natl Archives' services, address for checking genealogist's credentials, Mr 14 p 57
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; invu with *Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto,* Pakistan, by James N Wallace, of *USN & WR* Intl Staff; assoc with Chinese leaders, little change expected from Peking's new Govt, Vietnam is more important than China in Southeast Asian affairs, U S presence in China, Russia could resume friendship, Asia, Amer position in Korea, elements of progress between North, South Korea; U S treatment of Pakistan, Bangladesh; desire for nuclear technology, not weapons, Mr 14 p 71,72
Change comes to White House; *Rosalynn Carter,* in *USN & WR* invu, discusses her role as First Lady, influence on Pres, disagreement, changes in Pres's manner; pleasant, unpleasant aspects of official duties, publicity given daughter Amy, sons; reaction to hiring of M Fitzpatrick, nursemaid to Amy; relations with Miss Lillian; daily schedule, life in White House, duties of 18-mbr staff; work on mental health, aged, ERA, Friendship Force; studying Spanish, trips abroad; plans for White House, opportunities as First Lady, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Secret of coping with stress; *Dr Hans Selye,* founder, Intl Inst of Stress, in *USN & WR* invu discusses stress in society today, stress is normal state for people, handling by younger people, some people claim they don't feel any; what stress is, what happens when under stress, 2 ways to tell if person is under stress, causes, why it isn't necessarily bad, harm from excessive stress, how it can shorten life, cost; coping, different ways to release tensions, minimizing stress, how individual can cope, whom to consult, research, treatment, advice, (C) Mr 21 p 51-53
World airlines indus: "plaything for politicians;" *Knut Hammarskjold,* Dir Gen, IATA, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses lack of govtal guidance, Amer policy, signs of improvement, U S leadership needed; why many planes fly half full, "pooling" prevented, remedy is before CAB, profitability of North Atlantic route, profit made by airlines; attention focused on Concorde, N Halaby's suggestion; lower airfares, role played by IATA; role of charter fares in future; effect of world recession on travel trends, air indus growth, Mr 21 p 56,58
Want to be better boss? advice from expert; *James L Hayes,* head, Amer Mgt Assocs, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how boss can motivate workers to do better job, paying attention to human relations, "open door" policy, patience in training new worker, responsibility of top mgt; role of pay raises, "automatic" cost-of-living increases; handling workers with drug, alcoholic, personal problems; firing misfits, training supervisors; how to handle plant closing, layoff, rumors, those who hate their jobs; right to quick decision from boss, when to tell off boss, boss's reaction, Mr 21 p 68-70
Hints for getting along with workers; 10 points listed by *James L Hayes,* Mr 21 p 69
As health costs soar . . . needed: "new direction for our medical system;" *Walter J McNerney,* Pres, Blue Cross Assoc, in *USN & WR* invu, gives reasons for rising cost of medical care, gouging by doctors, hospitals; malpractice problem, medical insurance orgn contribution to medical costs, physician's influence on Blue Shield practices, efforts of Blue Cross to control cost spiral, greater Govt control is necessary, no of people lacking or having poor protection, no of people Blue Cross serves, Blue Cross's losses last yr, natl health-insurance program opposed; recommends action for Carter Admin in 3 areas of health, new directions for medical system; cost of curative medicine by 1980, Mr 28 p 39-46
Pro, con: let soldiers join labor unions? yes—"military has real problems on pay, fringe benefits;" *USN & WR* invu with *Kenneth Blaylock,* Pres, Amer Fed of Govt Emps, problems unions would solve, requests for rep, officers want union, discipline, combat are excluded from bargaining; unionized Dutch soldiers perform well in exercises, Cong should define limits for bargaining, chances for strikes, services unions would provide, military is bound to organize, (C) Mr 28 p 51,52

Pro, con: let soldiers join labor unions? no—"effectiveness, readiness" of military would be damaged; *USN & WR* invu with *Rep Robin Beard*, Repub, of Tenn, opposition to military unions, evidence unions would hurt, questions support from career serviceman, no-strike clause, other proposals; rights of servicemen now, unions are not needed to prevent abuses suffered by trainees, bans on organizing, (C) Mr 28 p 51,52

Amer: to *Leontyne Price*, opportunities are growing; *USN & WR* discussion with opera singer, feels fortunate to be born in Amer, negative vibrations abroad toward U S, disturbed by declining family unit, lives religion, proud to be black, universal appeal of opera, Mr 28 p 56

How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter—invu with VP; *USN & WR* invu with *Walter F Mondale*, reasons for expanded authority, experience in Cong is helpful, concept of VP's role, impact so far, agreements, disagreements; typical day's work, issues studied on own, how often he sees Pres, question of VP as part of legis or exec branch, Pres's staff, Cong; Pres, Cong tensions; Carter's proposals facing approval, opposition in Cong; travel plans, acceptance abroad; what Mondale likes, dislikes about job, political ambitions, Mr 28 p 62-64

What 'sian nations want most from Carter—; 'N & WR invu with Japan's *Prime Min Takeo Fukuda* by J Wallace, H Tanakadate of Tokyo bur on concern that Carter Admin will change U S policy, proposed troop pullout from Korea raises fears in Asia, U S will no longer maintain its presence in Asia, honor military commitments; danger of protectionism not great now, prevention by trilateral efforts; view of U S-Japan relationship, Carter's human rights campaign, Mr 28 p 76,77

From veteran diplomat: how to deal with Russians; *USN & WR* invu with former chief U S arms negotiator *U Alexis Johnson:* Russian interpretation of detente, SALT talks have traditionally confined themselves to SALT, Soviet objective is to achieve "essential equivalence," Russians feel inferior, perceptions of power are important to U S, USSR, our allies; we must be prepared to fight nuclear war, first strike would not disarm either side, Carter's policy, ways of measuring strategic nuclear power balance, SALT is continuing process, need to get agreements on paper in exact detail, Ap 4 p 25,26

How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; *USN & WR* conversation with Anglican *Bishop Festo Kivengere:* U S military aid to Zaire, African nations' use Soviet military aid, Communists are not yet taking over Africa, but conditions ripe for takeover, those supported by Russia will seize power is lesson of Angola, Amin's rule in Uganda, Ap 4 p 30

Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? yes—"law requires removal of any agent proven to cause cancer;" *USN & WR* invu with *Sen Gaylord Nelson*, Dem, of Wisc: reasons he favors ban, its effect on diabetics, overweight people; "Delaney Amdt" should not be modified, odds are that agent that causes cancer in man causes cancer in animals, dosage given animals, why studies are not done on humans, warning labels are not enough, why cigarettes are not banned, ban may not lead to black market, Ap 4 p 59,60

Pro con: should saccharin be banned? no—"risks of denying saccharin are greater than risks of providing it;" *USN & WR* invu with *Rep James G Martin*, Repub, N C: reason he opposes ban, problems for those who must not eat sugar or saccharin, change in Food, Drug Act proposed; evaluation of tests in Canada that linked saccharin wtih cancer, evidence disputing finding; risks of ban, people should be warned of harm in saccharin use, dosage should be limited, Ap 4 p 59,60

Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with *Elmer Green*, psychologist, Menninger Foundation; biofeedback training explained, learning to control hand temperature, self-regulation technique to relieve stress, instruments used, theta waves, how they help; biofeedback treats mental patients, alcoholics, prisoners, ulcers, digestive disorders, ordinary persons; address for list of practitioners of technique, suggestions for nonpatients, Ap 4 p 63,64

Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with *W Michael Blumenthal*, Sec of Treas: inflation rate can be reduced, perhaps to 1 or 2%; rate of unemp expected in Dec, 1977, in 1978, tax proposals intended to take over after $50 rebates wears off, threats to continuing prosperity, FRB Crmn Burns questions need for rebates, Admin policies to encourage business investment, 3 goals of tax reform, rush of trade war, attitude toward normal foreign competition, unfair competition; what adjustment assistance is used for, other help for firms; protectionist measures increase inflation; Fed Govt role in financial troubles of cities, study of urban bank or urban reinsurance mechanism, solutions for helping weaker countries pay for oil, Arabs providing funds through IMF; loans to developing countries; favors stronger laws on corp bribery, explanations for businessmen's skepticism of Carter; national energy policy will mean increasing cost of all energy sources, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34

Points stressed by *Sec Blumenthal;* Ap 11 p 32

Pro, con: should Puerto Rico be State? yes—"we should get billion yr more from Fed Govt;" *USN & WR* invu with *Carlos Romero Barcelo*, Gov of Puerto Rico: belief in dem, rep govt; revenue increase expected, Operation Bootstrap has been temporary incentive for new indus, status problem wastes time, effort; majority would vote for statehood, not ind; Castro conflict has subsided, program to stimulate econ, sugar is exported at loss, econ help wanted from U S, failure of petrochemical indus, Ap 11 p 47,48

Pro, con: should Puerto Rico be State? no—"Puerto Rico is distinct cultural community;" *USN & WR* invu wtih *Jaime Benitez*, former Resident Comm of Puerto Rico: history of Commonwealth form of govt, statehood's cost, econ loss; if Electoral College is abolished, Puerto Ricans might vote in direct popular election for pres; rep in Cong, ind sentiment is not expected to increase, econ issues, not statehood, has won votes for candidates; recommendations of U S-Puerto Rican comm that would strengthen Commonwealth govt, changes depend upon demands of Govt, people, Ap 11 p 47,48

Special Section / religion: "great revival" coming for Amer's churches; *USN & WR* invu with *Peter L Berger*, sociologist, Rutgers Univ: religion will survive drift in secularization, religious reversal will occur; state of religion in 1960s, today; tensions betwen religious elite, churchgoers; estrangement from tradition, disillusionment with basic insts of society is quieter, not weaker; attraction of experimental groups called " California syndrome," attracts middle class, young; backlash reaction to 60's, results from weaker insts, supports for identity; attraction of authoritarian groups; growth of evangelical, fundamentalist sects, difference between charismatics, Pentecostalists; identity problem of elite in U S religion will trickle down; meaning of Carter's election; state of ecumensim, incompatibility between social relevance, spiritualism was wrong; meaning of "Hartford declaration"—"Appeal for Theological Affirmation", diversity, vitality, in U S religious life; dearth of sociological theorists, (C) Ap 11 p 70-72

Why Govt alone can't end crime wave; discussion between *Gerald M Caplan*, Dir, Natl Inst of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice, eds of *USN & WR*: 7 myths dispelled by Fed Govt's 4-yr, $100 million research into crime; why Govt should sponsor research on crime control, Ap 11 p 82

What to do about energy crisis: "single most important thing: let prices go up;" *John C Sawhill*, Pres, New York Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses reducing energy consumption, gasoline tax, increasing energy production, damaging environment, would depletion of oil, gas, most promising alternate sources; solar energy, becoming energy-ind, Ap 18 p 41,42

What to do about energy crisis:"put limits on size of our automobiles;" *Frank Clemente*, senior research assoc, Environmental Policy Center, Pennsylvania State Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses use of nuclear, coal- fired electric power plants, conservation, nuclear energy, effect of coal on environment, trade-off favored; 2 policies for conserving energy, gasoline tax, effect on poor; solar, wind energies, Ap 18 p 42,43

What to do about energy crisis: "Govt must subsidize tremendous research;" *Thorton F Bradshaw*, Pres, Atlantic Richfield Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses energy conservation, options to increase energy supply, alternative is worldwide shortage of oil, gas; development of little, big solar energy; effect of coal on environment, best way to achieve meaningful conservation, not affect econ; raising necessary capital, oil, gas price controls; Govt's role, Ap 18 p 43,44

What to do about energy crisis: "we ought to make peace with breeder reactor;" *Alvin W Weinberg*, dir, Inst for Energy Anal, Oak Ridge Assoc Univs, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses need for coal, nuclear energy; nuclear safety, effect of coal on environment, econ toll; feasibility, expense of solar energy; role for thermal energies—nuclear fusion, wind, ocean, thermal, Ap 18 p 44,45

What to do about energy crisis: "we have enough oil for next 50 to 60 yrs;" *Berry Commoner*, dir, Center for Biology of Natural Systems, Washington Univ, St Louis, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses econ, subecon domestic reserves of oil, gas, Govt role in subsidizing development, encouraging conservation; feasibilty of solar energy, use in making electricity directly; electricity- generation is best use for coal, trans should be electrified, Ap 18 p 45

Shuffling too much paper? here's how to reduce it; *Lee Grossman*, mgt consultant, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses attitudes needed to keep from being engulfed by paper, indus built around paper, abuse of copying machines; solutions to bulging office files, use of "fashionable data" cost effectiveness of suggestions, Ap 18 p 53

Poet *James Dickey* on Carter, born-again South; conversation with *USN & WR* on thrust provided by Southern ascendancy, new kind of feeling of people for each other, where Southern literary tradition comes from, beautiful new kind of poetry is emerging, Ap 18 p 67

"Leave Postal Service as it is"; *USN & WR* invu with *Benjamin F Bailar*, Postmaster Gen, when rates will go up, reduction in payroll, savings resulting; Postal Service should not have political control, improvement in service, no of offices at turn of century, now; amount of Cong subsidy, pct self supporting, distribution of subsidy, pct of parcel business lost to private delivery systems, competition for second, third class mail; no of Soc Sec payments being made through electronic funds transfer, why funds transfer is more immediate threat than electronic message transfer, Ap 25 p 53,54

Protecting your eyesight: expert's advice; *USN & WR* invu with *Dr Bradley R Straatsma*, Dir, Jules Stein Eye Inst, UCLA: est no of people

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
in U S who are legally blind, having serious difficulties reading with glasses, have serious vision impairments, wear glasses; main causes of blindness, macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, retinal change in diabetics, metabolic control; incidence of cataracts, change in treatment, causes; definition of glaucoma, how detected, warning symptoms, treatment; frequency of eye exams for adults, children; other eye disorders, eye problems among children, kinds of eye accidents, effects of air pollution, television, reading; advances in contact lenses; lens implants, work with implanted electrodes, vision-substitution system seen, il, Ap 25 p 79-81

Pro, con: use tax dollars to elect Cong? yes—"we have to respond to evolving conditions;" *USN & WR* invu with *Rep Morris K Udall,* public financing is essence of dem, candidates need for campaign subsidies after getting along without them for 200 yrs, big contributors exert too much influence, size of subsidies favored, proposals for public financing, candidates can refuse subsidies, limits on no of candidates, spending in each district; subsidies would not favor incumbents, checkoff fund from tax returns should cover cost of subsidies, administrative burden on Fed Election Comm, Ap 25 p 63,64

Pro, con: use tax dollars to elect Cong? no—"whole idea of public financing stinks;" *USN & WR* invu with *Sen Lowell P Weicker, Jr,* mediocrity would be subsidized, people would lose power to politically use their resources, elimination of election competition, qualifications for use of subsidies are too easy, Fed Govt is not capable of enforcement; Watergate told story of political use of fed insts, how to deal with influence of special interests, disclosure of sources of funds is more effective than subsidies, cost of campaigns could be reduced by shorter campaigns, advantage of incumbent, opposition to public financing, Ap 25 p 63,64

Leading authority sizes up Carter's performance so far; *USN & WR* invu with *Erwin C Hargrove,* Dir, Inst for Public Policy Studies, Vanderbilt Univ: greatest achievement, difficulty establishing working relationships with intermediaries, high public-opinion poll ratings superficial; human rights preaching is surprise, success will depend upon organizing coalition with Cong, public; Carter is not negotiator, legis who affiliates with Cong; cutting water project lost allies in Cong, he is poor compromisor, why Pres devotes more attention to foreign affairs, overreaction to Kissinger's excessive secrecy, Pres means to give VP, Cabinet more authority; Pres is political liberal, social conservative; men are not changed in Pres, assessment of Carter Pres in long run, My 2 p 23,24

Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? *USN & WR* invu with *David F Linowes,* Chrmn, U S Privacy Protection Study Comm: serious breaches of privacy uncovered in medical-record field, inadequate State laws, misuse of medical records by employers, severe problem in investigative reporting, recommendations; lack of confidentiality in tax returns; subpoena should be required for access to tax-return files in civil cases, employers should maintain emp, mgt records with mechanism for appeal on objectionable information, definition of privacy; problem of computer data banks, no of financial dossiers maintained by credit-reporting co; uniform centralized records for nation must be prevented, enforcement by State, fed agencies, legis, My 2 p 35,36

Ways your privacy is being stripped away; as pinpointed by *Chrmn Linowes,* My 2 p 35

Special Report / middle class—outlook for middle class: "I am mildy optimistic;" *USN & WR* invu with *Morris Janowitz,* prof of sociology, Univ of Chicago: increase in strains, tension; resilience will overcome troubles, middle class defined, reasons for growth of middle class, difference between bottom, top of middle class, "skidders" drop down in social scale, pct in lower class, welfare benefits helping middle class, pct of GNP allocated through welfare system, welfare expenses threaten middle class stability, pseudoconservative movement, slowdown in ecqn growth, inflation are problems; econ, moral pressures, political effect; blame for loss of confidence in political structure, how middle class can escape squeeze it is in, (C) My 2 p 56,57

Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; *Dr James I Tennenbaum,* Dir, Div of Allergy, College of Medicine, Ohio State Univ, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how to reduce danger, most dangerous insects, reaction from bad sting, symptoms; what allergic person should do when stung, chances of having allergy, determining allergies; what to do when without first-aid kit, surrounded by swarm, trapped in car; il, My 9 p 73

Pro, con: should airline rules be loosened? yes—"fares could be substantially reduced if there was less regulation;" *Sen Howard W Cannon,* Dem, Nevada, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why, how, limits, areas where Govt regulations should be relaxed; effect on fares, small communities; financial stability of some cos, protecting small airlines, why big carriers oppose deregulation, impact on safety, jobs, My 9 p 75,76

Pro, con: should airline rule be loosened? no—"service would suffer, cost would likely increase;" *Col Frank Borman,* Chrmn, Pres, Eastern Air Lines, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to Cannon-Kennedy bill because it would lead to concentration in indus, lower quality of passenger service; effect on fares, financial troubles expected, proposed changes, reducing CAB's red tape, flexibility in pricing, how air safety would be affected, My 9 p 75,76

Ulcers: latest on how to detect, treat—prevent them; *Dr Harold P Roth,* authority on digestive disorders, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses no affected, progress in diagnosis, treatment; causes, role of acid, influence of stress, inheritance, locale, habits; definition, 2 types, effect of age, build, race, residence; chances of getting cancer, recurrence of ulcers; symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, effectiveness, diet, use of antacids, prevention of acid, effectiveness of surgery, use of endoscope, My 9 p 80-82

Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with *Adm Stansfield Turner,* Dir, CIA: Soviet, U S econ, political, ideological, military strengths, weaknesses evaluated; danger in image of destructive power, first-strike, strategic advantage of civil defense, CIA does not believe Soviet Union has achieved charged-particle-beam for neutralizing missiles, evaluation of USSR, U S approach to nuclear-war, where Soviets pose greatest threat to U S, Soviet objective in Africa, Somalia is example, success of opportunism strategy, Soviet ties with Ethiopia, Cuban ambitions, vital interest in Indian Ocean, internal problems in East Europe, Russian policy in Yugoslavia after Tito's death, future of Chinese-Russian relations, effect of U S withdrawal from Korea, Brezhnev's health, Kremlin leadership, restrictions on CIA's covert actions, CIA policy toward declassifying information, My 16 p 24-26

Global dangers facing U S—*Adm Turner's* assessment; Soviets in Africa, Western Europe, post-Tito Yugoslavia, revolt in Eastern Europe, Indian Ocean, U S-Soviet balance, first-strike threat, My 16 p 25

How *Griffin Bell* sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu with head of Dept of Justice, toughest tasks are natl leadership in ct reform, law enforcement improvement, Justice Dept reorgn; favors FBI charter, FBI agents indicted are responsible for illegal acts, effect on morale of FBI agents; Govt cannot pay legal expenses of FBI agent; C Kelley's resignation, changes in FBI priorities, electronic surveillance, wiretap guidelines need to be backed by law, leaks from grand-jury investigation of Korean intelligence agency, views of press, legal sanctions on leaks; enforcement of civil-rights laws, Civil Rights Div is adequate; position on reverse discrimination, equal-rights amdt; prosecution of marijuana traffickers; 2 bills for improving cts, admin of justice, proposals to help State cts, neighborhood justice centers example; changes he has made, plans in Justice Dept; seeks more suits in shared monopolies, change in jurisdiction of monopoly cases; reorgn of Antitrust Div; access to Pres, authority, My 16 p 67-70

To artist Jamie Wyeth, U S "is moving again"; *USN & WR* conversation with *Jamie Wyeth:* extremism has faded, arts as ideal instrument for foreign policy, public demands higher standards, Pres Carter understands, cares about arts, dislikes dependence on coms, talk about "insts"; climate for artists in Amer, My 16 p 90

Why Iraq won't deal with Israel; *USN & WR* invu with *Saddam Husayn,* Iraq's strong man; invu by D Mullin, Arab-Israeli settlement will only be short-lived, agreement should permit everyone dignity, peace; fundamentals of solution are more important than role of U S, USSR; relations with U S, USSR; role of Soviet toward Arabs, Soviet presence in Africa, superpower rivalry in Indian Ocean, My 16 p 96

"We're not laughing our way to bank yet;" *USN & WR* invu with *John D Rockefeller IV,* Gov of West Virginia; spirit of self-confidence, entrepreneurial instinct; prefers steady growth to boom, State is not prepared to handle manpower hike based on higher coal production, mgt, labor must co-operate; land reclamation under fed strip-mining legis would create parity among coal-mining States, sharing coal wealth with people, taxes on coal, fed assistance will meet needs; hopes that Appalachia can break away from reliance on coal, My 23 p 40

Special Section / happiness—needed for Amer: "kind of recreation that frees mind;" *USN & WR* invu with *Dr William Glasser,* educ, psychiatrist, head of Inst for Reality Therapy; value of active, satisfying play, danger of passive intake such as TV, drugs, alcohol; lasting satisfaction derived from participating, spectator activities; fulfillment in work, lack of work ethic, public-recreational facilities are overcrowded, increase in participatory recreation, drawback of TV watching, TV reduces mental "time off" needed by children, restriction for 2-to-10 yr old's TV watching; problems with organized programs for children, TV viewing's effect on children's self-sufficiency, growth in participatory sports, hike in gasoline prices, taxes are not likely to restrict use of cars for leisure pursuits, what is needed to provide good recreational, leisure opportunities for Amers; role of employers, activities to be emphasized, recreation should not have goal, (C) My 23 p 74-76

Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? yes—"in today's society, you can't live with zero risk;" *John W Hanley,* Chrmn, Monsanto Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why Delaney clause—prohibiting use of food additives that cause cancer in animals or humans—should be changed, technological developments increasing detection of chemical residues, changes in law recommended; risk-benefit anal needed, saccharin as example; acceptable levels of human exposure to chemicals, minimizing risks, political pressure on FDA; need to cope with new era of experimental data, My 30 p 25,26

Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? no—"if anything, law should be strengthened;" *Dr Sidney M Wolfe,* Dir, Public Citizen Health Research Group, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses strengthening Delaney clause, saccharin, red dyes as examples; animal tests as predictors of risks to humans, examples of chemicals causing cancer in animals, use of large doses in tests, both large amounts, traces of harmful compounds in food are unsafe; weighing benefits against risks, why labels aren't sufficient, My 30 p 25,26

Conversation with *Ian Smith:* "not much chance" without U S; conversation with Prime Min of Rhodesia by S Hempstone, on assignment for *USN & WR,* on U S role, majority rule, financial security for whites, on terrorists, black-natlist rivalries, My 30 p 34

New U S challenge to Russia; *Zbigniew Brzezinski,* Pres's natl-security adviser, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Carter's policy—creative process of bldg new world system—detente, reciprocal relations with Soviets; uninhibited competition in Africa would affect co-operation, continuing human-rights drive, arms build-up, chance of SALT agreement by Oct; troop withdrawal from Korea, reaction in Japan; trilateral Amer-Soviet-Chinese relationship; normalizing relations with China, selling arms to China; policy toward Eastern Europe, Yugoslavia after Tito; Amer goals in Africa, trying to end apartheid while seeking South Africa's help on majority rule nearby, (C) My 30 p 35-38

Law, your will: "lot of new intricacies"; *William C Clay, Jr,* in *USN & WR* invu, discusses recent changes in tax law requiring updating of wills, estate plans; who needs to plan estate most; main changes affecting financial planning, wills, surviving spouse; validity of wills, disadvantages of putting all property in jt names, exceptions to rule of first to die owning all property; consequences of not having will, other reasons for checking estate plan, where to get best advice, 12 objectives of estate plan, (Ad, Je 20 p 70) My 30 p 49,50

Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; *Dr James H Herndon,* Chrmn, Div of Dermatology, Univ of Texas Health Science Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses dangers, precautions, how to get tan, skin protection, what to do, sunburn, peeling; dangers, symptoms of sunstroke, heat exhaustion; long-term dangers of exposure to sun, danger signs, other effects, therapeutic advantages, My 30 p 55

New leader for auto workers: "you'll see different style;" *Douglas A Fraser,* incoming UAW Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes to expect in union, his personal style, maintaining militancy of mbrs; result of political lobbying, reaffiliation with AFL-CIO, objections raised, role in AFL- CIO, preparing way for new leadership, longer-range goals, My 30 p 69

Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with *Pres Carter:* benefits to be gained by withdrawal from Korea, commitment is firm, deployment of nuclear weapons implies possibility of use; Amb Young is speaking for Pres, progress on Rhodesia, Namibia termed too slow; 2 principles on which friendship with Israel is based, does not presuppose what next Israeli Govt might do, has not heard of another Arab oil embargo; relations with Saudi Arabia; Panama Canal must be protected, potential threat to Canal if we don't act in good faith; differences between us, Soviet Union in nuclear arms limitations wide, (C) Je 6 p 19-21

Also from Pres—his views on business . . . jobs . . . inflation . . . taxes . . . energy; *USN & WR* invu with *Pres Carter:* criticism by business people about Admin not detected, Cong action completed on tax, public works parts of program; businessmen should be reassured by capital-investment intentions, emp; policies will be changed to accommodate concern, concern with inflation, working with Cong, spending proposals, favors tax changes to encourage increased capital investments, elements of tax-reform package, goal of ending double taxation of corp dividends, uncertainty about cutting corp-tax rates, taxes will shift from poor to rich, does not favor indexing tax rates as way of preventing inflation from pushing people into higher tax brackets, hopes Govt spending can be reduced, rest of 1977 looks good, danger signs for 1978, last fall's unemp rate, GNP growth; causes of inflation, inflation rate expected by yr end; sees no possibility of standby price, wage controls; hope to reduce unemp rate to 7% by yr's end; will insist on energy program, not discouraged, 2 Cong objections, small foreign cars may be eligible for rebates, no need for rationing; war on paper work to be completed by end of Sept, 3-yr authorization for reorgn of bureaucracy, extension seen, (C) Je 6 p 21-23

Disputes between White House, labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with *Ray Marshall,* Sec of Labor: union displeasure with Admin's actions, unionists' expectations, disagreement as to how much minimum wage will be raised, as Sec he has achieved part of his objective to promote, protect wage earners; relations with Admin, unauthorized UMW strikes costly, action taken in union-mgt dispute in coal indus, expiring labor contracts that may cause local difficulties, dockworkers as example; prediction for unemp by 1980, structural joblessness, proposals to confront "built-in" unemp, youth emp, no of jobs Young Adult Conservation Corps will provide, advancement from transitional jobs in programs, minimum wage discounted as deterrent to hiring youth, movement toward Fed Govt as "employer of last resort", no of public-service jobs required if welfare-reform principles are enacted, problem of work disincentives, "substitution problem", in public-service jobs, efforts to quiet complaints about OSHA, stand on Section 14b of Taft-Hartley Act—"right to work" laws, definitions of "agency shop", "union shop", Je 6 p 55-57

Music, youth, racial equality: views of pianist *Andre Watts; USN & WR* conversation with Andre Watts: dislikes rock, personal preferences in music, classical music's popularity, "mean" musicians, childhood, college students, racial situation, Je 6 p 69

Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; *Patrick F Noonan,* Pres, Nature Conservancy, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses creating more green areas in cities, countryside; fed lands available for parks, refuges; authorizations without funds, escalating land prices, remedy; what individuals, cos can do; making new cities work, improving inner cities, use of urban job corps, cost, alternative; need for land-use policy, States' role, Vermont's lead; response of indus to conservation programs, cleaning up highways, Je 13 p 39,40

Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? yes—"Amers should be allowed to make their own decisions;" *Rep Steven D Symms,* Repub, of Idaho, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses freedom issue involved, regards Laetrile as natural food, FDA as typical of regulatory mentality, drugs should be judged solely on safety; support for medical freedom-of-choice legis, drugs covered; protection against fraud, FDA is roadblock, result of Cong mandate to check product effectiveness; why Laetrile is big issue, Je 13 p 51,52

Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? no—"it has not satisfied law that it is safe, effective;" *Dr David T Carr,* Assoc Dir for Cancer Control, Mayo Comprehensive Cancer Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why Laetrile should be banned, no benefits shown, studies done, testimony of cancer patients, emotional reaction creates Laetrile demand, why States legalize sale, possible harm, ineffectiveness of warning label, delay in treatment, Laetrile application to FDA to prove its safety, effectiveness was never completed, Je 13 p 51,52

Pro, con: should U S withdraw troops from Korea? yes—"it's important to remove 'security blanket' from South Korea;" *USN & WR* invu with *Sen John C Culver,* Dem, Iowa, mbr, Sen Armed Services Com: policy on U S troops in Korea, timing of withdrawal, Pres Park's statements on natl defense, air, naval, logistical, intelligence support would remain; South Korea's army, econ would deter N Korean invasion; military strength of South, North Korea; global benefits for U S in withdrawal, Japan will remain confident in U S; change in strategic relationship of China, Russia to N Korea; effect on China-U S relations, U S presence has not been incentive for negotiations between Koreas, South Koreans have enough forces to assume responsibility for defense, Je 20 p 27,28

Pro, con: should U S withdraw troops from Korea? no—"removal would heighten probability of another conflict;" *USN & WR* invu with *Gen Richard G Stilwell,* U S Army (Ret), Cdr, U S Forces in Korea, 1973-76: U S ground forces constitute our commitment to armistice, guarantee North Korea will not invade, are key element of Amer military umbrella over Japan, block USSR influence in East Asia, promote econ progress in area; North Korea has geographic advantage in link with allies, no in South Korean army, pct of GNP spent for defense; importance of ground forces over air, navy forces; impact of withdrawal on Japan, China, South Korea, Taiwan; triangular relationships in East Asia, Sino-Soviet conflict could compel both to aid North Korea in war, China has largest stake in stability; conditions for remaining U S troops, Je 20 p 27,28

All about pipeline: its design . . . cost . . . risks; *USN & WR* invu with *Edward L Patton,* Chrmn, Alyeska Service Co: timetable for delivery of oil, daily delivery rate, defects, procedure if line breaks, maximum spill, consistency at 50 below zero, protection from vandalism, animal migrations are adequate, final cost, reasons for cost increases, amount; theft during construction, blame for 4-yr delay, Je 20 p 36,37

From expert—some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; *USN & WR* invu with *Norval Morris,* Dean, Univ of Chicago Law School: declaration of war on crime is overblown rhetoric, more effort should be directed toward "victimless crime", "illicit practices", crimes that should be regulated, not pohibited; few fed drug arrests for marijuana; importation, sale of heroin, hard drugs should be prohibited but addict should have access to treatment without being criminalized; each drug requires own strategies, tactics of govt control; only harmful aspects of prostitution should be criminal, ways Carter Admin can have impact on violent crimes; police efficiency, no of police forces in Amer, Cook County, Ill; range of police duties should be reduced, getting public support; compensation for victims; example of people refusing to provide information to help catch criminals; causes of overloaded ct system, u. ust disparities of sentences in fed, State systems; objection to mandatory sentences; views on parole, probation, parole supervision, rehabilitation; purpose of prisons; reason crime control has been more successful; major springs of delinquency, crime, Je 20 p 61-63

What's ahead for Amer? energy: "new cause of war coming down road;" *USN & WR* invu with *Dean Rusk,* Sibley prof of intl law, Univ of Georgia, Sec of State, 1961-69: change in basic challenge for U S abroad, energy is urgent foreign-policy problem, solution suggested, leadership weakened between Pres's

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
talk to people on energy, message to Cong; Amer tendency to withdraw from world affairs, importance of military power, illusion around "detente", concern about Korean withdrawal, (C) Je 27 p 43,44
What's ahead for Amer? "our elite is unwilling to look facts in face;" *USN & WR* invu with *Richard E Pipes,* Frank B Baird, Jr, prof of history, Harvard Univ, former dir of Harvard's Russian Research Center: 2 reasons for USSR becoming more aggressive, relations with China should be exploited, lack of political will is our biggest problem, evaluation of Carter, (C) Je 27 p 44,45
What's ahead for Amer? not "single issue in which we can impose our will;" *USN & WR* invu with *Stanley Hoffmann,* prof of govt, chrmn, Center for European Studies, Harvard Univ: chief short, long term problems in foreign policy; control of arms race requires co-operation of other nations, without limitations imposed by domestic politics; inconsistency in Carter Admin directions, execution; importance of military strength, chaos in Europe is more feared than Euro-Communism, Soviet power in Eastern Europe, (C) Je 27 p 45,46
What's ahead for Amer? Middle East is "most urgent problem that we face;" *USN & WR* invu with *George W Ball,* senior partner, intl investment-banking firm of Lehman Bros, Under Sec of State, 1961-66; Middle East is top priority, restricted ability to affect situation in Africa, South African multiracial state is fantasy, military intervention by USSR, U S in Africa; Euro-Communism, U S influence in non-Communist world, (C) Je 27 p 46
What's ahead for Amer? alliance with either China or Russia "would be unwise;" *USN & WR* invu with *Robert A Scalapino,* prof of political science, dir, Inst for East Asian Studies, Univ of California at Berkeley: main problem for U S in Far East, 2 worries about current foreign policy trends; possibility of China-Russia detente, U S flexibility should be maintained in triangular relationship of superpowers, evaluation of alliances, intl relations depend upon "balance of weakness", (C) Je 27 p 46,47
What's ahead for Amer? "if we don't lead, there isn't anybody else to do it;" *USN & WR* invu with *Philip H Trezise,* Senior Fellow, Brookings Inst, Asst Sec of State for Econ Affairs, 1969-71: North-South issue is most critical U S challenge abroad, trade is dependent upon econ growth resumption in indus nations, fund to support commodity prices, effect of energy costs on econ growth, U S must lead in dealing with world econ problems, support in U S, (C) Je 27 p 47,48
What's ahead for Amer? view from Europe: "period when stable govts will be rare;" *USN & WR* invu with *Christoph Bertram,* dir, Intl Inst for Strategic Studies, London, mbr, West German Defense Min planning staff, 1969-70: importance of military power in U S foreign policy, stability of U S position in Europe, most critical problem is with USSR, leadership in West, "third world", (C) Je 27 p 48,49
What's ahead for Amer? view from Europe: "containing Soviet power still is first requirement;" *USN & WR* invu with *Pierre Hassner,* senior research assoc, Natl Foundation of Political Science, Paris, prof of political science at Johns Hopkins Univ's Bologna, Italy, branch: evaluation of Carter's foreign policy, U S problem is to reconcile East-West, North-South, global energy; 2 dangers in underest Soviet involvement abroad, problem Euro-Communism poses for U S, Euro-Communism in France, Italy; effect of instabilities in Eastern Europe, (C) Je 27 p 49
Andy Warhol sketch of our "soup can" culture; *USN & WR* conversation with artist, film maker, publisher, author, record producer: we can seem to have turned clocks back in grooming, dress; symbol of 1970s is still soup can, art-consciousness, critics, TV, press, Je 27 p 57
Energy, water, environment—top official looks ahead; *USN & WR* invu with *Cecil D Andrus,* Sec of Interior: natural gas supplies will be adequate if weather is not severe, Natl Academy of Sciences will determine whether gas should be in production but is not, econ incentive for waiting for price increases before drilling, schedule for offshore-lease sales, argument over reserves of oil, gas in U S; considerations in all-out search for oil, gas; much of new coal may come from West, tons of coal under lease, evaluation of large-scale strip mining, satisfaction with reclaimed land, cost added to coal by reclamation, water supply determines strip-mining sites, reform in dam, water projects; Idaho used as example of restrictions on population growth, what Interior Dept is doing to insure safety of dams, park usage, some Indian tribes will win claims to land on basis of old treaties, reorgn of Dept of Interior, Forest Service should be in Interior, no of emps in Dept, assessment of duties, power, Je 27 p 62-64
INVENTORIES *see also* Production
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Rose .9% in Mar, (tb) My 30 p 57
INVESTMENT FUNDS *see* Mutual Funds
INVESTMENTS *see also* Gold; Mutual Funds; Stocks and Bonds
Cheaper credit: what it means, will it last; with charts, Ja 10 p 80-82
Gems: good hedge against inflation; . . . gems compared with other investments, F 7 p 64
Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind; F 14 p 82,83
Foreign
Arabs are expected to pour more money into Western corps, (bw) Ja 10 p 40
European observers rank U S, other countries, (bw) F 7 p 35
Tax Reform Act may bring home Yankees vital to U S investment overseas, export activity, (bw) My 23 p 47
Australia
Amer units in State of Victoria, (bw) Mr 21 p 50
Bahrain
Extent, advantages of banking in Bahrain, (bw) My 30 p 44
Communist Countries
Western help for East European hotels, (bw) My 30 p 44
Cuba
After diplomatic thaw: will U S cos recoup losses in Cuba? businessmen seek settlement for assets seized in 1959-1960, "interest sections" established in each country, embargo still in effect; claims outstanding, value; interest calculated, possible arrangement, C Pilliod expressed typical corp attitude; with chart, Je 13 p 61
Hungary
Barriers to U S investments lowered to bring in technology, business ability; activities of Amer cos, (bw) Je 27 p 52
Ireland, Republic of
7 U S cos agreed to open or enlarge plants, value of commitments, (bw) My 23 p 48
Japan
Sanwa Bank outlines earnings of foreign-affiliated firms beating out local competitors, annual sales; pct drop in profits of foreign, Japanese cos; amount, pct increase in spending on advertising in 1976, spending by media, (bw) F 7 p 35
Spain
Prime Min Suarez told NYC audience advantages available to investors, U S cos with Spanish subsidiaries, (bw) My 16 p 60
United States
Econ difficulties in Europe—including Germany—shift funds to U S, reasons, result, (bw) F 7 p 35
Why foreign investors turn their eyes toward Amer; Econ Unit est of total foreign direct investment, pct of imports, exports handled; relief provided for inflation, unemp, capital investment; acquisition of U S cos, range of investments, examples of biggest deals in past yr, top 5 foreign-held cos in U S, CB report on no of largest cos outside U S with substantial interests in Amer, Arab investments, what about U S impresses investors abroad, broad Amer policy, FTC takes note of some mergers of foreign cos, Admin position; with charts, Ap 18 p 92,93
Japanese TV, electronics mfrs boost production in U S, (bw) My 2 p 41
Investments of OPEC since 1973 in U S Treas securities, bank accounts, stocks, (Whis) Je 27 p 11:3
INVESTOR-OWNED HOSPITALS *see* Hospitals
IRAN *see also* Persian Gulf
"Honeymoon is about over" betwen India, Russia; *USN & WR* invu with former Amb W Saxbe, Ja 24 p 41,42
Oil dollars, too, are flooding U S campuses; (Cor, Mr 7 p 7:3) Ja 24 p 58
IRAQ *see also* Middle East; Persian Gulf
Iraq: determined to upset U S plan for mideast peace; Iraqi Army leaders are determined to destroy Israel, denounce moderate Arab govts; Husayn works against peace, approves training of radical guerrilla "rejection front" under A Nidhal in Iraq; revenues from oil fields, Ba'athist Party promotes radical socialist revolution in Arab world, feelings towards PLO, Arafat; plan for Israel, how police state rules, relations with U S, USSR; Iraq prefers to trade with West, U S trade in 1972, 1976; Amer projects, commercial planes in Iraq, Western influence, spending on 5-yr plan to develop land, provide farm exports when oil runs out, industrialize; role in Mideast affairs in coming yrs; with chart, map, My 16 p 93-96
Why Iraq won't deal wtih Israel; *USN & WR* invu with Saddam Husayn, Iraq's strong man; invu by D Mullin, Arab-Israeli settlement will only be short-lived, agreement should permit everyone dignity, peace; fundamentals of solution are more important than role of U S, USSR; relations with U S, USSR; role of Soviet toward Arabs, Soviet presence in Africa, superpower rivalry in Indian Ocean, My 16 p 96
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Britain: breakup ahead; Ja 31 p 37,38
London bur cor explains latest IRA terrorist strategy in targeting businessmen, more bombs set off in London, Brit rep in Belfast, R Mason warns Govt will defeat terror, econ will improve; casualities in 1977, last 8 yrs, (wg) F 21 p 38
Protestant militants call for gen strike failed, no of deaths in 8 yrs, (wg) My 16 p 36
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF *see* Investments—Foreign
ISAACS, GAIL SUSAN
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80
ISKANDAR, AHMAD
For Syria: growing role in Middle East drama; Ap 18 p 79,80
ISLAM *see* Muslims
ISRAEL *see also* Middle East
Why Rabin called elections, key element of his strategy, (wg) Ja 10 p 33
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20
Mideast cor reports on subtle shift in U S policy, Israel barred from selling warplanes to Ecuador, Israel denied concussion bombs, criticized for oil exploration in Egyptian waters, (wg) F 28 p 41
Labor Party re-elected Rabin, (wg) Mr 7 p 37
Sale of concussion bombs to Israel canceled, (wg) Mr 7 p 38
Prime Min Rabin resigned, effect on Labor Party, S Peres is likely successor, (wg) Ap 18 p 39
Defense Min Peres succeeded Rabin as head of

Labor Party, tries to shed "hawk" image, no change in policies expected, (wg) Ap 25 p 42
Israel's election shocker: setback for U S peace hopes? Likud's M Begin will form new coalition Govt, Arabs' impact on party returns, call for natl unity spurned, Amer peace strategy affected, Begin position on West Bank reasserted by visit, predictions on more settlements; call for peace confs spurned by Arabs; Arab leaders met in Riyadh to map peace strategy; *USN & WR* cor D Mullin reports on attitudes in region, impact of new threat of conflict on Soviets, U S, My 30 p 27,28
Outlook for renewed Soviet ties after Begin victory, (wg) My 30 p 30

ITALY
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Imported cars challenge Fiat sales in Italy, (bw) Mr 7 p 49
Overseas construction contracts negotiated in 1975, 1976; most are in oil-rich nations, examples of projects, (bw) My 2 p 42
Econ, political, social problems challenging govt leaders, My 9 p 24,25
Rome bur reports on latest wave of terrorism—no of incidents, terrorists described, police crackdown, (wg) My 9 p 40
Rome cor reports on Communist electoral strategy, (wg) Je 13 p 42
What Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; Je 20 p 24

IVY, LESLIE
Two-breadwinner families; F 7 p 54-56

J

J P STEVENS & CO *see* Labor—Unions—Clothing and Textile Workers; Labor—Unions—Organizing

JACKSON, ANDREW
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

JACKSON, JESSE
Leading black Amers; *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments, il, Ap 18 p 37

JACKSON, REGGIE
High-priced players: what inflation is doing to world of sports; with charts, My 16 p 53-56

JACQUET, CONSTANT H, JR *see U S News & World Report*

JAGODA, BARRY
White House assts, duties, pay, My 16 p 32,33

JANOWITZ, MORRIS
Bring back draft? (C) F 14 p 55-58
Special Report / middle class—outlook for middle class: "I am mildly optimistic;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR) My 2 p 56,57

JAPAN *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign; Korea, South
Hard hit by Soviet 200-mile fishing-zone claim over Sea of Okhotsk, outlook for settlement, (wg) Ja 10 p 34
Econ slump fails to dampen Japanese use of expense accounts, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
Auto mfrs put profits into plant expansion, exports rose 30% in 1976, (bw) Ja 24 p 47
Admin headed by Fukuda will boost Govt spending on public works, housing, RRs, ease credit; trade surplus is burden on other countries, (bw) Ja 31 p 45
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Effect of Amer weather on corn, soybean sales to Japan, rubber demand; rising coffee consumption, prices, (bw) F 14 p 49
Payment on Cuban purchases from Japan delayed shipment when sugar prices fell, (bw) F 21 p 49
Japan's intake of petrodollars, main sources, object of inflow, econ balance re-established, (bw) F 28 p 52
Japan: pinched between 200-mile limits; annual catch, officials expect drastic drop in fish from Amer, Soviet zones; accomodations sought, territorial waters will be extended to 12 miles, relief measures planned, some operations to be switched to other areas, F 28 p 70
Skepticism about econ rebound, (bw) Mr 14 p 56
Shipyards restrain sales; union pay demands, indus' offer in Japan for 1977, (bw) Mr 21 p 49,50
U S decision to switch from 23 to 40 CB channels hurt Japanese mfrs, firms have folded, pct of CB equipment exported to U S, (bw) Mr 28 p 48
As Japan's Prime Min comes calling—; Takeo Fukuda's domestic, foreign problems on eve of talks with Pres Carter; Fukuda embodies "four rights" of political success, biography, personality; 28% approve Fukuda Govt, signs of weak econ, public works program proposed, econ growth desired this yr, inflation rate, trade surplus in 1976, revival of trade restrictions, business scandals are problems; Japan's relations with Amer, (p) Mr 28 p 76,77
U S trade issues seen as manageable, U S military presence will continue; atomic power question, military responsibility, econ aid to Asian nations are drawbacks, (wg) Ap 4 p 36
6-yr U S-Japan "textile war" ended in Feb, U S lifted import quotas, Middle East is primary customer, Japanese competition, (bw) Ap 4 p 52
Modest recovery after 1976 dip in Sino-Japanese trade forecast, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Booming exports, foreign reserves pushes up value of yen, (tb) Ap 18 p 72
Japanese TV, electronics mfrs boost production in U S, (bw) My 2 p 41
Econ outlook, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
Total Japanese exports of ind, utility plants in yr ended Mar 31, target; projected business, goal for this yr, countries in which Japanese have nailed key jobs, (bw) My 16 p 60
Agrees to reduce color-TV exports to U S, (tb) My 30 p 58
Concern for safety, adequate nuclear fuel supplies delays work on nuclear plants, goal for 1986 will be reduced, (bw) Je 6 p 50
Issues in parliamentry elections, outlook for Prime Min Fukuda's party, (wg) Je 13 p 41
Bankers eye openings in Vietnam, Japanese seek flying rights to Vietnam, (bw) Je 13 p 49
New orders are skimpy, orders are cancelled, switched, (bw) Je 20 p 44

JAVITS, JACOB K *see also* Mexico
Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21
Top 2 junketeers; no of days spent abroad, no of countries visited, travel costs of Rep S Solarz, Sen J Javits; trips described, others widely traveled, Je 27 p 21

JEFFERS, LEROY
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? no—"it would lead to debasement of prof;" *USN & WR* invu, F 28 p 39,40

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

JEWS *see* Religion

JIMENEZ ESCOBAR, JESUS
Now: U S rush to heal rift with Cuba; Mr 21 p 34

JOB DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

JOB RECORDS *see* Privacy

JOB SATISFACTION *see also* Labor; Production
Hints for getting along with workers; 10 points listed by J Hayes, Mr 21 p 69

JOB SHARING *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

JOB TRAINING *see* Employment and Unemployment—Job Training

JOBS *see* Occupations

JOHNSON, ANDREW
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30

JOHNSON, LADY BIRD (Mrs Lyndon B) *see* Presidency

JOHNSON, LYNDON B
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30

JOHNSON, U ALEXIS
From veteran diplomat: how to deal with Russians; *USN & WR* invu with U Alexis Johnson, former chief U S arms negotiator, Ap 4 p 25,26

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
Official Pentagon view: U S can still hold its own . . . for now; F 14 p 61

JONES, GEORGE E *see also U S News & World Report*
Anal: can Carter revitalize Amer family? F 28 p 35

JONES, JAMES R
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

JONES, NORVILL
Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40

JONES, T K *see* Civil Defense

JORDAN *see also* Middle East
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20

JORDAN, BARBARA
Leading black Amers; *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments, il, Ap 18 p 37
Women who rank highest; *USN & WR* survey of women leaders, comments, il, Ap 18 p 38

JORDAN, EDWARD G
After yrs of decay, RRs are coming to life; F 21 p 70-72

JORDAN, HAMILTON *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
Insider's story: how Carter operates; *USN & WR* invu with Hamilton Jordan, (C) F 21 p 16-18
Controls personnel, political affairs in White House, (t) Mr 14 p 9
On collision course; Pres, Cong, Ap 18 p 14,15
White House assts, duties, pay, My 16 p 32,33
Carter's own way of running White House; Je 27 p 16-18

JOSEPH, BURTON *see* Boycott

JUDAISM
Special Section/religion—Judaism: ancient faith looks to new kind of challenge; influence, affluence of Jews, move from urban enclaves, freedom threaten Judaism; no of Jews in U S, religious identities shed, rate of intermarriage, children of mixed marriages, pct brought up Jewish, deceptive synogogue attendance figures; effect of Israel on U S Jews; attitudes of young Jews, pct who were part of counterculture; formation of *havurah;* vitality shown in no of schools offering Jewish studies majors, enrollment in full-time Jewish day schools, no of hrs children spend in religious schools, new congregations, sales of "The Jewish Catalog" Jewish leaders concerned, are hopeful, (C) Ap 11 p 68,69

JUDICIARY *see also* Education—Integration; International Court of Justice; Supreme Court; Taxes—"Tax Rulings with Pocketbook Impact"
Carter can fill 24 vacancies, 100 new judgeships, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13,2
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; with chart, Ja 17 p 49,50
More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? *USN & WR* invu with P Peterson, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54
For top officials: big pay raises in works; with chart, F 7 p 19
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN & WR* survey; with charts, (C) Mr 7 p 60-67
Cuba . . . courts . . . coolies; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter misjudging will of millions of Americans by moving to restore normal relations with Castro, Cuba under Castro still bad neighbor . . . need for more fed judges imperative but good luck Justice Burger and Atty Gen Bell—fight for relief going on almost 200 yrs . . . might have better luck keeping Army union-free if stopped using soldiers as coolies, Mr 28 p 84
In Soviet cts, acquittals are rare; trial described by Moscow bur chief R Knight, My 2 p 34

JUDICIARY—Contd.
Special Section★ How Govt works: Amers govern themselves through three major branches; (ptg), (C) My 9 p 44,45
Special Section★ How Govt works: inside fed ct system; effect of several Supreme Ct decisions, makeup of cts, how civil case is handled, fed criminal case, appealing to higher ct, reaching Supreme Ct, how high ct works, (C) My 9 p 52-58
Two main roads to Supreme Ct; State route, fed route, other roads, My 9 p 52
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Cong bill will create 148 new fed judgeships, cost, (t) Je 6 p 14
It's not just bureaucrats who create red tape; criticism should be aimed at Cong, cts; vague laws make bureaucrat's job difficult, example of law on subsidized insts discriminating against handicapped, problems with following strict letter of law, enforcing regulations too slowly, too quickly, Je 20 p 49
JUMBLATT, KAMAL *see* Lebanon
JUNKETING *see* Congress
JURA *see* Switzerland
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu with head of Dept of Justice, toughest tasks are natl leadership in ct reform, law enforcement improvement, Justice Dept reorgn; favors FBI charter, FBI agents indicted are responsible for illegal acts, effect on morale of FBI agents; Govt cannot pay legal expenses of FBI agent; C Kelley's resignation, changes in FBI priorities, electronic surveillance, wiretap guidelines need to be backed by law, leaks from grand-jury investigation of Korean intelligence agency, views of press, legal sanctions on leaks; enforcement of civil-rights laws, Civil Rights Div is adequate; position on reverse discrimination, equal-rights amdt; prosecution of marijuana traffickers; 2 bills for improving cts, admin of justice, proposals to help State cts, neighborhood justice centers example; changes he has made, plans in Justice Dept; seeks more suits in shared monopolies, change in jurisdiction of monopoly cases; reorgn of Antitrust Div; access to Pres, authority, My 16 p 67-70
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81

K

KAMEROW, NORMAN W
Latest on planning estate; (C) My 30 p 47-49
KAMISAR, YALE
Is Pres ever above law? comments to *USN & WR* on R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate laws in wartime, My 30 p 66
KARASIK, JOEL N
Latest on planning estate; (C) My 30 p 47-49
KELLEY, CLARENCE M
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
KELLY, ORR
Special Report: border crisis: illegal aliens out of control? (SR),(C) Ap 25 p 33-39
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
KEMBLE, PENN *see* Disarmament
KENDRICK, CAGLE
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
KENDRICK, JOHN W *see* Wealth
KENNEDY, DONALD
Carter nominated first nonphysician chief of FDA, (t) Mr 14 p 10
KENNEDY, EDWARD *see* Aviation—Airlines
KENNEDY, JOHN F *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Crime; Congress—Hearings and Investigations
From secret files: why JFK case is coming back to life; *USN & WR* invoked Freedom of Information Act to obtain unpublished records, findings explain why House com is calling for reinvestigation, questions raised; report on what records show about L Oswald's visit in Mexico City, activities in Russia, potential foreign involvement, role of CIA; R Sprague summarizes why Kennedy, King assassinations should be reinvestigated, Ja 17 p 28-30
Did assassins act alone? most Amers doubt it; findings of Gallup Polls on Kennedy, King assassinations, now, Jan 1967, Ja 17 p 29
Carter, Pres Kennedy compared as terms began, Ja 24 p 16:2
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer Crusade for freedom; quotes on freedom, il, Mr 14 p 18-19
KENNEDY, JOSEPH PATRICK
Son of R Kennedy plans House race in 1978, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:2
KEPONE *see* Pesticides
KERNER, OTTO
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
KETTERING FOUNDATION *see* Public Opinion Polls
KHAALIS, HAMAAS ABDUL *see* Crime; Muslims
KHALAF, KARIM
What Vance will find: Mideast peace hopes on rise, but not quick breakthrough; F 21 p 34,35
KHALID, King of Saudi Arabia *see* Saudi Arabia
KHALIFA, SHEIK ISA bin SULMAN al *see* Bahrain
KHMER REPUBLIC *see* Cambodia
KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA S
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
KIDNEY
New medical technology: is it worth price? My 23 p 43-45
KIMMITT, J STANLEY
Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50
KING, JAMES *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
KING, MARTIN LUTHER *see also* Crime; Congress—Hearings and Investigations
Did assassins act alone? most Amers doubt it; findings of Gallup Polls on Kennedy, King assassinations, now, Jan 1967, Ja 17 p 29
Mysteries in case of Martin Luther King; preliminary report of House com shows some reasons it wants to reopen investigation, data about J Ray not acting alone, Ja 17 p 29
KIRBO, CHARLES
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
KIRCHNER, LEON *see* Art and Culture
KIRILENKO, ANDREI *see also* Russia—Government
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; Ja 17 p 24,25
KIRKLAND, LANE *see* Commerce
KISSINGER, HENRY A *see also* United States—Foreign Relations
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Deputy Ed J Fromm examines Kissinger's successes, failures in Amer foreign policy since 1969 in Vietnam, Russia, China, Mideast, Eastern Mediterranean, southern Africa, picture that emerges, Ja 10 p 35,36
Foreign policy by com—can it really work? F 21 p 27-30
Cashing in on fame; book, TV contracts, Mr 21 p 26
Soviet role in invasion of Zaire criticized, Ap 18 p 23:3
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? article by Fred W Friendly, Prof, Columbia Graduate School of Journalism, reprinted from *Baltimore Sun*, Je 13 p 33
Fears Amb Young is fueling race war in southern Africa, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:1
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT *see* Household Appliances
KIVENGERE, FESTO
How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; highlights of conversation with *USN & WR* eds, Ap 4 p 30
KLEIN, LAWRENCE *see also* Industry—Plant and Equipment
Costlier credit; Je 20 p 59
KNIGHT, ROBIN
Russia finally takes to highways; with chart, map, Ja 31 p 52-55
Reaction to Pres Carter's stand on human rights, SALT in Moscow, F 28 p 16:2
Effect of Pres Carter's position on human rights, detente, Mr 7 p 30:3
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; *USN & WR* invu with G Arbatov, Mr 14 p 23-27
Web of relations: where detente is doing well; Mr 28 p 26
View from Moscow: deep suspicion of Pres; Ap 11 p 23
Russia also loser in India's election; Ap 4 p 32
Confrontation, prospects over nuclear-arms treaty as viewed from Kremlin, Ap 18 p 24:3
In Soviet cts, acquittals are rare; My 2 p 34
Reporter's notebook: in Russia, it's wise to be ready for shocks, surprises; Je 13 p 73-75
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet empire, Je 20 p 19-21
KNIGHT-RIDDER *see* Newspapers
KOCH, EDWARD I
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? yes—"end very divisive period in life of this country;" *USN & WR* invu, Ja 10 p 37,38
KOERNER, FRITZ
South Pole diary: "it's like entering another world;" F 28 p 67,68
KOREA, NORTH
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
KOREA, SOUTH *see also* Atomic Energy; Congress
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Carter's initiatives on South Korea, Taiwan would frustrate policy toward Japan, China, (wg) F 7 p 28
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *UNS & WR* invu . . . leaks in grand-jury investigation, My 16 p 68:1
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Carter's new world order; policy announced in Notre Dame speech, Je 6 p 17,18
Why Carter's withdrawal plan draws fire; Asian powers, U S military, Koreans question troop withdrawal from South Korea; Gen Singlaub dismissed for statement on chances for war, Carter disagreed; Koreans see possibility of war; no of uniformed Amers, no in Army; strength, assignment of 2nd Infantry Div; most important, controversial role of Amers; no of South Korean soldiers, airmen, Marines, Navy men, no of North Korean forces; population of Seoul, Je 6 p 18
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Sen Repubs want special prosecutor to investigate

charges of payoffs to Cong, House Ethics Com asked for statements on gifts from Reps, Justice Dept investigation widens probe, (t) Je 20 p 12
Pro, con: should U S withdraw troops from Korea? yes—"it's important to remove 'security blanket' from South Korea;" *USN & WR* invu with Sen John C Culver, Dem, of Iowa, mbr, Sen Armed Services Com: policy on U S troops in Korea, timing of withdrawal, Pres Park's statements on natl defense, air, naval, logistical, intelligence support would remain; South Korea's army, econ would deter North Korean invasion; military strength of South, North Korea; global benefits for U S in withdrawal, Japan will remain confident in U S; change in strategic relationship of China, Russia to North Korea; effect on China-U S relations, U S presence has not been incentive for negotiations between Koreas, South has enough forces to assume responsibility for defense, Je 20 p 27,28
Pro, con: should U S withdraw troops from Korea? no—"removal would heighten probability of another conflict;" *USN & WR* invu with Gen Richard G Stilwell, U S Army (Ret), Cdr, U S Forces in Korea, 1973-76: U S ground forces constitute our commitment to armistice, guarantee North Korea will not invade, are key element of Amer military umbrella over Japan, block USSR influence in East Asia, promote econ progress in area; North Korea has geographic advantage in link with allies, no in South Korean army, pct of GNP spent for defense; importance of ground forces over air, navy forces; impact of withdrawal on Japan, China, South Korea, Taiwan; triangular relationships in East Asia, Sino-Soviet conflict could compel both to aid North Korea in war, China has largest stake in stability; conditions for remaining U S troops, Je 20 p 27,28
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

KORN/FERRY INTERNATIONAL *see* Corporations

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; Ja 17 p 24,25

KREPS, CLIFTON
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32

KREPS, JUANITA
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29

KRUGER, JAMES *see* South Africa, Republic of

KUCHEROV, ALEX *see U S News & World Report*

KUHN, MARGARET *see* Aged

KURLAND, PHILIP B
Is Pres ever above law? comments to *USN & WR* on R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate laws in wartime, My 30 p 66

KUWAIT *see* Persian Gulf

L

LA COSA NOSTRA
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23

LABOR *see also* Charts—Labor
Govt projection adds 5 million women to labor force in 1990, total increase, (t) Ja 10 p 12
Want to be better boss? advice from expert; *USN & WR* invu with J Hayes, Mr 21 p 68-70
Hints for getting along with workers; 10 points listed by J Hayes, Mr 21 p 69
Disputes between White House, labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Sec of Labor: union displeasure with Admin's actions, unionists' expectations, disagreement as to how much minimum wage will be raised, as Sec he has achieved part of his objective to promote, protect wage earners; relations with Admin, unauthorized UMW strikes costly, action taken in union-mgt dispute in coal indus, expiring labor contracts that may cause local difficulties, dockworkers as example; prediction for unemp by 1980, structural joblessness, proposals to confront "built-in" unemp, youth emp, no of jobs Young Adult Conservation Corps will provide, advancement from transitional jobs in programs, minimum wage discounted as deterrent to hiring youth, movement toward Fed Govt as "employer of last resort", no of public-service jobs required if welfare-reform principles are enacted, problem of work disincentives, "substitution problem", in public-service jobs, efforts to quiet complaints about OSHA, stand on Section 14b of Taft-Hartley Act—"right to work" laws, definitions of "agency shop", "union shop", Je 6 p 55-57
Women: their impact grows in job market; women represent 41% of all job holders, no added in last 24 mos; expansion in nos, pct if trend continues to 1987; developments behind change, Census Bur shows median income of families with working husband, wife, pct above median income of families where wife did not work; women in prof, technical, managerial jobs; rise of women in job market since 1950s; CB finds pct of women working in 3 income groups, "work ghettos" prevail, earning gap widens, median earnings for women working full time as pct of men in 1956, 1970, 1974, (ptg) Je 6 p 58,59

Abroad
OECD outlook for wage demands, unemp, future jobs, (bw) Ja 17 p 45
Fractured labor relations in France inspire play, (bw) Ja 24 p 48
Unemp reported in Russian areas, idle poor are badly treated, (bw) F 14 p 49
OECD finds women workers worldwide fared better than men during recession, (bw) F 21 p 50
Special Report / jobs: when Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work; Intl Staff's A Zanker reports how Europeans attack high unemp, lesson for U S, no of unemped dropped slightly, econs beset by inflation, foreign debts, no out of work; ILO est migrant workers unemped, "full emp" strategies viewed as obsolete, list of faltering indus, reasons for problem; how govts combat unemp, skepticism expressed, (SR), (C) F 21 p 61,62
Absenteeism plagues Russian indus despite efforts to reduce it, punishment for offenders, alcoholism, other causes, (bw) F 28 p 52
Strikes hit subdued Dutch econ, labor's main demand, (bw) F 28 p 52
CIA study on emp rate of Soviet men, women; labor shortages occur, later retirement considered, (t) Mr 21 p 12
Shipyards restrain sales; union pay demands, indus' offer in Japan for 1977, (bw) Mr 21 p 49,50
GM plant near Paris occupied by workers, other labor disputes, (bw) My 2 p 42

Hours of Labor
For more workers, end to 9-to-5 day; flexitime, job-sharing, compressed work-wks, permament part-time jobs; discussed with business, govt, labor leaders meeting in Chicago; advances in Europe, no of U S workers with flexible working hours, pct of workers working less than 5-day wk, 6-day wk; variations of work routine, benefits, experts claim idea has been oversold, Ap 4 p 80,81
Two people, one job—how teachers do it; C Olsen, J Farmer share single teaching position in Des Moines, Ap 4 p 80
Most firms hold to 40-hr workwk; Hewitt Assocs reports pct of employers having workwks of 40 hrs, more for salaried, hrly emps, now, 5 yrs ago; pct who expect by 1982 to still have 40-hr workwk, average workwk in West, East, (tb) Ap 25 p 74

Legislation
Fresh drive to put union label on more construction jobs; F 28 p 79,80
Storm brews over union demands on Cong; plans for all-out campaign to rewrite labor laws hammered out at AFL-CIO exec council meeting, priorities, reasons for confidence, effect if successful; budget assessed for effort, individual unions will also be active; Round 1—construction unions drive to expand picketing rights, Round 2—repeal of section 14B of Taft-Hartley Act that permits "right to work" laws, Round 3—amdts to Natl Labor Relations Act; other changes sought, position of Carter, Labor Sec Marshall; description of Carter-Meany relations, (Cor, Ap 4 p 8:3) Mr 7 p 88,89
What Labor wants from Cong; Mr 7 p 89
AFL-CIO prepares campaign for overhaul of fed labor laws to ease organizing in "sunbelt," key to package, (t) My 2 p 8
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57

National Labor Relations Board
Today's militant union leaders; Ap 11 p 91,92

Strikes
see also Labor—Abroad
Mine Workers
Miners' election no cure for heap of troubles; with chart, Je 13 p 69,70

Unions
Unions electing leaders in 1977, Ja 17 p 71:2
Anal: free trade or "protection": hot potato for Carter; F 14 p 66,67
Trend toward more militant leaders, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Labor Dept cutting staff mbrs assigned to enforce racketeering, fair-election laws for unions, (Whis) Mr 14 p 12:3
Today's militant union leaders, what they're after; younger, better educ, more outspoken newcomers seek better means of enlisting mbrs, political machinery, stronger legis voice; House defeat of construction site picketing showed weakness, new militance expected in political, legis, social arenas; 3 biggest indus unions will install new presidents—D Fraser, UAW, L McBride, United Steelworkers, W Winpisinger, Machinists Union; 8 replacements expected on AFl-CIO's 36-mbr exec council, 4 presidents of smaller unions showing more assertion in trade-union affairs, G Meany dominates labor movement, is not concerned union mbrship in work force is declining; different approaches to organizing; NLRB procedures criticized, special headaches of new presidents, Ap 11 p 91,92
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
AFL-CIO
Auto workers' return to AFL-CIO hits snag; My 30 p 68
New leader for auto workers: "you'll see different style;" *USN & WR* invu with D Fraser, My 30 p 69
Armed Forces
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Labor Sec Marshall favors some form of union rep, (Whis) F 14 p 8:2
Drive to organize GI's picks up steam, unionization of armed forces becomes pressing, controversial issue; arguments on both sides, Pres Carter's view; Amer Fed of Govt Emps is polling mbrship on organizing armed forces, reports on European nations where unions operate, Mr 28 p 50

LABOR—Contd.
Pro, con: let soldiers join labor unions? yes—"military has real problems on pay, fringe benefits;" *USN & WR* invu with Kenneth Blaylock, Pres, Amer Fed of Govt Emps, problems unions would solve, requests for rep, officers want union, discipline, combat are excluded from bargaining; unionized Dutch soldiers perform well in exercises, Cong should define limits for bargaining, chances for strikes, services unions would provide, military is bound to organise, (C) Mr 28 p 51,52
Pro, con: let soldiers join labor unions? no—"effectiveness, readiness" of military would be damaged; *USN & WR* invu wtih Rep Robin Beard, Repub, of Tenn, opposition to military unions, evidence unions would hurt, questions support from career serviceman, no-strike clause, other proposals; rights of servicemen now, unions are not needed to prevent abuses suffered by trainees, bans on organizing, (C) Mr 28 p 51,52
Auto Workers
see also Labor—Unions
Latest on unions' drive to organize South; Ja 10 p 73,74
Incoming Pres D Fraser calls for ind political action, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Auto workers' return to AFL-CIO hits snag; D Fraser installed UAW pres, chances for reaffiliation with AFL-CIO, many mbrs favor ind, union leadership divided; Pres Carter addressed mbrs; special conv will decide matter, history of split, efforts of Woodcock, Fraser toward re-entry; cost, pros, cons, Meany's role, My 30 p 68
New leader for auto workers: "you'll see different style;" Douglas A Fraser, incoming UAW Pres, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses changes to expect in union, his personal style, maintaining militancy of mbrs; result of political lobbying, reaffiliation with AFL-CIO, objections raised, role in AFL- CIO, preparing way for new leadership, longer-range goals, My 30 p 69
Clothing and Textile Workers
When union goes all out in boycott drive—; Amalgamated Clothing, Textile Workers Union has embarked on planned, highstakes boycott against J P Stevens Co; goals, boycott operations in 40 cities, union organizing program in Stevens plants, union bargains with 7 of 85 plants, effect on co's sales, history of union's grievances with Stevens, results of boycotts of others, proof of boycott's strength; principles of running boycott being used against Stevens, identifying Stevens products is problem, union will use "citizens coms," clothing mfrs, workers, Je 20 p 71,72
Selling boycott at grass roots; activities of E Outland in promoting boycott against J P Stevens in Baltimore area, reaction of audience, Je 20 p 71
Collective Bargaining
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
Construction
Fresh drive to put union label on more construction jobs; legis drive for passage of bill to permit unrestricted picketing at construction sites discussed at annual meeting of union leaders, broad implications, problems facing unions, 1975 setback, concern about growth of "open shop" construction, nonunion contractors in Assoc Builders, Contractors have improved personnel practices; 2 peculiarities about construction indus make picketing desirable to unions, legis proposals, wage settlements for past 2 yrs have been smaller than natl average; union, indus leaders explain chances for bill; with chart, F 28 p 79,80
Government Employes
Latest on unions' drive to organize South; Ja 10 p 73,74
Pressures from all sides on State, local officials, proposal requiring collective bargaining by govts forecast trouble, (t) F 28 p 10
Hotel and Restaurant Workers
Anal: . . . can union have too much dem? F 21 p 69
Machinists
see also Labor—Unions
Pres W Winpisinger vows to get tough on business, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Mine Workers
Anal: . . . can union have too much dem? F 21 p 69
Businessmen fear UMW will control econ if coal becomes key fuel, (Whis) Ap 18 p 11:3
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
Miners' election no cure for heap of troubles; background of 3 candidates seeking UMW pres, winner's role in upcoming contract renewals, ending wildcat strikes; average working days lost in 1976, Pres Carter's emphasis on coal endangered; achievements, charges against Pres Miller emphasized in campaigns, difficulty defining issues; with chart, Je 13 p 69,70
Organizing
Latest on unions' drive to organize South; UAW voted bargaining agent in GM plant, Monroe, La; where progress has been made, obstacles in way, signs that attitude may be changing; States with lowest pct of unionized emps, natl average; pct of representation elections won by unions in South, natlly in 1976; unions seek repeal of "right to work" laws; efforts to unionize J P Stevens, NLRB delays in handling complaints; history of indus coming to South unions resisted, blacks ignored; union successes now, growth among public workers, roadblocks; with chart, Ja 10 p 73,74
Political Activity
Fresh drive to put union label on more construction jobs; F 28 p 79,80
Anal: unions' sweet hopes turn sour; Assoc Ed F Frailey looks at political, legis disappointments for unions, chilly political climate under Carter, union legis proposals seem doomed, why labor seems to have lost clout in Washington; other bad news—Carter asked Cong to raise minimum wage less than unions demanded, Carter's prescription for perking up econ was half labor desired, AFL-CIO supported wrong man for Labor Sec; legis set back, task seen by lobbyists, union aide, Ap 11 p 93
Today's militant union leaders, what they're after; Ap 11 p 91-92
Unions tee off on Carter's "free trade" stand; with chart, Ap 18 p 84
New leader for auto workers: "you'll see different style;" *USN & WR* invu, My 30 p 69
Carter, union chiefs—will gulf widen? relations between Pres Carter, labor leaders worsening; Carter feels labor has been too critical of what Admin has accomplished, labor feels it's been treated shabbily, decisions that anger union leaders, unionists believe Carter rates inflation greater problem than unemp, aims to please business; G Meany, L Woodcock, others express charitable views toward Pres; Shanker's view of Meany-Carter relationship, Pres Carter's evaluation; Carter's strategy, influence of political-strategy memo written by P Caddell possible source of labor-Pres tensions, Je 6 p 53,54
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
Railroads
For railroads, labor—some crucial bargaining; effect of RRs, largest rail union agreement, disagreement to cut size of train crews; United Trans Union (UTU), Southeast RRs hold low-key talks about changing freight-train crews to 3, eliminate 1 brakeman; saving for RRs, mbrship loss for union; 13-yr battle ensued last time crew reduction was sought, changes since 1972, cost of operating freight trains is pressing problem, interests of union, RRs in solution; impact of smaller crews, less costly work rules on Florida East Coast Railway; other problems, My 16 p 97,98
What way to run railroad—no cabooses, no brakemen, but on-time trains, profits; operations of Florida East Coast Railway described, comments of officials, crewmen, My 16 p 98
Steelworkers
see also Labor—Unions
When powerful union is up for grabs; F Frailey of *USN & WR* reports on heated campaign of E Sadlowski, L McBride to succeed I W Abel as pres of United Steelworkers, its meaning to other unions; work, union experience of candidate, positions on no-strike plan in steel indus, issues working for McBride, Sadlowski, upset possible, variety of mbrship, criticism leveled on both sides for outside help; with chart, Ja 17 p 70,71
Anal: Steelworkers' vote: can union have too much dem? Assoc Ed F Frailey looks at L McBride's election victory over E Sadlowski to head Steelworkers after bitter campaign, questions raised; most unions elect leaders in conv, reforms sought in some unions, defense of conv system, F 21 p 69
L McBride will move away from I W Abel's conservatism, (t) Mr 14 p 10
Teachers
see Labor—Unions—Government Employes
Teamsters
Anal: . . . can union have too much dem? F 21 p 69
Wages
see Charts—Labor—Wages; Economic Controls; Purchasing Power
Minimum Wage
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Labor Dept cutting staff mbrs assigned to enforce racketeering, fair-election laws for unions, (Whis) Mr 14 p 12:3
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
LABOR COST *see* Production
LABOR FORCE *see* Charts—Labor; Labor
LAETRILE *see* Cancer
LAFAYETTE, CALIF
Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32
LAKER AIRWAYS, LTD *see* Aviation—Airlines
LAMPRECHT, NICK *see* Rhodesia
LANCE, BERT *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers; Credit
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Ap 18 p 18
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
LAND UTILIZATION
Gaining momentum: drive to stop suburban sprawl; farmland consumed yrly, scenic areas; beaches, marshlands covered by resort developers; examples of public demand for role in how private property is used, land-use controls sought, resistance; world food shortages, energy projects cause concern; some of best land surrounds urban areas, farmers support restrictions, State programs to preserve farm-

land, opposition to tax breaks for farmers, alternate programs, criticism, outlook for nationwide land-use policy, Mr 21 p 82-84

LANSKY, MEYER
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23

LATIN AMERICA *see also* Caribbean; Economic Conditions—Abroad
Speed limits lowered in South Amer, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
1976 inflation figures for Latin Amer countries, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Military strongmen in 6 countries show signs of relaxing control slightly, (wg) Mr 14 p 33
Why Latin Amers are bitter about Carter; J Benham of *USN & WR* staff reports Latin Amers see themselves snubbed, ignored, insulted by Carter; list of unfriendly actions, reasons for anger, State Dept report to Cong on human rights brought responses from Latin Amers; effect of $149 million-cut in military aid, total of econ aid in 1975-76 yr, U S could lose in trade cutoff, imports, exports in 1976; newspapers blame Carter Admin, Ap 4 p 33,34
Soybean production, export in 3 South Amer countries, (bw) My 30 p 44
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy "family style"; First Lady's toughest challenge during her 12,000 mile swing through Latin Amer is to dispel skepticism surrounding mission; countries to be visited, trips abroad of family mbrs, Pres Carter described wife as "political partner"; J Benham of Intl Staff reports reactions of Latin Amer officials; Rosalynn's role on trip, dissatisfaction with Pres Carter's policies; preparations for visit, no in party, schedule; with map, (p) Je 6 p 36
Myths about Latin Amer—setting record straight; Intl Staff mbrs J Benham, C Migdail dispel 6 commonly held notions about Latin Amer: Latin Amers admire, like Castro, hate U S; Latin Amer always has been controlled by U S; most of Latin Amer is made up of "banana repubs"; soldiers take over govts in Latin Amer because people aren't ready for dem; Latin Amers are lazy, dependent on U S aid; Latin Amer nations get along well, act as bloc in intl affairs, (Ad, Jl 4 p 5:3) Je 6 p 37,38

LaVELLE, MIKE
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84

LAW ENFORCEMENT *see also* Federal Bureau of Investigation; Security; Speed Limits
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Why Govt alone can't end crime wave; discussion between Gerald M Caplan, Dir, Natl Inst of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice, eds of *USN & WR*: 7 myths dispelled by Fed Govt's 4-yr, $100 million research into crime; why Govt should sponsor research on crime control, Ap 11 p 82
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
From expert—some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; *USN & WR* invu with Norval Morris, Dean, Univ of Chicago Law School: declaration of war on crime is overblown rhetoric, more effort should be directed toward "victimless crime", "illicit practices", crimes that should be regulated, not prohibited; few fed drug arrests for marijuana; importation, sale of heroin, hard drugs should be prohibited but addict should have access to treatment without being criminalized; each drug requires own strategies, tactics of govt control; only harmful aspects of prostitution should be criminal, ways Carter Admin can have impact on violent crimes; police efficiency, no of police forces in Amer, Cook County, Ill; range of police duties should be reduced, getting public support; compensation for victims; example of people refusing to provide information to help catch criminals; causes of overloaded ct system, unjust disparities of sentences in fed, State systems; objection to mandatory sentences; views on parole, probation, parole supervision, rehabilitation; purpose of prisons; reason crime control has been more successful; major springs of delinquency, crime, Je 20 p 61-63

LAW OF SEA CONFERENCE *see also* Territorial Waters
Elliot L Richardson appointed U S Amb, F 14 p 29:1

LAWRENCE, DAVID
Sincerely yours; final Howard Flieger editorial; next by Marvin Stone—3rd Editor of magazine; goals of *U S News & World Report* described by founding editor, David Lawrence, H Flieger, M Stone; from inception, magazine steadfast in objective—to inform without bias, prejudice of preconception; editorials prompt thousands of reader letters; many editorials grow from reader suggestions; conversations with readers one of real rewards of writing editorial—will miss it, Mr 7 p 92

LAWS, PUBLIC
How bill becomes law; il, My 9 p 50,51

LAWYERS
Anal: how liberals are making end run around Supreme Ct; Ja 31 p 50,51
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? yes—"basic information would strip away some of mystery;" Sandy DeMent, Exec Dir, Natl Resource Center for Consumers of Legal Services, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses benefits to public, false advertising, protections available, how single lawyers would compete against larger firms, why Amer Bar Assoc, others are dragging their feet, legal arguments used to challenge ban, F 28 p 39,40
Pro, con: let lawyers advertise? no—"it would lead to debasement of prof;" Leroy Jeffers, senior partner, Vinson & Elkins, Houston, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to advertising, public information he approves, consumer guides, alternate ways of choosing lawyer, position on legal clinics, prepaid legal plans; what most lawyers will do if cts drop ban, legal argument against advertising, F 28 p 39,40
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Special Report: lawyers—can they police themselves? Amer's lawyers launched drive to rid prof of dishonest mbrs, signs that lawyers are working to rebuild confidence in their prof; yrly spending on lawyer discipline, examples of bar assessments for paying cost of actions, no of complaints filed in 1976, examples of worst cases, polls show 25% of public believe lawyers practice high ethical standards; more lawyers sued for malpractice, criticism of discipline, pct increase in sanctions against lawyers from 1973-76, record of disciplinary actions in 1976, 13 States have disciplinary comms wholly ind of lawyer-run bar assocs, procedure followed; records are centralized, 45 major disciplinary agencies automatically suspend lawyer convicted of major felony, what's done for victimized clients; problem of policing competency, some States require refresher courses, no of disciplinary agencies suspending alcoholics, senile; fee disputes rise, few consumers make complaints; with charts, (SR),(C) Je 6 p 33-35
Punishing lawyers—4 measures; in descending order: disbarment, suspension, public, private reprimand, Je 6 p 35
ABA: avoiding trouble when you hire attorney; advice on how best to deal with lawyer, Je 6 p 35

LEADERSHIP *see also* Charts—Leadership; Influential Persons and Institutions
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

LEBANON *see also* Middle East
Warning about imaginary "red line" in Lebanon drawn by Israel, rumbles stirred by Syrian troop movement, signs of compromise, (wg) F 14 p 34
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20
K Jumblatt assassinated, (wg) Mr 28 p 34
Christians defeated by Palestinians near Israeli border, Israelis weigh intervention, (wg) Ap 18 p 40
Report from Lebanon: leaky truce, lingering misery; fighting, dying, econ stagnation goes on mos after truce; no of dead evidence of failure to bounce back on military, econ, political scene; hatred of Syrians is unifying force, problems in restoring normalcy; war damage in Beirut port area, assistance pledged by U S, others; no of jobless, population, bitterness between Christians, Moslems, likelihood of Syrian withdrawal; real solution is Mideast peace, Sarkis appealed to Arafat, My 16 p 38

LEFT (Politics) *see* Liberalism

LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS
New findings about left-handed people; no of left-handed Amers, job, social discrimination; movement to reverse old prejudices; findings by scientific research on left, right orientation; prejudices against left-handers continues in many cultures, complaints of discrimination, program of Lefthanders Intl, "lefty liberation" drive; explanation of handedness, age of establishing preference, pct of lefties using hooked writing style, "torque test", effects of cross-dominance; with chart, (C) Je 20 p 33,34
So you think your're right-handed? tests for cross-dominance, cross-dominant characteristics, Je 20 p 33
For southpaws only—arrival of new indus; specialty stores for left-handers emerge, J Gittleson, pres of Left Hand, Inc, opened first mail-order business, (Ad, Jl 11 p 6:2) Je 20 p 34

LEIGH, RAYMOND
Solar heating, Ap 4 p 70,71

LEISURE *see also* Recreation
Amers: splurging in big ways; Ap 25 p 26,27

LEMOV, MICHAEL R
Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40

LENNON, JOSEPH
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80

LENSHINA, ALICE
Why Christianity is thriving in turbulent black Africa; My 2 p 63,64

LEVY, JERRE
New findings about left-handed people; (C) Je 20 p 33,34

LEWIS, BEN *see* Economics

LIABILITY
Natl Fed of Ind Business survey finds soaring liability insurance causes many small mfrs to drop some products, drop development of new products, indus feeling most impact, no of claims, cost of premiums, (tb) F 7 p 65

LIBERALISM
Anal: how liberals are making end run around Supreme Ct; Ja 31 p 50,51
Pres vs liberals; Pres Carter, after making comments on criticism by Sen G McGovern, gave view of Dem liberals, My 23 p 22
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? article by F Friendly, Je 13 p 33

LIBERIA
Blaze of anger over oil spills; Ja 10 p 52

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS *see* Weather

LIBYA *see* Uganda

LICAVOLI, PETER, SR
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23

LIFE EXPECTANCY *see* Longevity

LIJINSKY, WILLIAM
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM *see* Nixon, Richard M

LINOWES, DAVID F *see also* Privacy
Snooping into your private life: can anything be

LINOWES—Contd.
done about it? *USN & WR* invu, My 2 p 35,36
LIPSHUTZ, ROBERT *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
LIQUID ASSETS
Assets of people, corps at midyear, pct increase in 2 yrs, (t) Je 27 p 7
LIQUOR *see also* Alcoholic Beverages
Trans Dept profile of drinking driver, Ja 10 p 72:3
LISTENING DEVICES *see* Eavesdropping
LITERACY *see* Education
LOANS *see* Credit
LOBBYING
From interest groups, catalogue of demands on Cong, Carter; top legis priorities of labor, public-interest groups, environmentalists, blacks, women, teachers, farmers, business, oil-gas indus, financial insts, lawyers, physicians, Mr 7 p 24,25
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
LOBINSKA, IVAN AND IRINA
In Russia, it's wise to be ready for shocks, surprises; Je 13 p 73-75
LOCH NESS MONSTER
New Times explanation for Brit interest in Loch Ness monster, (Whis) Ja 10 p 8:3
LOF, GEORGE
Growing rush to solar energy; Ap 4 p 69-71
LONDON, GEORGE
Opera makes it big; Ap 18 p 64-66
LONG, RUSSELL *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
What Congman must do for folks back home; Ja 10 p 28,29
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
LONGEVITY *see also* Charts—Health and Medicine; Charts—Longevity
Decline in death rates indicates healthier Amers, new high for life expectancy for women, men; areas of concern: rising cancer rates, suicide rates; problem of infant mortality, (LHM) Ap 25 p 82
LONRHO INVESTMENT CO *see* Rhodesia
LOPEZ PORTILLO, JOSE *see also* Mexico
Mexico's new Pres comes to Washington to mend some fences; mutual concerns in Carter, Lopez Portillo talks; attitude toward U S changed, Lopez Portilio would serve to improve Amer relations with Latin Amer, natural gas deliveries to U S begun; problems inherited from Pres L Echeverria, tensions relaxed, inflation, unemp, foreign debt problems; Carter's help sought in 2 areas; biography, personality, (p) F 21 p 36
Frank talk by Mexican Pres; Pres Carter advised on Cuba, Panama Canal, F 28 p 16
Pres Lopez Portillo ordered boost in oil production, needs money to trim foreign debts, yrly carrying charges, (Whis) Ap 25 p 21:2
LOS ANGELES
Dem T Bradley re-elected mayor, (t) Ap 18 p 8
For childhood diseases: immunization drive; Ap 18 p 82
LOTTERIES
Lessons for U S: why gambling is world's no 1 growth indus; reports from overseas, Ap 11 p 86-90
Where gambling helps "good causes;" lotteries, gambling in Russia, Ap 11 p 89
LOUISVILLE, KY
Opera makes it big; Ap 18 p 64-66
LOWRY, DONALD AND HELEN
Bartering gets to be business in billions; Mr 21 p 47,48
LUCEY, PATRICK J
Nominated Amb to Mexico, (Whis) My 30 p 16:3
LUMBER
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17
Scanty snows increased logging, (tb) Ap 25 p 73

M

MX MISSILE *see* National Defense—Armaments
MacDOUGALL, WILLIAM E *see U S News & World Report*
MADISON, JAMES
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30
MADISON, WIS
Radical P Soglin re-elected mayor, (t) Ap 18 p 8
MAFIA *see* Crime
MAHONING RIVER VALLEY *see* Pollution—Water
MAINE
If Indian tribes win legal war to regain half of Maine—; Penobscot, Passamaquoddy tribes fight over claims to ancestral lands, no of Indians, acres involved; life of Indians described, family income, description of reservations; history of legal battle, role of fed govt, Native Amer Rights Fund; Indian demands, conditions; description of land sought, Millinocket; with map, Ap 4 p 53-54
Instant voter registration, My 30 p 51
Facts on State laws on Election Day registration, My 30 p 51
MAKARIOS, ARCHBISHOP *see* Cyprus
MALAYSIA, FEDERATION OF
Formed assault force with Thailand, (wg) F 21 p 38
MALMGREN, HARALD B *see* Commerce
MALONEY, LAWRENCE D *see U S News & World Report*
MAMMOGRAPHY *see* Cancer
MANAGEMENT *see* Personnel Management
MANCHAM, JIMMIE *see* Seychelles, Republic of
MANDEL, MARVIN
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
MANN, JAMES *see also U S News & World Report*
Uproar over medical bills; (SR), (C) Mr 28 p 35-38
MANN, THOMAS
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
MANPOWER *see* Charts—Labor; Labor
MANSFIELD, MIKE
One of a kind; Howard Flieger editorial; Mike Mansfield missing from deliberations of 95th Cong, retiring after third of century on Capitol Hill; nation will be poorer; it's doubtful his concept of role of leadership will be seen again any time soon; was loyal Dem, but had own deep convictions on many things at variance with party colleagues; is democratic in truest sense of word, Ja 17 p 84
MAPS
Africa
Potential trouble spots in southern Africa in 1977, Ja 10 p 31
Rhodesia: penned in—few friends; where black guerrillas are invading Rhodesia, F 7 p 22
Uganda; with chart, Mr 14 p 28
Zaire, Ap 25 p 45
Black Africa's Christians—country by country; with chart, My 2 p 63
Ethiopia, Eritrea, Afars and Issas, Somalia, inset of Africa, My 9 p 38
Rhodesia; with chart, My 30 p 33
Antarctica
Transantarctic mountain range, Ross Island, Ross Sea, Dry Valleys, McMurdo Station, F 28 p 63
Asia
Potential trouble spots in 1977, Ja 10 p 32
India, Ja 24 p 37
Pakistan, North-West Frontier Province, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Mr 14 p 70
Korea, demilitarized zone, Je 6 p 18
Shift that's under way; U S troops in Far East in 1968 . . . today; with chart, Je 20 p 23
India; with chart, Je 27 p 35
Caribbean
Potential trouble spots in 1977, Ja 10 p 32
In center of statehood debate; Puerto Rico; with chart, Ja 17 p 72
Only 90 miles from U S—; Cuba; with chart, Mr 7 p 72
District of Columbia
Sites of Hanafi Muslim takeover—Islamic Center, B'nai B'rith, District Bldg, Mr 21 p 21
Europe
Potential trouble spots in Eastern Europe in 1977, Ja 10 p 31
Brit, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Wales, Ja 31 p 37
Yugoslavia, Croatia, Ja 31 p 38
Austria, Carinthia, Ja 31 p 38
Spain, Basque region, Catalonia, Ja 31 p 38
France, Brittany, Basque region, Corsica, Ja 31 p 39
Holland, Amsterdam, Ja 31 p 39
Switzerland, Jura region, Ja 31 p 39
Rhine-Rhone, Rhine-Danube canals, Mr 21 p 81
Where runaway well spread trouble; North Sea, site of oil well blowout, My 9 p 33
Communist countries, Je 20 p 19
Latin America
Potential trouble spots in 1977, Ja 10 p 32
Hunting ground for oil; Amazon Basin, Beni river, Ap 18 p 46
Where trouble brews; Panama . . . Panama Canal Zone, My 2 p 28-30
First Lady on go; itinerary for Rosalynn Carter's trip, Je 6 p 36
What Brazil has going for it; with chart, Je 13 p 44
Mediterranean
Potential trouble spots in 1977, Ja 10 p 32
Metropolitan Areas
Nation's capital—in profile; Ja 24 p 31
Portrait of urbanized Amer; 5 largest strip cities—Midlands, Boswash, Piedmont, Sunland, Pacific—no of people, pct of total population, Mr 7 p 40,41
Middle East
Potential trouble spots in 1977, Ja 10 p 32
Israel, Israeli-occupied lands, F 21 p 34
Scene of Vance's visit; Israeli-occupied land, F 28 p 20
Sadat's troubled land; Egypt; with chart, F 28 p 22
Syria; with chart, Ap 18 p 79
Iraq; with chart, My 16 p 93
Bahrain, Manama, Je 6 p 43
Russia
Centers of automobile production, Ja 31 p 52
USSR, Eastern Europe, F 14 p 53
United States
Population change from 1970 to 1976; States with gains of less than 2%, 2-5%, 5-10%, gains of more than 10%; with chart, Ja 17 p 55
Increase in average value of farmland from Nov 1975 to Nov 1976; less than 10%, 10-19%, 20-29%, 30% or more, F 7 p 61
Portrait of urbanized Amer; urban areas pictured in after-dark photographs taken by NASA space satellites, Mr 7 p 40,41
From Great Lakes to Pacific: parched nation; areas of severe to extreme drought, moderate drought, where drought threatens, Mr 7 p 56
States that hold key; 15 States hold key to passage of ERA, States rescinding approval, Mr 28 p 53
Where most illegal aliens come from . . . where they settle; fed authorities est 6 of 10 enter U S from Mexico, rest from 14 other countries . . . ⅔ of illegal aliens are believed to be concentrated in 6 states, Ap 25 p 35
Who wins, who loses; water projects Carter wants to kill, cut back, approved by Carter, My 2 p 67
2.8 million fed workers—spanning U S, globe; with chart, My 9 p 59
Growth of personal income per person in 1976; increase of more than 10%, increase of 8 to 9.9%, increase of less than 8%, decrease; with chart, My 23 p 79
Amers on move—West, South; where population growth will be greatest in 1977-87—Pacific, Mountain, North Central-West, South Cen-

tral-West, North Central-East, South Central-East, South Atlantic, Middle Atlantic, New England, less than 5% increase, 5-10%, 10-20%, more than 20% increase, My 30 p 61

States

Taconite mine, Babbitt, Minn, process plant, Silver Bay, Lake Superior, Duluth, Minn; inset of Great Lakes, Ja 10 p 63-65

Where it's jobs vs cleanup; Mahoning River, cities in Ohio, F 7 p 47

Willamette River, Oreg, Houston Ship Channel, Texas, Maumee River, Ohio, Black Creek, Ind, F 7 p 48-50

Conrail: RR that's rebldg; route, F 21 p 71

Where tribes are demanding return of land; Maine . . . in 5 other States, Ap 4 p 53

Polk, nearby counties, Florida, My 23 p 41

South Bend, Ind . . . Tyler, Tex . . . Lafayette, Calif . . . Boston . . . Holdrege, Neb . . . Athens, Ga, Je 13 p 24-31

States—Alaska

799-mile pipeline; Trans Alaska Pipeline, Je 20 p 35

States—East

Region on rebound; Appalachia, My 23 p 36

States—Northeast

In quick succession: two spills slong U S coast; 1. *Argo Merchant* off Nantucket, 2. *Olympic Games* in Delaware River, oil spilled, Ja 10 p 52

200-mile fishing limit, where Coast Guard seized Soviet fishing ships, Ap 25 p 43

States—South

Areas infested by fire ants, Ja 17 p 79

World

Exit from East Europe, Berlin; exodus from Russia; fleeing from China, Hong Kong; escape from Indo-China, Vietnam; with chart, Ja 17 p 38,39

Where most illegal aliens come from . . . where they settle; fed authorities est 6 of 10 enter U S from Mexico, rest from 14 other countries . . . ⅔ of illegal aliens are believed to be concentrated in 6 states, Ap 25 p 35

MARCHAIS, GEORGES *see* Communism; France

MARIJUANA *see* Drugs

MARKETING *see* Spending—Consumer

MARKETING CONCEPTS, INC

Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28

MARKHOUSE, ROSALIND

Two-breadwinner families; F 7 p 54-56

MARRIAGE *see also* Charts—Marriage; Charts—Population; Charts—Unmarried Couples

MARSHALL, F RAY *see also* Employment and Unemployment; Industrial Safety; Labor—Unions—Armed Forces

What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20

Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15

Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29

Disputes between White House, labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Sec of Labor, Je 6 p 55-57

MARSHALL, PATRICIA (Mrs F Ray)

Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32

MARSHALL, THURGOOD

Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65

MARTIN, JAMES G

Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? *USN & WR* invu with Rep James G Martin, Repub, of N C, Ap 4 p 59,60

MARTIN, PAUL L

Anal: Repub strategy: back to grass roots, My 16 p 34

MARYLAND

Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38

MASHEK, JOHN W *see also U S News & World Report*

Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27

Anal: Carter so far—puzzle to many; Ja 31 p 19

Report from White House: how Carter spruces up his image, Ap 11 p 43,44

Carter's triumph in Europe; My 23 p 24

MASON, ROY *see* Ireland, Northern

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY *see* Energy

MATAMOROS, ALBERT G

Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE *see* Education—Colleges

MATTOX, JIM

Freshman class in Cong—young but not rebellious; il, F 21 p 21,22

MAYBERRY, MAURICE

Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80

MAYORS

Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

McARTHUR, HAROLD

Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50

McBRIDE, LLOYD *see* Labor—Unions; Labor—Unions—Steelworkers

McCAULEY, CONNIE

Frank talk from secs; Je 27 p 75,76

McCRACKEN, PAUL W

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"tax reduction is best spur to job creation;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56,57

Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

McDONALD, LAWRENCE P

Pro,con: should U S do business with Cuba? no—"we're being asked to give Castro transfusion;" *USN & WR* invu, Mr 7 p 73,74

McDOUGAL, RICHARD

Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50

McGEE, JERI

Two-breadwinner families; F 7 p 54-56

McGOVERN, GEORGE

Pres vs liberals; Pres Carter, after making comments on criticism by Sen G McGovern, gave view of Dem liberals, My 23 p 22

McGOWAN, BOB

Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96

McKEOWN, THOMAS *see* Health and Medicine

McKINNEY, JAMES C

Citizen's-band radio: danger of air pollution? Mr 7 p 76,77

McKIRGAN, LOWELL

Big changes ahead in '78 cars: sneak preview; (C) My 9 p 34-37

McKNEALLY, MARTIN

Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN F, JR

For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; with chart, F 14 p 73,74

McLEAN, KENNETH A

Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40

McNERNEY, WALTER J

As health costs soar . . . needed: new direction for our medical system; *USN & WR* invu with W McNerney, Pres, Blue Cross Assoc, Mr 28 p 39-46

McWETHY, JACK *see also U S News & World Report*

"Classic confrontation": when Govt, indus tangle over environment—; Ja 10 p 63-65

World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66

South Pole diary: "it's like entering another world;" F 28 p 67,68

Anal—Carter's bid: both energy, clean air, My 2 p 18

MEADOR, DANIEL

How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70

MEANY, GEORGE *see also* Labor—Legislation; Labor—Unions—Political Activity

Today's militant union leaders; Ap 11 p 91,92

Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

MEASLES

Anal: real victims of swine-flu fiasco; Ja 24 p 73

MEAT *see also* Charts—Meat

Much higher food prices coming? F 14 p 20

MEDIA *see* Press

MEDICARE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN *see also* Middle East

Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32

Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36

Retreat from Asia: again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; with chart, map, Je 20 p 22-24

MEGALOPOLISES *see* Metropolitan Areas

MENGEL, R W *see* Crime

MENGISTU HAILE MARIAM *see* Ethiopia

MENK, LOUIS W

From veteran railroader: how to get trains back on tracks; *USN & WR* invu with L Menk, F 21 p 73

MENTAL ILLNESS

Pres appointed Mrs Carter as honorary chrmn of comm, F 28 p 76:3

Change comes to White House; *USN & WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33

Mental therapy for rape victims, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59

Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with E Green, Ap 4 p 63,64

MERCENARIES *see* Armed Forces

MERRILL LYNCH ECONOMICS *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

METALS *see* Minerals

METROPOLITAN AREAS *see also* Charts—Metropolitan Areas; Education; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government—State and Local; Housing and Urban Development, Department of; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local

Housing, business, social life . . . ways "singles" are changing U S; Ja 31 p 59,60

What it's like—living in city drowning in snow; Buffalo, N Y, F 14 p 21

Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26

Status symbols—in, out—in 5 cities, F 14 p 38,39

Slowdown for "strip cities": reversal of century-old trend; nonmetropolitan areas show fastest growth in 1970s, Census Bur figures for 1970-1975 show pct growth in rural, metropolitan areas, natl average, net gain in rural areas; proportion living in 23 megalopolises in 1970, mid-1975, reasons people are moving, many move to sunbelt; econ attraction of cities led to disenchantment, description of 10 major strip cities; implications of turnaround; with map, chart, Mr 7 p 39-42

Gaining momentum: drive to stop suburban sprawl; Mr 21 p 82-84

Back from brink again for NYC; Mr 21 p 87

Renaissance Center—enough to revive Detroit? Mr 28 p 83

In Milwaukee: "if you don't work, you don't eat;" Ap 4 p 82,83

Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34

Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85

Mayorial contests—Dem T Bradley in Los Angeles, radical P Soglin in Madison re-elected, J Conway elected in St Louis, (t) Ap 18 p 8

Water rationing in San Francisco, Marin County, Ap 18 p 60

Fresh look at drift from big cities; major cities outside Southwest have lost population since 1970, cities showing gains, half of 10 biggest cities are in Southwest, areas of biggest losses, trend, Ap 25 p 71

At grass roots, rush to save fuel; cities, States are finding ways to reduce oil, gas bills; some reduce comsumption, others experiment with new forms of energy, geothermal energy, hydroelectric plants, methane, solar energy;

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.
21 States have granted tax incentives for solar equipment, My 2 p 17
Way living costs vary in 40 areas; Labor Dept findings on what Amer families spend to get by, most expensive cities, least expensive areas to live in, factors behind wide variation, items responsible for sharpest pct gains; with chart, My 9 p 93
4 billions more for public works: where money goes; My 9 p 105,106
In small Midwest city: where HEW money brings help—growing frustration; Albion, Mich, is example of impact HEW has on Amer communities; description of town, population; rate of unemp, HEW spending on schools, no of students, grants provided, HEW projects at Albion College, funds provided other programs, residents, My 16 p 45
Cities where business is best; *USN & WR* burs report ingredients that make for thriving business are present in most areas, construction, auto production, retail sales, fatter paychecks supply econ rebound; Northeast shows signs that worst is over, outlook in Southeast, tourism is down in larger cities; indus upswing, tourism in other areas; with chart, My 16 p 76
Special Section / happiness: recreation for all is latest goal for cities; (C) My 23 p 72,73
Bargains for borrowers—last chance for easy loans? My 30 p 71,72
Cities where taxes are highest—lowest; it is cheaper from tax standpoint to live in South than in North, State, local taxes for homeowning families at various income levels in 30 largest cities, 10 of 15 cities at top of scale are in North, 4 lowest in South; differences in levies, public services, govt efficiency; with chart, Je 6 p 66
Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; *USN & WR* invu with P Noonan, Je 13 p 39,40
Step-up in fight on crimes against elderly; Je 13 p 62

MEXICO
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
Mexico's new Pres comes to Washington to mend some fences; mutual concerns in Carter, Lopez Portillo talks; attitude toward U S changed, Lopez Portillo would serve to improve Amer relations with Latin Amer, natural gas deliveries to U S begun; problems inherited from Pres L Echeverria, tensions relaxed, inflation, unemp, foreign debt problems; Carter's help sought in 2 areas; biography, personality, (p) F 21 p 36
Frank talk by Mexican Pres; J Lopez Portillo's advice to Pres Carter on Cuba, Panama Canal during visit; coms on problems, prisoner exchange treaty planned, F 28 p 16
Sec Vance sent protest to Pres Lopez Portillo over physical abuse, denial of rights to U S citizens arrested in Mexico, (Whis) Mr 28 p 15:2
Pres Lopez Portillo ordered boost in oil production, needs money to trim foreign debts, yrly carrying charges, (Whis) Ap 25 p 21:2
Patrick J Lucey nominated Amer Amb, (Whis) My 30 p 16:3
Miami vote: tide turning against homosexuals; Je 20 p 46
Ordeal: young Amers in Mexican jails; C Migdail of Intl Staff talked to some of 482 Amers in Mexican jails for drug offenses; treatment protested in U S, Sen Javits called for action by Pres Carter to improve treatment, Mexican Govt is reappraising situation, released 37 Amers; sentences are harsh, complaints, experiences of prisoners; Pres Lopez Portillo praised for reform efforts, Atty Gen Flores explains changes, Pres Carter's impact, treaty for prisoner exchange is under negotiation, (C) (Ad, Jl 18 p 5:3) Je 27 p 31,32

MIAMI
Miami vote: tide turning against homosexuals; Je 20 p 46

MIAMI BEACH
Hotels lost business due to severe winter, strike; financial problems of luxury hotels, (tb) Ap 25 p 73

MICHAELIS, LYNN
Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

MICHEL, ROBERT H
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23

MIDDLE CLASS
Special Report / squeeze on middle class; middle class lashes out at what they see as unfair, unfavorable treatment; ways in which their dissatisfaction is evident, definition of middle class, typical family income; increased cost of living, reflection in cost of house, car, educ; benefits for which middle class cannot qualify; with charts, (SR), (C) My 2 p 50,51
Special Report / middle class—bitterness tinged with hope . . . story of 4 families; *USN & WR* talked with 4 randomly selected couples to get answers to what nation's middle class familes are doing to fend off rising living costs that threaten dreams: "what about my dream?" R Penny , . . . "10 yrs ago—fortune," G, C Bethke . . . "after all this effort," M, M A Carey . . . "no relief in sight," Phillips family; il, (SR), (C) My 2 p 52-55
Special Report / middle class—outlook for middle class: "I am mildy optimistic;" *USN & WR* invu with Morris Janowitz, prof of sociology, Univ of Chicago: increase in strains, tension; resilience will overcome troubles, middle class defined, reasons for growth of middle class, difference between bottom, top of middle class, "skidders" drop down in social scale, pct in lower class, welfare benefits helping middle class, pct of GNP allocated through welfare system, welfare expenses threaten middle class stability, pseudoconservative movement, slowdown in econ growth, inflation are problems; econ, moral pressures, political effect; blame for loss of confidence in political structure, how middle class can escape squeeze it is in, (SR), (C) My 2 p 56,57

MIDDLE EAST *see also* Egypt; Mediterranean; Persian Gulf
Evaluation of Middle East leaders, (t) My 16 p 11
Retreat from Asia: again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; with chart, map, Je 20 p 22-24

Israeli-Arab Relations
Potential trouble spots in 1977, meaning to U S, other countries; with map, Ja 10 p 32
Peace initiatives take second place in Israeli elections, (wg) Ja 10 p 33
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Food riots forced Pres Sadat to impose curfew, call out Army, rescind econ austerity measures; Sadat's power at Arab summit in Cairo, in peace talks reduced, (wg) Ja 31 p 35
U S will sell concussion bombs to Israel, (t) F 14 p 14
Warning about imaginary "red line" in Lebanon drawn by Israel, rumbles stirred by Syrian troop movement, signs of compromise, (wg) F 14 p 34
What Vance will find: Mideast peace hopes on rise, but no quick breakthrough; dual report from Jerusalem, Ramallah in West Bank by Intl Staff's D Mullin on political struggle in Israel, concerns other than peace on most Israeli's minds, official concern about rushed Geneva talks backfiring, consensus on terms for "real peace", Palestinian state on West Bank, domestic priorities . . . Arabs in West Bank favor ind Palestinian state, PLO, oppose Jordanian rule; Palestinians in Israeli-occupied territory have little influence over future, turmoil, in West Bank, Gaza Strip; with map, F 21 p 34,35
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; Sec Vance returned with 2 clear messages, goal of mission, problems ahead; situation Vance faced in each of 6 capitals; with map F 28 p 19,20
Why Saudis act so peaceful; Saudis emerge as prime movers for peace in Mideast, King Khalid, Crown Price Fahd, conservative Govt credited for role in Lebanon peace, Syrian, Egyptian harmony, PLO cooperation, their motives; U S help openly sought, population, cash reserves back influence, F 28 p 20
Will Sadat survive Egypt's mounting woes? F 28 p 21,22
All sides look to U S to lay foundation for negotiations after Vance visit, Mideast cor assesses outlook; Arabs plan March summit, Labor Party re-elected Rabin, (wg) Mr 7 p 37
Rabin-Carter talks produced customary accord, differing views on "defensible borders", Arab position; King Hussein, Arafat talked about Palestinian state, (wg) Mr 21 p 35
Anal: world wonders, worries about U S foreign policy; Mr 28 p 24
In Cairo PLO natl council struck hawkish stance; assasination of K Jumblatt in Lebanon set off retaliatory murders; Arafat, King Hussein improve relations, (wg) Mr 28 p 34
Pres Sadat, King Hussein, Pres Assad, Prince Fahd will discuss Middle East peace with Pres Carter; Middle East cor cables Arabs view Sadat mission as crucial, Sadat's strategy, radical Arabs are suspicious of U S policy, call for overthrow of govts co-operating with U S, Russians are set to step in, Assad plans talks with Kremlin, (wg) Ap 11 p 41
Evidence of promises, pitfalls of peace talks in Israeli Prime Min Rabin's resignation, disagreement on principles between Carter, Sadat in Washington meeting, Russia seeking role in Geneva talks, entertaining Arafat, Syrian radicals resisting peace talks; Carter, Kremlin will see Arab leaders; major point of Brezhnev's peace plan is Palestinian state, (wg) Ap 18 p 39
Mixed results of Carter-Sadat summit on econ, military aid, Israeli "defense perimeters", "normalization" of relations with Israel, role of PLO, (wg) Ap 18 p 39
U S accepts Soviet input as peacemakers, not obstructionists in Arab-Israeli talks, (wg) Ap 18 p 40
For Syria: growing role in Middle East drama; Ap 18 p 79,80
Jordan's King Hussein will visit Pres Carter, discuss Palestinian homeland in Jordanian lands now occupied by Israel, (wg) Ap 25 p 42
Capitol Hill issues: push to curb Arab boycott; Cong hopes to pass legis to prevent Amer cos from complying with boycott demands of Arab nations without jeopardizing relations with them, Ap 25 p 66
Prospects for peace talks wane, Mideast leaders told Carter they are willing to compromise, but not on some points; Pres Carter will have to twist arms to get results, Assad was shrewd during Moscow visit 2½ wks before meeting Carter, (wg) My 9 p 39
Iraq: determined to upset U S plan for mideast peace; Iraqi Army leaders are determined to destroy Israel, denounce moderate Arab govts; Husayn works against peace, approves training of radical guerrilla "rejection front" under A Nidhal in Iraq; revenues from oil fields, Ba'athist Party promotes radical socialist revolution in Arab world, feelings towards PLO, Arafat; plan for Israel, how police state rules, relations with U S, USSR; Iraq prefers to trade with West, U S trade in 1972, 1976; Amer projects, commercial planes in Iraq, Western influence, spending on 5-yr plan to develop land, provide farm exports when oil runs out, industrialize; role in Mideast affairs in coming yrs; with chart, map, My 16 p 93-96
Why Iraq won't deal wtih Israel; *USN & WR* invu with Saddam Husayn, Iraq's strong man; invu by D Mullin, Arab-Israeli settlement will only

be short-lived, agreement should permit everyone dignity, peace; fundamentals of solution are more important than role of U S, USSR; relations with U S, USSR; role of Soviet toward Arabs, Soviet presence in Africa, superpower rivalry in Indian Ocean, My 16 p 96
Optimists, pessimists, realists disagree on what is going on as Carter Middle East peace offensive rolls on, *USN & WR* man in Mideast reports euphoria is highest among Arab moderates after Carter, Syria's Assad talked; Arabs count on Saudi Crown Prince Fahd making strong impression on Carter during Washington visit, Israelis are most pessimistic, Carter will talk with Israeli leader after Fahd visit, Vance will go to Mideast with suggestions, (wg) My 23 p 33
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
Israel's election shocker: setback for U S peace hopes? My 30 p 27,28
Arab brings warning for Carter; message Saudi Arabian Crown Prince will bring during visit, (p) My 30 p 28
Moscow bur reports Western anals explanation for Russians planning talks with Egypt, (wg) My 30 p 30
Carter's new world order; policy announced in Notre Dame speech, Je 6 p 17,18
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Saudi Arabia's Prince Fahd promised Pres Carter oil embargo would not be weapon, supported principle of Israel's security after peace agreement; Carter's policy on occupied Arab lands, Palestinian homeland strain relations with Israel's Begin Govt, (wg) Je 6 p 40
Eviction from Bahrain: for U S Navy, strategic setback in Persian Gulf, Je 6 p 43,44
Anal: high price to U S for peace in Mideast; Intl Staff's D Mullin looks at what's involved for U S in Mideast, what Israel, Arabs want, don't want; warning from Pres, stakes involved, problems facing, favoring Pres; no guarantee oil would escape damage in next war; Israeli position on occupied lands, PLO, U S role; econ dangers for West, Je 13 p 43
Inside story: how antiboycott law was hammered out; Assoc Ed D Bacon reports on how behind-scenes maneuvering helped produce new U S law to counter Arab trade boycott, key portions were hammered out by private citizens from Amer business, Jewish communities; highlights of law, law is expected to ease pressure on problem of how to bar Amer firms from cooperating with Arab boycott against Israel, without damaging U S interests in Middle East; role of I Shapiro, Chrmn of Du Pont, Business Roundtable, Chrmn B Joseph, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith in negotiations on principles of bill, enactment of law, Je 20 p 64
Russian gains undermine Carter's plans for Arab-Israeli peace accord, moderates stayed out of Begin's Govt, Israel charged Egypt of having aggressive intentions, Arabs seek Russian military aid, (wg) Je 27 p 34
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

MIDDLE WEST *see* States—Midwest

MIDLANDS
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

MID-TEXAS
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

MIGDAIL, CARL J
Now: U S rush to heal rift with Cuba; Mr 21 p 34
Eyewitness account of life in Castro's Cuba; Mr 28 p 29-32
As U S, Panama head for showdown over Canal; My 2 p 28-30
Myths about Latin Amer—; Je 6 p 37,38
Anal: what Castro risks—gains—in deal with Carter; Je 20 p 30
Ordeal: young Amers in Mexican jails; (C) Je 27 p 31,32

MIGRATION *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls
Travel; Gallup Intl poll of nations people in Amer, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East would like to visit, where they would prefer to move, Ja 24 p 67
For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; Census Bur finds fewest changes of addresses since 1948, especially from State to State, among college-educ; reasons for trend, changes in workers' attitudes, cos reassess transfer policies; instances of execs who resigned rather than move, did not have to resign; reaction of moving cos; with chart, F 14 p 73,74
What shifts in population will mean for indus; next 10 yrs; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62

MILEAGE *see* Gasoline

MILESKI, DELMONT M
All-out boycott; Je 20 p 71,72

MILITARY *see* National Defense; Selective Service

MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX *see* Defense Industry

MILLER, ARNOLD R
Miners' election no cure for heap of troubles; Je 13 p 69,70

MILLINOCKET, ME *see* Indians, American

MILWAUKEE
"If you don't work, you don't eat;" Ap 4 p 82,83

MINERALS *see also* Strategic Materials
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66

MINES AND MINING
Capitol Hill issues: strip mining showdown near; Pres Carter supports controls on strip mining; stiff restrictions sought by proponents; arguments of coal indus, Mr 14 p 47
Another kind of strip mining that's stirring up storm; indus leaders, environmentalists agree over plans to expand mining, processing of phosphate in Polk, neighboring counties in Florida; threat to health, water, tourism, depletion of phosphate reserves cited; with map, My 23 p 41,42
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64

MINNESOTA
Repub A Stangeland defeated Dem M Sullivan in special House race, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8-2
Instant voter registration, My 30 p 51
Facts on State laws on Election Day registration, My 30 p 51

MINORITIES
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; some groups want ind, others want autonomy, special rights, end to discrimination; some groups are satisfied; *USN & WR* burs surveyed areas of tension . . . Britain: breakup ahead? Irish, Scottish, Welsh natlism are political realities that must be dealt with . . . Yugoslavia: Tito's nightmare; Croatian separatists make up bulk of Yugoslav political prisoners, have received help from Russians; exiles also active . . . Austria: border friction; Slovenes living in Carinthia complain about discrimination, failure of Govt to protect language, culture . . . Spain: unity endangered; Basques demand self-rule, restoration of rights; Catalans prefer peaceful demonstrations to terrorism . . . France: touch of terror; Corsican, Breton separatists have used force, caused deaths, property damage; French Basques are less violent than Spanish counterparts . . . Holland: color problem; South Moluccans want to return to Asian homeland; racial tension between South Moluccans, Surinamese is rising . . . Switzerland: peaceful change; French-speaking Catholics in Jura region want to secede from German-speaking Bern canton; with map, Ja 31 p 37-39
"Mother Russia's" troubled family: in USSR, minority problems just won't wither away; F 14 p 53,54

MISSILES *see* National Defense—Armaments

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF *see* Handicapped

MITCHELL, GEORGE
"Drain Texas first"—it's said with bitterness, partner; My 9 p 29

MITCHELL, JOHN N *see also* Nixon, Richard M
Pres's men—where are they now? My 16 p 29

MITCHELL, SCOTT
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96

MOBILE HOMES *see* Housing

MOBILITY *see* Migration

MOBLEY, MARINEL
Frank talk from secs; Je 27 p 75,76

MOBUTU, SESE SEKO *see also* Zaire
ABC's of fighting in Zaire; Ap 25 p 45,46

MOLLOY, JAMES T
Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50

MOLUCCANS *see* Netherlands, The

MONDALE, WALTER F *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
Veep with clout; mission to Western Europe, Japan, position as top-ranking White House aide are signs of authority being given to VP; former VPs have been relegated to minor chores, Mondale has helped in selection of Admin jobs, Cabinet posts, has chaired meetings in Carter's absence, will prove useful as Cong contact; Carter, Mondale have close official, personal ties, Ja 31 p 30
"Perks" for Mondale; benefits Mondale receives as VP: salary, residence, Secret Service protection, White House office, staff salaries, trans, official courtesies, Ja 31 p 30
Mondale's mission—Europe in six days; objective of mission, *USN & WR* burs abroad report on visits in each nation, activities, issues discussed, promises made; Monday-Saturday, F 7 p 20,21
Success of mission to Europe, Japan, (t) F 14 p 13
Insider's story: how Carter operates; *USN & WR* invu with Hamilton Jordan, (C) F 21 p 16-18
How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter; *USN & WR* invu with VP, Mr 28 p 62-64
What U S is up to in Africa; talks with Prime Min Vorster, My 30 p 31
Africa: are we too smug? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 6 p 92
"Activist" Veep at work; Mondale is Carter's chief defender, lobbies for Admin bills, defends human-rights policy, will attack Repubs in 1978 election; unprecedented role as VP, reasons for Mondal's prominence, duties, office is near Pres, access to same information as Pres, setbacks, Mondale apologized for criticizing former Pres Ford, clout could evaporate, Je 27 p 18

MONEY
Dollar tumbled in late Dec, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Scandinavian currencies devalued, currency "snake" explained, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Dollar steady as other currencies fluctuate, (tb) Ap 18 p 72
Lot more clout for "superbank"; . . . plan to give IMF power, authority to stabilize, regulate finances of nations, Je 6 p 89,90
Paper Money
Whatever happened to . . . $2 bill: slow acceptance; theory behind reissuance, cost, no printed, promotion, circulation during Christmas shopping, Mr 21 p 61

MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit

MONROE, JAMES
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES R
How energy shortage will change life in Amer; F 14 p 22,23

MONTGOMERY, G V ("SONNY")
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? no—"it would open up more wounds than it would heal;" *USN & WR* invu, Ja 10 p 37,38

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO *see* Government

MONTOYA, PAT
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80

MOORE, FRANK *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
On collision course; Pres, Cong, Ap 18 p 14,15
MORALS *see* Ethics
MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST CO *see* Debt
MOROCCO *see* Zaire

N

NATO *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NIOSH *see* National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NOW (Negotiable Order of Withdrawal) ACCOUNTS *see* Banking and Finance
NAMIBIA *see* Southwest Africa
NARCOTICS *see* Drugs
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS AND GOALS *see* Crime
NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESSMEN *see* Youth
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE *see* Archives and Records Service National
NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS *see* Reading
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOMEBUILDERS *see* Housing
NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION *see* Automobiles—Sales
NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR BROADCASTING *see* Television
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SENIOR CITIZENS *see* Aged
NATIONAL DEBT *see* Charts—United States—Finance—Debt
NATIONAL DEFENSE *see also* Atomic Energy; Aviation; Charts—Armed Forces; Selective Service
What defense chiefs told Carter: Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; *USN & WR* obtained under Freedom of Information Act hundreds of copies of "issue papers" prepared for Pres-elect by Defense Dept, range of issues covered, report on information analyzed, distilled by eds: Soviet-Amer strategic balance in nuclear weapons, technology, navies, Warsaw Pact vs NATO; shortcomings of volunteer army, 2 forms of financial stimulus proposed, case for B-1 bomber, cruise missile, replacement of Minuteman by new land-based missile—MX, 3 systems comprising triad, troop withdrawal from Korea, unionization of armed forces, weather modifcation, chemical warfare, Ja 17 p 20-23
Ford's farewell: warning on jobs, energy, arms; excerpts from Pres Ford's state-of-the-union address, Ja 24 p 28
Official Pentagon view: U S can still hold its own . . . for now; excerpts from JCS report to Cong: issue, coment on Russian military superiority, U S retaliatory tasks, significant Soviet lead in strategic balance, mass shelter construction, no of Amers dying for every Russian in nuclear war, likelihood of global conflict in next few decades, imbalance due to failure of Amer strategic thinking to adjust over last 15 yrs, F 14 p 61
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims; F 28 p 18
No of military officers, Pentagon civilians taking indus jobs; no of defense indus workers taking Pentagon slots, (t) Ap 25 p 18
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

Armaments

see also Atomic Energy; Charts—Armaments; Chemical and Biological Warfare; Disarmament
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; . . . Air Force, Navy debate ALCM, Tomahawk cruise missiles, warn of SALT limitations on them; Pentagon plugs MX as replacement for Minuteman land-based missile, Ja 17 p 23
Behind Carter's gamble on defense outlays; 2-pronged message for Russia in Pres's first defense budget, result, M-X development, B-1 bomber production slowed; warning from Sec H Brown, reaction of Pentagon, outlays increased, overall aim, meaning in terms of spending, Mr 7 p 17
What deadlock in arms talks is all about: U S strategic weapons . . . USSR strategic weapons; ICBM's, missile subs, bombers, no, description . . . missile Russia challenges—cruise missile . . . bomber Amer challenges—Backfire, description, il, Ap 11 p 24,25
List of weapons coming if Soviets balk on SALT agreement, (t) Je 13 p 14

Armed Forces

see also Charts—Armaments; Charts—Armed Forces; Charts—National Defense—Armed Forces; Deserters; Labor—Unions—Armed Forces; Selective Service; Veterans
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—with some sputtering fuses; with maps, Ja 10 p 30-32
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; . . . volunteer recruiting program has trouble, no of blacks in Army, officer corps; 2 forms of financial stimulus proposed, Ja 17 p 22
Rising cost of public pensions—can taxpayers afford them? with charts, Ja 24 p 84-86
When Ford offered clemency—; . . . no of deserters who applied for clemency, enrolled for alternate service, Ja 31 p 22:1
Draft evaders, deserters: difference, as defined by authorities—; Ja 31 p 22
Pct of high-school graduates recruited is too low, service is too short, compulsory system pushed, (t) F 7 p 6
Cost of military pensions, (t) F 7 p 6
Why fuss over retired officers in fed jobs; with chart, F 7 p 39
Labor Sec Marshall favors some form of union rep, (Whis) F 14 p 8:2
Bring back draft? Cong mounts debate on fate of all-volunteer armed forces; with charts, (C) F 14 p 55-58
One way to avoid new draft: recruit more women; no of women in uniform in 1972, now, pct of military personnel; opportunities broadened, ratio of women in service academies, most discriminatory policies eliminated, pressure to eliminate all, F 14 p 58
Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: *USN & WR* invus with Sens S Nunn, W Proxmire on universal service, all-volunteer forces, F 14 p 59-60
Drive to organize GI's picks up steam; Mr 28 p 50
Pro, con: let soldiers join labor unions? *USN & WR* invus with K Blaylock, Rep R Beard, Mr 28 p 51,52
Cuba . . . courts . . . coolies; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter misjudging will of millions of Americans by moving to restore normal relations with Castro, Cuba under Castro still bad neighbor . . . need for more fed judges imperative but good luck Justice Burger and Atty Gen Bell—fight for relief going on almost 200 yrs . . . might have better luck keeping Army union-free if stopped using soldiers as coolies, Mr 28 p 84
Study found no of servicemen eligible for food stamps, reasons, (Whis) Ap 11 p 19:3
Retreat from Asia; again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; radical shift in U S global strategy, withdrawal of Amer forces from Asia, increase in Europe; U S military expansion in Indian Ocean, Persian Gulf being considered; 4 developments causing redeployment, forces in Far East, Thailand, Taiwan, 1968, today; uncertain future for U S bases in Philippines; arguments on complete withdrawal from South Korea over 5 yrs; no of GI's scheduled to leave by yr's end, aim of White House; way Washington views threat to U S interests in Far East, SEATO dissolved on June 30, Carter's description of NATO at London Summit reflects U S strategic plan in Europe, spending earmarked for beefing up Alliance forces in Europe, military manpower in Western Europe, increase since 1974, pct of combat troops, NATO Defense Mins approved U S plans to revitalize Alliance, increased spending on NATO forces, decision on U S strategic posture in other areas will be made by Carter on basis of 2 studies; Carter's decisions will have greatest impact on Mediterranean-Mideast, Persian Gulf, Indian Ocean; with chart, Je 20 p 22-24

Air Force

see Aviation—Aircraft—Military

Army

see Charts—National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

Navy

Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
End of road for big nuclear ships? House scuttled nuclear carrier, Carter's plans for nonnuclear Navy, Pres Carter, Adm H G Rickover are at odds over nuclear Navy, Pres Carter's plans for future Navy, Mr 14 p 61
Eviction from Bahrain: for U S Navy, strategic setback in Persian Gulf; Je 6 p 43,44

Reserve Forces

Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: *USN & WR* invus with Sens S Nunn, W Proxmire on universal service, all-volunteer forces, F 14 p 59-60

Bases

see also Asia
Pentagon reaction to proposed Amer pull out of sea, air bases in Philippines, (Whis) Mr 21 p 15:3
Despite unsuitable terrain, Army is stationing 3 mechanized divisions in States with powerful Cong delegations, (Whis) Mr 28 p 15:3
Ethiopia: how big loss for U S? with map, My 9 p 38

Finance

Setting stage; shape of Carter Admin, Ja 10 p 14,15
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Cost of military pensions, (t) F 7 p 6
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Bring back draft? Cong mounts debate on fate of all-volunteer armed forces; with charts, (C) F 14 p 55-58
Behind Carter's gamble on defense outlays; 2-pronged message for Russia in Pres's first defense budget, result, M-X development, B-1 bomber production slowed; warning from Sec H Brown, reaction of Pentagon, outlays increased, overall aim, meaning in terms of spending, Mr 7 p 17
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS *see* Insurance
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
NATIONAL HIGHWAY SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
Six who help run Govt they spent yrs trying to change; duties, pay, (p) My 23 p 80,81
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD *see* Labor—National Labor Relations Board; Labor—Unions—Organizing
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE *see* Fishing
NATIONAL PARKS
Vacations in parks; Natl Park service publications available, My 30 p 53

Natl parks: success is causing crisis; no of visitors overcrowd parks, no in 1976, expected in 1977; disagreement over planning more facilities, Cumberland Island is example of land in limited use; pros, cons for developing relatively primitive land, Cataloochee Valley in Great Smoky Mountains as example; change in attitudes in last 10 yrs, how nationwide reservation system would work, efforts to lure more to less-visited areas, Chaco Canyon as example, il, Je 13 p 36-38

Where congestion hits hardest . . . unspoiled parks, il, Je 13 p 37,38

Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64

NATIONAL SCHOOL VOLUNTEER PROGRAM, INC *see* Education

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL *see also* Intelligence Services

Foreign policy by com—can it really work? F 21 p 27-30

When trouble strikes—how U S crisis mgt works; F 21 p 28,29

NATIONAL SERVICE *see* Social Service

NATIONAL TAXPAYERS UNION *see* Civil Service

NATIONAL WEALTH *see* Wealth

NATIONALISM

How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; *USN & WR* survey of people wanting ind, self-govt, special rights, end to discrimination, Ja 31 p 37-39

NATIONALIZATION *see* Investments—Foreign—Cuba

NATIONS OF THE WORLD *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls; "Third World"

Where taxes are heaviest around world; with chart, Ja 24 p 87

Unpredictable election results in India, Israel, Turkey, upcoming elections in Spain, Ireland, Japan, where other elections may be held, (wg) Je 13 p 41

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND *see* Indians, American

NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NATURE CONSERVANCY

Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; *USN & WR* invu with P Noonan, Je 13 p 39,40

NAUDE, BEYERS

Why white exodus from South Africa picks up speed; My 9 p 72

NAVY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

NEGOTIABLE ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL ACCOUNTS *see* Banking and Finance

NEGROES *see also* Charts—Negroes; Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Race Relations

Bring back draft? Cong mounts debate on fate of all-volunteer armed forces; with charts, (C) F 14 p 55-58

Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60

Amer: to Leontyne Price, opportunities are growing; *USN & WR* discussion with opera star, Mr 28 p 56

Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

Leading black Amers; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, Ap 18 p 37

From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21

NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH *see* Aged

NELSON, GAYLORD

Moving ahead: new limits on lawmakers' income; Mr 7 p 27

Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? *USN & WR* invu with Sen Gaylord Nelson, Dem, of Wis, Ap 4 p 59,60

NETHERLANDS, THE

How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . Holland: color problem; South Moluccans want to return to Asian homeland; racial tension between South Moluccans, Surinamese is rising; with map, Ja 31 p 39

Strikes hit subdued Dutch econ, labor's main demand, (bw) F 28 p 52

Drive to organize GI's picks up steam; Mr 28 p 50

What Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; Je 20 p 24

NEUHARTH, ALLEN H

New worries about "press lords"; Ja 24 p 54-56

NEVADA

New peaks of prosperity for Howard Hughes empire; with chart, F 28 p 81,82

NEW JERSEY

Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38

NEW PRODUCTS *see* Products, New

NEW YORK CITY

Setting stage; shape of Carter Admin, Ja 10 p 14,15

Back from brink again for NYC; plan devised for repaying $983 million worth of notes prerequisite for getting further fed loans, deficit remaining, outlook for city services, Mr 21 p 87

Life with today's arrivals: dream of returning home; example of Amer community that is really foreign city is *Chapinero*, Jackson Heights, NYC inhabited by Colombian immigrants; no of Colombian newspapers available, E Chaney, W Cornelius find migrants hope to return home, (C) Ap 25 p 39

NEW YORK STATE

Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38

NEW ZEALAND

"Consternation, confusion" from Carter's foreign policy; excerpts from Prime Min R Muldoon's speech, My 9 p 23

NEWHOUSE, S I *see* Newspapers

NEWSPAPERS *see also* Press

After rash of take-overs, new worries about "press lords"; recent ownership changes, no changing hands in 1976, 1975; profitability recognized, no of Amer dailies, pct owned by chains, 61 cities have 2 or more indly owned papers, others with papers owned by same co; chains begin to merge; scope of Newhouse, Knight- Ridder, Gannett, Murdoch purchases, holdings; concern, advantages of chain ownership: quality, community involvement, ed, business control, efficiency, profit goals; setbacks for Hearst chain; what's ahead for inds; with chart, Ja 24 p 54-56

Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

NIDHAL, ABU *see* Iraq

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVEN

Special Report: as new era begins: how three amazing decades have transformed Amer; with charts, (SR) Ja 10 p 66-71

NITZE, PAUL

Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims; F 28 p 18

NIXON, PAT (Mrs Richard M) *see* Presidency

NIXON, RICHARD M *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls; Elections and Politics—Republicans

Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27

When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30

Increase in pres pension, yrly benefits collected, F 28 p 54:3

Why Nixon went on "witness stand"; friends, assocs give 2 answers for Nixon's appearance on TV with D Frost after 3 yrs of silence; initial reaction to May 4 Watergate invu, views of Congpersons, newspapers; results of Harris Poll on no watching program, their reaction; very little new information, new concessions made, Nixon's financial gains from invus, no of U S, foreign stations showing invus; cost of ads; personal debt; why TV is his medium; answers to Frost's queries, sparring over interpretations of White House taped conversations, Nixon said resignation was "voluntary impeachment," size of lst invu's audience, 5th invu to cover 18½ min gap in tape added, My 16 p 27-29

Watergate—key dates; 1971-1974, My 16 p 28

Pres's men—where are they now? My 16 p 29

Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; in second TV invu by D Frost, former Pres gave Amers glimpse into intl diplomacy, how he avoided confrontation with Soviet Union in Arab-Israeli war of 1973, saved Pakistan in dispute with India in 1971, dealt with Soviet, Chinese leaders; other intl achievements, Brezhnev, Khrushchev compared; comments on Kissinger; Carter's opinion about Nixon's invu about Watergate, My 23 p 35

Nixon: Pres may violate law; assertions made in third TV invu with D Frost, defense for Admin actions against Vietnam War protesters, reaction of Pres Carter, Rep P Rodino; use in Ellsberg case, Lincoln cited, who would be covered, how far it might go, historical contexts cited, critics scorned; earlier rebuttals to principle during House impeachment, Sen Watergate hgs; claims remain untested, (Ad, Je 13 p 7:1) My 30 p 65,66

Is Pres ever above law? comments of 5 experts on const law to *USN & WR*, My 30 p 66

Nixon details agony of his final days; 4th TV invu by D Frost concerned his last days in White House, Chile, Agnew, income taxes on pres papers, his pardon, pardon for aides, money from H Hughes was for campaign, not personal gift, "Final Days"; producers plan 5th invu, financial gain from telecasts, results of NBC News Poll on his "standing with public", Je 6 p 24

Ahead now for Nixon's men; what has happened to Nixon aides J Mitchell, H R Haldeman, J Ehrlichman, Je 6 p 24

NKOMO, JOSHUA

Who's who among Rhodesian black leaders, My 30 p 32,33

"NO FAULT" INSURANCE *see* Insurance—Automobile

NONALIGNED NATIONS *see* "Third World"

NOONAN, PARTICK F

Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; *USN & WR* invu with P Noonan, Je 13 p 39,40

NORRIS, WILLIAM C *see* Electronics

NORTH, DAVID S

Illegal-alien problem; Ap 25 p 33-39

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION *see also* Charts—Armaments

No of men under arms, Ja 10 p 31:1

Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23

Wave of worries piles up for NATO; 3 chief concerns, importance of U S to NATO, uncertainty about Carter; Soviet military expansion continues, NATO officials exclude nothing from list of possible Soviet actions, defense spending reduced in West; Soviet build-up in North, South is of immediate concern; potential Soviet intevention in Yugoslavia, debate over problems along NATO's Southern flank, role of Communist parties in West, controversy over admitting Spain; suspicion about Soviets exploiting detente, Ja 17 p 33,34

Russian exile warns—"hard times for Europe"; excerpts from article by A Amalrik, Ja 17 p 34

Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; Gen Alexander M Haig, Jr, Supreme Allied Cdr Europe, invued by R Haeger of *USN & WR*, discusses implications of Soviet build-up, weapons being developed, build-up of conventional, naval forces; military balance in Europe, NATO's primary mission, flexible-response strategy, 2 conflicting trends that influence

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGN—Contd.
warning of Soviet attack is response to Sens Nunn, Bartlett argument that NATO prepares for wrong war; criticism of deployment of Amer troops in Europe, importance of Amer's latest weapons development, what NATO is doing to counter Soviet build-up, NATO's inability to moblize rapidly, Europe's share of defense burden, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21
Carter's crucial summit; London meeting of Allied leaders, My 9 p 21-24
Carter's blueprint for Europe; invu with Allied reporters, My 16 p 22
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; My 23 p 25,26
Retreat from Asia; again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; radical shift in U S global strategy, withdrawal of Amer forces from Asia, increase in Europe; U S military expansion in Indian Ocean, Persian Gulf being considered; 4 developments causing redeployment, forces in Far East, Thailand, Taiwan, 1968, today; uncertain future for U S bases in Philippines; arguments on complete withdrawal from South Korea over 5 yrs; no of GI's scheduled to leave by yr's end, aim of White House; way Washington views threat to U S interests in Far East, SEATO dissolved on June 30, Carter's description of NATO at London Summit reflects U S strategic plan in Europe, spending earmarked for beefing up Alliance forces in Europe, military manpower in Western Europe, increase since 1974, pct of combat troops, NATO Defense Mins approved U S plans to revitalize Alliance, increased spending on NATO forces, decision on U S strategic posture in other areas will be made by Carter on basis of 2 studies; Carter's decisions will have greatest impact on Mediterranean- Mideast, Persian Gulf, Indian Ocean; with chart, Je 20 p 22-24
Offical U S Poll: what Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; poll conducted in 5 nations allied with U S shows belief in growing Soviet military supremacy, NATO for security, oppositon to raising contributions, Je 20 p 24
NORTH DAKOTA
Instant voter registration, My 30 p 51
Facts on State laws on Election Day registration, My 30 p 51
NORTH SEA
North Sea disaster: setback for offshore drilling; with map, My 9 p 33
NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE *see* Underdeveloped Countries
NORTHERN PLAINS STATES *see* States—West
NORWAY *see* Scandinavia
NUDE SWIMMING *see* Travel and Vacations
NUNN, SAM *see also* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: abolishing draft "has been real natl mistake;" *USN & WR* invu, F 14 p 59,60
NURSES *see* Charts—Health and Medicine
NURSING HOMES
Cong report: medical cheats who fleece taxpayers; Mr 28 p 38
NUTRITION
Danger of eating too much of wrong foods—"malnutrition of affluent"—tied to 6 of 10 leading causes of death, (LHM) Ja 17 p 69

O

OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) *see* Petroleum
OTC (One-Stop Tour Charter) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
OBEY, DAVID R
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50
Mounting discontent with first "billion-dollar Cong"; Mr 7 p 23-27
Moving ahead: new limits on lawmakers' income; Mr 7 p 27
OBSCENITY *see* Pornography
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) *see also* Industrial Safety
Furor spreads over safety rules for workers; outgoing Admin M Corn criticized OSHA in report; with chart, Ja 31 p 69,70
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
OCCUPATIONS *see also* Charts—Occupations
Pro, con: does it pay to go to college? *USN & WR* invus with H Howe, R Freeman, Ja 24 p 59,60
For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; with chart, F 14 p 73,74
Special Report / jobs: good news for '77 graduates: more openings, at better pay; surveys found job prospects are best in yrs, *USN & WR* burs confirmed upsurge, fields benefiting most, least; pay offers, businesses where opportunities have improved most; competition will be stiff, some placement officers find little improvement, importance of mobility, suggestions for landing job; outlook for educ, liberal arts majors, women, minorities; with charts, (SR), (C) F 21 p 65,66
When college graduates enter real world; some take jobs below level of educ, outside their area of interest, at low pay, to earn money to resume educ; examples of how graduates are adapting, Mr 14 p 79,80
Lunch pails, safety shoes—newest badges of worker affluence; examples of blue-collar workers who are well-paid, enjoy their work; rise in average pay of prof, technical, managerial workers, admins, craft workers, pct, 1967-1976; spread in earnings between some blue-collar, office jobs; attitudes: lingering snobbery, mutual admiration, drawbacks of blue-collar jobs; with chart, Ap 25 p 83,84
If you want to go to work for Govt—; My 9 p 60
Frank talk from secs about their jobs, their pay; Je 27 p 75,76
OFFICE OF EDUCATION *see* Education, Office of
OIL *see* Petroleum
OIL SPILLS *see* Pollution—Oil Spills
OKAMOTO, YOICHI R *see* Supreme Court
OKUN, ARTHUR M
Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN & WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
O'LEARY, JOHN F *see also* Government
How energy shortage will change life in Amer; F 14 p 22,23
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; F 21 p 19,20
O'LEARY, TIMOTHY F, JR
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
OLSEN, CAROLE *see* Education—Teachers
OLYMPIC GAMES *see* Pollution—Oil Spills
OMAN *see* Persian Gulf
ONASSIS, JACQUELINE KENNEDY *see* Presidency
O'NEILL, THOMAS P ("TIP")
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
On collision course; Pres, Cong, Ap 18 p 14,15
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Photo Report: what it's like to be Speaker of House; Thomas P "Tip" O'Neill, Jr, more than any other person except Pres, will decide fate of Carter Admin's legis program; *USN & WR* reporter, photographer spent day with O'Neill to record average workday, Je 6 p 70,71
ONE-STOP TOUR CHARTER (OTC) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
OPERA *see* Art and Culture
OPERA AMERICA, INC *see* Art and Culture
ORCUTT, GUY *see* Economic Planning
OREGON
Instant voter registration, My 30 p 51
Facts on State laws on Election Day registration, My 30 p 51
O'REILLY, KATHLEEN F
Report from Capitol Hill: new agency for consumers—sizing up its chances; My 30 p 46
ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES *see* Balance of Payments; Petroleum
OSTER, PATRICK
Anal: how liberals are making end run around Supreme Ct; Ja 31 p 50,51
OSWALD, LEE HARVEY *see* Kennedy, John F
OUTLAND, ERIKA *see* Labor—Unions—Clothing and Textile Workers
OWEN, DAVID *see* Rhodesia

P

PCB (Polychlorinated Biphenyls)
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
PE RATIO (Price-earnings Ratio) *see* Stocks and Bonds
PSRO (Professional Standards Review Organization) *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
PACIFIC COAST *see also* States—Pacific; States—West
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42
PACKWOOD, BOB
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
PAINTING *see* Arts and Culture
PAKISTAN
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
"Honeymoon is about over" betwen India, Russia; *USN & WR* invu with former Amb W Saxbe, Ja 24 p 41,42
Bhutto's re-election is not certain, Socialist sails trimmed, (wg) Mr 14 p 34
Why Pakistan is uneasy about U S as ally; Prime Min Ali Bhutto, proud of role in U S-China relations, other Pakistanis are upset because atomic ambitions clash with U S concern about spread of nuclear technology; plans for French-Pakistani reprocessing plant; danger from Russian moves in South Asia, Afghanistan; Prime Min Ali Bhutto as diplomatic globe-trotter; with map, Mr 14 p 70
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Pakistan, by James N Wallace, of *USN & WR* Intl Staff; assoc with Chinese leaders, little change expected from Peking's new Govt, Vietnam is more important than China in Southeast Asian affairs, U S presence in China, Russia could resume friendship, Asia, Amer position in Korea, elements of progress between North, South Korea; U S treatment of Pakistan, Bangladesh; desire for nuclear technology, not weapons, Mr 14 p 71,72
South Asia cor reports on 2 things revealed by Prime Min Bhutto's landslide victory, (wg) Mr 21 p 36
Prime Min Bhutto is fighting for political survival, deaths from strikes, riots; backlash against election, efforts to modernize nation, life style opposed; inflation, corruption fuel unrest, (wg) My 2 p 32

Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35

PALESTINE LIBERATION ARMY *see* Palestinians

PALESTINIANS *see also* Iraq; Middle East

What Vance will find: Mideast peace hopes on rise, but not quick breakthrough; F 21 p 34,35

Pres Sadat sought Amer dialogue with PLO in meeting with Pres Carter; victories over Christians in Southern Lebanon; success of Y Arafat's mission to Moscow, Palestinian state is major point of Brezhnev's peace plan, (wg) Ap 18 p 40

PANAMA *see* Panama Canal

PANAMA CANAL

Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32

Amer strategy on new canal treaty, message to Panamanians, reason for urgency, (wg) F 7 p 28

Frank talk by Mexican Pres; Lopez Portillo's advice during visit with Pres Carter, F 28 p 16

As U S, Panama head for showdown over canal; C Migdail reports how Panamanian officials, public view how, when, under what conditions U S will turn over Panama Canal Zone to regime headed by Brig Gen Omar Torrijos Herrera; no of Amers living in Zone, no of Amers emped by co that runs canal, dependents; size of zone, length of negotiations, fear radicals will attack, as they did in 1964; points of agreement, disagreement in negotiations; dictatorship of Torrijos divides Panamanians on treaty, no of foreign banks with branches in Panama, total deposits; how Natl Guard is used, trained; ties with Communist countries; cultural collision between Panama city, Zone; econ troubles, wages in Panama, much of Central Amer; foreign debt in 1971, now; no of Panamanians living in poverty; construction underway, planned; map, My 2 p 28-30

In Canal Zone: "It's spooky atmosphere"; Amer civilians working for Panama Canal Co consider themselves community under siege; their "enemies", goal, rumors prevail, fear of Torrijos, feelings of Zonians on Canal takeover, staying on; living conditions are deteriorating, My 2 p 30

Peace with Panama; Marvin Stone editorial; new treaty with Panama urgently needed; one acceptable to Panamanians must provide for turnover of Canal, one acceptable to U S must meet security needs; some voters dislike idea of abandoning present right of "perpetual" occupation, so Sen reluctant to pass new treaty; Carter should get busy so when debate unfolds in Sen correct decision will be made, My 2 p 76

Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23

PAPER

Amer Paper Inst meeting heard mill capacity will increase, capital spending last year, ⅓ for pollution controls, (tb) Mr 28 p 59

PAPER MONEY *see* Money—Paper Money

PAPER WORK

Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18

What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? F 14 p 62

Paper execs spend ¼ of time on Govt forms, (tb) Mr 28 p 60

Drive to cut paper work: one step foward, two steps back; cutbacks made by Comm on Fed Paperwork nullified by new laws, data requirements, examples; Carter pledge viewed skeptically, State, local demands add to burden; complaints about complexity, no, cost of reports; costs passed on to consumers, examples of small cos especially hard hit; Fed Govt spending on forms, public spending on reports, paper used; pages in *Fed Register* in 1971, 1976; earlier efforts to stem paper flow, savings from elimination of IRS Form 941A, coordination between fact-gathering programs needed, Comm prepares recommendations, E Dunn's comments on paper work, Ap 18 p 51,52

Now there's paper-work hotline; toll-free no for complaints to ombudsman for Fed Comm on Paperwork, Ap 18 p 51

Shuffling too much paper? here's how to reduce it; Lee Grossman, mgt consultant, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses attitudes needed to keep from being engulfed by paper, indus built around paper, abuse of copying machines; solutions to bulging office files, use of "fashionable data" cost effectiveness of suggestions, Ap 18 p 53

Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46

PARK CHUNG HEE *see also* Korea, South

Evaluation, (t) My 16 p 11

PARK, TONGSUN *see* Korea, South

PARKING *see* Traffic

PARKS *see also* National Parks

Special Section / happiness: recreation for all is latest goal for cities; (C) My 23 p 72,73

PARSHALL, GERALD *see also U S News & World Report*

Anal—Cong vs Pres: behind growing feud; My 23 p 23

Our junket-happy Cong: what secret records disclose; (C) Je 27 p 19-22

PART-TIME WORK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

PATE, JAMES

Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70

PATRICK, HARRY

Miners' election no cure for heap of troubles; Je 13 p 69,70

PATRONAGE *see* Government

PATTERSON, LEE ROY

Miners' election no cure for heap of troubles; Je 13 p 69,70

PATTON, EDWARD L

All about pipeline: its design . . . cost . . . risks; *USN & WR* invu with Chrmn, Alyeska Pipeline Service Co, Je 20 p 36,37

PAUL, ROBERT

4 billions more for public works: where money goes; My 9 p 105,106

PEANUTS

There is good news in peanut country; Govt-support price, world market price, production costs; production loan, 5 yrs ago, now; growing risks, moves to phase out price supports in 1978, Je 27 p 24

PELTASON, JACK WALTER

Is Pres ever above law? comments to *USN & WR* on R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate laws in wartime, My 30 p 66

PENNY, ROBERT AND SIS *see* Middle Class

PENSIONS *see also* Social Security

Rising cost of public pensions—can taxpayers afford them? payments by all retirement systems now, within 5 yrs; Tax Foundation, other studies report on obligations being incurred in fed military, State, local unfunded systems; cong study of private, public pension plans found public-emp pensions are too generous; many officials question retirement systems, examine their commitments; reform effort have had political setbacks; mbrs, growth of Fed Civil Service Retirement System, military pension system, contributions, escalating costs, "kicker" repealed, cost-of-living adjustments, changes sought; with charts, Ja 24 p 84-86

Cong pensions raised, (Whis) Mr 7 p 8:2

PERES, SHIMON *see also* Israel

Defense Min Peres succeeded Rabin as head of Labor Party, tries to shed "hawk" image, no change in policies expected, (wg) Ap 25 p 42

PERSIAN GULF

Eviction from Bahrain: for U S Navy, strategic setback in Persian Gulf; with map Je 6 p 43,44

Retreat from Asia: again it's "Europe first" strategy for U S; with chart, map, Je 20 p 22-24

PERSONAL FINANCE *see* Budget, Household

PERSONNEL FILES *see* Privacy

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Want to be better boss? advice from expert; James L Hayes, head, Amer Mgt Assocs, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses how boss can motivate workers to do better job, paying attention to human relations, "open door" policy, patience in training new worker, responsibility of top mgt; role of pay raises, "automatic" cost-of-living increases; handling workers with drug, alcoholic, personal problems; firing misfits, training supervisors; how to handle plant closing, layoff, rumors, those who hate their jobs; right to quick decision from boss, when to tell off boss, boss's reaction, Mr 21 p 68-70

PERTSCHUK, MICHAEL *see* Congress; Government

PERU *see also* Atomic Energy

USSR sold 36 fighter-bombers to Peru, Europeans outsell U S in armaments to Latin Amer, tensions between Chile, Peru are not likely to result in war, (wg) Ja 31 p 36

1976 inflation figures, (bw) Ja 31 p 46

Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom; with map, Ap 18 p 46

PESTICIDES

Drug to detoxify kepone may be on way, Ja 17 p 69

Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46

PETERSON, PETER G

More pay for Govt officials: is it really justified? *USN & WR* invu with P Peterson, (C) Ja 17 p 51-54

PETRO-DOLLARS *see* United States—Finance—Balance of Payments

PETROLEUM *see also* Charts—Petroleum; Energy; Fuel; Gas, Natural; Strategic Materials

Saudis will boost oil production, OPEC remains intact, West did not panic over price hike, future depends upon pressure from West, U S on Israel, (wg) Ja 10 p 34

Trans of Alaskan oil via Panama Canal will help U S shipping indus, why it will not be used on West Coast, break on trans of Arab oil expected, (tb) Ja 17 p 66

Brazil seeks foreign firms' help in finding oil, (bw) Ja 24 p 48

Soviets raise oil prices 22½% to Eastern Europe, price is third less than other oil imports, (bw) F 14 p 50

Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; with chart, F 21 p 19,20

Cost of fed judge's decision cancelling leases off New Jersey shore, (Whis) F 28 p 13:3

Pipeline flow from Alaska will begin in midsummer, sulphur content is too high for West Coast refineries, cos hope to ship it to Japan in trade for Arab oil, trade balance would even out, (tb) Ap 11 p 74

What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45

Whatever happened to . . . Amazon oil boom: disappointing so far; foreign cos involved in search, restrictive laws revised in 5 countries to make investments more attractive; harsh conditions involved in exploration, difficulty in moving oil to market; Japanese-Peruvian loan for pipeline, with map, Ap 18 p 46

In prospect: stockpiling goods to curb price boosts; Ap 18 p 86

Pres Lopez Portillo ordered boost in oil production, needs money to trim foreign debts, yrly carrying charges, (Whis) Ap 25 p 21:2

People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30

"Drain Texas first"—it's said with bitterness, partner; Texans' views on resistance of Northeastern States to drill for oil in ocean, Lake Erie, insensitivity of Cong to energy needs, blame for shortages; Texas contribution to abundant energy in 76 yrs, reserves expected for 1976, hope that more oil will be found, oil will run out in 12-20 yrs, My 9 p 29

PETROLEUM—Contd.
FEA notified 20 cos of roll back in prices, imports caused trade deficit, (tb) My 9 p 88
From coast to coast, all-out race to find more oil; higher prices spur exploration, shortages of drill pipe, casing, skilled workers in some areas; experts see energy crisis as real, see effort as holding action before supplies are exhausted; offshore drilling held back, capital spending in 1977 budgeted by oil, gas, pipeline cos; capital raised by ind oil cos, 1975, 1976; no of drilling rigs operating in U S in May, 1976, 1977; drilling hit peak in 1955, drilling surge began in 1972, drilling in marginal areas, areas of hottest onshore drilling, cos involved; reasons indus is unhappy with Pres Carter's energy program, predictions for 1978; with chart, My 16 p 30,31
Tres Sec Blumenthal figures oil imports could triple nation's deficit in world trade, (tb) My 16 p 74
Canadians, fearing blowout, postponed authorization of further drilling for oil in Beaufort Sea, (bw) My 23 p 47
Trade deficit grew in April, deficit for Jan-April, oil imports cause deficit, officials do not plan to curb non-oil imports, (tb) Je 6 p 63
Imports cause trade deficit (tb) Je 6 p 64
At last: Alaska's oil flows south; K M Chrysler of Intl Staff reports from Prudhoe Bay on completion of 799-mile trans-Alaskan pipeline, contribution of Alaskan oil, construction cost, saga of pipeline, nature's hostility, no of wells drilled, problems of temperature, terrain, technology; est, final cost; examples of wages, benefits; women in work force, problems for Alaska, no of workers, govt emps in Alaska, State's share of oil-related revenues, resources limited for development, gas pipeline to "Lower 48" States will be next project, jump in population in past 10 yrs; with map, (C) Je 20 p 35-38
All about pipeline: its design . . . cost . . . risks; *USN & WR* invu with Edward L Patton, Chrmn, Alyeska Service Co: timetable for delivery of oil, daily delivery rate, defects, procedure if line breaks, maximum spill, consistency at 50 below zero, protection from vandalism, animal migrations are adequate, final cost, reasons for cost increases, amount; theft during construction, blame for 4-yr delay, Je 20 p 36,37
After Valdez: problems may be just starting; solutions for transporting Alaskan pipeline oil from Valdez include exchange with Japan for Mideastern crude shipped to East, Gulf Coasts, shipping to Gulf Coast via Panama Canal or around South Amer, bldg pipeline from West Coast to Texas, Je 20 p 38
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64
PHILANTHROPY *see* Charities
PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF
Pentagon reaction to proposed Amer pull out of sea, air bases in Philippines, (Whis) Mr 21 p 15:3
PHILLIPS, JOSEPH AND LINA *see* Middle Class
PHOSPHATE
Another kind of strip mining that's stirring up storm; . . . battle in Florida, My 23 p 41,42
"PHOTO REPORTS"
Ford era—highlights of pivotal 2½ yrs; Ja 24 p 26,27
Carter's big day; scenes of inauguration of 39th Pres, events of day, Ja 31 p 12-16
Private life in White House—behind scenes with Carters; (Ad, Mr 21 p 5:2) F 28 p 30-32
Drought: will history repeat? (C) Ap 4 p 48-50
What it's like to be Speaker of House; average workday of Thomas P "Tip" O'Neill, Jr, Je 6 p 70,71
6 former First Ladies, what their lives are like now; Je 20 p 52-54
PHYSICAL FITNESS *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness
PHYSICIANS *see also* Charts—Health and Medicine; Health and Medicine
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
PICKARD, JEROME P
Slowdown for "strip cities": reversal of century-old trend, Mr 7 p 39-42
"PICTOGRAMS" *see also* Charts; Maps
In 1977: little relief from rising prices but—; 5.2% hike in prices expected, hike in 1976, 1974; declining purchasing power at 5% inflation, 5 yrs from now, in 1987; items rising in 1977, hopeful signs, food prices are key to cost-of-living outlook, .3% rise in Dec consumer price index; with charts, Ja 10 p 50,51
Upward march in living costs. . .outlook for key items in family budgets; index of all consumer prices, annual averages. . .indexes for 11 specific goods, services, yrly averages—1972-1976, pct increase in past yr, in 1977, Ja 10 p 50,51
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; paradox in leadership of Russia, U S; position, ages, health of 6 most poweful men of Politburo, disadvantages of such stability, why they hold fast to power, dangers of transition; with charts, Ja 17 p 24,25
Striking contrast between U S, Russia; top U S leadership—average age of Pres, Vice Pres, 11 Cabinet officers; average age of U S inner circle, individuals, ages . . . top Soviet leadership—average age of Gen Sec, 14 other Politburo mbrs; average age of USSR inner circle, individuals ages, Ja 17 p 24,25
President's starting lineup—new team in Washington; Admin assembled by Carter reflects varied backgrounds, characteristics of chief advisers, White House staff, Cabinet, major Cabinet positions, Ja 31 p 20-21
President's starting lineup—new team in Washington; Pres, advisers, White House staff, Cabinet, major Cabinet positions, il, Ja 31 p 20-21
Red-ink budgets over 25 yrs; amount of deficit, surplus, Presidents Eisenhower-Carter yrs, Vietnam War, 1954-1978, $s, F 28 p 72-75
Social-welfare spending—can anyone bring it under control? Carter Admin faces problems that defied other Admins, cost has risen 127% since 1970, total in 1976, defense spending is qtr of social welfare costs, major factors involved; pct of GNP, 1950, 1976; growth in spending programs, shift to payments to individuals, Mr 14 p 40,41
Social welfare: far outstripping defense in cost; social welfare (spending by federal, State, local govt), defense, 1950-1980, $s, Mr 14 p 40,41
Taking more of nation's output; social welfare spending by all levels of govt, State, local, pct of GNP, 1950, 1976, Mr 14 p 41
Where money goes; social welfare outlays by fed, State, local govts; programs, total, 1970, 1976, $s, pct increase, Mr 14 p 41
Wealth of nation: $6.2 trillion, piling higher; data from CB's "Natl Wealth of U S" on value of physical assets, per capita wealth of Amers, financial assets not included, J Kendrick describes growth, slowdown in 1973, 1975, rebound in 1976; shift in ownership in last 50 yrs, gainers, losers; individual wealth will grow rapidly in future, outlook by 1987, Mr 21 p 66,67
Wealth of nation: $6.2 trillion, piling higher . . . portrait of today's wealth . . . who owns its value of everything owned by Amers—land, bldgs, equipment. goods (in today's dollars)—1776-today, if post-W W II growth continues, 1987, $s, pct increase since signing of Declaration of Ind . . . value of structures, equipment, land, goods, $s . . . pct owned by people, govts, business, Mr 21 p 66,67
After 2 yrs—where recovery stands now; business expansion is likely to last into 1978, unemp is biggest worry, capital investment shows subnormal activity; personal incomes, consumer price rise since recession ended, in first 2 yrs of previous recoveries, shortest postwar recovery, Ap 4 p 22,23
Total spending in U S; GNP . . . output of indus . . . cost of living . . . emp . . . unemp . . . people's income . . . store sales . . . home bldg . . . profits . . . stock market, rates, nos, pct, $s by qtr, increase, decrease, since bottom of recession, average increase, decrease in similar period in 4 previous recoveries, pct, Ap 4 p 22,23
Bargain time for blue chips? PE ratio—price-earnings ratio—suggests bargain rates on some stocks, trends since W W II, in 1961, 1974; with chart, Ap 18 p 73
Prices of stocks since W W II have averaged 13.6 times earnings . . . but this yr, they are running 8.5 times profits; price-earnings ratio for stocks making up Dow Jones average of 30 indus issues, 1946-1977, 31-yr average, 1977, looking ahead, Ap 18 p 73
Special Section★ How Govt works: Amers govern themselves . . . through three major branches; by today—Fed Govt has grown to this shape: Cong—no of workers, Sen, House of Reps, no of Sens, mbrs, coms, subcoms, jt coms, 4 agencies serving Cong . . . Pres—no of officeholders, emps, advisory coms, agencies, Cabinet Depts, their subagencies, exec agencies, no of ind exec agencies, govtal orgns . . . Supreme Ct—no of judges, emps, on High Ct, 6 divs of fed ct system . . . total no of officeholders, emps, (C) My 9 p 44,45
Tax burden—heading for new record? taxpayers raise clamor about bills: nation's tax load per dollar, income, total, 1976, pct increase over 1975, 1966; State, local taxes hit new record in 1976; individual income taxes were sharpest tax rise at State level, pct increase in past decade; Soc Sec taxes accounted for sharpest fed increase, little prospect for relief, My 23 p 30
Tax burden—heading for new record? all taxes—fed, State, local—as share of natl income in U S: cents out of every dollar, 1946, 1956, 1966, 1976; in 3 decades since W W II, tax burden has mounted nearly 40% . . . tax take in U S is on rise again, govts appear sure to collect 37¢ or more of every dollar of natl income in 1977, My 23 p 30
What to expect if prices keep going up; consumer prices rose at yrly rate of 10% in April, Admin's anti-inflation program, inflation will be 64% higher in 1985 if rate of last 8 yrs continues, examples of varying changes in prices, effect on people with fixed incomes, purchasing power of dollar in 1969, 1977, 1985; Admin goal, econs see self-perpetuating wage-price spiral, outlook for 1977; with charts, My 30 p 22,23
Costs of typical goods, services eight yrs from now, assuming price trends of recent yrs continue; food for four, hospital room, yr in college, new house, cigarettes, man's suit, permanent wave, local bus fare, home-cleaning service, filling tooth, man's dress shoes, movie ticket—cost now, in 1985, ¢, $s, (ptg) My 30 p 22,23
Women: their impact grows in job market; women represent 41% of all job holders, no added in last 24 mos; expansion in nos, pct if trend continues to 1987; developments behind change, Census Bur shows median income of families with working husband, wife, pct above median income of families where wife did not work; women in prof, technical, managerial jobs; rise of women in job market since 1950s; CB finds pct of women working in 3 income groups, "work ghettos" prevail, earning gap widens, median earnings for women working full time as pct of men in 1956, 1970, 1974, Je 6 p 58,59
Women: their impact grows in job market; century ago only 15 workers of every 100 holding or seeking paying jobs were women, girls; prospect for decade from now—1987: 42 out

of 100 . . . of each 100 workers in labor force—1870-today, all told, no of women—all-time high—now in labor force, 48% of all women, girls who are 16 yrs old or over, Je 6 p 58,59

PIEDMONT
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

PIERCE, FRANKLIN
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

PIERCE, HOWARD
For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; with chart, F 14 p 73,74

PIERSANTE, VINCENT
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23

PILLIOD, CHARLES J, JR *see* Investments—Foreign—Cuba

PIPELINES *see* Alaska

PIPES, RICHARD E
What's ahead for Amer? "our elite is unwilling to look facts in face;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 44,45

PLAINS, GA
"My son, Pres;" *USN & WR* invu with L Carter, (C) Mr 7 p 52-54
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; once placid community overrun by tourists, speculators, souvenir peddlars; Pres changed plans to visit home, is expected to make more use of Camp David; Billy Carter is moving, Pres's sister may move, Miss Lillian is out of town more, land, home values rise, changes from normalcy, 2 newspapers founded, peanut farmland sold by inch, Billy Carter's threatened-to-make speech, Ap 11 p 84,85

PLANETS *see* Space

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

PLASTICS *see also* Products, Safety of
Society of Plastics Indus anticipates growth, uses growing fastest, (tb) F 21 p 68

PLASTOW, DAVID *see* Great Britain

PLAYGROUNDS
Playgrounds of future? My 23 p 73

PODELL, BERTRAM L
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

PODGORNY, NIKOLAI *see also* Africa
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; Ja 17 p 24,25
Dumping from Politburo shows Brezhnev is in charge, Podgorny's errors, K Katushev lost job as Central Com sec, policies Brezhnev will push, (wg) Je 6 p 39

POETRY *see* Art and Culture

POLAND
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
No of political prisoners held, ransomed by West Germany, cost, Ja 17 p 38:2
Intellectuals protest police brutality against food rioters last June, (wg) Ja 24 p 36
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; Mr 7 p 35
Govt backed off policy of promoting socialization of farms, pushes private activity in service indus, (bw) Mr 7 p 50
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet empire, Je 20 p 19-21

POLICE *see* Law Enforcement

POLICE FOUNDATION *see* Firearms

POLIOMYELITIS
Anal: real victims of swine-flu fiasco; Ja 24 p 73

POLITICAL BROADCASTING *see* Elections and Politics—Political Broadcasting

POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics

POLITICAL PRISONERS
No of political prisoners held, ransomed by West Germany, cost, Ja 17 p 38:2

POLITICS *see* Elections and Politics

POLK, JAMES K
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

POLK COUNTY, FLA *see* Mines and Mining

POLLS, PUBLIC OPINION *see* Public Opinion Polls

POLLUTION *see also* Conservation; Containers
"Classic confrontation": when Govt, indus tangle over environment—; Assoc Ed J McWethy reports on broad scope of case against Reserve Mining Co—taconite mfrs—in Silver Bay, Minn; history of taconite operation, roots of controversy, water-pollution ct suit was broadened to include air pollution from asbestos fibers, 1974 decision, suits still unresolved; waste disposal efforts, cost of cleanup, criticism from environmentalists, fines levied, effect on emps; with map, Ja 10 p 63-65
Special Section / clean Amer: will people pay price? dilemma of benefits vs costs, steps already taken, subtle killers emerge where balance of nature has been knocked askew; environmental health hazards studied, rated; time lag factor in cause-effect, concern about chemical-related diseases showing up decades later, diseases, environmental contamination frequently associated, geographic evidence; cost of war on pollution, who would pay, effect on econ, cost of failure to clean up, Pres Carter's position; history of environmental-health concern; scope of chemical-compound production, effects; how bans aid health, (C) F 7 p 40,41
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; reports on contamination on job, how pollution multiplies, pesticides, food poisoning, drugs, clean air vs jobs, energy—what's involved, dangers, efforts, cost of remedies, successes, setbacks; with charts, (C) F 7 p 42-46
Special Report / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; Dr David P Rall, Dir, Natl Inst of Environmental Health Science, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses progress in cleaning up air, water pollution; indus pollution, time needed for cleanup, Toxic Substances Control Act will help, attitude needed in attacking problems, safety of drinking water, priorities in cleanup, coal, auto exhaust, chemicals, cigarette smoke as causes of cancer, diseases beside cancer that need attention; cost of not cleaning up, PCB example; major environmental changes needed to achieve greatest health benefits to Amers, advice to people on reducing susceptibility to environment-related diseases, increasing recognition of diseases due to environmental factors, (C) F 7 p 51-53
Paper mills spent ⅓ of bldg costs on controls, (tb) Mr 28 p 59
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
Another kind of strip mining that's stirring up storm; indus leaders, environmentalists agree over plans to expand mining, processing of phosphate in Polk, neighboring counties in Florida; threat to health, water, tourism, depletion of phosphate reserves cited; with map, My 23 p 41,42
Admin [illegible]s to broaden environmental rules to [illegible] neighborhoods, job sites, (t) My 30 p 14
Commerce Dept reports indus spending on pollution-control equipment this yr, public utilities spending, (tb) Je 6 p 63
Carter's hard line on environment; despite concern over energy shortages, higher costs, loss of jobs, Carter Admin says it is going ahead with regulations aimed at cleaning up air, water; Pres outlined program in message to Cong, sided with environmentalists; outcries from indus, spending on sewage-treatment plants for next decade, indus spending on pollution-control equipment, 1977, Carter proposed tax credits, heavy fines; other proposals, delay in production of offshore oil, gas; California lumbermen protested at White House plan to add to Redwood Natl Park; enthusiasm of environmentalists, Je 6 p 88

Air
Special Section / clean Amer: new breed of pollutants: dangers they carry; F 7 p 42-46
Capitol Hill issues: reprieve for auto makers; ind seeks postponement of stringent antipollution standards it is not able to meet, ind pollution provisions defeated bill last yr, Mr 14 p 47
Anal: Carter's bid: both energy, clean air; 2 goals are contradictory; reactions of environmentalists, indus, utility execs, auto makers, Cong; energy plan aimed at conservation more than at increased production; automobiles, coal will feel brunt of energy, conservation policy, My 2 p 18

Oil Spills
Blaze of anger over oil spills; damage done by groundings of *Argo Merchant* off Nantucket, *Olympic Games* in Delaware River, questions raised; Coast Guard cannot enforce laws in intl waters, preventive measures rejected by Law of Sea Conf; meaning of "flag of convenience", cleanup efforts; calls for action, hgs; impact on offshore-drilling legis, spill record of offshore wells since 1947, between 1971-1975; with map, Ja 10 p 52
North Sea disaster: setback for offshore drilling; Q&A on effect of Ekofisk oil field spill on worldwide search for oil, North Sea operations, U S; how common blowouts are, blowouts on land; losing, regaining control of rig, damage from oil slick, why fishermen are upset, no of spills yrly; with map, My 9 p 33

Water
see also Charts—Pollution—Water
Special Section / clean Amer: safe water or jobs? classic confrontation; situation in Mahoning River Valley—steel indus water cleanup postponed by EPA to save jobs, air cleanup required immediately; cost to cos, Pennsylvania appealed EPA exemptions, pollution-related illnesses; with map, (C) F 7 p 47
Special Section / clean Amer: pollution can be licked: three areas show how; *USN & WR* cors reports on ecological salvage jobs in Willamette River Valley in Oregon, Houston Ship Channel in Texas, experiment to control farm pollution along Black Creek, Ind, Maumee River, Ohio that damages Lake Erie; with maps, (C) F 7 p 48-50
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
Capitol Hill issues: diluting water-pollution rules; issues in battle to weaken Clean Water Act; indus is 90% on schedule in cleanup, cities are far behind schedule; fight between farmers, developers, environmentalists over regulation of dredging, filling in waterways by Army Corps of Engineers, Mr 14 p 47

POPOV, YURI *see* Russia

POPULATION *see also* Birth Control; Charts—Divorce; Charts—Marriage; Charts—Population; Migration
Slowdown in U S growth—how your State stands; findings of Census Bur survey, growth, pct, 1970-1976, previous 6 yrs; decline in 2 States, D C; States recording biggest pct gains, what's behind slower growth; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 55
Housing, business, social life . . . ways "singles" are changing U S; Ja 31 p 59,60
For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; with chart, F 14 p 73,74
Slowdown for "strip cities": reversal of century-old trend; with map, chart, Mr 7 p 39-42
Profile of world overflowing with people; U N's "Demographic Yearbook" pinpoints trend, world's population, march toward overpopulation, growth from 1960 to 1975, est for 1977; population in time of Christ, 1850, 1930, 1960, by 2000; reasons birth control fails to trim population explosion, life expectancy for males, females abroad, in U S compared; where population is growing dangerously fast, gains for Asia, pct of world's population; world's cities with population declines; with charts, Mr 28 p 54,55
Fresh look at drift from big cities; major cities outside Southwest have lost population since 1970, cities showing gains, half of 10 biggest cities are in Southwest, areas of biggest losses, trend, Ap 25 p 71

POPULATION—Contd.
Official census finding: new look at Amer today—evidence of major change; findings from Census Bur report, "Population Profile of the U S: 1976" on growth, marriages, divorces, birth rate, living together, blacks, residence, work force, median family income, My 16 p 64,65
What shifts in population will mean for indus; change in regional, age pattern over next 10 yrs; results of swings in birth rate since 30s, examples of shift in demand for goods in decade ahead; Econ Unit assesses geographical shifts in consumers in West, South, Northeast, North Central region; effect on labor force; no, women, unemp; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62
PORNOGRAPHY
Burger vs Warren: whose Ct is better? Mr 7 p 58
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; *USN & WR* survey, (C) Mr 7 p 60-67
Child pornography: outrage starts to stir some action; extent of problem, profits, centers of illicit trade, victims, type of person responsible, sample cases, breakdown of family blamed, action taken by States, Cong hgs held, resistance to Cong measures, Je 13 p 66
POSTAL SERVICE
Mail service: better, but—; excerpts from Postmaster Gen B Bailar's speech to Comstock Club on speculation about what action Cong, Admin will take on Postal Service, condition of postal system, long-term outlook, F 14 p 81
IRS extended deadline for replies involving income-tax returns, (Whis) Mr 28 p 15:3
U S Postal Service, troubled giant heading for change; problems 6 yrs after Post Office Dept became semi-ind corp, Comm on Postal Service recommends ind be kept, Cong may resume some control, cutbacks that might be made, effect of fed-ct decision on rate for first-class letters; electronic communications threat, changes since Postal Service took over in 1971, rise in cost of handling each piece of mail, cents; subsidies received, debt; mgt of Postal Service, est cost of mailing letter in 1985, price of first class stamp, Ap 25 p 51,52
Next moves in mail service? 7 major recommendations by Comm on Postal Service, Ap 25 p 52
"Leave Postal Service as it is"; *USN & WR* invu with Benjamin F Bailar, Postmaster Gen, when rates will go up, reduction in payroll, savings resulting; Postal Service should not have political control, improvement in service, no of offices at turn of century, now; amount of Cong subsidy, pct self supporting, distribution of subsidy, pct of parcel business lost to private delivery systems, competition for second, third class mail; no of Soc Sec payments being made through electronic funds transfer, why funds transfer is more immediate threat than electronic message transfer, Ap 25 p 53,54
POSTON, GRETCHEN *see* White House
POTATOES *see* Commodity Markets
POTOMAC ASSOCIATES *see* Public Opinion
POVERTY *see also* Welfare
Dispute over counting no of poor persons, no of families below poverty level when cash income is counted, in-kind contributions—food stamps, medicaid—are added, subtracting welfare, Soc Sec payments, (t) Ja 31 p 6
POWELL, JODY *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers; Press
White House assts, duties, pay, My 16 p 32,33
Carter's own way of running White House; Je 27 p 16-18
POWELL, LEWIS F, JR
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
POWER SOURCES *see* Energy
PRESIDENCY *see also* Inaugurations; Nixon, Richard M
Dug-in bureaucrats—roadblock to Carter; with chart, Ja 10 p 21,22
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Why it will be hard to stay "just plain folks"; Carter's populist style, changes in Pres style promised, conduct in Plains, as Gov; trappings of Pres: salary, staff, expense allowance, pomp, White House, entertainment, car, air, sea services, Camp David, Secret Service protection, cost of perquisites, family expenses, il, Ja 24 p 23-25
When Pres leaves office; annual pension, Ford's plans, activities of past Presidents during retirement, il, Ja 24 p 29,30
Early Presidents; activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
Amy Carter—latest in long line of White House youngsters; Amy will be one of three Carter children to live at White House, history of children, grandchildren of Presidents who lived at White House, il Ja 31 p 25-27
For top officials: big pay raises in works; with chart, F 7 p 19
Carter to Cabinet: cut out frills; F 14 p 29
When trouble strikes—how U S crisis mgt works; F 21 p 28,29
Pensions increased, pension benefits collected by Ford, Nixon, F 28 p 54
White House is trimming "frills, fat"; cutbacks ordered, access to Camp David, aircraft use restricted, regal trappings reduced, pledge to cut White House staff, little-noticed cuts, yacht *Sequoia* may be sold, Mr 7 p 26
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer crusade for freedom; quotes on human rights by Pres Carter, other Presidents, il, Mr 14 p 18,19
Emerging under Carter: Cabinet with real clout; Mr 14 p 35, 36
Cashing in on fame; deals for books, TV invus signed by 4 Presidents since Truman, Sec Kissinger, after leaving office, Mr 21 p 26
Now that Carters have put their stamp on White House social life; Ap 4 p 55,56
Report from White House: how Carter spruces up his image, Ap 11 p 43,44
Latest Gallup Poll for Pres Carter compared with peaks for Roosevelt-Johnson, (t) Ap 18 p 8
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
It was FDR who set standard for "100 days" . . . how Carter's early record stacks up; My 2 p 22
Special Section★ How Govt works: Amers govern themselves through three major branches; (ptg), (C) My 9 p 44,45
Special Section★ How Govt works: Pres: its powers, limitations; who can be Pres, powers of office, restraints on Pres, relations with Cong, making foreign policy, Pres staff, reaching public, (C) My 9 p 46-48
Pres's five major roles; exec, lawmaker, cdr in chief, diplomat, political chief, My 9 p 47
Pres milestones; significant dates, 1789-1974, My 9 p 48
Polls in perspective: Carter: popular Pres, but—; approval ratings of Carter, recent predecessors; with chart, My 30 p 24
Nixon: Pres may violate law; assertions made in 3rd TV invu with D Frost, (Ad, Je 13 p 7:1) My 30 p 65,66
Is Pres ever above law? comments of 5 experts on const law to *USN & WR* on R Nixon's claim that Pres can legally violate laws in wartime, My 30 p 66
Photo Reports: 6 former First Ladies, what their lives are like now; reports on role of each in husband's Admin, age, life style, activities; Bess Truman, Mamie Eisenhower, Lady Bird Johnson, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, Pat Nixon, Betty Ford, Je 20 p 52-54
PRESS *see also* Information; Newspapers
Where officials' kids go to school—few follow Amy's example; *Washington Post* survey on children of fed, local officials in public, private schools in Washington, D C, Ja 24 p 31
W Colby, in *Washington Post*, suggested reconstruction terms for U S, Vietnam; *Giai Phong* explained Vietnam's need for U S aid, (wg) Ja 31 p 35
From leading psychiatrist: why violent crime is now "in fashion"; *USN & WR* invu with F Hacker, F 28 p 57,58
How cartoonists view Admin—; Mr 7 p 18,19
Sec Vance defended Pres Carter's human-rights policy on CBS's "Face the Nation", Mr 14 p 18,19
Why Latin Amers are bitter about Carter; Ap 4 p 33,34
Lord Chalfont, writing in London *Times*, quoted Brit amb to Moscow likening negotiating with Russians to operating slot machine, (wg) Ap 11 p 42
Pres, press: honeymoon lingers on; warm relationship exists, Press Sec J Powell enjoys power, prestige; his style, reporters' complaints, Ap 11 p 44
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
In defense of Cong . . . ; article written exclusively for *USN & WR* by Sen R Byrd, Ap 18 p 74
Why Nixon went on "witness stand;" questions on Watergate answered in first TV invu with D Frost, My 16 p 27-29
How Griffin Bell sees his role as Atty Gen; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 67-70
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; second TV invu with D Frost discussed foreign policy, My 23 p 35
Nixon: Pres may violate law; actions by Pres when natl security or internal peace is threatened discussed in third TV invu with D Frost, My 30 p 65
Nixon details agony of his final days; 4th invu with D Frost, Je 6 p 24
Y Popov of Soviet Agric Econ Research Inst evaluates Russian tractors, (bw) Je 6 p 50
Kissinger: victim of liberal "witch hunt" at Columbia? reprint of F Friendly's article in *Baltimore Sun*, Je 13 p 33
Young survives another storm; Amb's invu in *Playboy* brought criticism in Cong, press, public; Pres Carter defended Young, (p) Je 20 p 29
PRICE, LEONTYNE
Amer: to Leontyne Price, opportunities are growing; *USN & WR* discussion with opera star, Mr 28 p 56
PRICE-WAGE GUIDEPOSTS *see* Economic Controls
PRICES *see also* Agriculture—Prices; Automobiles—Prices; Charts—Prices; Cost of Living; Economic Controls; Food—Prices; Inflation
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Wholesale prices rose .9%, indus commodities declined .3% in Dec, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
Wholesale prices rose .5% in Jan, farm produce had fastest increase, price hikes made, (tb) F 21 p 67
Consumer prices rose .8% in Jan, (tb) F 28 p 60
Pct increase in price in 1 yr, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Behind fears of another price explosion; run-up in prices of goods, services; bad weather hurt prices of food, fuel; prices of important materials; stock, bond markets declined; causes, predicted length of inflation; CEA forecast for consumer price index; Admin, other econs est inflation rate; econs doubt Govt discussions with cos, unions will have much impact; with charts, Mr 14 p 38,39
Wholesale prices rose at annual rate of 11% in Feb, major factors, other price increases, (tb) Mr 21 p 63
Pct rise in consumer prices, in 1976, 1974, expected in 1977, (t) Mr 28 p 11,12
Wholesale prices rose at yrly rate of 14% in March, index for farm, food products, indus commodities, raw materials also rose, other

increases, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Meat shortage, private market prices, drop in canned meat production, (bw) Ap 25 p 58
Energy program will put upward pressure on prices for next 4 yrs, (t) My 2 p 8
1985 price tags if 6½% yrly rise continues, buying power of pension, (t) My 16 p 12
Trend in wholesale, farm, indus prices revive fears of inflation, Admin sees surge as temporary, notes gains in indus prices, (tb) My 16 p 73
What to expect if prices keep going up; consumer prices rose at yrly rate of 10% in April, Admin's anti-inflation program, inflation will be 64% higher in 1985 if rate of last 8 yrs continues, examples of varying changes in prices, effect on people with fixed incomes, purchasing power of dollar in 1969, 1977, 1985; Admin goal, econs see self-perpetuating wage-price spiral, outlook for 1977; with charts, (ptg) My 30 p 22,23
Anal: when nations try to rig commodity prices—; Assoc Ed W Wingo looks at new consideration given old, often unsuccessful, practice of stockpiling raw materials, discussion at London Econ Summit; theory behind price stabilization, Ford, Carter Admin positions, disadvantages, failure of Intl Tin, coffee agreements, advantages for poor countries, problems resulting; 100- nation meeting will consider fund to finance buffer stocks of 10 commodities; with chart, My 30 p 67
Wholesale, indus commodity prices rose in May at annual rate of 4.9%, (tb) Je 13 p 59

PRISONS AND PRISONERS *see also* Mexico
Tennessee experiment: when college students offer to help convicts; students at Vanderbilt Univ are volunteers in Vanderbilt Prison Project, spend free time with prisoners, ex-prisoners, activities during yr, function of "halfway house"—Dismas House, no of prisoners, students involved, student motivation, Ja 31 p 49
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with E Green, Ap 4 p 63,64
Jobs behind bars: boon to prisoners, taxpayers; prison indus turn out profit-making goods, teach skills never developed before; variety of 21 indus in Texas prisons, earnings; saving, tax revenue in Washington, D C's use of convict labor on public-construction projects; several unusual job-training programs; reasons there is not enough work, job training provided in prisons; shortage of jobs due to growth of prison population, Je 20 p 60

PRIVACY *see also* Eavesdropping
Should Govt protect your job file from prying? questions put to reps of business, labor, civil-liberties orgns at Privacy Protection Study Comm hgs, comments of Chrmn D Linowes, testimony of those urging reform, opposing fed legis; question about how many would ask for their files, use by unions, Ja 10 p 56
Go on welfare, give up your privacy? Privacy Protection Study Comm heard complaints about public exposure, amount, type of data collected on welfare recipients; proposed standards, Chrmn D Linowes' comments on applicant's right to know what's done with information, opposition of welfare agencies, Ja 24 p 83
Another privacy study: where health-care safeguards are needed now; conclusions of A Westin study on use of computer, why problems arise, safeguards proposed, Ja 24 p 83
When private eyes poke into your affairs—; testimony before Privacy Protection Study Comm on ways investigators can turn up data, Soc Sec nos are useful, resistance, use of Church League of Amer's records, lst Amdt protection cited, agency officials' response, data supplied to third parties, problems; deadline on Comm report to Pres, Cong, F 7 p 34
Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? *USN & WR* invu with David F Linowes, Chmn, U S Privacy Protection Study Comm: serious breaches of privacy uncovered in medical-record field, inadequate State laws, misuse of medical records by employers, severe problem in investigative reporting, recommendations; lack of confidentiality in tax returns; subpoena should be required for access to tax-return files in civil cases, employers should maintain emp, mgt records with mechanism for appeal on objectionable information, definition of privacy; problem of computer data banks, no of financial dossiers maintained by credit-reporting co; uniform centralized records for nation must be prevented, enforcement by State, fed agencies, legis, My 2 p 35,36
Ways your privacy is being stripped away; as pinpointed by Chrmn Linowes, My 2 p 35

PRIVACY PROTECTION STUDY COMMISSION *see* Privacy

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE *see* Capitalism

PRODUCTION *see also* Charts—Production
Orders for durable goods rose 1.7% in Nov, (tb) Ja 10 p 57
"Early-warning system" in Dept of Commerce forecasts shortages as early as 1979 unless investment in plant, equipment picks up, (Whis) Ja 31 p 8:3
Factory output operations rose in Dec, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Study by Robert Half Personnel Agencies on amount, cost of "time theft"— workers' misuse or waste of time, (tb) F 7 p 65
New orders rose 4½% in Dec, (tb) F 14 p 63
Spur to business spending: ideas White House had in mind; with chart, F 14 p 82,83
Fell 1% in Jan, (tb) F 28 p 59
Want to be better boss? advice from expert; *USN & WR* invu with J Hayes, Mr 21 p 68-70
Rebound in Feb, inventory rebldg will be slow, second-half pace will be rapid, (tb) Mr 28 p 59
New orders in Feb, (tb) Ap 4 p 66
Factory orders, use of plant, equipment shot up in March, (tb) My 2 p 60
Output per man-hr rose 3.2% in 1st qtr, (tb) My 9 p 88
Purchasing mgrs worry about price hikes, see further econ expansion, (tb) My 16 p 73
Rose .8% in Apr, (tb) My 30 p 57
Emp cost index, productivity gains in first qtr, unit-labor cost est for 1977, (tb) Je 13 p 59
New orders, shipments dropped slightly in April, (tb) Je 13 p 60
Production rose in May, for fourth consecutive mo of big gains; business inventories gained in April, mfrs' capacity utilization remains low, with basic materials well below 1973 peak, (tb) Je 27 p 65

PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Charts—Production; Production

PRODUCTS, NEW
Games, home computer were introduced at Chicago electronics show, (tb) Ja 31 p 58
Array of new products—with accent on saving energy; products for trimming fuel bills, recreation, dining, security, home, car, medical devices, hobbies, il, Je 13 p 63-65

PRODUCTS, QUALITY OF
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28

PRODUCTS, SAFETY OF *see also* Saccharin
On Govt's blacklist—; major products banned by FDA since 1970—sugar substitute, antiseptic agent, dyes, chloroform, carbon black, plastic bottles, Mr 28 p 49
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? yes—"in today's society, you can't live with zero risk;" John W Hanley, Chrmn, Monsanto Co, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why Delaney clause—prohibiting use of food additives that cause cancer in animals or humans—should be changed, technological developments increasing detection of chemical residues, changes in law recommended; risk-benefit anal needed, saccharin as example; acceptable levels of human exposure to chemicals, minimizing risks, political pressure on FDA; need to cope with new era of experimental data, My 30 p 25,26
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? no—"if anything, law should be strengthened;" Dr Sidney M Wolfe, Dir, Public Citizen Health Research Group, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses strengthening Delaney clause, saccharin, red dyes as examples; animal tests as predictors of risks to humans, examples of chemicals causing cancer in animals, use of large doses in tests, both large amounts, traces of harmful compounds in food are unsafe; weighing benefits against risks, why labels aren't sufficient, My 30 p 25,26

PROFESSIONAL BUILDER
Price families are willing to pay for house, Mr 21 p 39:1

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATION (PSRO) *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

PROFITS *see also* Charts—Profits; Economic Controls; Taxes—Business
Econ Unit est after-tax profits of 3 major networks, 1976, 1977, pct increase; ABC, smaller networks made strong advances, (tb) Ja 10 p 58
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Profits picture for '77: it's meaning for investors; gains are expected to provide strong support for stock prices, Econ Unit est profits, dividends for 4th qtr 1976, no of cos that raised, resumed, cut or omitted dividends in 1976, early 1977; rate of increase slowed in late 1976; results of tally of reports from 902 cos by Econ Unit, reason for profit dips, cos doing well because of weather, other reasons, mixed results for others; with charts, F 14 p 69,70
Opinion Research reports public est of profits in cents per dollar of sales in mfg, utilities, autos, (tb) Ap 4 p 66
Profits: up again, still climbing; findings of Econ Unit tally of 1st-qtr earnings of 1400 cos, predictions of econs confirmed, gains, some losses coming, investor reaction; with chart, My 9 p 104
12-15% gains predicted at meeting of CB on business finances, predictions for consumer-based indus, capital-goods makers, (tb) My 23 p 86
How govt looks at business; Je 27 p 28
FTC reports mfrs' profit margins in first qtr were 5¢ on each $1 of sales, (tb) Je 27 p 65

PROPAGANDA
Another White House move that's riling Russians; Admin plans to step-up efforts of Voice of Amer, Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty to broadcast news to Soviet bloc, likely Soviet reaction, jamming efforts, Pres stressed importance, Z Brzezinski credited with idea; extent of U S intl radio system, expansion under Carter plan, skepticism in Cong, Ap 18 p 25

PROPANE *see* Fuel

PROTECTION *see* Security

PROXMIRE, WILLIAM
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: "I think all-volunteer Army has been success;" *USN & WR* invu, F 14 p 59,60

PSYCHOLOGY
Biofeedback: what it is, how it can help you; *USN & WR* invu with E Green, Ap 4 p 63,64
New findings about left-handed people; (C) Je 20 p 33,34

PUBLIC DEBT *see* Charts—United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYES *see* Civil Service; Government Employes; Labor—Unions—Government Employes

PUBLIC OPINION *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion

PUBLIC OPINION—Contd.
Potomac Assocs describe Amer attitude, Ja 24 p 17
Natl survey: what people expect of Carter; *USN & WR* staff mbrs asked people nationwide what they expect from Pres Carter on econ problems, taxes, unemp, Govt, his style, what he can do as Pres, defense, foreign affairs, (C) Ja 24 p 20-22
When Congmen talk to voters back home; sampling of what 9 Sens, Reps found at home between sessions, Ja 24 p 22
Spring—good news it will bring; Mr 28 p 17-19
Amer's mood—on upbeat; despite problems, people are hopeful, *USN & WR* reports views of people across U S, irritants—prices, energy, My 30 p 19
Amer's mood: new confidence; consensus found by staff mbrs of *USN & WR* in survey, attitudes in 6 typical communitites nationwide on econ issues, Pres Carter, Govt, energy, local problems, changes; with maps, (C) Je 13 p 24-32
What people are talking about; econ, Pres Carter, inflation, taxes, Govt, energy, Je 13 p 25
PUBLIC OPINION POLLS *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion Polls; Charts—Public Opinion Polls
Did assassins act alone? most Amers doubt it; findings of Gallup Polls on Kennedy, King assassinations, now, Jan 1967, Ja 17 p 29
Harris poll on people's expectations from Pres Carter, Ja 24 p 17:1
Global poll: what people around world say about hopes, fears, life today; findings of Gallup Intl poll—with Interactive Market Systems data, C Kettering Foundation funds—on what people are thinking, how many, who were polled, interest in Amer; with charts, Ja 24 p 66,67
Gallup Poll showed 65% favors capital punishment, Ja 31 p 47:3
Gallup Poll on reaction of population at large, draft-age men to universal natl service, F 14 p 57:2
Harris & Assocs poll of over-all rating of Cong, individual mbrs, Mr 7 p 27:1
Opinion Research Center finds Brit mgrs believe they are worse off than mgrs elsewhere, (wg) Mr 7 p 49
Citicorp finding on middle-class families having to borrow to send child to college, Mr 21 p 38:3
Opinion Research reports public est of profits in cents per dollar of sales in mfg, utilities, autos, (tb) Ap 4 p 66
Gallup Poll figures show pct of Carter's popularity, Ap 11 p 43:1
Pct of Puerto Ricans favoring statehood, Ap 11 p 48:1
Gallup Poll on pct of Amers believing in alternative religions, Ap 11 p 54:1
Gallup Opinion Index global survey found Amers are most religious people, lead in those believing in God, Ap 11 p 54:2
Who runs Amer: annual survey; responding to leadership survey by *USN & WR*, changes due to new Admin, Cong leaders since 1976 survey, ratings in private sector, on women, on Carter, natl leadership in govt, business, professions, among blacks, insts; comments about 10 most influential Amers, Admin officials ranked in top 10, second 10; comments on expectations, limits, quality of leadership, basic consensus; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Who runs Amer: top ten in 1977—why; il, Ap 18 p 28,29
Familiar faces among leaders; 4 who have appeared in past *USN & WR* leadership surveys—W Burger, K Graham, A Burns, G Meany, il, Ap 18 p 31
Newcomers in '77 survey; 5 making first appearance in *USN & WR* leadership survey—T O'Neill, C Vance, R Byrd, C Kirbo, A Young, il, Ap 18 p 32
Leading black Amers; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, Ap 18 p 37
Women who rank highest; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of women leaders, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, il, Ap 18 p 38
Univ of Michigan poll finds consumer concern about inflation, buying intentions, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Gallup Poll found 51% believe energy situation to be only fairly or not all serious, econ problems far more important, My 2 p 13
Sen Hayakawa has highest "favorable" name identification in Calif, (Whis) My 9 p 19:3
Gallup Poll found 54% believe very serious energy problem exists, My 9 p 28:1
Gov Brown's lead in Calif Poll is seen as threat to Carter in 1980 pres primaries, (Whis) My 16 p 14:2
Harris Poll on no watching ex-Pres Nixon's invu with D Frost, their reactions, My 16 p 27:1
Harris survey gives pct of Amers participating in cultural activities, My 23 p 65:3
NBC News Poll found TV invus did not improve Nixon's standing with public, Je 6 p 24:3
Offical U S Poll: what Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; poll conducted in 5 nations allied with U S shows belief in growing Soviet military supremacy, NATO for security, oppositon to raising contributions, Je 20 p 24
Harris Poll showed most Amers disapprove of Amb Young's statements on foreign policy, (p) Je 20 p 29:3
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; findings of Marketing Concepts, Inc, survey of consumer attitudes commissioned by *USN & WR*, no blaming price rises in last 5 yrs on Govt, labor unions more than on business, indus; results of rating 21 indus, airlines led in concern for customer health, safety, providing information about products, services; Amers value getting all data about things they buy; pct who wanted adequate warnings on misuse of drugs, listing of ingredients, nutritional value in food, automobile, tire mileage, octane rating in gasoline; sentiment on returnable beverage containers, creation of consumer-protection agency; measures taken by business to improve image, complaint-mediation system developed by U S Chamber of Commerce; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
How Govt looks at business; attitudes of fed bureaucrats, legis in Marketing Concepts study for *USN & WR* on business competition, regulation, limitation on profits, responsibility for inflation, jobs for unemped, public-works programs, Je 27 p 28
Decision Making Information poll found opposition to repeal of Hatch Act, Je 27 p 80:1
PUBLIC SERVICE *see* Government Employes
PUBLIC-SERVICE JOBS *see* Employment and Unemployment
PUBLIC UTILITIES *see* Prices
PUBLIC WORKS *see also* Water
4 billions more for public works: where money goes; Cong will authorize long-overdue funds for projects, last yr's funds are just arriving now, needy areas will get priority, econ pressures forced cut backs in service; *USN & WR* burs checked on how last yr's funds are being used, construction being considered this yr, reason for hurry, jurisdictions likely to win grants, inequities in first round, changes in second round, My 9 p 105,106
Biggest jobs program in decades—is it boon or boondoggle? additional funds appropriated for public-service jobs, public works, State, local jobs; with chart, My 23 p 96-98
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64
PUERTO RICO
51st State? not in cards soon; Pres Ford proposed statehood, advantages, disadvantages of Commonwealth status, statehood; per capita income, unemp, low wages, limited electoral role, rep; last vote on statehood; impact of recent recession; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 72
Pro, con: should Puerto Rico be State? yes—"we should get billion yr more from Fed Govt;" *USN & WR* invu with Carlos Romero Barcelo, Gov of Puerto Rico: belief in dem, rep govt; revenue increase expected, Operation Bootstrap has been temporary incentive for new indus, status problem wastes time, effort; majority would vote for statehood, not ind; Castro conflict has subsided, program to stimulate econ, sugar is exported at loss, econ help wanted from U S, failure of petrochemical indus, Ap 11 p 47,48
Pro, con: should Puerto Rico be State? no—"Puerto Rico is distinct cultural community;" *USN & WR* invu wtih Jaime Benitez, former Resident Comm of Puerto Rico: history of Commonwealth form of govt, statehood's cost, econ loss; if Electoral College is abolished, Puerto Ricans might vote in direct popular election for pres; rep in Cong, ind sentiment is not expected to increase, econ issues, not statehood, has won votes for candidates; recommendations of U S-Puerto Rican comm that would strengthen Commonwealth govt, changes depend upon demands of Govt, people, Ap 11 p 47,48
PUGET SOUND
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42
PURCHASING POWER *see also* Charts—Purchasing Power; Cost of Living; Inflation; Prices
Amers' net financial worth: on rise; . . . increase in purchasing power of net financial assets after 3 decades, pct, Ja 10 p 69
Income is rising at faster rate than cost of living, (tb) Ja 31 p 57
Fell 1.1% in Jan, (tb) F 28 p 60
Buying power of 1969 $50-mthly pension by 1985 if prices rise at 6½% yrly, (t) My 16 p 12
Diminished 1.2% in Apr, (tb) My 30 p 57
PURTYMUN, JUDY
Frank talk from secs; Je 27 p 75,76

Q

QATAR *see* Persian Gulf
QUEBEC
Thorny issues for Trudeau, Carter; (p) F 28 p 17

R

RABIES
New antirabies vaccine, (LHM) Ja 17 p 69
RABIN, YITZHAK *see* Israel
RACE *see* Charts—Race
RACE RELATIONS *see also* Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Negroes
Music, youth, racial equality: views of pianist Andre Watts: *USN & WR* conversation, Je 6 p 69
Abroad
see also Rhodesia; South Africa, Republic of; Southwest Africa
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; with maps, Ja 31 p 37-39
RADIATION
Cong hgs found skyscraper occupants get radiation from TV transmitter towers, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:2
RADIO
Citizen's-band radio: danger of air pollution? 20 million Amers using CBs clog air waves, typical complaints; licenses in 1974, 1976, 1977, no of channels increased, sales expected in 1977; no of complaints made to FCC, action taken by nonusers, CB users' response, benefits cited, use in police-patrol cars, by criminals; ways to eliminate interference without affecting quality of equipment, cost, FCC

action against overamplifiers, interference, standards required, legis needed, mfrs' position; with chart, Mr 7 p 76,77
Another White House move that's riling Russians; step-up in efforts to broadcast news to Soviet bloc, Ap 18 p 25
RADIO FREE EUROPE *see* Propaganda
RADIO LIBERTY *see* Propaganda
RADIOACTIVITY *see* Atomic Energy
RAFSHOON, GERALD *see* Carter,Jimmy—Public Opinion
RAILROADS *see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads
No of new Amtrak locomotives restricted because of derailments, (Whis) Ja 24 p 8:3
After yrs of decay, RRs are coming to life; signs of renewal, meaning to shippers, Fed Govt commitment to Conrail, other lines; Cong has mandated deregulation, profits remain low, problems in maintenance, competition; use of longer, heavier cars backfired; Conrail sets pace in rebldg rail, equipment; task ahead, mandate given U S Railway Assoc, financial results so far, winter's toll, maintenance of track, equipment remains major task, challenge to mgt, other problems to surmount; other RRs rebldg; with map, F 21 p 70-72
Big engine that couldn't: Amtrak woe; newly purchased SDP40F locomotives are suspected cause of 16 derailments, tests fail to explain why, 40 mph speed limit imposed, means delays for passengers, service disruptions during blizzard, F 21 p 72
From veteran railroader: how to get trains back on tracks; Louis W Menk, Chrmn, Burlington Northern, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses regulation of RRs, changes needed in ICC; capital problem, RRs could be profitable without Govt subsidies; rating Amtrak; problems with too many RRs, labor; opportunities for women, optimism about future, F 21 p 73
Going places—getting cheaper; tours, rates offered by Amtrak, Americana Rail Cruises, Mr 14 p 49
RAINES, TERRY H *see* Aliens
RALL, DAVID P
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
RAPE
Natl Center for Prevention, Control of Rape program to investigate all aspects of rape, key, (LHM) Mr 21 p 59
RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation
RAW MATERIALS *see* Strategic Materials
RAY, JAMES EARL *see* King, Martin Luther
READING
Teaching all to read: still uphill battle; findings from tests of 17-yr olds released by Natl Assessment of Educ Progress, pct of functionally illiterate, pct among blacks, geographically; history of efforts to improve reading, standards set by Govt's Right to Read program, results, gains by those previously lagging; difficulty reading official familiar forms, improvements, Ja 24 p 61
3 questions that test "functional literacy"; examples from test given by Natl Assessment of Educ Progress—pct of 17-yr olds who missed correct answers, Ja 24 p 61
REAGAN, RONALD *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans
REAL ESTATE *see also* Land Utilization
Soaring farmland values; way your State compares; Agric Dept survey on price per acre nationwide, pct increase, forces driving up prices, regional differences, largest, smallest increase among States; with map, chart, F 7 p 61
Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; *USN & WR* invu with P Noonan, Je 13 p 39,40
"REAL" PAY *see* Purchasing Power
RECER, PAUL
What are we planting? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 13 p 84
Bountiful crops—so why are farmers, bankers worried? Je 27 p 23-25
RECREATION
People are shelling out more than ever for good time; Econ Unit study finds total outlays exceed natl defense, housing; "leisure mentality" developing, random examples show how recreation keeps growing, reports on boom in equipment for land, water, air sports; travel boom aided by "one-stop inclusive charters", sales of vacation homes, land drop; with charts, F 21 p 40-42
Amers: splurging in big ways; Ap 25 p 26,27
Special Section / how Amers pursue happiness; leisure seems to be focusing on practicality, self-improvement again; no of univs, colleges offering "leisure studies", friendships based on recreational interests, counselors give advice on recreation, impact of simpler pleasures related to self-renewal in physical fitness, other activities; fringe benefits, drawbacks from commercialized entertainment: college sports, TV, amusement parks; violence in prof sports, danger in self-indulging, "high risk" activities; commitment to world of work will continue, workwk hrs have changed little in 2nd half of centry, length of workwk, 1900-1950, 1975, effect of technology on quality of child's play, (C) My 23 p 60,61
Special Section / happiness: boom in leisure—where Amers spend 160 billions; leisure-time activities have become nation's no 1 indus, spending in 1977, by 1985; examples of phenomenon shown by nos participating in leisure activites, attending commercial events; prediction on growth of participation in summertime outdoor-recreational activities in 2000; with charts, (C) My 23 p 62,63
Special Section / happiness: self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school; *USN & WR* invued people from coast to coast for close look at their new interests, accomplishments, how their lives have been changed; no of participants, spending; Harris poll findings on pct of people engaging in cultural activities, (C) My 23 p 64-69
Special Section / happiness: outdoor pleasures; color photos of Amers' leisure activities, (C) My 23 p 67,68
Special Section / happiness: from cycling to mountain climbing—using leisure time for fitness; people of all ages, both sexes tell how outdoor pursuits get them in shape physically, mentally, (C) My 23 p 70,71
Special Section / happiness: recreation for all is latest goal in cities; examples of activities sponsored by communities, no of parks, acres in natl, city, county systems; no of recreation centers, people served; results of shortage of organized, inexpensive activity; pct of population attracted to neighborhood park, examples of new approaches, activities for handicapped, unusual places in use to save money, accommodations for changing population mix, no of recreation programs funded by Fed Govt, (C) My 23 p 72,73
Playground of future? "adventure playgrounds"—developed at Univ of Illinois—provide alternatives in how to play, My 23 p 73
Special Section / happiness—needed for Amer: "kind of recreation that frees mind;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr William Glasser, educ, psychiatrist, head of Inst for Reality Therapy; value of active, satisfying play, danger of passive intake such as TV, drugs, alcohol; lasting satisfaction derived from participating, spectator activities; fulfillment in work, lack of work ethic, public-recreational facilities are overcrowded, increase in participatory recreation, drawback of TV watching, TV reduces mental "time off" needed by children, restriction for 2-to-10 yr old's TV watching; problems with organized programs for children, TV viewing's effect on children's self-sufficiency, growth in participatory sports, hike in gasoline prices, taxes are not likely to restrict use of cars for leisure pursuits, what is needed to provide good recreational, leisure opportunities for Amers; role of employers, activities to be emphasized, recreation should not have goal, (C) My 23 p 74-76
Array of new products—with accent on saving energy; Je 13 p 63-65
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES *see* Motor Vehicles
RED CHINA *see* China
RED TAPE *see* Paper Work
REEDER, DON *see U S News & World Report*
REFUGEES *see also* Selective Service; Vietnam—Refugees
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; no fleeing, 1945-1964, *USN & WR* cors report on no of refugees, their reasons for leaving East Europe, China, Indo-China; political prisoners held, ransomed; escapees' troubles while fleeing, in sanctuaries; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38-40
60,000 East Germans have migrated to West Germany in past 2 yrs, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:3
REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL *see* Containers; Pollution
REGISTRATION, VOTER *see* Voters and Voting
REGULATION, GOVERNMENT *see* Government; Paper Work
REGULATORY AGENCIES *see* Government
REHNQUIST, WILLIAM H
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
REID, ROBIN
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80
REINECKE, MARK
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96
REISTRUP, PAUL
Big engine that couldn't: Amtrak woe, F 21 p 72
RELIEF *see* Welfare
RELIGION *see also* Birth Control; Charts—Religion; Vatican
Catholics in Jura Mountains of Switzerland demand secession from Canton of Bern, Ja 31 p 39:1
Now South Africa's churches press for human rights; Roman Catholic Church admitted nonwhites to parochial schools, challenged apartheid on no of fronts; bishops denounced social, political oppression in "Declaration of Commitment", provincial admin threatened to revoke registration of school that enrolled blacks, no final stand by Govt, twelve major U S corps that set fair emp principles, Min of Justice, J Kruger, warned churches; views of Anglican Church, attitude of Dutch Reformed Church, Jews, theologians, clergymen on apartheid; debate between liberals, conservatives in Reformed Church, South Afrikaans-language newspapers, businessmen believe apartheid policies are weakening; with chart, Mr 14 p 29,32
Why two sects are at odds; Hanafi, Black Muslims described, Mr 21 p 22
Special Section / religion: time of renewal for U S churches; optimistic mood for U S churches, synogogues, ecumenism is less popular, social protest slackens, more interest in religion than 10, 20 yrs ago; boom in religious books, faith applied to everyday life, success of Pres Carter; Gallup Poll showed Amers are one of world's most religious people, believers in God; disarray among clergy, influence on family life declines, cult movement, improvement in nos studying theology, other faiths; rise in mbrship of Mormon Church is example of success of religion in home, (C) Ap 11 p 54,55
Spread of "alternative religions"; no engaged in offbeat spiritual pursuits, Gallup Poll reported no who believe in astrology, pct who adhere to Transcendental Meditation, yoga, charismatic Christianity, mysticism, Eastern religions; hotbed of "alternative religions" is San Francisco, no of Muslims, ct rulings on

RELIGION—Contd.
Moon's cult, Hare Krishna movement, "mind control", (C) Ap 11 p 57
Special Section / religion—Protestants: away from activism, back to basics; "new Protestantism" supports firm beliefs, uses fervor in worship, no of Protestants, evangelical churches are among fastest growing, rise of conservative churches, links with left-wing political groups. contributions to natl offices dropped, attempt to rejuvenate congregations by evangelism, no reached in 3-day "lay-witnessing sessions", no of lay people, faiths serving on jt teams of roving evangelists; ecumenical flavor of prayer, Bible-study groups, church schools, Evangelicals for Social Action issued 1973 Chicago Declaration, stimulated relief, social campaigns; divisions between evangelicals, liberals; controversy over women clergy, homosexuals, social change outside churches may weaken cooperative, renewal spirit; with chart, (C) Ap 11 p 58-62
Special Section / religion—Catholicism: new vitality emerging out of ferment; Roman Catholicism in U S moving toward dem, laity, nuns want greater say in life of Church, recommendations resulting from last Oct's "Call to Action" Cong of 1300 delegates in Detroit, U S bishops not expected to favor resolutions at May meeting, prospects for disputes worry many Catholics; church atttendance, contributions decline; orgns favoring women clergy, women lay people, married male clergy have ministerial roles; no of priests dwindles, disputes between laity, clergy over parish planning, moral issues; despite Church ban on contraceptives polls show Catholics approve of use; remarried, divorced Catholics seek permission to practice their faith, reconciliation ceremony held; no of annulments granted last yr, in 1967; abortion, homosexuality are debated, Dignity orgn formed; Catholics United for Faith defends Church, no of Catholics who support return to Latin Mass, conflict could make Church more creative, (C) Ap 11 p 63-67
Special Section / religion—Judaism: ancient faith looks to new kind of challenge; influence, affluence of Jews, move from urban enclaves, freedom threaten Judaism; no of Jews in U S, religious identities shed, rate of intermarriage, children of mixed marriages, pct brought up Jewish, deceptive synogogue attendance figures; effect of Israel on U S Jews; attitudes of young Jews, pct who were part of counterculture; formation of *havurah;* vitality shown in no of schools offering Jewish studies, enrollment in full-time Jewish day schools, no of hrs children spend in religious schools, new congregations, sales of "The Jewish Catalog" Jewish leaders concerned, are hopeful, (C) Ap 11 p 68,69
Special Section / religion: "great revival" coming for Amer's churches; *USN & WR* invu with Peter L Berger, sociologist, Rutgers Univ: religion will survive drift in secularization, religious reversal will occur; state of religion in 1960s, today; tensions betwen religious elite, churchgoers; estrangement from tradition, disillusionment with basic insts of society is quieter, not weaker; attraction of experimental groups called " California syndrome," attracts middle class, young; backlash reaction to 60's, results from weaker insts, search for identity; attraction of authoritarian groups; growth of evangelical, fundamentalist sects, difference between charismatics, Pentecostalists; identity problem of elite in U S religion will trickle down; meaning of Carter's election; state of ecumensim, incompatibility between social relevance, spiritualism was wrong; meaning of "Hartford declaration"—"Appeal for Theological Affirmation", diversity, vitality, in U S religious life; dearth of sociological theorists, (C) Ap 11 p 70-72
Soviet crackdown on Baptists—special meaning for Carter; reports of Soviet harassment, Admin sees Helsinki violations, help seen in Carter election, human-rights policy; no of Baptists in USSR, "Reformers" refuse to accept limits on practices, leader G Vins jailed, Cong called for his, others release; documents describe ways Communists suppress Baptists, some say other sects get same treatment, complexity of rules governing religious practice, antireligious instruction encouraged, concern about outside pressure on Kremlin, violation of Helsinki Agreement seen, Ap 18 p 26,27
Who runs Amer: annual survey: leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Why Christianity is thriving in turbulent black Africa; no of Christians in black Africa, Protestants, Catholics in U S; "Africanization" of clergy, liturgies; 2 challenges to Christianity's existence; record of harassment of clergy throughout Africa, various breakaway churches, scope of radical changes; activities of missionaries, challenge by white churchmen to minority white rule in Rhodesia, South Africa has won new respect among black natlist leaders; bonus for church; heads of state educed by Western churchmen; with chart, map, My 2 p 63,64
Pres Carter's mbrship causes problems for Washington's First Baptist Church, (Whis) My 9 p 19:2
RENE, ALBERT *see* Seychelles, Republic of
RENT *see* Charts—Rent; Housing—Finance
REPAIRING *see* Service Industries
REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans; Watergate Incident
RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC
What Carter will do: vast changes ahead for U S schools? F 14 p 62
RESERVE FORCES *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Reserve Forces
RESERVE MINING CO *see* Pollution
RETAIL TRADE *see also* Charts—Retail Trade; Franchises
"Free enterprise" stirs storm on sidewalks; range of wares, reasons people become street vendors, opposition from cities, merchants accomodations reached, il, Ja 10 p 59,60
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
3.1% climb in Dec, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
Dept stores devote more floor space to fashion goods, retail centers use themes drawn from their locales, factory outlets increase, changes in door-to-door selling, (tb) F 7 p 66
Rebounded 2% in Feb, (tb) Mr 21 p 63
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now; Ap 18 p 61,62
Sales overcome January low, (tb) Ap 25 p 73
Sales jumped 12.6% over last yr, (tb) My 9 p 88
Leveling off of auto sales could help sale of appliances, home furnishings, (t) My 23 p 12
Consumers in buying mood—big lift for business; most retailers contacted by *USN & WR* burs predict healthy sales for rest of yr, durable goods lead surge, dealers, econs offer predictions, reasons for auto, appliance, furniture dept sales; profits vary in hard, soft goods; consumer debt is lowest since 1961, rise in room revenues, food, beverage sales in hotels, restaurants; emp, family formations, rise in personal income are pluses; change in taxes withheld from pay will add $3 billion for spending; with charts, Je 6 p 27,28
Sales rose 1% in second qtr, items showing best gains, J Schmiedeskamp of Gallup Econ Service says people are getting ahead of price hikes, (t) Je 20 p 57
Marketing execs see consumers demanding higher quality, relying less on brands, (tb) Je 27 p 65
RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION *see* Civil Service
RETIRED PERSONS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF *see* Aged
RETTGERS, FORREST
Report from Capitol Hill: new agency for consumers—sizing up its chances; My 30 p 46
RHINE RIVER *see* Canals
RHODES, JOHN J
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
RHODESIA *see also* Africa
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Geneva Conf on black-majority rule will reopen, Chrmn I Richard visited southern Africa, Prime Min I Smith objects to Brit as head of transition team, Russian Pres N Podgorny scheduled visit to Africa, (wg) Ja 17 p 31
Growing peril of race war in southern Africa; Intl Staff's D Richardson reports on meaning of Prime Min Smith's rejection of Brit transition plan, experts speculate on steps white, black sides might take to set stage for wider war; no of whites, blacks involved; how experts assess military, political strength of Rhodesia, its antagonists; potential Soviet, South African, Cuban intervention, risks to West; with map, F 7 p 22,23
Brit negotiations require U S action, suggested moves, (wg) F 7 p 27
Black-white strains intensify, 7 missionaries slain, school children enlisted in "revolution," Rhodesia's draft stepped up; Carter initiative awaited, Russian activity, (wg) F 21 p 37
New Anglo-U S plan for talks on black-majority rule is about ready, (wg) Mr 28 p 34
Turmoil in Africa—how Moscow capitalizes on strife; Ap 4 p 29,30
3 mos after collapse of Geneva Conf, Brit Foreign Sec Owen zipped around southern Africa hawking multiparty const conf toward transfer of power, *USN & WR* cor writes belligerents do not back idea, (wg) Ap 25 p 42
Why Amers are fighting on Rhodesia's front lines; S Hempstone, on special assignment for *USN & WR*, reports soldiers of fortune play important role in white-ruled Rhodesia's war against black African guerrillas; no of Amer volunteers, foreign fighters; no of Rhodesian servicemen, length of service, pay for private, major; reasons for volunteering given by N Lamprecht, volunteers; notion of racism dismissed, problem soldiers, volunteers rated, inconspicuous Amers; soldiering conditons; with map, My 23 p 31,32
Will U S prosecute Amer volunteers? mercenaries serving in Rhodesia's armed forces know they run risk of losing citizenship, R De Lany discusses chance he is taking, reasons for serving, guerrillas' ability, (Cor, Je 13 p 8:3) My 23 p 32
Scenario in wake of latest Anglo-U S decision to resolve Rhodesia crisis, deadline, chances of success; "South African connection" in U S strategy important; key reason for VP Mondale, Prime Min Vorster talks in Vienna, Vorster's attitude, (wg) My 23 p 33
What U S is up to in Africa; VP Mondale, Amb Young explained U S policy to African leaders, My 30 p 31
"Moment of truth" draws nearer for Rhodesia; S Hempstone, on assignment for *USN & WR*, reports whites agree black-majority rule is inevitable, question is how, who will get authority; security forces frustrated, econ before, after U N sanctions; no option for whites but to give up power; rules for military conscription, service; waiting list for black volunteers; effect on econ, Lonrho Investment Co is example; white population declines, difficulties for emigres; lifestyle for whites, black Govt will need whites' skills, intl financial guarantees sought for transition, prospects for black natlization; acceptable formula remains problem; with map, chart, My 30 p 32-34

Who's who among black leaders; 4 leaders, biography, support, My 30 p 32,33
Conversation with Ian Smith: "not much chance" without U S; conversation with Prime Min of Rhodesia by S Hempstone, on assignment for *USN & WR*, on U S role, majority rule, financial security for whites, on terrorists, black-natlist rivalries, My 30 p 34
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Invasion of Mozambique jolted Anglo-U S peace initiative, other obstacles, (wg) Je 13 p 42

RIBNICK, ALAN
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96

RICCARDO, JOHN J
Big changes ahead in '78 cars: sneak preview; (C) My 9 p 34-37

RICHARD, IVOR *see* Rhodesia

RICHARDSON, DAVID B
Growing peril of race war in southern Africa; F 7 p 22,23
Spain's free election: now move to "join Europe"? Je 27 p 30

RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L *see also* Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
Appointed U S Amb to Law of Sea Cong, F 14 p 29:1

RICHTER, JIM
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80

RICKOVER, HYMAN G *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

RIGHT-HANDEDNESS *see* Left- and Right-Handedness

RIGHT-TO-WORK LAWS *see* Labor—Legislation; Labor—Unions

RIPLEY, S DILLON II *see* Smithsonian Institution

RIVERS *see* Canals; Charts—Waterways

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
Survival on road: odds improve; death rate, no of fatalities in 1976; factors behind improvement: reduced speed limit, its side benefits, efforts to curb drunken driving, highway safety devices; Trans Dept profile of drunken driver, effects of improved econ, higher gasoline prices, with charts, Ja 10 p 72
Potholes, cracks . . . U S highways going downhill; faults found in condition of roads, need for preventing further deterioration, improving capacity, safety; condition of rural roads affects food prices, concern about condition of bridges, cost of repairing, maintaining roads; fed, State share of costs; why bldg is lagging, soaring costs, no of vehicles on roads by 1985, Ja 17 p 68
Whatever happened to . . . billboard removal: States drag their feet; aim of Highway Beautification Act of 1965, main reasons for foot-dragging, problems removing signs in some States, fed funds spent, no removed, still to be removed; line of control was extended in 1975, penalties, warning letters from Fed Govt, FHA officials assess gen attitude, (Cor, Ap 18 p 5:3) F 14 p 68
Key to beautiful Amer: "renewed personal pride"; *USN & WR* invu with P Noonan, Je 13 p 39,40

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES *see* Production

ROBERTS, DANIEL
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80

ROBERTS, WALTER ORR *see* Drought

ROBERTSON, W E *see U S News & World Report*

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID
"Trilateralists" at top—new foreign-policy elite; with chart, F 21 p 31

ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D IV
"We're not laughing our way to bank yet;" *USN & WR* invu with Gov of West Virginia, My 23 p 40

RODINO, PETER W *see* Nixon, Richard M

ROGERS, WILLIAM
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35

ROMERO BARCELO, CARLOS
51st State? . . . statehood for Puerto Rico proposed, Ja 17 p 72
Pro, con: should Puerto Rico be State? yes—"we would get billion yr from Fed Govt;" *USN & WR* invu with Gov of Puerto Rico, Ap 11 p 47,48

RONCALLO, ANGELO D
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer Crusade for freedom; quotes on freedom, il, Mr 14 p 18-19
It was FDR who set standard for "100 days"; highlights of activity during first 100 days, My 2 p 22

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30

"ROOTS" *see* Genealogy; Television

ROSSI, RICHARD A
Anal: why so few are worried about huge trade deficit; Je 27 p 29

ROTH, HAROLD P
Ulcers: latest on how to detect, treat—prevent them; *USN & WR* invu with Dr H Roth, My 9 p 80-82

ROTH, PAM
Graduates' heartaches, Mr 14 p 79,80

RUBBER
Amer weather caused drop in Japan's rubber sales to U S, (bw) F 14 p 49

RULERS *see* Heads of State

RUMANIA
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; Mr 7 p 35
Occidental Petroleum will sell Virginia coal to Rumania, (bw) Je 13 p 50

RUNAWAY CHILDREN *see* Children

RURAL AREAS *see* Charts—Metropolitan Areas; Charts—Rural Areas

RUSK, DEAN
What's ahead for Amer? energy: "new cause of war coming down road;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 43,44

RUSSIA *see also* Communism; Communist Countries
Wasteful shoe production in Russia blamed on planners, (bw) Ja 17 p 45
Russian Govt will "restructure" prices, reasons for price boosts, public reaction, (wg) Ja 24 p 36
Russia finally takes to highways; R Knight of Intl Staff anals problems, successes of expanding auto production, ownership; increase in no of cars mfrd, exported, owned; auto is blamed for pollution, crime, resurgence of private enterprise; highways suffer, accidents soar, Tolyatti is center of production, output in 1976, no, average age, wages of emps; social, econ impact of cars on Soviet society, roads are horrible, have few safety features, conveniences; spare parts are serious problem, gas, parts thefts are common; no of service centers, shortage of trained mechanics is problem, illegal servicing fills gap, Govt wants to "discipline" motorists, cut back annual growth rate, current 5-yr plan sets rise in output less than exports, price of car is deterrent to ownership, two choices are open to planners; with chart, map, Ja 31 p 52-55
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; F 7 p 31-33
Unemp reported in Russian areas, idle poor are badly treated, (bw) F 14 p 49
Absenteeism plagues Russian indus despite efforts to reduce it, punishment for offenders, alcoholism, other causes, (bw) F 28 p 52
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66
CIA study on emp rate of Soviet men, women; labor shortages occur, later retirement considered, (t) Mr 21 p 12
Foreign trade becomes vital part of Soviet econ, outlook for 1977, record in 1976, French set pace in deferred-compensation deals, trade with China, (bw) Mr 21 p 49
Tempest over Russia's airline; Soviets discriminate against foreign airlines to limit competition with Aeroflot, Aeroflot's freedom in operating abroad, Mr 21 p 56
New canals for Europe: Russia's "invasion path"? Mr 21 p 81
Where gambling helps "good causes"; Russian Govt dampens inflation by conducting lotteries, other gambling for money, except for betting on horse races, is illegal; illegal gambling, Ap 11 p 89
Despite taunts to West: now it's Russia that fights crime wave; nonviolent crimes exist at all levels, measures being taken to combat crime, *Izvestia* called for crime prevention, description of offenders, major crimes as pct of total, death penalties for econ crimes imposed yrly in 1970s, reasons for crime, examples of violent crimes, spread of juvenile crime, drinking, urbanization as factors; Western influence blamed, no of volunteer policemen recruited, citizens' attitude, il, (Ad, Je 6 p 5:2) My 2 p 33,34
In Soviet cts, acquittals are rare; R Knight, chief of Moscow bur describes judicial system, trial for theft; pay, status of judges, My 2 p 34
Trouble in Eastern Europe, too; ECE study on labor shortages, demand for quality goods, housing, need to spur key indus sectors, business ties with West, imports, exports, trade goal, average yrly growth planned for 1976-80, My 9 p 24,25
People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30
Econ outlook, (bw) My 9 p 69,70
Gloomy conclusions of study by Workshop on Alternative Energy Strategies at Massachusetts Inst of Technology, non-Communist world faces oil shortage by 2000, est of Soviet supply, (t) My 23 p 12
Russians are frustrated by slow spread of computer technology, (bw) My 23 p 48
Columbia Univ's Research Inst on Intl Change assessment of domestic, foreign pressures, (wg) My 30 p 29
Article by Y Popov of Soviet Agric Econs Research Inst tells of inefficiency of tractors, mechanics; no of tractors, production under 5-yr plan, exports in 1975, farmers are penalized for complaints, (bw) Je 6 p 50
Second thoughts by Amer cos about technical pacts with Soviets, Fiat's experience, changing political atmosphere, agreements signed by 1977, (bw) Je 13 p 50
Reporter's notebook: in Russia, it's wise to be ready for shocks, surprises; Moscow bur chief R Knight reports on aspects of Soviet life startling to outsiders . . . battle of nerves: trying to leave country . . . greed for dollars: demand for "hard" currency—convertible moneys . . . "capitalist" farming . . . pay isn't everything: living standards, salaries . . . for elite only: Bolshoi Ballet reserved for Party, Govt officials, their guests, Je 13 p 73-75

Agriculture
Record food grain production reported by 5 nations, Soviets will honor commitments to buy Amer grain, (t) Ja 17 p 6
Moscow cos have 2 meatless days each wk, (Whis) F 28 p 13:3
Meat shortage, private market prices, drop in canned meat production, (bw) Ap 25 p 58
Scientists believe Russians will use particle-beam technology to change weather, boost food production, (Whis) My 23 p 19:1

Foreign Relations
see also Africa; Cuba; Communist Countries; Disarmament; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Europe; France; Great Britain; India; International Relations—China-Russia; International Relations—Russia-U S; Israel; Japan; Mediterranean; Middle East; Pakistan; Rhodesia; Sudan; Syria; Vietnam; Zaire
Moscow bur explains upsurge in activity: backed East German travel restrictions to Berlin, refused to make further payments to Mideast peacekeeping force, Pres Podgorny will visit Rhodesian enemies in Africa; SALT agree-

RUSSIA—Contd.
ment will not be risked, (wg) Ja 24 p 35
Lord Chalfont, writing in London *Times*, quoted Brit amb to Moscow likening negotiating with Russians to operating slot machine, (wg) Ap 11 p 42
Intl Inst for Strategic Studies assessed Russia's superpower role as "featherweight," meaning for West, proposed strategy for coexistence, (wg) My 9 p 40
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Columbia Univ's Research Inst on Intl Change assessment of domestic, foreign pressures, (wg) My 30 p 29
Foreign Trade
see Communist Countries—Commerce
Government
C Vance invited exiled A Amalrik to meeting, (Whis) Ja 10 p 8:1
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; paradox in leadership of Russia, U S; position, ages, health of 6 most poweful men of Politburo, disadvantages of such stability, why they hold fast to power, dangers of transition; with charts, (ptg) Ja 17 p 24,25
Dissident arrests mount, bombers were exploded in Moscow, natlist groups prone to terrorism, (wg) Ja 24 p 35
Soviets try to buy TV series "Roots", (Whis) F 14 p 8:1
State Dept warning to Soviets on intimidating A Sakharov, reaction, Carter statement, F 14 p 28:3
Now cold war over human rights; Carter Admin, Kremlin clash over Czech "Charter 77" activists, Russian treatment of A Sakharov, F 14 p 52
"Mother Russia's troubled family: in USSR, minority problems just won't wither away; Intl Staff's J Wallace reports on tensions between Russians, major natlity groups, decline of Russians in total population; role of "natlity", history, complaints against Kremlin, Govt's ethnic policy, effect of dramatically changing natlist mixture on econ, military, Govt blueprint for socialism; natlist pressures increase in most regions, resistance to Russification measures, Communist Party is instrument to maintain Russian dominance, increasing crackdown by Govt, long-term goal; with map, F 14 p 53,54
Euro-Communists join attacks on Russian crackdown on dissidents, motives, dilemma; Moscow bur reports Russian reaction, (wg) F 28 p 41
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; Mr 7 p 35
Pres Carter met with exiled Soviet dissident V Bukovsky, Mr 14 p 18:1
Vance: "we will speak out;" evaluation of Pres Carter's letter to A Sakharov, Mr 14 p 18,19
How dissident describes "human rights" in Russia; excerpts from address by V Bukovsky: physical oppression, spiritual liberation is taking hold, Western technology supported Soviet econ, perpetuated oppression; Pres Carter's human rights stand welcomed, Mr 14 p 22
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; Georgi Arbatov, Dir, Inst of U S A, Canadian Studies, invued by R Knight of *USN & WR*, said foreign policy based on likes, dislikes will break up detente; objects to aid from foreigners for dissidents, objects to challenges to electoral, political systems; cites Helsinki Agreement provision, says U S supports dictatorial regimes, violates civil rights; gives reasons for fewer people leaving USSR, will not assess Carter Admin, discusses detente; mass media molds public opinion in U S, failure to reach SALT II agreement by Oct will bring new round in arms race, Pres Carter's military budget cuts, Amers alarmed by Soviet military strength, Mr 14 p 23-27
Russia after Brezhnev: meaning to U S; Brezhnev shows signs of failing health, A Kirilenko is likely successor, radical change is unlikely, relations with U S, pragmatism likely, key to rule will be aging Politburo, Ap 18 p 24
Soviet crackdown on Baptists—special meaning for Carter; Ap 18 p 26,27
Dumping of N Podgorny from Politburo shows Brezhnev is in charge, Podgorny's errors, K Katushev lost job as Central Com sec, policies Brezhnev will push, (wg) Je 6 p 39
No Politburo post, min job is held by woman, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:3
Human rights—roots of conflict; excerpts form Helsinki Accords . . . U S view: from Pres Carter's report to Cong . . . Soviet view: address of Brezhnev on draft of new Soviet Const, Je 20 p 18
From scene: how freedom fares in Soviet empire, Je 20 p 19-21
Brezhnev's new const will bring no dramatic changes, Communist Party will retain real authority, catch on human rights, (wg) Je 20 p 32
Dissidents jailed for "CIA links" in Moscow, *Los Angeles Times* reporter grilled, Brezhnev visit to France seen by Moscow as opportunity to divide West over human rights; French gave red-carpet treatment to Brezhnev, Supreme Soviet named him Pres, Je 27 p 33,34
Military
see also Disarmament; Warsaw Pact
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Wave of worries piles up for NATO; Ja 17 p 33,34
Russian exile warns—"hard times for Europe"; excerpts from article by A Amalrik, Ja 17 p 34
Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; USN & WR invu with Gen A Haig, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37
Official Pentagon view: U S can still hold its own . . . for now; F 14 p 61
"Competitive assessment" of arms build-up by outsiders undermines CIA position, F 21 p 24:1
Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conf, F 21 p 39
On "human rights": Soviet official tells U S—don't push issue too far; *USN & WR* invu with G Arbatov, Mr 14 p 23-27
What deadlock in arms talks is all about: U S strategic weapons . . . USSR strategic weapons; ICBM's, missile subs, bombers, no, description . . . missile Russia challenges—cruise missile . . . bomber Amer challenges—Backfire, description, il, Ap 11 p 24,25
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Offical U S Poll: what Europe thinks of Russian threat, NATO; poll conducted in 5 nations allied with U S shows belief in growing Soviet military supremacy, NATO for security, oppositon to raising contributions, Je 20 p 24
Science (Space)
Control Data finds U S misjudges Russian technology, benefits from cooperative efforts on nuclear fusion, electricity; no of licenses to use Soviet technology, equipment sold to Soviets, benefits seen by Control Data Chrmn W Norris, (bw) F 7 p 36

S

SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) *see* Disarmament; International Relations—Russia-U S
SEATO (South-East Asia Treaty Organization) *see* Asia
SACCHARIN *see also* Charts—Products. Safety of; Products, Safety of
Fight starts to beat ban on saccharin; public protests FDA plan to take saccharin off market in July, Canadian tests found cancer in rats fed large amounts of saccharin, Delaney Act is major focus for House hgs, saccharin may be reclassified as drug, search for substitute; with chart, Mr 28 p 49
Pro, con: should saccharin be banned? yes—"law requires removal of any agent proven to cause cancer;" *USN & WR* invu with Sen Gaylord Nelson, Dem, of Wisc: reasons he favors ban, its effect on diabetics, overweight people; "Delaney Amdt" should not be modified, odds are that agent that causes cancer in man causes cancer in animals, dosage given animals, why studies are not done on humans, warning labels are not enough, why cigarettes are not banned, ban may not lead to black market, Ap 4 p 59,60
Pro con: should saccharin be banned? no—"risks of denying saccharin are greater than risks of providing it;" *USN & WR* invu with Rep James G Martin, Repub, N C: reason he opposes ban, problems for those who must not eat sugar or saccharin, change in Food, Drug Act proposed; evaluation of tests in Canada that linked saccharin wtih cancer, evidence disputing finding; risks of ban, people should be warned of harm in saccharin use, dosage should be limited, Ap 4 p 59,60
Why ban saccharin?; Marvin Stone editorial; since discovery, saccharin never known to produce cancer in humans, but Delaney Clause directs removal if shown to cause cancer in people or animals; Clause needs to provide more flexibility—offers no alternative to outright ban, prohibits voluntary decision making; "state" interference at best is capricious, condescending, at worst is growing danger, Ap 4 p 84
Mail to HEW on saccharin ban, (Whis) Ap 18 p 11:2
Saccharin as drug; FDA plans to allow sale of saccharin as nonprescription drug for those who need to restrict sugar for medical reasons, (LHM) Ap 25 p 82
Anal: lesson to be learned from saccharin mess? facts that stand out in fight over proposed ban on saccharin, reason for FDA's hesitance, history of suspected link between cancer, saccharin; error in judgment admitted, why FDA did not act sooner, decision to ban pinned on Delaney clause, plan to ban saccharin this summer, may allow it as nonprescription drug, Je 6 p 80
SADAT, ANWAR *see also* Egypt; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20
SADLOWSKI, ED *see* Labor—Unions—Steelworkers
SAFETY *see also* Atomic Energy; Automobiles—Safety; Aviation—Safety; Camps; Industrial Safety; Products, Safety of; Roads and Highways; Tires
Survival on road: odds improve; with charts, Ja 10 p 72
Making rules for business: how it is done; how process works at Consumer Product Safety Comm, My 9 p 61
Special Report: public trust in business: it's increasing, but—; results of survey for *USN & WR* by Marketing Concepts, Inc; with charts, (SR) Je 27 p 26-28
ST LAURENT, LOUIS
Where relief became disaster; fraud, abuse after crop-killing freeze in Florida, Mr 7 p 57
SAINT LOUIS
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42
J Conway elected mayor, (t) Ap 18 p 8
SAKHAROV, ANDREI *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Russia—Government
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire; Mr 7 p 35
Vance: "we will speak out;" evaluation of Pres Carter's letter to A Sakharov, Mr 14 p 18,19
SALARIES *see* Incomes and Salaries
SALES TAXES *see* Taxes—State and Local
SAN FRANCISCO
Water rationing means dirty cars, quicker showers in Calif; San Francisco homes, businesses ordered to cut consumption 25%, suggestions to tourists, situation in Marin County, at

Hetch Hetchy Reservoir, Ap 18 p 60
SANWA BANK *see* Japan
SARBANES, PAUL S
Moving into spotlight; (p) F 7 p 24,25
SATELLITES, COMMUNIST *see* Communist Countries
SATELLITES, SPACE *see* Space—Satellites
SAUDI ARABIA *see also* Afro-Arab Summit; Middle East; Persian Gulf
Oil dollars, too, are flooding U S campuses; Ja 24 p 58
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20
Why Saudis act so peaceful; Saudis emerge as prime movers for peace in Mideast, King Khalid, Crown Price Fahd, conservative Govt credited for role in Lebanon peace, Syrian, Egyptian harmony, PLO cooperation, their motives; U S help openly sought, population, cash reserves back influence, F 28 p 20
High bidders lose contracts for development contracts in cost-cutting drive, (bw) Mr 28 p 47
Arab brings warning for Carter; impact of Israeli election on Prince Fahd's talks with Pres, two consequences of U S failure to bring peace in Mideast; Fahd's influence in Govt, on other Arab nations, Africa, oil prices; Amer investments, sales, pressure on Israel expected, (p) My 30 p 28
SAVINGS *see also* Interest Rates
FRB est of cash hoarded, (t) My 23 p 12
SAWHILL, JOHN C
What to do about energy crisis: "single most important thing: let prices go up;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 18 p 41,42
SAXBE, WILLIAM B
"Honeymoon is about over" between India, Russia; *USN & WR* invu with former Amb W Saxbe, Ja 24 p 41,42
SCALAPINO, ROBERT A
What's ahead for Amer? alliance with either China or Russia "would be unwise;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 46,47
SCANDINAVIA
Scandinavian currencies devalued, currency "snake" explained, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
SCHEINER, ROBERT G
Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70
SCHLESINGER, JAMES R *see also* Energy; Energy, Department of
"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, F 14 p 24,25
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies; F 21 p 19,20
Energy squeeze coming for all Amers; Schlesinger, architect of energy program, will unveil program April 20, must convince Cong, public to accept it; broad outline of plan, its strategy: use coal, conservation; how it will affect motorists, home-owners, indus, energy producers, (p) Ap 11 p 26
SCHMID, WILLIAM HENRY
Whatever happened to . . . fire ants: experts throw up their hands; Ja 17 p 79
SCHMIDT, HELMUT *see also* Germany
Key men in U S Pres's overseas plans; Ja 31 p 31
What Allied leaders will tell Pres at London econ summit, il, My 9 p 21
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24
SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY *see* Retail Trade
SCHROEDER, PATRICIA
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50
SCHULTZE, CHARLES L *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers; Carter, Jimmy—Economy; Weather
Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind; F 14 p 82,83
Big surge ahead in business; *USN & WR* invu with C Schultze, (C) F 28 p 23-29
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Ap 18 p 18
SCOTLAND
Britain: breakup ahead; Ja 31 p 37,38
SECRET SERVICE, U S *see* Carter, Jimmy—Security, Personal
SECRETARIES
Frank talk from secs about their jobs, their pay; finding sec could soon become difficult, attitudes of women, more desire identity, secs tell their complaints, changes in sec work, high pay would mute dissatisfaction, male secs are in demand; despite complaints most like work, feel important; steps taken to improve status of secs include "Certified Prof Sec" test, changes sought by Boston "9-to-5" group, traditional attitudes of mgt are changing, promotions to mgt positions, Je 27 p 75,76
SECRETS, OFFICIAL *see* Information
SECTION 235 PROGRAM *see* Housing—Finance
SECURITY
Officials, students join to combat campus crime; Ap 4 p 45
Cost to guard U S diplomats, embassy bldgs in Argentina, (Whis) Ap 11 p 19:3
SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Negroes; Race Relations
SELECTIVE SERVICE
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? yes—"end very divisive period in life of this country;" Rep Edward I Koch, Dem, of NYS, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses why he favors pres pardon, why it would not set dangerous precedent, need for compassion; pardoning military deserters, purpose of Cong resolution supporting Carter position, most draft dodgers expected to return; need for legal alternative for those objecting to fighting; how many should be pardoned, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38
Pro-con debate: pardon all draft dodgers? no—"it would open up more wounds than it would heal;" Rep G V ("Sonny") Montgomery, Dem, of Mississippi, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses his opposition to pardon, why it would not heal wounds, exiles should return, stand trial, most will eventually; pardon would set dangerous precedent, case-by-case trial is solution, "earned forgiveness" is even better; Cong opposition to Carter proposal, (C) Ja 10 p 37,38
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Pardon for draft evaders: Carter's first act touches off storm; order gave "full, complete, unconditional" pardon to evaders, deserters not included, reaction from veterans' orgns; no eligible for pardon not known, what facts show; Ford's clemency program, reaction in Cong, impact on military, Ja 31 p 22
When Ford offered clemency—; no of eligible people who applied, no that received pardon, conditional pardons, no rejected, still being considered, no of deserters, draft dodgers that applied for pardon, alternative service, Ja 31 p 22
Draft evaders, deserters: difference, as defined by authorities—; Ja 31 p 22
Bring back draft? Cong mounts debate on fate of all-volunteer armed forces, early success, setbacks; change in sentiment due to soaring costs, falling unemp, racial imbalance, shrinking manpower pool; Sen J Stennis initiated debate, comments from others; Gallup Poll on reaction of population at large, draft-age men's reaction to universal natl service—social or military; failure of volunteer service disputed, recruitment of more women, lower physical standards, more efficient training programs, re-enlistment incentives proposed, cost; outlook in Cong; with charts, (C) F 14 p 55-58
One way to avoid draft: recruit more women; F 14 p 58
Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: abolishing draft "has been real natl mistake;" Sen Sam Nunn, Dem, of Georgia, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses alternatives to all-volunteer services, why volunteer-service is failing, 4 factors favorable for volunteer force, cost or recruiting each volunteer, savings from switch to natl service, mistake in eliminating draft, F 14 p 59,60
Pro, con—draft: both sides of debate: "I think all-volunteer Army has been success;" Sen William Proxmire, Dem, of Wisconsin, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses injustice of draft, shortcomings of universal service, all-volunteer program has improved quality of military personnel, how it can meet manpower demand, higher personnel costs, savings in return to draft; disproportionate no of blacks recruited, costly manpower waste, avoiding need for draft, F 14 p 59,60
SELYE, HANS
Secret of coping with stress; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Mr 21 p 51-53
SENIOR CITIZENS, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF *see* Aged
SENTER, RICHARD H
Special Report: lawyers—can they police themselves? (SR),(C) Je 6 p 33-35
SEQUOIA *see* Carter, Jimmy—Travels
SERVICE INDUSTRIES *see also* Charts—Service Industries
Motor, Equipment Mfrs Assoc finds growing use of do-it-yourself repairs, reason, liability insurance costs cause closings of many rent-a-bay operations, (tb) Mr 21 p 64
SEX *see* Television
SEX (BIOLOGY) *see* Charts—Sex (Biology)
SEYCHELLES, REPUBLIC OF
Pres Mancham, ousted in coup led by leftist Albert Rene, non-Marxist course promised, U S has guarantee on satellite tracking station, (wg) Je 20 p 32
SHANKEN, MARVIN R
Revolution in drinking reshapes liquor indus; Mr 21 p 71-73
SHANKER, ALBERT *see* Labor—Unions—Political Activity
SHAPIRO, BERNARD M
Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40
SHAPIRO, IRVING *see* Boycott
SHARON, ANDRE
Gold stages comeback; Mr 14 p 85,86
SHASTEEN, DONALD E
Pay hikes for cong aides; Je 20 p 50
SHEETS, KENNETH
Bountiful crops—so why are farmers, bankers worried? Je 27 p 23-25
SHILLING, A GARY
Costlier credit; Je 20 p 59
SHIPBUILDING
Bulk carrier will join ice-breaker technology with needs of commercial shipping, M V *Arctic* will be launched in 1978, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Help readied by 7 European govts, EEC, Japan; prospects are bleak, (bw) Mr 21 p 49
New orders are skimpy, orders are cancelled, switched, (bw) Je 20 p 44
SHIPPING *see also* Canals; Pollution—Water
Trans of Alaskan oil via Panama Canal will help U S shipping indus, why it will not be used on West Coast, break on trans of Arab oil expected, (tb) Ja 17 p 66
Bulk carrier will join ice-breaker technology with needs of commercial shipping, M V *Arctic* will be launched in 1978, (bw) Ja 31 p 46
Canadian sea-land-sea bridge will transship imports from Asia by rail, air to Holland, (bw) F 14 p 49
SHIPS *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy
SHOES *see also* Charts—Shoes
Wasteful shoe production in Russia blamed on planners, (bw) Ja 17 p 45
White House will review Intl Trade Comm curb on shoe imports, Ja 17 p 66
Free trade or "protection"; with chart, F 14 p 66,67
Unions tee off on Carter's "free trade" stand; with chart, Ap 18 p 84
Pres Carter decided to seek voluntary limits on imports from Taiwan, South Korea, (bw) My 2 p 41

SHOES—Contd.
Korea, Taiwan will agree to restrictions on exports to U S, (tb) My 30 p 58
SHORT PEOPLE
Short people—are they being discriminated against? *USN & WR* survey indicates job bias against short persons, average height of adult Amer men, women, variance for age groups; catalog of problems, research substantiates claims of discrimination, bias against women training for bldg, mechanical trades; personality attitudes developed; with chart, Mr 28 p 68,69
SHOUP, W ROBERT
Anal: Repub strategy: back to grass roots, My 16 p 34
Bountiful crops—so why are farmers, bankers worried? Je 27 p 23-25
SHULMAN, MARSHALL *see* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations
SILVER BAY, MINN *see* Pollution
SIMON, WILLIAM E *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment
SINAI, ALLEN *see* Interest Rates
SINGLAUB, JOHN
Carter transferred Maj Gen Singlaub as U S chief of staff in South Korea, (Whis) Je 6 p 8:1
SINGLE PEOPLE *see also* Charts—Single People; Charts—Unmarried Couples
Change in life styles; . . . pct of households made up of family mbrs, no of persons in typical household after W W II, in 1976, Ja 10 p 69
Housing, business, social life . . . ways "singles" are changing U S; census reports show rise in no of Amers living alone, with unmarried roommates; potential slums are being revitalized, businesses change "family style" products to suit singles, demands for end to discriminatory practices are often met; singles have helped to reverse urban decay, land values have risen; description of Marina del Rey in Los Angeles, Atlanta's midtown section is attracting more single people; Yorkville area of NYC has had increase in crime, venereal-disease rate; reaction to singles in San Francisco's Noe Valley is varied; singles reduce cost of schools, welfare; advertising changes, young people are transforming Amer values, Ja 31 p 59,60
SITHOLE, NDABANINGI
Who's who among Rhodesian black leaders, My 30 p 32,33
SLEEP
Insomniacs may get more sleep than they realize, (LHM) Ap 25 p 82
SLOVENES *see* Austria
SMALL BUSINESS
Natl Fed of Ind Business survey finds soaring liability insurance causes many small mfrs to drop some products, drop development of new products, indus feeling most impact, no of claims, cost of premiums, (tb) F 7 p 65
Drive to cut paper work: one step foward, two steps back; Ap 18 p 51,52
SMITH, IAN *see also* Rhodesia
Conversation with Ian Smith: "not much chance" without U S; S Hempstone, on assignment for *USN & WR*, reports views of Rhodesian Prime Min, My 30 p 34
SMITH, JAMES M
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
SMITH, MARY LOUISE *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Now, venerable Smithsonian is target of Cong; Cong is examining way Inst spends fed money, operates 11 museums, research sites; history of Inst, growth of fed appropriations, actions of Sec S D Ripley II thought improper, allocations to Sec's fund for "unanticipated problems" set off investigations, criticism from GAO for adding units without permission for funds, Ripley's background; alleged improprieties, responses; answer may be cong charter, (Ad, Jl 18 p 6:3) Je 27 p 58,59
Millions of visitors, more coming; no of visits to Smithsonian Inst's museums last yr, no of visits to Natl Air, Space Museum; no of letters seeking information, offering gifts; 80% of offers for donations refused, list of items accepted fill 40 pages in annual report, recent acquisitions, storage bldg planned, future offerings, Je 27 p 59
SMOG *see* Pollution—Air
SMOKE DETECTORS
We're been asked . . . about smoke detectors for home; no sold, smoke detectors are more effective than heat detectors, no of States requiring smoke detectors, effectiveness, price, installation, no of models, 2 basic types, which is better, no needed, best place to put them, choice of battery-operated, plug-in; warning time, address for more details, My 16 p 63
SMOKING *see* Tobacco
SMUGGLING *see* Crime
SOCIAL SECURITY *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Taxes—Social Security; Unemployment Compensation; Workers' Compensation
Supreme Ct decision requiring widowers benefits will put pressure on Cong to bail out Soc Sec funds, extra costs first yr, tax rate scheduled to rise, (t) Mr 14 p 10
In works: fairer but costlier Soc Sec; immediate, indirect results of Supreme Ct ruling covering widowers whose wives were covered by Soc Sec, no of widowers aged 60 or older, husbands aged 62, older entitled to benefits; 1975 rulings on benefits for widower with children signaled decision, further ct tests expected; 3 discriminatory situations involving "dual entitlement", examples cited by Comm on Civil Rights, pressure on Govt to make radical changes, Mr 21 p 85,86
Bias in pension system: record; men who could not collect Soc Sec benefits though women in similar circumstances could until Supreme Ct ruled otherwise . . . rules still in force that withhold or pay reduced benefits to men, compared with women . . . unequal rules hitting couples, Mr 21 p 85
Soc Sec overhaul: who'll pay bill; Pres Carter prescribes massive shift of tax burdens from people on lower end of wage ladder to those on middle, upper-middle rungs; burden on Treas, business to finance benefits would be heavier; businessmen oppose tax on entire payroll, no of people receiving benefits, paying taxes; mbrs of Cong agree drastic measures will be required to shore up finances of big pension program, 2 developments blamed for short-run drain on pension reserve, drain on reserve fund next yr, fund will be exhausted by 1981, long-run problems of system outlined; Carter's proposal to buttress Soc Sec system; taxes proposed for emp, others, 1977-1990, funds added to trust; who would bear burden, impact on business, opposition to tapping Treas, cost to Treas now for medicare, benefits for non-contributors; defense of Carter plan by econs outside Admin, history of tapping Treas for pension funds; controversy expected on new dependency test; with charts, My 23 p 91-93
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS *see* Privacy
SOCIAL SERVICE *see also* Charts—Social Service
Troubled schools turn to volunteer helpers; Ja 17 p 63,64
Tennessee experiment: when college students offer to help convicts; Vanderbilt Univ students spend free time with inmates, help ex-convicts regain role in society in halfway house, Ja 31 p 49
SOCIAL WELFARE
Social-welfare spending—can anyone bring it under control? Carter Admin faces problems that defied other Admins, cost has risen 127% since 1970, total in 1976, defense spending is qtr of social welfare costs, major factors involved; pct of GNP, 1950, 1976; growth in spending programs, shift to payments to individuals, (ptg) Mr 14 p 40,41
SOCIETY *see also* Middle Class
Special Report: as new era begins: how three amazing decades have transformed Amer; with charts, (SR) Ja 10 p 66-71
Housing, business, social life . . . ways "singles" are changing U S; Ja 31 p 59,60
What's in, what's out: search for status; with chart, (C) F 14 p 38-40
Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; *USN & WR* invu with P Blumberg, (C) F 14 p 41,42
Special Section / happiness: how Amers pursue happiness; (C) My 23 p 60-76
SOGLIN, PAUL *see* Madison, Wis
SOLAR ENERGY
"Energy crisis is just beginning;" *USN & WR* invu with J Schlesinger, F 14 p 24,25
For homes, offices, farms: growing rush to solar energy; examples of solar heating, systems, no of new houses this yr using solar energy, only solar- heated homes, water are competitive, efficient, are best suited for commerical bldgs; univs teaching courses in solar energy, their experimental collector systems; homemade solutions, farm uses, Fed Govt promotion, spending; no, location of solar-heating installations; ERDA's electricity-generating project, use, cost of photovoltaic devices; advice to those purchasing solar products, problems in use, il, Ap 4 p 69-71
Does solar heating really work? what owners say; Jan weather was acid test, examples of solar heating successes related to *USN & WR* stafff mbrs, il Ap 4 p 70,71
What to do about energy crisis: advice from five experts; *USN & WR* invus, Ap 18 p 41-45
SOLAR SAIL *see* Space—Satellites
SOLARZ, STEPHEN J
Top 2 junketeers; no of days spent abroad, no of countries visited, travel costs of Rep S Solarz, Sen J Javits; trips described, others widely traveled, Je 27 p 21
SOMALIA *see also* Ethiopia
Turmoil in Africa—how Moscow capitalizes on strife; Ap 4 p 29,30
Arab efforts to woo away from Russians, My 9 p 38:1
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
Cools toward Moscow, (wg) My 23 p 34
SORENSEN, THEODORE
Pres accepted Sorensen's decision to withdraw nomination, Ja 31 p 19:2
SOUTH *see* States—South
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF *see also* Rhodesia; Southwest Africa; Zaire
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Peril of race war; . . . military strength, F 7 p 23
Now South Africa's churches press for human rights; Roman Catholic Church admitted nonwhites to parochial schools, challenged apartheid on no of fronts; bishops denounced social, political oppression in "Declaration of Commitment", provincial admin threatened to revoke registration of school that enrolled blacks, no final stand by Govt, twelve major U S corps that set fair emp principles, Min of Justice, J Kruger, warned churches; views of Anglican Church, attitude of Dutch Reformed Church, Jews, theologians, clergymen on apartheid; debate between liberals, conservatives in Reformed Church, South Afrikaans-language newspapers, businessmen believe apartheid policies are weakening; with chart, Mr 14 p 29,32
Why struggle for peace is losing in South Africa; activities of whites, blacks expecting showdown in race war, demands of moderate black leaders; emergency moves taken by Govt; budget for defense spending, black educ, housing; warning to news media, border areas on alert, concern about terrorism, urban guerrilla warfare, Communist support, black leaders meeting with Communist lead-

ers, increasing support for radical leaders; reasons for unrest, U S corps plan to end emp segregation, businessmen seek free labor market, bankruptcy rate grows, concern spreads in Afrikaner community, My 9 p 71,72
Why white exodus picks up speed; rate, destinations of those fleeing racial tension, foreign businesses may sell holdings, Govt restricts cash outflow, effect on military recruitment, appeals from Govt, My 9 p 72
VP Mondale sought Prime Min Vorster's co-operation in settling Rhodesian crisis, Vorster's policy, (wg) My 23 p 34
What U S is up to in Africa; VP Mondale, Amb Young explained U S policy to African leaders, My 30 p 31
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Africa: are we too smug? Marvin Stone editorial; U S sets up as judge of "more-just working relationship" in South Africa, yet stymied by Vorster's comment to Mondale on status of Amer Indians; black equality in U S worked out fairly well, but blacks not majority as in South Africa; Afrikaners will not simply capitulate to U S demands, must be give on both sides; U S can't be smug about South Africa, Je 6 p 92
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES *see* States—South

SOUTH BEND, IND
Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32

SOUTHEAST *see* States—South

SOUTHEAST ASIA *see* Asia—Southeast

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION *see* Asia

SOUTHWEST *see* States—Southwest; States—West

SOUTHWEST AFRICA
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
What U S is up to in Africa; VP Mondale, Amb Young explained U S policy to African leaders, My 30 p 31
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23

SOYBEANS *see also* Commodity Markets
Soybean production, export in 3 South Amer countries, (bw) My 30 p 44

SPACE *see also* Russia—Science (Space)
Satellites
Ambitious new goals for U S space program; work in progress, under discussion; NASA's launch schedule for 1977, cost; space-shuttle system is only manned activity planned, timetable for operations; plans for "solar sail", space-construction base, planetary probes, better use of orbital hardware being discussed, il, My 9 p 98,99

SPAIN *see also* Investments—Foreign
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . Spain: unity endangered; Basques demand self-rule, restoration of rights; Catalans prefer peaceful demonstrations to terrorism; with map, Ja 31 p 38,39
Right-wingers shot 3 Communist lawyers, other radicals killed 3 policemen, demonstrations ensue, action taken by Prime Min A Suarez, *USN & WR* cor assesses reason for turnabout, outlook for dem, (wg) F 14 p 33
Communist Party legalized, right-wingers object, may make anti-Communism major issue in June elections, other problems facing Spain's dem, (wg) Ap 25 p 41
USN & WR ed covering Spain reports meaning of Prime Min Suarez's entering election, (wg) My 16 p 36
Madrid cor reports on no of candidates for Parliament, outlook for leading parties, (wg) Je 13 p 41
Spain's free election: now move to "join Europe"? Intl Staff's D Richardson reports on elections being first dem vote in 41 yrs, 80% of 23.5 million eligible voters chose reps for Parliament to replace Franco legis; legis will write const, Prime Min A Suarez, Union of Dem Center showed greatest strength in vote; move towards dem changes occuring, econ is main worry, balance of payments deficit, drop in foreign-currency reserve, foreign debt, foreign investment, inflation rate, no of unemped, labor leaders oppose wage restrictions; threat of terrorism, no of deaths from political violence; some military chiefs resigned in reaction to legalization of Communist Party, Je 27 p 30

SPANN, GLORIA (Mrs)
Too much hoopla in Plains even for Carters; Ap 11 p 84,85

SPARKMAN, JOHN
Six Sens size up Carter's stand; views on human rights policy; il, Mr 14 p 21

SPEED LIMITS
Speed limits lowered in South Amer, (bw) Ja 17 p 46
As motorists start driving faster again—; 55 mph speed limit is being disregarded, accidents increase, spot survey by *USN & WR* burs mationwide on attitude of motorists, police toward speed limit; Comptroller Gen recommended Cong enact guidelines, Je 13 p 53
State police say Dept of Trans does nothing to support speed-limit enforcement, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:3

SPENCE, FLOYD
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; Ja 17 p 49,50

SPENDING
Consumer
see also Charts—Spending—Consumer; Finance, Personal; Retail Trade
Optimism noted in late 1976 polls by CB, Univ of Michigan, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
People are shelling out more than ever for good time; with charts, F 21 p 40- 42
Hobby Indus of Amer reports spending this yr, pct increase in 6 yrs, outlook for 1980s, what's behind surge, (tb) F 28 p 60
Spending power derived from householders' financial assets, jump in net assets in 1976; personal income in Feb, $8.6 billion due in tax rebates, drop in tax withholding rates, $50-per-person payment to Soc Sec, veteran, RR retirement, welfare beneficiaries, cost-of-living increases scheduled for Soc Sec, other retirees, emps in indus, fed workers raises, (t) Mr 28 p 11
Surge ahead for business—; with charts, Ap 4 p 20,21
Amers spend more for recreation, less on essentials; rise in family income, pct, 1976, (t) Ap 11 p 14
Univ of Michigan poll finds consumer concern about inflation, buying intentions, (tb) Ap 18 p 71
Amers: splurging in big ways, cutting back in small ones; people are spending less for food, clothing, lower-cost luxuries, more for cars, travel, recreation, entertainment; costly extras, CB radios sold in cars; third of families own 2 or more cars; houses, furnishings, costing more, sell at records; spending for equipment related to recreation, on travel; total spent on leisure, 1976 exceeded outlays for home bldg, defense; rise in family income; decline in savings, Econ Unit est leisure spending can double every 8 or 9 yrs, Ap 25 p 26-27
Retail sales flattened in April, CB survey found consumer confidence lower, plans to buy cars, homes were scaled down, large appliances went up, (tb) My 23 p 85
What shifts in population will mean for indus; change in regional, age pattern over next 10 yrs; results of swings in birth rate since 30s, examples of shift in demand for goods in decade ahead; Econ Unit assesses geographical shifts in consumers in West, South, Northeast, North Central region; effect on labor force; no, women, unemp; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62
If people cut back on driving . . . how business will deal with it; Pres Carter's energy package—calling for higher-priced gasoline—worries business depending upon travel habits, experts in businesses related to auto trans described to *USN & WR* their outlook for hotels, restaurants, trucks, recreational vehicles, second-home communities, shopping centers, service stations; those that will profit, fear of gas rationing, Je 6 p 29,30
Government
see also Charts—Spending—Government; United States—Finance—Budget
Rising cost of public pensions—can taxpayers afford them? with charts, Ja 24 p 84-86
Social-welfare spending—can anyone bring it under control? Carter Admin faces problems that defied other Admins, cost has risen 127% since 1970, total in 1976, defense spending is qtr of social welfare costs, major factors involved; pct of GNP, 1950, 1976; growth in spending programs, shift to payments to individuals, (ptg) Mr 14 p 40,41

SPORN, MICHAEL B
New tactics in battle against cancer; Ap 18 p 81,82

SPORTS *see also* Charts—Sports; Recreation
High-priced players, what inflation is doing to world of sports; lawsuits, strikes, mergers, TV deals, multimillion-dollar contracts raise ticket prices; average, highest salaries of professional baseball, basketball, hockey players; impact of TV, relations between players, owners on sports, fans; reports on effects of changes on baseball, football, basketball, hockey; with charts, My 16 p 53-56

SPRAGUE, RICHARD A *see* Kennedy, John F

SPYING *see* Intelligence Services

STAMPS *see* Postal Service

STANGELAND, ARLAN *see* Minnesota

STATE DEPARTMENT
Evan Dobelle appointed chief of protocol, F 14 p 29:1
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
When trouble strikes—how U S crisis mgt works; F 21 p 28,29
Our junket-happy Cong: what secret records disclose; (C) Je 27 p 19-22

STATE-OF-THE-UNION MESSAGE *see* Ford, Gerald R—Speeches and Statements

STATEHOOD *see* Puerto Rico

STATES *see also* Apportionment (Election Law); Charts—States; Debt; Education; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government—State and Local; Taxes—State and Local
Slowdown in U S growth—how your State stands; with chart, map, Ja 17 p 55
Soaring farmland prices: way your State compares; with map, chart, F 7 p 61
Whatever happened to . . . billboard removal: States drag their feet; F 14 p 68
States where personal incomes are growing fastest, (tb) F 28 p 59
Chase Econometrics study on where best, slowest growth in jobs will be in next 8 yrs, (tb) Mr 7 p 70
States that hold key; 15 States hold key to passage of ERA, States rescinding approval; with map, Mr 28 p 53
Surge in incomes—which States do best; Commerce Dept survey reports per capita income of $6,441 last yr, 9% increase over yr before; pct increase in real income, States with highest, lower-than-average incomes, fastest, smallest gains; gains by regions; with map, chart, My 23 p 79

STATES—Contd.
Debate over Carter proposal: instant registration: results in 5 States; My 30 p 51
Facts on State law, Election Day registration in 5 States, My 30 p 51
What shifts in population will mean for indus; next 10 yrs; with charts, map, My 30 p 60-62
As motorists start driving faster again—; Je 13 p 53
Midwest
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades; Mr 7 p 55-57
South
Latest on unions' drive to organize South; with chart, Ja 10 p 73,74
Poet James Dickey on Carter, born-again South; *USN & WR* conversation, Ap 18 p 67
Southwest
Business expansion in Calif, Nev, Ariz is still going strong; growth in tourism, air cargo, housing, exports, TV, emp, other indus, (tb) Ap 4 p 65
Fresh look at drift from big cities; with charts, Ap 25 p 71
West
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades; Mr 7 p 55-57
STATES' RIGHTS
Anal: how liberals are making end run around Supreme Ct; P Oster of *USN & WR* examines liberals use of States' Rights, taking causes into State cts, State legis, Cong because Supreme Ct is more conservative; strategy has worked in cases involving criminal defendants, environmentalists, press, feminists, marijuana use; little-used rule prevented Supreme Ct from overturning lower cts in certain cases, cases in NYS, Pennsylvania, Michigan rejected Supreme Ct decisions on defendants' rights, Assoc Justice Brennan suggested State cts may anticipate Supreme Ct rulings on civil rights; cases involving press, financing of public educ cited, legis action taken in school financing, sex discrimination cases; liberal lawyers have lobbied Cong to counter effect of Supreme Ct rulings, Ja 31 p 50,51
STATISTICS
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Assoc Ed W Wingo, Econ Unit's T O'Leary look at statistics Carter advisers use to diagnose econ, accuracy in doubt; close look at official index of leading indicators, retail sales, unemp, inventories, GNP, wholesale price index, corp profits shows problems involved; difficulties in allowing for normal seasonal fluctuations, result, Ja 17 p 47,48
STATUS, SOCIAL
What's in, what's out: search for status; revival of status seeking, both old-fashioned, low key symbols adopted; definition, meaning to average person, first priorities in status goals, free-for-all pursuit of secondary symbols; rich see status as stigma, revolt against authority sanctions, symbols available to not-so-rich, conspicuous consumption, "soft sell" display, local, regional differences; what it all means; with chart, (C) F 14 p 38-40
Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; Paul Blumberg, sociologist at Queens College, NYC, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses what's happened to "status" in postwar period, in last few yrs; key to status symbols, social desirability, impact of "standard package" of goods, services, environmentalism, Amer distaste for conspicuous display; pace-setting groups, what fashions indicate; "aristocracy" of wealth, birth clashes with Amer values; pursuit of status by old rich, new rich, middle class; postwar period ended in 1973, inflation may create 2-class society, scarce things will become source of status; status symbols in urban-oriented society, (C) F 14 p 41,42
STEEL *see also* Labor—Unions—Steelworkers
Free trade or "protection"; with chart, F 14 p 66,67
Problems for Europe's steel indus, no sign of quick recovery, average capacity for steel plants in EEC, "anticrisis" plan will be continued, quotas accepted, emp is down, co losses, (bw) Ap 25 p 57
Users worry about price hikes, hike in production cost of medium-sized car, (tb) My 23 p 85
Govts, EEC aid Europe's ailing steel cos; Japan's domestic, export sales decline, (bw) My 30 p 43
Amer cos seek restrictions on exports by other countries, (tb) My 30 p 58
Why key U S indus worries about its future; recession in steel business is having repercussions in U S, abroad; steel cos execs predict imports could threaten expansion of plants in U S, at heart of problem is "dumping", Amer Iron, Steel Inst released study documenting contentions, U S cannot produce all of its steel needs, demand will grow, quota review ordered by Carter Admin; with chart, Je 6 p 60
Prices up 6%, (tb) Je 13 p 59
STEEL, DAVID *see* Great Britain
STENNIS, JOHN C *see* Selective Service
STERN, ISAAC
Violinist Isaac Stern on Amer values today; *USN & WR* conversation, F 14 p 47
STEVENS, JOHN PAUL
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
Justice Stevens seems to lean toward Supreme Ct's liberal wing, (t) Je 27 p 8
STEVENSON, ADLAI III *see* Congress
STEWART, POTTER
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* survey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
STILWELL, RICHARD G
Pro, con: should U S withdraw troops from Korea? no—"removal would heighten probability of another conflict;" *USN & WR* invu with U S Army (Ret), Cdr, U S Forces in Korea, 1973-76, Je 20 p 27,28
STOCKMAN, DAVID A
Freshman class in Cong—young but not rebellious; il, F 21 p 21,22
What's wrong—right—with Cong; statement submitted to *USN & WR*, Je 13 p 34,35
STOCKPILING *see also* Strategic Materials
When nations try to rig commodity prices—; Carter pushed for intl stockpiles at London Econ Summit; with chart, My 30 p 67
STOCKS AND BONDS *see also* Charts—Stocks and Bonds; Dividends; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments
Third bullish yr in stocks? reasons for optimism, prices are relatively low, Dow indus at end of 1975, 1976; possible pitfalls tempering optimism; with charts, Ja 17 p 80
Blue-chip stocks sell at less than 10 times 1976 earnings, (t) Ap 11 p 14
Market is weak, cos gaining, losing, (tb) Ap 11 p 73
Bargain time for blue chips? PE ratio—price-earnings ratio—suggests bargain rates on some stocks, trends since W W II, in 1961, 1974; with chart, (ptg) Ap 18 p 73
What big investors see ahead for restless stock market; conclusions from talks with prof money mgrs attending Inst Investor Conf, experts see prospect of gradual improvement with erratic ups, downs; focus is on individual cos in certain fields, insts account for 70% of total dollar volume of trading on NYSE, private pension funds' investments in common stocks at end of 1976; comments on Dow Jones indus average, 2 developments behind mood of caution, bond interest rates put more bonds into portfolios, why authorities think blue chips are undervalued; what indus, cos profs find most attractive now; some anals are bearish about market outlook; with chart, My 2 p 43,44
Experts at meeting of Financial Anals Fed take cautious view of stock-market prospects, worries, trend in growth stocks, other favorites, less favored, (tb) My 16 p 74
Dow Jones indus average dropped to below 900, brokers do not see bear market, (t) Je 6 p 14
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
"Taking Stock" by James Fraser
Little risk in today's market; factors contributing to investors worries, Dow Jones indus average projected; effect of double-digit inflation on ivestors, AT&T has been better investment than IBM, outlook for dividends based on higher payout from profits, fear of inflation shifts investors toward defensive investments, creating better econ, Mr 28 p 81
"Time for more cheerful view"; why stock prices show uncertainty despite strong econ prospects course of market since Dec shows how reality of earnings in long run, expectation of earnings in short run decide level of stock prices; energy message turned out to be neither unpleasant nor surprise, should be turning point for investors, Ap 25 p 93
"Stay with stocks that look cheap"; businessmen, investors are worried; investors do not appreciate common stocks of growing cos, market timing should be avoided, buy stocks cheap on basis of value, how to measure value, rating by Dow Jones indus average, My 23 p 94
Why stocks remain "cheap"; broad econ trends disturb investors, fear of inflation, factors within market, Carter Admin that disturb investors, Je 20 p 77
STONE, MARVIN L *see also U S News & World Report*
Sincerely yours; final Howard Flieger editorial; next by Marvin Stone—3rd Editor of magazine; goals of *U S News & World Report* described by founding editor, David Lawrence, H Flieger, M Stone; from inception, magazine steadfast in objective—to inform without bias, prejudice of preconception; editorials prompt thousands of reader letters; many editorials grow from reader suggestions; conversations with readers one of real rewards of writing editorial—will miss it, Mr 7 p 92
Marvin L Stone takes over writing of editorial from Howard Flieger, purpose of editorial, mixed reader responses, Stone's experience, Mr 14 p 3
Editorials
Same old gang? Cong displayed shameless conniving, cowardice in arranging own pay raise without vote; Cong needs to examine, mend ways—should provide enforcement for Code of Ethics, submit future raises to vote, set example by cutting out frills, stop forcing cronies on exec branch, put judiciary nominations under merit system, prune structure, Mr 14 p 88
Why not the best? foregone conclusion Sen would approve Paul Warnke chief arms negotiator once Carter put force of Presidency behind nomination; Warnke confirmed March 9 by 58-40 vote; Sen has taken upon itself responsibility to monitor consequences of this act—appointment mistake because Warnke's dovish record, inconsistency do not qualify him as best man for job, Mr 21 p 88
Cuba . . . courts . . . coolies; Carter misjudging will of millions of Americans by moving to restore normal relations with Castro, Cuba under Castro still bad neighbor . . . need for more fed judges imperative but good luck Justice Burger and Atty Gen Bell—fight for relief going on almost 200 yrs . . . might have better luck keeping Army union-free if stopped using soldiers as coolies, Mr 28 p 84
Why ban saccharin? since discovery, saccharin never known to produce cancer in humans, but Delaney Clause directs removal if shown to cause cancer in people or animals; Clause needs to provide more flexibility—offers no alternative to outright ban, prohibits voluntary decision making; "state" interference at best is capricious, condescending, at worst is growing danger, Ap 4 p 84

Can't we do better; overhaul of welfare system overdue; Taylor case made travesty of system, conviction took 2½ yrs, misdeeds seemingly not within any jurisdiction—such abdication saps moral fiber of citizens; radical surgery needed; any new approach should require able-bodied to work or train for jobs; merely patching up system not enough—leads only to further corruption of nation, Ap 11 p 104

Two cheers for Jimmy! survey in this issue indicates Carter getting two cheers not three from Amers, reservations flow from uncertainty about man himself, image of small-town unpretentiousness; images don't solve problems, popular trust must be earned by deeds that match promises; if hopes for Carter seem hedged, is because waiting for clearer indication of stuff made of, Ap 18 p 96

A call to all *Americans;* Carter's energy program faces obstacles: people mistrust Washington, large indus, fed up with environmentalists who force costly delays or cancellations of energy projects, without clear air we may cough, but without energy we go back to econ Stone Age—thus energy development programs must not be tied up forever in court—*all* Americans should understand that, Ap 25 p 96

Peace with Panama; new treaty with Panama urgently needed; one acceptable to Panamanians must provide for turnover of Canal, one acceptable to U S must meet security needs; some voters dislike idea of abandoning present right of "perpetual" occupation, so Sen reluctant to pass new treaty; Carter should get busy so when debate unfolds in Sen correct decision will be made, My 2 p 76

Sir, the election is over; Carter has ruffled allies around world—shoots from hip on issues vitally affecting their interests; foreign statesmen don't question his ideals, rather are concerned with apparent confusion between idealistically desirable, realistically attainable; need approach to foreign relations aimed at promoting Amer interests abroad, not at foraging for votes, My 9 p 108

An unworthy idea; Cong considering scrapping Electoral College for direct popular election of Pres; some say present method undem, confusing, dangerous, but Bayh amdt would be most radical to enter Const, could destroy two-party system; sudden abandonment of insts may reverberate in unpredictable ways; hope States recognize this, if Cong doesn't, My 16 p 100

Save the G O P; Nixon TV appearances remind that he deeply wounded Repub Party; it remains in shock, frustrated, floundering; country needs revived G O P to give continued meaning to two-party system, which contributes to internal peace as each competes to satisfy interests of all groups; ambitious party personalities must work together to rebuild; if can't, we're all in trouble, My 23 p 100

Coping with "illegals"; problem of illegal aliens critical, millions scattered throughout U S; most conspicuous impact is on jobs; illegals also form whole communities that require services; if job not to be had, would be less reason for entering; remedy is penalty against employer who knowingly hires undocumented workers, even though employers don't like to be enforcers, My 30 p 80

Africa: are we too smug? U S sets up as judge of "more-just working relationship" in South Africa, yet stymied by Vorster's comment to Mondale on status of Amer Indians; black equality in U S worked out fairly well, but blacks not majority as in South Africa; Afrikaners will not simply capitulate to U S demands, must be give on both sides; U S can't be smug about South Africa, Je 6 p 92

What are we planting? "grandchildren grove" traditional for rural homesteaders, but some felt work unrewarded for generations was waste, thus left grandchildren burden of clearing thickets; has America blinkered vision to take quick, easy way, devil take tomorrow, or will we insist on making government symbol of our finest aspirations? what are we planting? Je 13 p 84

Enough rope to hang us? hard on nerves to watch Amer salesmen crisscrossing Communist world to sell our dwindling resources to potential foes; long-term objective has been to increase trade with Eastern Europe in conviction that this would loosen solidity of Communist bloc, but this does not mean we should sell valuable technology that can be used against us, Je 20 p 80

Hands off the Hatch Act; if Sen votes to dismantle Hatch Act, result will be hailed by many as victory for political rights of fed workers, but in reality will leave open possibility for political coercion of Govt workers—this is why Act was adopted in 1939; Sen should think twice before gutting Hatch Act, risking step back to seamy side of our history, Je 27 p 80

STRAATSMA, BRADLEY R
Protecting your eyesight: expert's advice; *USN & WR* invu, Ap 25 p 79-81

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (SALT) *see* Disarmament

STRATEGIC MATERIALS
In prospect: stockpiling goods to curb price boosts; Carter changed date for stockpiling of oil in case of another oil embargo, history of stockpiling critical materials, shift from military to econ goods, Energy Policy, Conservation Act of 1975 would store oil equal to imports for 3 mos in salt domes along Gulf Coast, pros, cons of econ stockpiling, Govt's record is haphazard, current surpluses, duplication of items, Admin proposes moratorium on stockpiling; with chart, Ap 18 p 86

STREET VENDORS *see* Retail Trade

STRESS
Secret of coping with stress; Dr Hans Selye, founder, Intl Inst of Stress, in *USN & WR* invu discusses stress in society today, stress is normal state for people, handling by younger people, some people claim they don't feel any; what stress is, what happens when under stress, 2 ways to tell if person is under stress, causes, why it isn't necessarily bad, harm from excessive stress, how it can shorten life, cost; coping, different ways to release tensions, minimizing stress, how individual can cope, whom to consult, research, treatment, advice, (C) Mr 21 p 51-53

STRIKES *see* Labor—Strikes

STRIP CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas

STRIP MINING *see* Coal; Mines and Mining

STUDENTS *see* Education; Youth

STYLES, PAUL L
Latest on unions' drive to organize South; Ja 10 p 73,74

SUAREZ, ADOLFO *see* Spain

SUBMARINES *see* National Defense—Armaments

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUBURBS *see* Charts—Metropolitan Areas; Metropolitan Areas

SUDAN
Revolt crushed, (wg) F 14 p 33
Mideast cor reports on reason for expelling Soviet military advisers, (wg) My 30 p 30
Russia military advisers expelled, (wg) Je 6 p 40

SUFFRAGE *see* Civil Rights; Elections and Politics; Voters and Voting

SUGAR
Agric Sec Bergland considers propping up prices, (tb) F 28 p 60

SUGAR SUBSTITUTES *see* Products, Safety of; Saccharin

SULLIVAN, MIKE *see* Minnesota

SULLIVAN, RICHARD J
Look at seven key aides; Ap 4 p 39,40

SUMMA CORPORATION *see* Hughes, Howard

SUMMER JOBS
More summer jobs for youths, but still not enough; My 2 p 47,48

SUMMERS, CLYDE M
Anal: . . . can union have too much dem? F 21 p 69

SUN
Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; Dr James H Herndon, Chrmn, Div of Dermatology, Univ of Texas Health Science Center, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses dangers, precautions, how to get tan, skin protection, what to do, sunburn, peeling; dangers, symptoms of sunstroke, heat exhaustion; long-term dangers of exposure to sun, danger signs, other effects, therapeutic advantages, My 30 p 55

SUNBELT *see* States—Southwest

SUNBURN *see* Sun

SUNDERLAND, GEORGE
Step-up in fight on crimes against elderly; Je 13 p 62

SUNLAND
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

"SUNSHINE ACT" *see* Information

SUNSTROKE *see* Sun

SUPREME COURT
Plan for top officials: more pay, higher ethics; with chart, Ja 17 p 49,50
Supreme Ct ruled (Arlington Heights vs Metropolitan Housing Development Corp) suburban zoning laws do not discriminate by tending to keep minorities out, (t) Ja 24 p 14
Anal: how liberals are making end run around Supreme Ct; P Oster of *USN & WR* examines liberals use of States' Rights, taking causes into State cts, State legis, Cong because Supreme Ct is more conservative; strategy has worked in cases involving criminal defendants, environmentalists, press, feminists, marijuana use; little-used rule prevented Supreme Ct from overturning lower cts in certain cases, cases in NYS, Pennsylvania, Michigan rejected Supreme Ct decisions on defendants' rights, Assoc Justice Brennan suggested State cts may anticipate Supreme Ct rulings on civil rights; cases involving press, financing of public educ cited, legis action taken in school financing, sex discrimination cases; liberal lawyers have lobbied Cong to counter effect of Supreme Ct rulings, Ja 31 p 50,51
Ruled discriminatory intent must be shown before desegregation orders can be issued, statement of rights not required when voluntarily talking to police, (t) F 7 p 5
Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what; F 28 p 54
Ct will rule on reverse discrimination, early retirement, (t) Mr 7 p 12
Burger vs Warren: whose Ct is better? backdrop for nationwide survey by *USN & WR*, rundown of major decisions marking differences in Ct as it functioned under Chief Justices Warren, Burger on criminal rights, racial bias, obscenity, pornography, other issues, (C) Mr 7 p 58
Report card on Supreme Ct: judges, lawyers pass judgement in nationwide survey; major results of *USN & WR* survey; reasoning of respondents explained in comments against Ct "making law", restricting access to fed cts for redress of grievances, tougher on criminals, confusion on death penalty, what is obscene; decisions on busing, abortion, discrimination; need for clearer, shorter opinions, how to improve justice, ways to get better judges; with charts, (C) (Ad, Je 27, p 4:3) Mr 7 p 60-67
Y Okamoto photograph of 9 justices gathered informally in east conf room, Mr 7 p 60,61
Supreme Ct decision requiring widowers benefits will put pressure on Cong to bail out Soc Sec funds, extra costs first yr, tax rate scheduled to rise, (t) Mr 14 p 10
In works: fairer but costlier Soc Sec; Supreme Ct ruling (Calif vs Goldfarb) eliminates sex bias in Soc Sec for widowers, Mr 21 p 85,86
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

SUPREME COURT—Contd.
Special Section★ how Govt works: inside fed ct system; (C) My 9 p 52-58
Two main roads to Supreme Ct; State route, fed route, other roads, My 9 p 52
Chief Justices; Jay-Burger, dates, My 9 p 57
Decisions involving children, family, (t) Je 27 p 8
Justice Stevens seems to lean toward Supreme Ct's liberal wing, (t) Je 27 p 8
SURFACE MINING *see* Mines and Mining
SURGERY *see* Blood
SURPLUSES *see* Agriculture—Surpluses; Strategic Materials
SURVEY, a Journal of East and West Studies
Russian exile warns—"hard times for Europe"; excerpts from article by A Amalrik, Ja 17 p 34
SURINAMESE *see* Netherlands, The
SUSLOV, MIKAIL
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; Ja 17 p 24,25
SWEDEN *see also* Scandinavia
Drive to organize GI's picks up steam; Mr 28 p 50
Swedish krona devalued, spending, trade deficit may force further devaluation, (bw) Ap 25 p 57
Volvo, Saab merge, overcapacity of Europe's other auto cos slow Swedish sales, (bw) My 30 p 43
SWEET, JOHN H *see U S News & World Report*—"Memo to our Readers"
SWINE-FLU *see* Influenza
SWISS CREDIT BANK *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
SWITZERLAND
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . Switzerland: peaceful change; French-speaking Catholics in Jura region want to secede from German-speaking Bern canton; with map, Ja 31 p 39
Exports of Swiss watches fell in 1976, pct of world exports, production; orders, emp decline; demand by 1980, 1985; challenge from digital watches, Amer, Brit cos; Swiss comeback attempted, (bw) Mr 7 p 50
For lovers of Europe's wine: vintage yr; Mr 21 p 73
Swissair uses good mgt to make profits, revenue in weak currencies is costly, (bw) Mr 28 p 48
Econ has hit highs, lows in 1970s, harder times are ahead; growth in profits, emp, standard of living, wages, foreign workers, bank accounts, franc; recession is worse than in U S, statistics of econ indicators show econ decline, inflation rate, trade balance, unemp are bright spots, (bw) Ap 4 p 51
Swiss Credit Bank suffered big losses through illegal operations at branch near Italian border, earlier currency losses recalled, (bw) My 16 p 59
Winter tourist business was better than expected, gains predicted for summer, (bw) My 23 p 48
Swiss banks will be operating with tighter rules on secrecy, numbered accounts as result of Chiasso scandal, (bw) Je 27 p 52
SYMMS, STEVEN D
Pro, con: legalize Laetrile as cancer drug? yes—"Amers should be allowed to make their own decisions;" *USN & WR* invu, Je 13 p 51,52
SYRIA *see also* Lebanon; Middle East
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; with map, F 28 p 19,20
For Syria: growing role in Middle East drama; Intl Staff's D Mullin reports evidence of Syria's growing stature, changes in relations with U S, Pres Assad's growing confidence after imposing peace in Lebanon, relations with Egypt, Jordan, PLO; socio-econ-political stability in Syria, reason for abrupt shift from isolation, ties, trade with U S; priority given Mideast peace talks, disenchantment with Soviets, military aid from abroad, defense spending; criticism of wealthy Arabs for not aiding "confrontation states"; econ potential, political violence, Army support, impact of Asssad's policies on people; with chart, map, Ap 18 p 79,80
Moscow bur assesses Pres Assad's objective, shrewdness in Moscow meetings, Soviet goal, (wg) My 9 p 39
Carter's triumph in Europe; . . . meetings with public, leaders at econ, NATO confs, My 23 p 24

T

TGC (Travel Group Charter) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations
TACONITE *see also* Pollution
Taconite pellets, il, Ja 10 p 65
TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD
When Pres leaves office; . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 2[illegible]
TAIWAN *see* Formosa
TALMADGE, HERMAN *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
TANAKADATE, HIDEHIRO
What Asian nations want most from Carter; *USN & WR* invu with Japan's Prime Min Takeo Fukuda, Mr 28 p 76,77
TANZANIA *see also Rhodesia*
Peril of race war; . . . military strength, F 7 p 23
TARIFFS *see* Commerce
TASK FORCE ON DISORDERS AND TERRORISM, FEDERAL *see* Crime
TASK FORCE ON ORGANIZED CRIME, FEDERAL
Special Report: how Mafia invades business; (SR), (C) Je 13 p 21-23
TAX COURT OF THE UNITED STATES *see* Taxes—"Tax Rulings With Pocketbook Impact"
TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
IRS contends income colleges get from televised sports events is taxable, $150 million is involved, (t) Je 27 p 8
TAX RESEARCH REFORM GROUP
Revolt against property taxes; (C) Ja 17 p 81-83
TAX RETURNS *see also* Internal Revenue Service
Error rate, (t) F 14 p 14
Why "simple" tax form is causing trouble; no of mistakes, reason, odds on being audited, caught in tax fraud, F 21 p 87
W Buhler, dir of Paperwork Comm, overwhelmed by complexity of tax form, requested extension of time to file, (Whis) My 2 p 10:3
Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? *USN & WR* invu with D Linowes, Chrmn, U S Privacy Protection Study Comm, My 2 p 35,36
TAXES *see also* Charts—Taxes—Legislation; Charts—United States—Finance—Budget; Expense Accounts; Internal Revenue Service
For 1977: important tax dates to remember; key dates for individuals, farmers, housewives, employers, corps, businesses in gen, mfrs, retailers, other groups, Ja 10 p 79
Where taxes are heaviest around world; OECD survey on average total tax burdens as pct of GNP in European on indus, trading nations, 1974, 1965; U S levies, Denmark is most heavily taxed nation, highest per capita taxes in 1965, 1974; with chart, Ja 24 p 87
Taxes as pct of natl income, 1974, 1975, 1976, (t) Ap 11 p 14
Tax burden—heading for new record? taxpayers raise clamor about bills: nation's tax load per dollar, income, total, 1976, pct increase over 1975, 1966; State, local taxes hit new record in 1976; individual income taxes were sharpest tax rise at State level, pct increase in past decade; Soc Sec taxes accounted for sharpest fed increase, little prospect for relief, (ptg) My 23 p 30

Business
see also Taxes—Legislation
Tax dates to remember; Ja 10 p 79
1976 taxes underpaid by nonfinancial corps, (t) Ja 24 p 14

Capital Gains and Losses
Tax-saving tips for home owners; Mr 21 p 74

Estate and Gift
For your family's future: latest on planning estate; with chart, (C) My 30 p 47-49
Law, your will: "lot of new intricacies"; *USN & WR* invu with W Clay, (Ad, Je 20 p 70) My 30 p 49,50

Excise
Tax dates to remember; Ja 10 p 79

Individual Income
see also Charts—Taxes—Individual Income; Taxes—Legislation
Tax dates to remember; Ja 10 p 79
Where taxes are heaviest around world; with chart, Ja 24 p 87
Why "simple" tax form is causing trouble; no of mistakes, reason, odds on being audited, caught in tax fraud, F 21 p 87
Audits will drop this yr, (t) F 28 p 10
Tips on how to cut your income tax; reasons for starting early on return this yr, importance of tax savings of $1000 in buying power for 45% bracket; look at opportunities, pitfalls: counting your income—common kinds of tax-exempt income, tax shelters, working abroad . . . adjustments to your income—moving expenses, expense accounts, pension programs, sick pay, disability . . . dependency exemptions . . . personal deductions—changes in itemizing, medical expenses, State, local taxes, interest costs, charitable donations, casualty losses, miscellaneous . . . capital gains, losses . . . tax credits—credit for elderly, child-care expenses, "gen" tax credits, other angles to check, (C) F 28 p 47-50
Checklist of tax changes on 1976 returns, F 28 p 47
Errors taxpayers are making; most common mathematical slip-ups . . . failure to take proper steps, F 28 p 49
If you need help with your return; 3 ways to get assistance, reminder on accountability, F 28 p 50
Chances of beating IRS, Ct of Claims is best course, (t) Mr 7 p 12
How to avoid pitfalls in this yr's tax return; advice on how to file return, who must file, which form to use, "adjustments" to income, claiming deductions, figuring tax, income averaging, credits; with chart, Mr 7 p 80
Tax-saving tips for home owners; deductions, use of home for business purpose, tax credit on purchase of new home, capital gains on sale of home, Mr 21 p 74
When IRS gets your tax return—; processing of tax return, staff, space in Philadelphia service center, no of returns processed; steps in processing tax returns; error rate in arithmetic on form 1040, 1040A; no of audits expected, il, (C) Mr 28 p 78-80
State income taxes—who pays most, Advisory Comm on Intergovtal Relations reports States where income tax bite is biggest, heaviest, lightest, non-existent; examples to show how tax bite varies; with chart, Ap 4 p 72
If IRS calls you in for tax audit—; what you need to know if revenue agents probe tax return, no of tax returns filed, no audited; more audits requested, IRS is unlikely to reach goal of auditing 40 returns out of every 1,000; chances for audit depend upon where you live, size, source of income, odds for persons in various income levels, chances IRS will find something wrong, if audited, what to expect; audit, appeal procedure, options, warning if appeal is made; with chart, Ap 11 p 96-98
Relief for repeaters; new procedure for taxpayers harassed by notice of audit every yr or so when nothing is wrong, Ap 11 p 98
Coming May 4—"Tax Freedom Day"; Tax Foundation est average person worked until May 4, or 2 hrs 42 minutes day, for govt in 1977,

time worked for fed, State, local govts, Ap 25 p 70
Spotlight on Carter's tax return; with chart, Je 20 p 73
Ways to start saving on your '77 taxes; Cong rewrote scores of rules governing all aspects of income tax in tax-simplification act, tax-reform act of 1976, areas affected; payoff in tax planning, money-saving ideas—your deductions: speeding them up, alimony, retirement plans, prorating interest, vacation home, conventions abroad, office in home . . . securing exemptions: more support needed? sharing support, divorce decrees . . . your investments: loss or gains selling home, loan interest, tax shelters . . . shifting income: dividend exclusion . . . your tax credits: child care, hiring incentive, after 65; tax preferences, Je 20 p 74-76

Legislation

see also Charts—Taxes—Legislation
Prescription for prosperity; . . . Carter announced formula for tax rebate, permanent increase in standard deductions, savings for business, cost, outlook in Cong, Ja 17 p 15-17
From Ford; . . . tax message proposals for individuals, business, Ja 17 p 17
Blueprint for sound econ: expert's advice to Carter; *USN & WR* invu with A Okun, Ja 24 p 51-53
If Carter really wants simple tax plan . . .; Ford Admin left studies, summary that suggests simplified tax system, alternatives; more income would be taxed at much lower rate, individuals would pay about same tax as now under Treas' "comprehensive income" tax; how reporting of income by individuals, corps, investors would change; change in personal exemptions; barest minimum of deductions would be allowed, rate schedule would be changed from 25 rate brackets to 3 with rates from 8 to 38%, example of taxes paid now, under Treas system by 4-mbr family; alternative plan based on family's spending for consumption; with charts, Ja 31 p 72-74
"Double taxation" of dividends: one answer to dispute; Treas proposed wiping out corp income tax, end "double taxation"; system under present law, under simplification plan, why change, Ja 31 p 73
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
New tax cut—what you have coming; outline of benefits to expect from Carter plan to step up econ, total tax relief for 1977, 1978; details on tax rebates, standard deductions, aged, business benefits; with charts, F 7 p 62,63
Prospects for Cong approval of items in Carter econ-stimulus package, (t) F 14 p 14
Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind; F 14 p 82,83
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
Aspects of Admin tax-reform bill announced, in works, (t) Mr 7 p 12
Ahead: at least 3 yrs of prosperity; *USN & WR* invu with Treas Sec Blumenthal, (C) Ap 11 p 31-34
Sen will have to act by end of yr to save increase in standard deduction, (t) Ap 25 p 18
Drive to keep prices from soaring higher; . . . Pres ruled out tax rebates to families, tax cuts to business, (C) Ap 25 p 23-25
Sens add pet tax schemes to econ-stimulus proposal; direction bill is taking, (t) My 2 p 8
Tax impact of new energy plan—who's helped, who's hurt; Pres's energy plan would redistribute income, benefit fuel savers; low-income people; yrly rise in gasoline tax, family of 4 could get $100 rebate in yr, tax pool could grow to $50 billion; revenue expected from taxes on domestic oil, "gas guzzling" cars; benefits for home-owners' weatherproofing, solar installations; credits to encourage use of coal, penalty tax for indus use of oil, gas; deduction for geothermal energy; tax on aviation fuel, recreational uses of fuel; with chart, My 2 p 73,74
Ideas favored, outlook for tax reform, (t) My 9 p 16
What you need to know about latest tax changes—; individuals, businesses are in line for cash savings under major tax bill cleared by Cong; measure will slash taxes by $17.7 billion, cos will get tax credit for adding emps, way new rules affect individuals: tax deductions, tax withholding, gen tax credit, earned-income credit, filing rules, sick-leave pay, living abroad, State legis, conservation, aged, child care, corps, jobs-tax credit, oil drillers, My 16 p 81-82
Tax Reform Act may bring home Yankees vital to U S investment overseas, export activity, (bw) My 23 p 47
For your family's future: latest on planning estate; with chart, (C) My 30 p 47-49
Law, your will: "lot of new intricacies"; *USN & WR* invu with W Clay, (Ad, Je 20 p 70) My 30 p 49,50
Treas Sec Blumenthal lists incentives for capital formation, prime goal, ideas considered by tax experts, value-added tax suggested to bail out Soc Sec funds, tax deductions to be retained, (t) Je 27 p 7

Property

see also Charts—Taxes—Property; Taxes—State and Local
Revolt against property taxes; public protests, demands for change will rise; new approaches in Calfornia, Boston, elsewhere; inflationary impact, property tax share in revenue, average tax per person now, in 1970; situation in Los Angeles County, prospective home-owners shut out; reasons for jump in assessments, arguments for requiring higher taxes on commercial property; broadening tax to cover intangibles, exclude exemptions, credits, liberalize circuit breakers proposed; trend to annual reassessments, advantages, disadvantages of assessing property at less than 100% market value; with chart, (C) Ja 17 p 81-83

Social Security

see also Charts—Taxes—Social Security
Tax dates to remember; Ja 10 p 79
Carter's proposed changes in Soc Sec taxes, (t) My 16 p 12

State and Local

see also Taxes—Property
Cigarette smuggling affects State revenues, biggest losers, gainers, (tb) Ja 10 p 58
State income taxes—who pays most, Advisory Comm on Intergovtal Relations reports States where income tax bite is biggest, heaviest, lightest, non-existent; examples to show how tax bite varies; with chart, Ap 4 p 72
Nation's taxpayers are getting angry—getting organized; citizens demonstrate, circulate petitions demanding tax relief, slowdown in govt spending; no of mbrs in Natl Taxyers Union; look at States where protests are particularly strong, forms of protest, Ap 25 p 69,70
Cities where taxes are highest—lowest; it is cheaper from tax standpoint to live in South than in North, State, local taxes for home-owning families at various income levels in 30 largest cities, 10 of 15 cities at top of scale are in North, 4 lowest in South; differences in levies, public services, govt efficiency; with chart, Je 6 p 66

"Tax Rulings with Pocketbook Impact"

IRS, Tax Ct rulings on liability for jtly owned property in States adopting Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, away-from-home business deduction for foreign-service officers touring U S on "home leave", taxability of investment annuity accounts issued by insurance cos, Ja 10 p 83
Tax Ct, IRS rulings on power of trustee to pay full income for life, then assets returned to donor; standards of "similarity" in conversion of property, Ja 24 p 78
IRS, Tax Ct, ct rulings: on which of divorced couple pays taxes on alimony, property settlement in lieu of alimony; medical deduction for health foods upheld, Ja 31 p 75
IRS Tax Ct rulings on when check is counted as income; IRS rule on valuation of stock for gift, estate-tax purposes; IRS rulings on tax free scholarships in military health professions educ programs through 1979, exemption from estate taxes of Govt annuity to survivor of veteran who dies of service connected disability, F 7 p 67
Tax Ct, IRS rulings on refusal to file returns or pay taxes because of religious, moral convictions, when debt owed on property is not subtracted from its value for gift, estate-tax purposes, charitable deduction from proceeds of sale of property after inheritor dies, deductions for yrly assessments paid to home-owners' assoc, F 21 p 79
IRS, Supreme Ct rulings on tax-free allowance on annual gift that is incomplete until future time, capital gains taxes postponed on sale of personal residence, some of land sold separately; tax credit not allowed against individual's estate tax for gift taxes paid on property given away but later repurchased, exemption of clergymen from Soc Sec, self-emped tax, F 28 p 87
Wills should be updated to provide maximum tax-free bequest under Tax Reform Act of 1976, IRS, Tax Ct rulings on pension plans yielding tax savings for family-owned cos, annual fees for trash collections, mthly payments by county to retired fire fighters based on length of service, Mr 7 p 83
Circuit ct, Supreme Ct, IRS rulings on self-emped mate under Innocent Spouse Act, deductions of salaries but not dividends paid family mbrs of family corps, tax-exempt fellowship grant for non-credit research, Mr 21 p 74
Tax Ct rulings on dependency exemptions for children of divorced parents, medical internships as tax-free scholarships, Ap 18 p 95
Tax Ct, IRS ruling: emp trust for educ expenses of children of key emps is taxable compensation; IRS "private" rulings on liability for alimony obligations paid as lump-sum settlement, interest rebate includable in yr of constructive receipt, tax credit for purchase of new principal residence in condominium that was foreclosed, My 9 p 107
Tax Ct, IRS rulings: fed gift tax on value of interest-free use of money advanced to relatives; deductions on disaster loss, adjusting inventory; filing on time for Soc Sec tax exemption for reasons of religion or conscience, My 30 p 73
Circuit ct, Tax Ct, private IRS rulings: buying out partner, purchase of equipment leased to partnership; married couple filing single returns; charitable deduction on land donated to Govt agency, retaining mineral rights; deduction for cong stationery allowance reported as taxable income, unspent funds retained, Je 13 p 83
Justice Dept, IRS rulings: gifts designated "terminable interest" ineligible for marital deduction; holding period for capital-gains for all commodities, Je 27 p 72

TAXPAYERS

Nation's taxpayers are getting angry—getting organized; citizens demonstrate, circulate petitions demanding tax relief, slowdown in govt spending; no of mbrs in Natl Taxyers Union; look at States where protests are particularly strong, forms of protest, Ap 25 p 69,70

TAYLOR, ARTHUR *see* Television

TAYLOR, BARRY R

Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50

TAYLOR, LINDA *see* Welfare

TEA

Available supplies will not counter coffee prices, (bw) Ja 31 p 46

TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers; Government Employes
TECHNOLOGY *see also* Communist Countries—Commerce; Russia—Science
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Second thoughts by Amer cos about technical pacts with Soviets, Fiat's experience, changing political atmosphere, agreements signed by 1977, (bw) Je 13 p 50
TELEVISION *see also* Charts—Television; Press
Econ Unit est after-tax profits of 3 major networks, 1976, 1977, pct increase; ABC, smaller networks made strong advances, (tb) Ja 10 p 58
Television: gold mine that's coming under attack; problems shaping up for networks, explicitness of sex, violence increase, quality of all programs criticized by public, Pres Carter, film "Network"; Govt will investigate indus, concern about influence, profits of network-owned stations; areas of FCC inquiry, position of networks, 4th network considered, Econ Unit study of networks earnings; hrs of TV watch daily, cost of one minute of commercial time, ratings contest, prosperous picture worries officials, A Taylor comments on TV's needs; with chart, F 7 p 29,30
Antiviolence viewers strike back; major elements in campaign of broad coalition of natl groups, public support cited, most violent shows, examples of violence according to Natl Citizens Com for Broadcasting survey, concern about effect on children, F 7 p 30
Soviets try to buy TV series "Roots", (Whis) F 14 p 8:1
From leading psychiatrist: why violent crime is now "in fashion"; *USN & WR* invu with F Hacker, F 28 p 57,58
Future for profits is concern at Natl Assoc of Broadcasters conv, ct overturned FCC ruling restricting programs permitted cable-TV, (tb) Ap 11 p 74
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Japanese TV, electronics mfrs boost production in U S, (bw) My 2 p 41
Special Section / happiness—needed for Amer: "kind of recreation that frees mind;" *USN & WR* invu with Dr W Glasser, (C) My 23 p 74-76
TELEVISION RECEIVERS
Free trade or "protection"; with chart, F 14 p 66,67
Japan agrees to reduce color-TV exports to U S, (tb) My 30 p 58
TENG HSIAO-PING *see* China
TENNENBAUM, JAMES I
Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; *USN & WR* invu with Dr J Tennenbaum, My 9 p 73
TERHAAR, BILL
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
TERRITORIAL WATERS
EEC, Canada, Russia stretched fishing zone to 200 miles, lack of agreement on boundaries, related issues lead to tension, Japan is hardest hit, outlook for agreement with Soviets, (wg) Ja 10 p 34
200-mile zone: shot in arm for U S fishermen; law goes into effect March 1, F 28 p 69,70
Japan: pinched between 200-mile limits; F 28 p 70
Crackdown on Russian poachers—taste of more to come; Pres Carter ordered seizure of 2 Soviet fishing vessels poaching within 200-mile fishing zone off New England, 4 sanctions that may be imposed for violation of rules; Soviet Amb Dobrynin, Pres Carter discussed seizures, Russians did not choose showdown, no of seizures in past decade; other offending countries in March, reactions of enforcer, Cong, fishermen; reason for new law, description of Soviet ships, 12 nations have signed agreements, Coast Guard's policing job, no of cutters, patrol planes available; reduction in no of foreign fishing vessels now, yr ago; with map, Ap 25 p 43,44
TERRORISM *see* Crime
TESSERON, ALFRED
Revolution in drinking reshapes liquor indus; Mr 21 p 71-73
TESTS, EDUCATIONAL
Teaching all to read: still uphill battle; Ja 24 p 61
3 questions that test "functional literacy"; Ja 24 p 61
TEXAS *see also* Prisons and Prisoners
"Drain Texas first"—it's said with bitterness, partner; My 9 p 29
TEXTILES
Latest on unions' drive to organize South; Ja 10 p 73,74
Free trade or "protection"; with chart, F 14 p 66,67
6-yr U S-Japan "textile war" ended in Feb, U S lifted import quotas, Middle East is primary customer, Japanese competition, (bw) Ap 4 p 52
When union goes all out in boycott drive; Je 20 p 71,72
THAILAND
Communist guerrillas hit from all sides, Malaysians, Thai formed jt assault force, (wg) F 21 p 38
THEHEBALI, DAVID
Why struggle for peace is losing in South Africa; My 9 p 71,72
"THIRD WORLD"
Afro-Arab summit in Cairo, (wg) Mr 21 p 35
THOMAS, JEANETTE
South Pole diary: "it's like entering another world;" F 28 p 67,68
THOMPSON, FRANK, JR
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
THORNBURGH, RICHARD L
Public officials for sale: now crackdown; (C) F 28 p 36-38
THUROW, LESTER *see also* Economic Planning
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"provide wage subsidies" for hiring jobless; *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) F 21 p 60
THYGERSON, KENNETH
Even better times ahead; Ap 18 p 69,70
TIEMANN, NORBERT T
U S highways going downhill, Ja 17 p 68
TIME SHARING CONDOMINIUMS *see* Housing—Condominiums
"TIME THEFT" *see* Production
TIN AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL *see* Prices
TIRES
Spending on replacements expected in 1977, (tb) Mr 7 p 69
TOBACCO *see also* Charts—Tobacco
Cigarette smuggling affects State revenues, biggest losers, gainers, (tb) Ja 10 p 58
Dr Gio Gori claims technology developed for less hazardous cigarette, 3 worst components of cigarette smoke, (LHM) Ja 17 p 69
Costs society $6.7 billion yr, (LHM) Ja 17 p 69
Special Section / clean Amer: what needs to be done to save environment; *USN & WR* invu with D Rall, (C) F 7 p 51-53
TOKYO ROUND *see* Commerce
TOPLESS BEACHES *see* Travel and Vacations
TOMAHAWK CRUISE MISSILE *see* Disarmament; National Defense—Armaments
TORNADOES
Will cruel weather ever let up? now it's floods, tornadoes; Ap 18 p 59,60
How to save your life when tornado hits; how to protect yourself at home, office, school, in car, mobile home, open field, reminder about "watch", "warning", Ap 18 p 59
TORRIJOS HERRERA, OMAR *see* Panama Canal
TRADE *see* Commerce
TRAFFIC
How rest of world copes with traffic jams; country-by-country survey by *USN & WR* burs abroad of problem, solutions, F 7 p 31-33
Another Washington sight . . . yellow boots on cars; "Denver boots" put on illegally parked cars; no "booted", how owner recovers use of car, use in other cities, Mr 21 p 80
TRANSCENTURY CORPORATION *see* Aliens
TRANSFER PAYMENTS *see* United States—Finance—Budget
TRANSFERS, EMPLOYE *see* Migration
TRANSPORTATION *see also* Automobiles; Aviation; Canals; Charts—Transportation; Motor Vehicles; Railroads; Shipping; Traffic; Trucks and Trucking Industry
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Paris Metro uses art to attract riders, (bw) Ap 18 p 56
Freight slowdown pulled down index of business activity, (tb) My 23 p 86
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
TRAVEL AND VACATIONS *see also* Customs Service; National Parks; Recreation
Travel; Gallup Intl poll of nations people in Amer, Western Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Far East would like to visit, where they would prefer to move, Ja 24 p 67
People are shelling out more than ever for good time; with charts, F 21 p 40- 42
Special Report: where vacation bargains are; people want change of scene, bargains, vacation patterns; flight proposals, prices, sales, warning of low-cost Advance Booking Charter (ABC); new travel concepts, reports of trend in advance bookings, tourism is $80 billion indus; with charts, (SR) Mr 14 p 48-51
Budget motels—spending night, not fortune; "sleep cheaps", prices, description, growth of Days Inns chain, address of Budget Motels, Hotels of Amer, Mr 14 p 48
"Time sharing" of resort homes; how sharing condominiums in resort areas works, two basic types, savings, popularity, Mr 14 p 49
Going places—getting cheaper; choice of cut rate travel; terms for Advanced Booking Charter (ABC), other charters available; rail travel, plane-and-ship combinations; with chart, Mr 14 p 49
Places to stretch vacation dollars; values, attractions in Portugal, Colombia, Britain, Club Med, country vacations; address for Club Med, Farm and Ranch Vacations, Mr 14 p 50
Something different for jaded travelers; special interest tours, cruises; topless beaches available, Mr 14 p 50,51
Pitfalls to avoid; precautions helpful in minimizing frustrations in travel, address for getting 3 guides to air-travelers rights from CAB, Mr 14 p 51
Despite lifting of restrictions travel to 4 Communist nations remains difficult, roundabout, (t) Mr 21 p 12
Now: U S rush to heal rift with Cuba; Mr 21 p 34
Amers: splurging in big ways; Ap 25 p 26,27
Hotels lost business due to severe winter, strike; financial problems of luxury hotels, (tb) Ap 25 p 73
Last-minute tips for summer vacationers; costs, trends, *USN & WR* staff mbrs survey of vacation spots—where people are going, what's available, cost—in East, Southern rim, Midwest, Western States, Hemisphere, (C) My 30 p 52-54
Vacations in parks; Natl Park service publications available, My 30 p 53
Back to school for vacation; charges for courses, programs offered by colleges for summer vacationers; finding campus, 2 paperback guides available, My 30 p 54
If people cut back on driving . . . how business will deal with it; . . . experts in business related to auto travel describe to *USN & WR* how their operations will shift, Je 6 p 29,30
Brit is top tourist draw for 1977, 1976 gains over 1975, no of visitors, no visiting London; pre-

dictions for 1977, discounts given ex-service-people who served in Brit in W W II, (bw) Je 6 p 49
Fewer Amers visited Canada during past 3 yrs, (bw) Je 6 p 50
Time it takes to fly Atlantic today, 1947, no of Amers going abroad today, 1950; no of overseas phone calls soared 5,517% in 25 yrs, hrs of intl TV transmission via satellite, 1950, 1965, 1976, (t) Je 27 p 8
Why foreign tourists flock to U S; no, sources of tourists expected; most popular places, spending est, reasons for boom, air fares cited, why Japanese are attracted, Fed Govt spending for tourist promotion, sampling of Amer firms' discounts to intl travelers; with chart, Je 27 p 38
Millions of visitors, more coming; no of visits to Smithsonian Inst's museums last yr, no of visits to Natl Air, Space Museum; no of letters seeking information, offering gifts; 80% of offers for donations refused, list of items accepted fill 40 pages in annual report, recent acquisitions, storage bldg planned, future offerings, Je 27 p 59

TRAVEL GROUP CHARTER (TGC) *see* Aviation—Airlines; Travel and Vacations

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15

TREZISE, PHILIP H
What's ahead for Amer? "if we don't lead, there isn't anybody else to do it;" *USN & WR* invu, (C) Je 27 p 47,48

TRIBLE, PAUL S, JR
Freshman class in Cong—young but not rebellious; il, F 21 p 21,22

TRILATERAL COMMISSION *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign, Relations
"Trilateralists" at top—new foreign-policy elite; with chart, F 21 p 31

TRUCIAL STATES *see* Persian Gulf

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING INDUSTRY
French truck co idles emps, Italy's Fiat sees good yr; Ford profits by having plants in 3 countries, using parts made in diverse places, (bw) Mr 28 p 48
Ward's Automotive Reports forecasts record production, 6 mos, 1977, (tb) Je 13 p 60

TRUDEAU, PIERRE E *see also* Canada
Thorny issues for Trudeau, Carter; goals of Prime Min, Pres in their talks in Washington, bilateral, mulitnatl issues commanding attention, 2 signd of improved relations; destabilizing effect of Quebec separatism in Canada, concern in U S; Trudeau's waning political power, (p) F 28 p 17
What Allied leaders will tell Pres at London econ summit, il, My 9 p 21

TRUMAN, BESS (Mrs Harry S) *see* Presidency

TRUMAN, HARRY S *see also* Charts—Public Opinion Polls
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer Crusade for freedom; quotes on freedom, il, Mr 14 p 18-19

TUCKER, JIM GUY, JR
What's wrong—right—with Cong; statement submitted to *USN & WR*, Je 13 p 34,35

TUCKER, LEE
Bartering gets to be business in billions; Mr 21 p 47,48

TURKEY *see also* Cyprus
Elections strengthened former Prime Min B Ecevit, talks with Greece on Cyprus, oil in Aegean Sea have better chance, jump in Ecevit's support at polls, state of U S-Turkish relations, Ecevit's program, (wg) Je 20 p 31

TURNER, J C
Today's militant union leaders; Ap 11 p 91,92

TURNER, STANSFIELD *see also* Central Intelligence Agency
For new CIA chief, rebldg job; Pres Carter nominated Adm Stansfield Turner dir, challenges ahead, Turner's career; "competitive assessment" of Russian arms build-up by outsiders challenged CIA position, key questions raised about Soviet intentions, Turner stance suggested by *Foreign Affairs* article; need for new method of intelligence anal faced by Admin, task for Turner; criticism of choice, Carter-Turner relations, F 21 p 24
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu, My 16 p 24

TWIN CITIES
Slowdown for "strip cities"; Mr 7 p 39-42

TWO DOLLAR BILL *see* Money—Paper Money

TYLER, JOHN
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

TYLER, TEX
Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32

U

U S NEWS & WORLD REPORT
Sincerely yours; final Howard Flieger editorial; next by Marvin Stone—3rd Editor of magazine; goals of *U S News & World Report* described by founding editor, David Lawrence, H Flieger, M Stone; from inception, magazine steadfast in objective—to inform without bias, prejudice of preconception; editorials prompt thousands of reader letters; many editorials grow from reader suggestions; conversations with readers one of real rewards of writing editorial—will miss it, Mr 7 p 92
"Memo to our Readers"
Publisher J Sweet discusses Special Section on clean Amer, role of J McWethy, A Brett, others involved, F 7 p 4
How Northeast edition of *USN & WR*—printed at Old Saybrook, Conn—beat blizzard, those involved, il, F 14 p 6
"Letters to Ed" page inaugurated, goal, length of letters, address, rules, fairness guaranteed, Mr 7 p 4
Marvin L Stone takes over writing of editorial from Howard Flieger, purpose of editorial, mixed reader responses, Stone's experience, Mr 14 p 3
Pro-con feature, elections of spokesmen, research, procedure, topics, B Day, G Parshall conducted this wk's Pro-Con, J Gibson supervised, Mr 28 p 4
Special Section on religion: complex, touchy subject, problems faced by Deputy Ed G Jones, time spent, reporting by Assoc Eds L Maloney, J Mann; research, goal, C Jacquet was main source for statistics, most striking finding, Ap 11 p 4
How 1977 survey on Amer's leaders was put together, role of W E Robertson, art staff, writers, Ap 18 p 4
2 technological breakthroughs, scanner-satellite system transmits photographs, art work by electronics, Ap 25 p 8
4 writers received awards: J Wallace, A Zanker, D Reeder, D Bacon; awards, biographies, My 2 p 3
"ABC's of Govt" series—origin, those involved in preparation, goal, My 9 p 5
Special section on Amer's pursuit of happiness, work of G Jones, W MacDougall, A Kucherov, J Mann, J McWethy, S Wellborn, M Hoffman, T York, My 23 p 5
Invu with Pres Carter is fifth meeting with *USN & WR* eds, Chief White House Cor J Mashek recalls first meeting in 1975, negotiations for this invu, Carter's reasons for authorizing invu, Je 6 p 4
Asst Managing Ed D Reeder tells how we capture mood of Amer, yr of first survey, change this yr, staff mbrs involved, Je 13 p 4

U S RAILWAY ASSOCIATION *see* Railroads

UDALL, MORRIS K
Pro, con: use tax dollars to elect Cong? yes—"we have to respond to evolving conditions;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 25 p 63,64

UGANDA
Uganda: helpless world wrings its hands; worldwide condemnation of reports of violence, human rights violations; Pres Carter's view, crisis alert called after Amers were detained; African reaction reported by cor J Worrall; Amin's rise to power, est of murders, latest troubles, Amin's version of Archbishop Luwum's death, crackdown on 2 tribes; most black criticism centers on impact on black-vs-white confrontation in southern Africa, little action expected by OAU, U N, Mr 7 p 36
Vance: "we will speak out;" C Vance comments on Young's statements on Uganda, Mr 14 p 18,19
Amer's shaky "truce" with Amin; Carter referred to murder of archbishop, Admin learned it is difficult to protect U S citizens living in Uganda, Amin's two main reasons for withdrawing to U S, record of challenge to Amin's rule, no of persons murdered; aliens emped in Uganda, help from Cuba, Libya; with chart, map, Mr 14 p 28
How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; highlights of conversation with *USN & WR* eds, Ap 4 p 30
Idi Amin barred by Brit from Commonwealth talks, (wg) Je 20 p 32

ULCERS
Ulcers: latest on how to detect, treat—prevent them; Dr Harold P Roth, authority on digestive disorders, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses no affected, progress in diagnosis, treatment; causes, role of acid, influence of stress, inheritance, locale, habits; definition, 2 types, effect of age, build, race, residence; chances of getting cancer, recurrence of ulcers; symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, effectiveness, diet, use of antacids, prevention of acid, effectiveness of surgery, use of endoscope, My 9 p 80-82

ULLMAN, AL
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES *see also* "Third World"
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Carter's crucial summit; London meeting of Allied leaders, My 9 p 21-24
Mixed results of Conf of Intl Econ Cooperation in Paris of rich, poor nations, econ cor assesses North-South dialogue, (wg) Je 13 p 42
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus with statesmen, students of foreign affairs, strategy in U S, Europe, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
Extension of benefits weighted, abuses criticized, (t) Mr 21 p 12

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS *see* Russia

UNIONS *see* Labor—Unions

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES *see* Persian Gulf

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC *see* Egypt

UNITED NATIONS *see also* International Court of Justice
At U N—Carter sets goals on global issues; 3 goals for U S, objectives on world issues, Mr 28 p 21
People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? My 9 p 28-30

UNITED STATES *see also* Flags
Special Report: as new era begins: how three amazing decades have transformed Amer; overview of growth, socioecon changes between 1947, 1977, results mirrored in U S politics, impact of Amer's position immediately after W W II . . . situation in 1947 . . . baby boom—impact on econ . . . social fallout of baby boom . . . side effects studied by experts: change in values, service econ as-

UNITED STATES—Contd.
sumes primacy . . . other important changes in econ: trans, luxury items become standard, changing trade patterns, Govt role in econ . . . Govt spending, purchasing power, shorter workwk, growth in leisure, performing arts; with charts, (SR) Ja 10 p 66-71
New era begins; . . . as J Carter is inaugurated, (C) Ja 24 p 16,17
Amer spirit—as Lawrence Welk sees it; conversation with *USN & WR* on influence exerted by small towns, farmers giving us backbone, Amers have lost some of their "will to win", too much interference from Washington, free-enterprise system in danger, why sensible music will last, Ja 24 p 69
Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; *USN & WR* invu with P Blumberg, (C) F 14 p 41,42
Violinist Isaac Stern on Amer values today; *USN & WR* conversation, F 14 p 47
Bouncing back; warmer temperatures revive econ, spirits, drought continues in West; actions by Pres Carter, plans for radio talk show, visits around country; Cong reaction to Warnke nomination, energy plans, Carter stand against Russia, F 21 p 13
Closing the frontier; Howard Flieger editorial; repeal of Homestead Act drew curtain on historic chapter of U S history, F 28 p 88
Total, per capita value of Amer's physical assets, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Arthur Fiedler discusses future of Amer music; *USN & WR* conversation, Mr 7 p 44
Wealth of nation: $6.2 trillion, piling higher; with charts, (ptg) Mr 21 p 66,67
Spring: good news it will bring; prospects are for better times, econ advances, vacation plans, admiration for Pres, tension down intlly; troubles ahead in farming, prices; drought areas got rain, mood of people, emp improve, Mr 28 p 17-19
Who runs Amer: annual survey; responding to leadership survey by *USN & WR*, changes due to new Admin, Cong leaders since 1976 survey, ratings in private sector, on women, on Carter, natl leadership in govt, business, professions, among blacks, insts; comments about 10 most influential Amers, Admin officials ranked in top 10, second 10; comments on expectations, limits, quality of leadership, basic consensus; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Who runs Amer: top ten in 1977—why; il, Ap 18 p 28,29
Familiar faces among leaders; 4 who have appeared in past *USN & WR* leadership surveys—W Burger, K Graham, A Burns, G Meany, il, Ap 18 p 31
Newcomers in '77 survey; 5 making first appearance in *USN & WR* leadership survey—T O'Neill, C Vance, R Byrd, C Kirbo, A Young, il, Ap 18 p 32
Leading black Amers; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, Ap 18 p 37
Women who rank highest; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of women leaders, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, il, Ap 18 p 38
To artist Jamie Wyeth, U S "is moving again;" conversation with *USN & WR*, My 16 p 90
Special Section / happiness: how Amers pursue happiness; (C) My 23 p 60-76
Amer's mood—on upbeat; despite problems, people are hopeful, *USN & WR* reports views of people across U S, irritants—prices, energy, My 30 p 19
Govt, nature, population changes will crimp Amers' freewheeling life styles, (t) Je 6 p 13
What are we planting? Marvin Stone editorial; "grandchildren grove" traditional for rural homesteaders, but some felt work unrewarded for generations was waste, thus left grandchildren burden of clearing thickets; has America blinkered vision to take quick, easy way, devil take tomorrow, or will we insist on making government symbol of our finest aspirations? what are we planting? Je 13 p 84

Finance
see Credit
Balance of Payments
Oil dollars, too, are flooding U S campuses; (Cor, Mr 7 p 7:3) Ja 24 p 58
Budget
see also Charts—United States—Finance—Budget
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Deficit rise under Carter stimulus package, Ja 17 p 16:2
1976 taxes underpaid by nonfinancial corps, Ja 24 p 14
Why U S will go deeper, deeper in hole; prospect now, starting with Ford budget, deficit, challenge to Carter, Ford says plan would balance budget by 1980, Carter econs count on fiscal stimulus to eliminate deficits; Nixon-Ford record on deficits, spending, Soc Sec benefits were biggest hikes in annual outlays; Ford budget will set spending pace for awhile, look at major spending increases, pct of budget, in Ford plan shows problem for Carter meeting campaign promises, 2 things to note from Carter's view point, aim of Ford cuts; with charts, Ja 24 p 74-76
Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; *USN & WR* invu with B Lance, Dir, OMB, F 7 p 16-18
The overlooked boom; Howard Flieger editorial; Govt unemp figure is incongruity; emp booming as never before; total emp between 1966-1977 grew twice as fast as population; persistently high rate of unemp accounted for by large flow into public pockets of nonpaycheck money;—transfer payments; riddle is: when does unearned pay become more attractive than creation of new jobs? F 7 p 68
Budget deficits yr after yr, no end in sight; prospects for another 3 yrs of deficits, record of deficits, surpluses since 1931, deficit share of GNP is declining, uneasiness growing, Pres's goals, directives to Cabinet, plans for "zero-based budgeting"; history of deficits since Hoover Admin, argument favoring deficit spending, Admin plans for budget over next 4 yrs; human-resource programs account for key thrust in outlays, new programs sought, questions raised by Cong Budget Office report; with charts, F 28 p 72-75
Carter sets new priorities; with chart, Mr 7 p 15-17
Changes to watch: more money for— . . . less for—; Mr 7 p 15
Behind Carter's gamble on defense outlays; Mr 7 p 17
How Govt itself keeps prices rising; Ap 18 p 16,17
Anal: spenders vs savers: split in Cabinet; Deputy Ed W Bryant looks at role of "purse stringers"—Treas Sec Blumenthal, OMB Dir Lance, CEA Chrmn Schultze—on Econ Policy Group (EPG) to stem inflation, impact on policies already, battles ahead, common beliefs held; other mbrs of EPG, how it works, White House input, how decisions are reached, Ap 18 p 18
What zero-base budgeting is, how Carter wants to use it; Q&A on revolutionary approach to fed spending, Carter notified depts, agencies to switch to ZBB in planning budget going to Cong next Jan for yr that starts Oct 1, 1978, OMB sent out directives on procedures, how officials will use ZBB, who decides which decision package is to be sent to higher officials, who makes final decisions, benefits expected, views of experts, drawbacks, weak analyses not expected, skepticism about workability, Carter's commitment to balance budget, ZBB in indus, use of sunset review plan, how it would work, review of programs by Cong, Ap 25 p 91,92
Special Section★ How Govt works: making of budget—step by step; importance of budget, its purpose, fiscal yr explained; budget-making process—18 mos ahead: outline, 15 mos ahead: agencies plan, 13 mos ahead: budget season, 9 mos ahead: exec budget, 9 mos ahead: Cong gears up, 6 mos ahead: first resolution, 5 mos ahead: appropriations, 1 mo ahead: second resolution, zero hr: fiscal yr starts; with chart, My 9 p 63,64
Coming soon: revolution in budget making; origin, essence, theory of zero-base budgeting; changes in production of Pres's budget, Admin plans, My 9 p 64
Debt
see Charts—United States—Finance—Debt

Foreign Relations
see also Africa; Angola; Bahrain; Berlin, Germany; Brazil; Canada; Caribbean; Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Communist Countries; Cuba; Cyprus; Disarmament; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Europe; Formosa; France; Germany; Great Britain; Greece; India; Indian Ocean; International Relations—China-U S; International Relations—Russia-U S; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Korea, North; Korea, South; Mediterranean; Mexico; Middle East; New Zealand; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Pakistan; Panama Canal; Poland; Rhodesia; Saudi Arabia; Seychelles, Republic of; Somalia; South Africa, Republic of; Spain; Syria; Turkey; Uganda; United Nations; Vietnam; Yugoslavia; Zaire
Setting stage; shape of Carter Admin, Ja 10 p 14,15
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—with some sputtering fuses; with maps, Ja 10 p 30-32
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Ford's farewell: warning on jobs, energy, arms; excerpts from Pres Ford's state-of-the-union address, Ja 24 p 28
Mondale's mission—Europe in six days; objective of mission, *USN & WR* burs abroad report on visits in each nation, activities, issues discussed, promises made; Monday-Saturday, F 7 p 20,21
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Foreign policy by com—can it really work? "lone ranger" style of Kissinger diplomacy replaced by "collegiality" of Carter Admin, ultimate responsibility taken by Pres, examples of contradictory statements by Pres, U N Amb Young, State Dept; explanations for confusion, questions asked here, abroad; conclusions reached from study of foreign-policy making apparatus, invus with high officials; Natl Security Council loses power, staff, reorgned into 2 coms; Z Brzezinski explains his job, changes made by Sec Vance in State Dept, blunders ascribed to Kissinger because of contempt for career-service experts, ways Vance's effectiveness could be impaired, 2 areas collegiality is seen as improvement; with chart, F 21 p 27-30
When trouble strikes—how U S crisis mgt works; lessons of Pearl Harbor, Bay of Pigs brought about procedures for dealing with major diplomatic, military crisis; duties of Pres's situation room, emergency-action team—Washington Special Action Group (WASAG), how it worked during 1976 incident in Korea; role of State Dept's situation room, no of crisis met since 1972, basic objective of special staff; examples of prepared Amer responses to expected emergencies, F 21 p 28,29
Cyrus Vance sizes up 11 global issues; excerpts from nomination hgs on how U S will deal with detente, Mideast, China, alliances, SALT, nuclear proliferation, human rights, Panama Canal treaty, southern Africa, Korea, arms sales, F 21 p 30
"Trilateralists" at top—new foreign-policy elite;

history, aims of Trilateral Comm, role of Z Brzezinski, mbrship in Comm began Carter's educ in intl affairs, common approach on 3 issues shared by Trilateralists now in charge of foreign policy, Mondale mission abroad underlined basic policy; with chart, F 21 p 31
Carter's world: too much, too soon? F 28 p 15-17
Moral policeman to world? problems translating "Carter Doctrine" into operational policy; gains seen by Pres, Admin officials; Carter met with exiled Soviet human-rights dissident V Bukovsky, Cong, Dutch, Brit statemen supported human rights; foreign affairs experts warn of consequences in balancing morality with reality, Kissinger's approach; Carter will be forced to tackle dilemma of "selective morality" in reports to Cong on human rights in countries receiving Amer security aid, (C) Mr 14 p 17-21
Applause—warnings—for U S from abroad; *USN & WR* overseas burs report on reaction to Pres Carter's human rights crusade, Mr 14 p 20
World wonders, worries about U S foreign policy; casualty list of countries with which U S relations are in confusion, 2 explanations for disarray, examples of "open diplomacy" in Middle East, arms-control; world finds it difficult to adjust to Carter's style, State Dept reported to Sen no of countries receiving security assistance from U S that are guilty of human-rights violations, allies angered by nuclear weapon policy, Carter is reversing campaign rhetoric, Mr 28 p 24
Review of most controversial incidents since Young became U S Amb to U N, White House explanation for Young's ind, (p) My 2 p 25
Appraisal of Carter by world leaders near end of first 100 days, gen assessments of Carter's first days from *USN & WR* burs overseas, (wg) My 2 p 31
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with Adm Stansfield Turner, Dir, CIA: Soviet, U S econ, political, ideological, military strengths, weaknesses evaluated; danger in image of destructive power, first-strike, strategic advantage of civil defense, CIA does not believe Soviet Union has achieved charged-particle-beam for neutralizing missiles, evaluation of USSR, U S approach to nuclear-war, where Soviets pose greatest threat to U S, Soviet objective in Africa, Somalia is example, success of opportunism strategy, Soviet ties with Ethiopia, Cuban ambitions, vital interest in Indian Ocean, internal problems in East Europe, Russian policy in Yugoslavia after Tito's death, future of Chinese-Russian relations, effect of U S withdrawal from Korea, Brezhnev's health, Kremlin leadership, restrictions on CIA's covert actions, CIA policy toward declassifying information, My 16 p 24-26
Global dangers facing U S—Adm Turner's assessment; from *USN & WR* invu: Soviets in Africa, Western Europe, post-Tito Yugoslavia, revolt in Eastern Europe, Indian Ocean, U S-Soviet balance, first-strike threat, My 16 p 25
Worldwide activities of Pres Carter's negotiators, (wg) My 16 p 35
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; in second TV invu by D Frost, former Pres gave Amers glimpse into intl diplomacy, how he avoided confrontation with Soviet Union in Arab-Israeli war of 1973, saved Pakistan in dispute with India in 1971, dealt with Soviet, Chinese leaders; other intl achievements, Brezhnev, Khrushchev compared; comments on Kissinger; Carter's opinion about Nixon's invu about Watergate, My 23 p 35
New U S challenge to Russia; Zbigniew Brzezinski, Pres's natl-security adviser, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses Carter's policy—creative process of bldg new world system—detente, reciprocal relations with Soviets; uninhibited competition in Africa would affect co-operation, continuing human-rights drive, arms build-up, chance of SALT agreement by Oct; troop withdrawal from Korea, reaction in Japan; trilateral Amer-Soviet-Chinese relationship; normalizing relations with China, selling arms to China; policy toward Eastern Europe, Yugoslavia after Tito; Amer goals in Africa, trying to end apartheid while seeking South Africa's help on majority rule nearby, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy "family style"; with map, Je 6 p 36
What's ahead for Amer? 8 experts size up U S future in dangerous world; *USN & WR* invus: energy: "new cause of war coming down road"—D Rusk . . . "our elite is unwilling to look facts in face"—R Pipes . . . not "single issue in which we can impose our will"—S Hoffmann . . . Middle East is "most urgent problem that we face"—G Ball . . . alliance with either China or Russia "would be unwise"—R Scalapino . . . "if we don't lead, there isn't anybody else to do it"—R Trezise . . . view from Europe: "period when stable govts will be rare"—C Bertram . . . "containing Soviet power still is first requirement"—P Hassner, (C) Je 27 p 43-49

Aid Abroad

see also Charts—United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad
U S will sell concussion bombs to Israel, (t) F 14 p 14
Pres ordered CIA Dir Turner to cease payments to foreign leaders, (Whis) F 28 p 13:2
Where Carter is going wrong; *USN & WR* invu with M Friedman, (C) Mr 7 p 20-22
Sale of concussion bombs to Israel canceled, (wg) Mr 7 p 38
State Dept reported most of 82 nations getting U S security aid violated human rights, (wg) Mr 28 p 33
Military, econ aid for Latin Amer, Ap 4 p 34:2
Myths about Latin Amer—; Je 6 p 37,38

Investments, Foreign

see Investments—Foreign—United States

Military

see National Defense

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
Tricks that smugglers use—how they get caught; *USN & WR* invu with Vernon D Acree, Comm of Customs, Mr 14 p 32-34

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA *see* Labor—Unions—Steelworkers

UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION *see* Labor—Unions—Railroads

UNIVERSITIES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN *see* Spending—Consumer

UNMARRIED COUPLES *see* Charts—Unmarried Couples

UPHAM'S CORNER, BOSTON
Amer's mood: new confidence; with map, (C) Je 13 p 24-32

UPLAND HILLS FARM SCHOOL, OXFORD, MICH
Solar heating, Ap 4 p 70,71

URANIUM *see* Atomic Energy

URUGUAY
1976 inflation figures, (bw) Ja 31 p 46

USTINOV, DMITRI
Russia's Revolution: run by aging men afraid to let go; Ja 17 p 24,25

UTILITIES, PUBLIC, *see* Prices

V

VACATION CONDOMINIUMS *see* Housing—Condominiums

VACATIONS *see* Travel and Vacations

VACCINES
For childhood diseases: immunization drive; Ap 18 p 82

VALENTI, JACK *see* Motion Pictures

VALUE OF EDUCATION *see* Education—Colleges

VAN BUREN, MARTIN
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30

VANCE, CYRUS R *see also* Civil Rights; International Relations—Russia-U S; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations; United States—Foreign Relations
What you can expect from Carter's Cabinet; biography, action expected, Ja 10 p 16-20
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Foreign policy by com—can it really work? F 21 p 27-30
Cyrus Vance sizes up 11 global issues; excerpts from nomination hgs, F 21 p 30
Vance's fact-finding tour: for U S, race against time in Mideast; Sec Vance returned with 2 clear messages, goal of mission, problems ahead; situation Vance faced in each of 6 capitals; with map F 28 p 19,20
Cabinet mbrs tell what they own, what they owe; Mr 7 p 28,29
Vance: "we will speak out;" Cyrus Vance described Pres Carter's human rights policy on "Face the Nation", individual dignity, human rights interwoven into foreign policy; Amb Young's statements on Uganda, interference in another country's internal affairs, evaluation of Carter letter to A Sakharov, Mr 14 p 18,19
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38

VANCE, GRACE (Mrs Cyrus R)
Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—spouses behind scene; il, (p) F 14 p 30-32

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Tennessee experiment: when college students offer to help convicts; Vanderbilt Univ students spend free time with inmates, help ex-convicts regain role in society in halfway house, Ja 31 p 49

VANDER JAGT, GUY
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23

VAN LENNEP, EMILE
Special Report / jobs: when Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work; (SR), (C) F 21 p 61,62

VATICAN *see also* Religion
Mondale's mission—; report on 6-day visit to Europe, F 7 p 20,21

VAUGHAN, WILLIAM A
How energy shortage will change life in Amer; F 14 p 22,23

VENEZUELA
Oil dollars, too, are flooding U S campuses; Ja 24 p 58
2 things that stand out about Venezuela's borrowing from intl consortium of 111 banks, (bw) My 16 p 60

VERMONT *see* Conservation

VETERANS
Carter's program for emp of Vietnam veterans, (Whis) F 7 p 8:3
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Two new agency heads: study in contrasts; youngest man, first Vietnam vet, first amputee to head V A; V A's programs, spending, emps, facilities; criticism of V A; Cleland's experience, Mr 14 p 60

VETO *see* Carter, Jimmy—Congress

VICE PRESIDENCY *see also* Mondale, Walter F
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
Veep with clout; mission to Western Europe, Japan, position as top-ranking White House aide are signs of authority being given to VP; former VPs have been relegated to minor chores, Mondale has helped in selection of Admin jobs, Cabinet posts, has chaired meetings in Carter's absence, will prove useful as Cong contact; Carter, Mondale have close

VICE PRESIDENCY—Contd.
official, personal ties, Ja 31 p 30
"Perks" for Mondale; benefits Mondale receives as VP: salary, residence, Secret Service protection, White House office, staff salaries, trans, official courtesies, Ja 31 p 30
For top officials: big pay raises in works; with chart, F 7 p 19
Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what; F 28 p 54
How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter—invu with VP; *USN & WR* invu with Walter F Mondale, reasons for expanded authority, experience in Cong is helpful, concept of VP's role, impact so far, agreements, disagreements; typical day's work, issues studied on own, how often he sees Pres, question of VP as part of legis or exec branch, Pres's staff, Cong; Pres, Cong tensions; Carter's proposals facing approval, opposition in Cong; travel plans, acceptance abroad; what Mondale likes, dislikes about job, political ambitions, Mr 28 p 62-64
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
VICTORIA, STATE OF *see* Australia
VIETNAM
Anal: miracle worker or stunt man? size-up of Kissinger record; Ja 10 p 35,36
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
Pres Carter may try reconciliation, U S overlooked IMF loan, World Bank mission; W E Colby suggested terms for U S, Vietnam in reconciliation, Vietnam looks to U S for aid, (wg) Ja 31 p 35
"Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination" by U S; *USN & WR* invu with Prime Min Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Mr 14 p 71,72
Report on U S mission to Hanoi headed by L Woodcock, Vietnam agreed to talks, returned remains of 11 missing in action, insisted on U S aid, end of econ blockade, mbrship in U N; Hanoi needs econ aid, (wg) Ap 4 p 35
U S, Vietnam talks had fast start, cordial air, sticky going predicted, (wg) My 16 p 35
Nixon: Pres may violate law; assertions made in 3rd TV invu with D Frost, My 30 p 65,66
Bankers eye openings in Vietnam, Japanese seek flying rights to Vietnam, (bw) Je 13 p 49
Military Action
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
Refugees
In war, in peace: flight from Communism goes on; with map, chart, Ja 17 p 38- 40
Whatever happened to . . . Vietnamese in U S: "fleeing" to California; no of refugees living in several cities, total in California; migration concerns local officials, further fed aid is uncertain; no resettled through March 1977, "boat cases" admitted since; no ineligible; hardships for many, success for some; uncertainty about legal status, coverage under Kennedy-Fish bill; no returning to Vietnam, appeals made to U N Comm on Refugees, Je 13 p 46
VINS, GEORGI *see* Religion
VIOLENCE *see also* Crime; Television
Spreading fast: revolt against violence in movies; examplers of violence shown, psychologists, sociologists, scholars see harm in shock movies, violent films named, ticket sales expected this yr; 2 reasons for explicit violence; use of "Sensurround"; T Bottoms, actor in "Rollercoaster", has mixed motions on violence, sociologists see pros, cons of violent movies, *Film, Broadcasting Review*, J Valenti discuss value of rating systems; cities ban those under 18 from violent movies, il, Mr 14 p 58,59
VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF
Bouquet for business; Je 27 p 27
VITAL STATISTICS *see* Charts—Births; Charts—Divorce; Charts—Marriage; Charts—Race; Longevity; Population
VOCATIONS *see* Occupations
VOELLER, BRUCE *see* Homosexuality
VOICE OF AMERICA *see* Propaganda
VOLUNTARY SERVICE *see* Social Service
VOLUNTEER ARMY *see* National Defense—Armed Forces
VORSTER, JOHN *see* Africa; Rhodesia; South Africa, Republic of
VOTERS AND VOTING *see also* Charts—Voters and Voting; Civil Rights; Elections and Politics
Debate over Carter proposal—instant registration: results in 5 States; *USN & WR* staff mbrs talked to people in 5 States where Election Day registration exists, findings, voter turnout; concern about fraud, opposition from Repubs, survey of top State officials, outlook in Cong; with chart, My 30 p 51
Facts on State laws; Election Day registration in 5 States, My 30 p 51

W

WASAG (Washington Special Action Group) *see* United States—Foreign Relations
WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY, COUNCIL ON *see* Economic Planning; Health and Medicine
WAGE-PRICE GUIDEPOSTS *see* Economic Controls
WAGES *see* Labor—Wages; Purchasing Power
WALES
Britain: breakup ahead; Ja 31 p 37,38
WALKER, JAMES D
Tracing your own roots—advice from expert; *USN & WR* invu with James D Walker, Genealogist, Natl Archives, Mr 14 p 57
WALLACE, JAMES *see also U S News & World Report*
Price India pays for Indira Gandhi's "reforms"; Ja 24 p 37-40
"Mother Russia's" troubled family: in USSR, minority problems just won't wither away; F 14 p 53,54
What Asian nations want most from Carter; *USN & WR* invu with Japan's Prime Min Takeo Fukuda, Mr 28 p 76,77
WALLOP, MALCOLM
What's wrong—right—with Cong; statement submitted to *USN & WR*, Je 13 p 34,35
WAR THREAT
Official Pentagon view: U S can still hold its own . . . for now; F 14 p 61
WARE, HENRY
Bartering gets to be business in billions; Mr 21 p 47,48
WAREHOUSE SUPERMARKETS *see* Food—Prices
WARHOL, ANDY
Andy Warhol sketch of our "soup can" culture; *USN & WR* conversation, Je 27 p 57
WARNKE, PAUL
Nominated head of Arms Control, Disarmament Agency, (t) F 14 p 13
Warnke battle: latest round in debate over Russia's aims, critical questions raised at Sen hgs on nomination of P Warnke as strategic arms negotiator, his position, positions of opponents; Warnke's experience in Govt, views expressed in *Foreign Policy* article, concern of Com on Present Danger, P Kemble challenges Warnke's proposed unilateral restraint on bldg new weapons, assurances given by Warnke at hgs; Carter position, questions involved in Admin review of U S strategic posture, SALT position, F 28 p 18
Why not the best? Marvin Stone editorial; foregone conclusion Sen would approve Paul Warnke chief arms negotiator once Carter put force of Presidency behind nomination; Warnke confirmed March 9 by 58-40 vote; Sen has taken upon itself responsibility to monitor consequences of this act—appointment a mistake because Warnke's dovish record, inconsistency do not qualify him as best man for job, Mr 21 p 88
WARREN, EARL *see also* Supreme Court
Burger vs Warren: whose Ct is better? Mr 7 p 58
WARREN COMMISSION
Why JFK case is coming back to life; Ja 17 p 28-30
WARSAW PACT
No of men under arms, Ja 10 p 31:1
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Russia's "relentless" arms build-up; USN & WR invu with Gen A Haig, (C) Ja 17 p 35-37
WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 30
WASHINGTON SPECIAL ACTION GROUP (WASAG) *see* United States—Foreign Relations
WASHINGTON STATE
Meaning of Repub J Cunningham's election to House, (Whis) My 30 p 16:2
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST LOUIS *see* Government
WATCHES
Exports of Swiss watches fell in 1976, pct of world exports, production; orders, emp decline; demand by 1980, 1985; challenge from digital watches, Amer, Brit cos; Swiss comeback attempted, (bw) Mr 7 p 50
WATER *see also* Energy; Pollution
Water rationing in San Francisco, Marin County, Ap 18 p 60
Carter compromise with Cong over dam, water projects saves money, gains him IOU's, (t) Ap 25 p 18
Tougher line coming on water projects; Pres spelled out stiffer standards he will use to judge future proposals, guidelines listed, Pres asked Cong to kill 18 of 32 projects under review, cut back others, billions saved; projects Carter approved, asked Cong to kill; with map, My 2 p 67
Natl Conf on Water predicted water shortages, effect on people, business, electricity supply, migration, (t) Je 6 p 13
Energy, water, environment—; *USN & WR* invu with C Andrus, Interior Sec, Je 27 p 62-64
WATERGATE INCIDENT
Why Nixon went on "witness stand"; friends, assocs give 2 answers for Nixon's appearance on TV with D Frost after 3 yrs of silence; initial reaction to May 4 Watergate invu, views of Congpersons, newspapers; results of Harris Poll on no watching program, their reaction; very little new information, new concessions made, Nixon's financial gains from invus, no of U S, foreign stations showing invus; cost of ads; personal debt; why TV is his medium; answers to Frost's queries, sparring over interpretations of White House taped conversations, Nixon said resignation was "voluntary impeachment," size of lst invu's audience, 5th invu to cover 18½ min gap in tape added, My 16 p 27-29
Watergate—key dates; 1971-1974, My 16 p 28
Pres's men—where are they now? activities of 5 men found guilty in Watergate or related cases, il, My 16 p 29
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy; 2nd TV invu by D Frost, My 23 p 35
Nixon: Pres may violate law; 3rd TV invu by D Frost, My 30 p 65,66
Nixon details agony of his final days; 4th TV invu by D Frost concerned his last days in White House, Chile, Agnew, income taxes on pres papers, his pardon, pardon for aides, money from H Hughes was for campaign, not personal gift, "Final Days"; producers plan 5th invu, financial gain from telecasts, results of NBC News Poll on his "standing with public", Je 6 p 24
Ahead now for Nixon's men; what has happened to Nixon aides J Mitchell, H R Haldeman, J Ehrlichman, Je 6 p 24

WATERWAYS *see* Canals; Charts—Waterways; Pollution
WATSON, JACK *see* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
WATTS, ANDRE
Music, youth, racial equality: views of pianist Andre Watts: *USN & WR* conversation, Je 6 p 69
WEALTH
Authority tells why status symbols keep changing; *USN & WR* invu with P Blumberg, (C) F 14 p 41,42
Total, per capita value of Amer's physical assets, (t) Mr 7 p 11
Wealth of nation: $6.2 trillion, piling higher; data from CB's "Natl Wealth of U S" on value of physical assets, per capita wealth of Amers, financial assets not included, J Kendrick describes growth, slowdown in 1973, 1975, rebound in 1976; shift in ownership in last 50 yrs, gainers, losers; individual wealth will grow rapidly in future, outlook by 1987, (ptg) Mr 21 p 66,67
WEATHER *see also* Drought; Floods; Tornadoes
Pentagon's inside size-up of U S military power; Ja 17 p 20-23
Cold weather: it blew in early, it's going to stay late; it could be one of coldest, costliest winters; no relief is in sight, areas spared, fuel supplies are ample, weather experts explain what is happening, but can't say why; record low temperatures, livestock, crops affected, alternatives to natural gas used, effect on heating bills, Agric Dept reports heating-degree days run ahead of normal; bright side for some farmers, ski-resort operators; freakish weather conditions worldwide in past yr, Ja 17 p 26,27
Mounting toll: winter to remember; record-breaking cold, precipitation snarled trans, closed factories, schools; Florida's citrus, vegetable crops, suffered; fuel supplies ran low, 56 cities had record low temperatures, FPC relaxed rules governing "emergency" gas purchase; impact on auto, steel, coal, carpet, fishing indus; schools were shut down or had hours curtailed; officials urged lowering of heat, rail, barge traffic was halted, rivers froze, deaths resulting from severe weather, Ja 31 p 40,41
U S mobilizes: weather crisis; actions taken by Pres to meet cold weather, fuel shortages, other govtal actions; no of Amers living under emergency declarations, concern about adequacy of conservation steps, Pres seeks permanent measures, Cong cooperation promised; aim of emergency actions, weather conditions, no of workers idled, freeze in Florida, blizzard hit Midwest, East, added problems; railroad, river traffic stalled, O Eckstein measures effect on econ, F 7 p 11-13
Winter's toll: worse to come; econ toll, threat of floods, Pres calls for conservation ethic; no unemped due to fuel shortages in worst hit areas, casualties, half of States in state of emergency, unemped hired to clear snow, trans fuel; provisions of emergency power given to Pres to reallocate natural gas, immediate effect, changes of underdevelopment of reserves will be investigated; record temperatures, snowfalls reported; West Coast faces trouble from drought, M Evans est rise in total heating, food bills; C Schultze ests increased energy costs, Library of Cong study showed rise in average total home-heating bill; next winter could be worse, (C) F 14 p 19,20
Much higher food prices coming? F 14 p 20
What it's like—living in city drowning in snow; Buffalo, N Y, F 14 p 21
Impact of weather shows up in retail sales, quirks in business, (tb) F 21 p 67
Where relief became disaster; fraud, abuse after crop-killing freeze in Florida, Mr 7 p 57
Prospects for food, farmers brighten in Western Europe; weather now, during 1976 drought, (bw) Mr 28 p 47
Will cruel weather ever let up? now it's floods, tornadoes; drought, twisters, flash floods; hailstorm caused Georgia plane accident; reason for tornado shift eastward across Mississippi, drought is expected to continue in West, Ap 18 p 59,60
WEICKER, LOWELL P
Pro, con: use tax dollars to elect Cong? no—"whole idea of public financing stinks;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 25 p 63,64
WEINBERG, ALVIN W
What to do about energy crisis: "we ought to make peace with breeder reactor;" *USN & WR* invu, Ap 18 p 44,45
WELFARE *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
Setting stage; shape of Carter Admin, Ja 10 p 14,15
What Carter will do—promised: overhaul of welfare; major-reform goals of Admin, picture emerging from aides of Pres-elect, cong sources, fed experts, Carter on what his Admin will do: crackdown on waste, unified system, jobs for poor, minimum income; with chart, Ja 24 p 68
Go on welfare, give up your privacy? Privacy Protection Study Comm hgs on information sought from welfare recipients, Ja 24 p 83
Dispute over counting no of poor persons, no of families below poverty level when cash income is counted, in-kind contributions—food stamps, medicaid—are added, subtracting welfare, Soc Sec payments, (t) Ja 31 p 6
Pres sets his priorities; excerpts from first "fireside chat", F 14 p 26
Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes start; F 21 p 14,15
Recipients, cost, reasons for reduction in Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), (t) Mr 7 p 12
In Milwaukee: "if you don't work, you don't eat;" locally run venture requires able-bodied welfare applicants to take specially created city or county jobs; types of jobs in Pay for Work Program, cost, no in program, turnover, no of handicapped, pay, hours, no of "no-shows"; problems, no of union mbrs replaced by people in program, pay, benefits lost, Ap 4 p 82,83
Study found no of servicemen eligible for food stamps, reasons, (Whis) Ap 11 p 19:3
Can't we do better; Marvin Stone editorial; overhaul of welfare system overdue; Taylor case made travesty of system, conviction took 2½ yrs, misdeeds seemingly not within any jurisdiction—such abdication saps moral fiber of citizens; radical surgery needed; any new approach should require able-bodied to work or train for jobs; merely patching up system not enough—leads only to further corruption of nation, Ap 11 p 104
HEW, Labor Dept are split over guaranteed annual income, fed-jobs program, (t) My 9 p 16
Special Report: taming welfare giant; . . . reform planned for HEW, (SR) My 16 p 42-46
Tough road ahead for Carter's welfare reform; plans to scrap hodgepodge of welfare programs outlined by Admin, fiery reaction in Cong; 2 basic principles at heart of plan, fed, State, local spending on programs; elements of welfare proposal, questions to be resolved; setting natl welfare standard for cash payments will be difficult, natl average of govt spending per poor person, 1976; similarity to Nixon's Family Assistance Plan, timetable for action, My 16 p 48
Carter's welfare blueprint, cost, States would pay more, (t) Je 6 p 14
Disputes between White House, Labor—what can be done; *USN & WR* invu with Ray Marshall, Labor Sec, Je 6 p 55-57
WELK, LAWRENCE
Amer spirit—as Lawrence Welk sees it; conversation with *USN & WR*, Ja 24 p 69
WELLBORN, STANLEY N *see U S News & World Report*
WEST *see* States—West
WEST VIRGINIA
"We're not laughing our way to bank yet"; *USN & WR* invu with J Rockefeller, My 23 p 40
WESTIN, ALAN F *see* Privacy
WHALLEY, J IRVING
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37
WHEAT *see also* Grain
U S has bumper crop in prospect, (tb) Je 20 p 58
WHITE, BYRON R
Quality of opinions rated in *USN & WR* urvey of judges, lawyers, Mr 7 p 65
WHITE, LAURIE C
Badges of affluence; Ap 25 p 83,84
WHITE COLLAR CRIMES *see* Crime
WHITE HOUSE
Why it will be hard to stay "just plain folks"; trappings of Pres available to Carter, il, Ja 24 p 23-25
Amy Carter—latest in long line of White House youngsters; Amy will be one of three Carter children to live at White House, history of children, grandchildren of Presidents who lived at White House, il Ja 31 p 25-27
Ground floor of west wing of White House, Pres's Oval Office, offices assigned to top aides, diagram, F 14 p 28
Photo Report: private life in White House—behind scenes with Carters; (Ad, Mr 21 p 5:2) F 28 p 30-32
Home for Carters; public rooms, rooms assigned mbrs of family; diagram of second, third floors, F 28 p 32
White House is trimming "frills, fat"; Mr 7 p 26
"Letter to Editor" assures readers White House antiques are not being misused, Mr 21 p 5:2
Change comes to White House; Rosalynn Carter, in *USN & WR* invu, discusses her role as First Lady, influence on Pres, disagreement, changes in Pres's manner; pleasant, unpleasant aspects of official duties, publicity given daughter Amy, sons; reaction to hiring of M Fitzpatrick, nursemaid to Amy; relations with Miss Lillian; daily schedule, life in White House, duties of 18-mbr staff; work on mental health, aged, ERA, Friendship Force; studying Spanish, trips abroad; plans for White House, opportunities as First Lady, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Now that Carters have put their stamp on White House social life; style of entertaining is warm, simple, relaxed; menus, entertainment, guests, description of Israeli Prime Min Rabin's visit, Ap 4 p 55,56
Letter from M F Hoyt on no of entertainments managed by G Poston in 100 days of Carter Admin, My 30 p 9:3
WIDOWERS *see* Social Security
WILCOXEN, PAUL
Coping with today's drought—; Ap 4 p 48-50
WILDLIFE
Capitol Hill issues: updating wildlife law; revisions to Endangered Species Act, passed in 1973, are being prepared; projects halted by species on endangered list, Ap 25 p 66
WILLAMETTE RIVER VALLEY, OREG *see* Pollution—Water
WILLIAMS, JOE M
For lots of reasons, more workers are saying "no" to job transfers; with chart, F 14 p 73,74
WILLS *see* Estate Planning
WILSON, JIM *see* Aliens
WILSON, JOHN O
Costlier credit; Je 20 p 59
WILSON, WOODROW
When Pres leaves office; . . . activities during retirement, Ja 24 p 29,30
Wilson to Carter: 60-yr Amer Crusade for freedom; quotes on freedom, il, Mr 14 p 18-19
WINE
Revolution in drinking reshapes liquor indus, with chart, Mr 21 p 71-73
For lovers of Europe's wines: vintage yr; what made 1976 great wine yr, value of French

WINE—Contd.
wine exports to U S, rank as importer, Mr 21 p 73
WINGO, WALTER S
Anal: Govt statistics: how reliable? Ja 17 p 47,48
Anal: free trade or "protection": hot potato for Carter; F 14 p 66,67
Anal: when nations try to rig commodity prices—; My 30 p 67
WINPISINGER, WILLIAM W *see* Labor—Unions; Labor—Unions—Machinists
WIRETAPPING *see* Eavesdropping; Watergate Incident
WIRTZ, W WILLARD
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—spend "2 to 4 billions" on youth-service program; *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) F 21 p 57,58
WISCONSIN
Instant voter registration, My 30 p 51
Facts on State laws on Election Day registration, My 30 p 51
WITTEVEEN FACILITY *see* International Monetary Fund
WOLFBEIN, SEYMOUR L
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—"we need closer tie between educ, work;" *USN & WR* invu, (SR), (C) F 21 p 58
WOLFE, SIDNEY M
Pro, con: is law on food additives too strict? no—"if anything, law should be strengthened;" *USN & WR* invu, My 30 p 25,26
WOMEN *see also* Charts—Women; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Secretaries
Govt projection adds 5 million women to labor force in 1990, total increase, (t) Ja 10 p 12
ERA (Equal Rights Amdt) supporters look to help from R Carter, 6 States targeted, (Whis) Ja 17 p 13:2
Behind sharp increase in two-breadwinner families; 42% of families have 2 income earners, reasons, problems, rewards; staff mbrs report experiences of 5 working wives; with chart, F 7 p 54-56
One way to avoid draft: recruit more women; F 14 p 58
OECD finds women workers worldwide fared better than men during recession, (bw) F 21 p 50
Special Report / jobs: fighting unemp—six experts tell what's needed; *USN & WR* invus, (SR), (C) F 21 p 56-60
Outlook for ERA in 1977, (Whis) Mr 21 p 15:2
Change comes to White House; *USN & WR* invu with R Carter, (C) Mr 21 p 31-33
Equal rights: why amdt appears doomed; chances for ratification of ERA are dead this yr, perhaps permanently; major reasons amdt stalled, no of States that have ratified, tactics of anti-ERA groups; no of States ratifying since 1974, defeats this yr; with map, Mr 28 p 53
States that hold key; 15 States hold key to passage of ERA, States rescinding approval; with map, Mr 28 p 53
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Women who rank highest; top 10 chosen in *USN & WR* survey of women leaders, comments about top 3, pct not singling any one leader out, il, Ap 18 p 38
From special-interest groups: mixed verdict on Carter; My 30 p 20,21
Women: their impact grows in job market; women represent 41% of all job holders, no added in last 24 mos; expansion in nos, pct if trend continues to 1987; developments behind change, Census Bur shows median income of families with working husband, wife, pct above median income of families where wife did not work; women in prof, technical, managerial jobs; rise of women in job market since 1950s; CB finds pct of women working in 3 income groups, "work ghettos" prevail, earning gap widens, median earnings for women working full time as pct of men in 1956, 1970, 1974, (ptg) Je 6 p 58,59
No Politburo posts, min jobs in Russia held by women, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:3
WOODCOCK, LEON 'RD *see also* Labor—Unions—Auto Workers; Vietnam
Nominated Amer envoy to China, My 30 p 68:1
WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION *see* Atomic Energy
WOODWORTH, LAURENCE N *see* Congress
WOOTEN, JAMES
Bountiful crops—so why are farmers, bankers worried? Je 27 p 23-25
WORK ETHIC *see* Labor
WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Govt task force's proposal, (tb) Ja 24 p 64
WORKSHOP ON ALTERNATIVE ENERGY STRATEGIES *see* Energy
WORKWEEK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
WORLD
Time it takes to fly Atlantic today, 1947, no of Amers going abroad today, 1950; no of overseas phone calls soared 5,5' % in 25 yrs, hrs of intl TV transmissio atellite, 1950, 1965, 1976, (t) Je 27 p 6
WORLD COURT *see* International Court of Justice
WORLD WAR III *see* War Threat
WORRALL, JOHN
African reaction to actions of Uganda Pres I Amin, Mr 7 p 36:1
Why Christianity is thriving in turbulent black Africa; My 2 p 63,64
WRENN, JAMES
Special Report: lawyers—can they police themselves? (SR),(C) Je 6 p 33-35
WRIGHT, JIM
Ten who will make or break Carter's plans; il, (p) Ja 17 p 19
Cong gives Carter mixed grades on first report card, Mr 28 p 22,23
WRIGHT, MIKE
Exclusive invu: Ford's advice to new Pres; *USN & WR* invu, (C) Ja 10 p 25-27
WYATT, WENDELL
Outcome of criminal charges, F 28 p 37
WYETH, JAMIE
To artist Jamie Wyeth, U S "is moving again;" conversation with *USN & WR*, My 16 p 90

Y

YAQUB-KHAN, SAHABZADA *see* Crime
YELDELL, JOSEPH
Jimmy Carter's Washington: city that has come long way despite problems; Ja 24 p 31-34
YORK, TOM *see U S News & World Report*
YOUNG, ANDREW
Foreign policy by com—can it really work? F 21 p 27-30
Carter's world: too much, too soon? F 28 p 15-17
Vance: "we will speak out;" C Vance comments on Young's statements on Uganda, Mr 14 p 18,19
Who runs Amer: annual survey; leadership survey by *USN & WR*, il; with charts, (C) Ap 18 p 28-38
Leading black Amers; *USN & WR* survey of black leadership, comments, il, Ap 18 p 37
Are Young's wings being clipped? Carter named VP Mondale to take charge of U S policy in Africa, Amb Young's unrestrained views were not curbed, statement calling South Africa "illegitimate" was repudiated by State Dept, review of most controversial incidents since Young became U S Amb to U N, White House explanation for Young's ind, survival; relationship with Pres, Mrs Lillian Carter's TV comment, (p) My 2 p 25
What U S is up to in Africa; talks with black leaders in Mozambique, My 30 p 31
Exclusive invu: Pres talks tough; *USN & WR* invu with Carter on world trouble spots, (C) Je 6 p 21-23
Africa: are we too smug? Marvin Stone editorial, Je 6 p 92
Former Sec of State Kissinger fears Amb Young is fueling race war in southern Africa, (Whis) Je 20 p 8:1
Young survives another storm; *Playboy* invu with U N Amb Young brought criticism in Cong, press, public, Harris Poll; Carter supported Young while speaking to cong leaders, Young called Ford, Nixon racists, supported Cuban, Russian activities in Africa; opinions of Sens, Reps, Carter; provocative statements made by Young earlier, result of Harris Poll, Je 20 p 29
YOUNG ADULTS
Housing, business, social life . . . ways "singles" are changing U S; Ja 31 p 59,60
YOUTH *see also* Education; Social Service
Tennessee experiment: when college students offer to help convicts; Vanderbilt Univ students spend free time with inmates, help ex-convicts regain role in society in halfway house, Ja 31 p 49
Bring back draft? Cong mounts debate on fate of all-volunteer armed forces; with charts, (C) F 14 p 55-58
Why many young people can't find work . . . as result—; competition, lack of skills, high pay rates, unions, seniority rules, automation . . . ratio of teenagers who are jobless, no seeking jobs outside chosen fields, turn to crime, violence, F 21 p 54,55
More summer jobs for youths, still not enough; findings from *USN & WR* survey of emp outlook for high-school, college youths; no of students expected to join labor force this summer, no who work part time yr around; fed, Natl Alliance of Businessmen programs last, this yr; amt allocated under Comprehensive Emp, Training Act, no of jobs provided in 1976, 1977; outlook for regions: Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Far West, My 2 p 47,48
Young people without jobs—how real problem; ratio, no unemped; *USN & WR* staff mbrs spoke with job counselors, emp agencies, businessmen nationwide about paradox of unemp, unclaimed jobs for unskilled problems of high expectations, lack of preparation, functional illiteracy; fast-food restaurant jobs now in disfavor, household, yard work found too demeaning, cases of exploitation, prestige sought, work ethic changing, exceptions; with chart, My 9 p 94-96
Why teen-agers turn down so many jobs; il, My 9 p 94,95
Music, youth, racial equality: views of pianist Andre Watts: *USN & WR* conversation, Je 6 p 69
YOXALL, GEORGE
Young people without jobs; My 9 p 94-96
YUGOSLAVIA
Looking into '77: world largely at peace—; Ja 10 p 30-32
How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm; . . . Yugoslavia: Tito's nightmare; most of Yugoslav political prisoners are Croatians, many accused of getting Russian help; terrorist activities of exiles; with map, Ja 31 p 38
Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; *USN & WR* invu with S Turner, My 16 p 24-26
New U S challenge to Russia; *USN & WR* invu with Z Brzezinski, (C) My 30 p 35-38
Yugoslavia's exports in first qtr to West, "third world" rose sharply, fell 13% to Soviet bloc, (bw) Je 20 p 44

Z

ZAGORIA, SAM *see* Government Employes
ZAHEDI, ARDESHIR *see* Crime
ZAIRE
Attacked by Angolan-backed mercenaries, (wg) Mr 21 p 36

U S rushed aid to Zaire in response to Katanganese invasion from Angola, (wg) Mr 28 p 33
Castro in Africa—; Mr 28 p 32
Turmoil in Africa—how Moscow capitalizes on strife; Ap 4 p 29,30
How Ugandan Bishop views Africa's upheaval; Ap 4 p 30
Invasion from Angola, Russian role criticized by H Kissinger, countries sending help to Govt, Ap 18 p 23:3
ABC's of fighting in Zaire; Q&A on Katanganese invasion of Zaire from Angola in March, response of U S, other nations with medicine, food, troops, arms; who are Katanganese invaders, their aim, forces are armed by Russia, trained by Cubans; Russia hopes to extend Soviet influence in black Africa, Communists do not admit involvement; Amer policy toward African nations, Amer aid in fiscal yrs 1976, 1977, 1978; private Amer investments, Amer troops will not fight, other nations helping Zaire, extent of combat, no of invading Katanganese, no in Mobutu's forces; brief description of Mobutu as leader; with chart, map, Ap 25 p 45,46
What U S is up to in Africa; VP Mondale, Amb Young explained U S policy to African leaders, My 30 p 31

ZAMBIA *see also* Rhodesia
Peril of race war; . . . military strength, F 7 p 23

ZANKER, ALFRED *see also US News & World Report*
Special Report / jobs: when Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work; (SR), (C) F 21 p 61,62

ZELLER, EDWARD J
World's last frontier—heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches; F 28 p 62-66

ZERO-BASE BUDGETING *see* United States—Finance—Budget

ZHITKOV, ANATOLY
In Russia, it's wise to be ready for shocks, surprises; Je 13 p 73-75

ZORINSKY, EDWARD
What's wrong—right—with Cong; statement submitted to *USN & WR*, Je 13 p 34,35

THE ONLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO REPORTING
AND ANALYZING EACH WEEK
THE NEWS OF NATIONAL AND
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

1977

July 4, 1977 to
December 26, 1977 /
January 2, 1978

Inclusive

Volume LXXXIII

U.S.NEWS
&WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc., 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers, Labor Trends, Finance Trends and Tax Rulings** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

The **Newsletters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

AAA—American Automobile Association
ABA—American Bar Association
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
Ag—August
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association, American Management Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
Ap—April
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
atty—attorney
bd—board
bldg—building
BLS—Bureau of Labor Statistics
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CB—Conference Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CD—certificate of deposit
Cdr—Commander
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
co—company
com—committee
comm—commission
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
cong—congress(ional)
const—constitutional(al, ality)
conv—convention
co-op—co-operative
COPE—Committee on Political Education
cor—correction, correspondent
corp—corporate, corporation
ct—court
D—December
dem—democrat(ic), democracy
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
ECE—Economic Commission for Europe
econ—economics, economist, economy
ed—edit(ed, ion, or)
educ—education(al), educat(ed, or)
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employe, employment
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ERDA—Energy Research and Development Adminstration
est—estimate(d, ing, s)
exec—executive
F—February
FAA—Federal Aviation Administration
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GAO—General Accounting Office
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
HUD—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrated, illustration
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent(ce)
indus—industr(ial, ies, y)
inst—institute, institutional
intl—international
invu—interview
IRA—Individual Retirement Accounts, Irish Republican Army
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Ja—January
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Je—June
Jl—July
jt—joint
legis—legislat(ion, ive, or, ure)
LNG—liquified natural gas
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
Mr—March
mthly—monthly
My—May
N—November
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NRC—Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NSC—National Security Council
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
NYSE—New York Stock Exchange
O—October
OAS—Organization of American States
OAU—Organization of African Unity
OECD—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
OPEC—Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries
orgn—organization
OSHA—Occupational Safety and Health Act (Administration)
pct—per cent; percentage
PHS—Public Health Service
PLO—Palestine Liberation Organization
por—portrait
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
Pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor, professional
qtr(ly,s)—quarter(ly, s)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S—September
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SDR—Special Drawing Rights
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
Trans—Transportation
Treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
USN&WR—*U S News & World Report*
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
VP—Vice President
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World Newsletter
(C)—cover story
(LHM)—Latest in Health and Medicine
(LSC)—Latest in Schools and Colleges
(Life)—Life Around the World
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus
(ptg)—Pictogram
(SR)—Special Report
(t)—Tomorrow Newsletter
(tb)—Trend of American Business Newsletter
(usb)—U S Business Newsletter
(wb)—World Business Newsletter
(wg)—Worldgram Newsletter
(Whis)—Washington Whispers

1977

July 4, 1977 to
December 26, 1977 /
January 2, 1978

Inclusive

Volume LXXXIII

U.S.NEWS
&WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc., 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Composed on an Atex Video-Display Terminal

Luther A. Dawson, Librarian
Richard C. Hare, Indexer
Alice Bell, Video-Display-Terminal Typist

Composition

Data Communications Department of *U.S. News & World Report* on an Atex 8000 system, and typeset on a Videocomp 500.

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXXIII

July 4, 1977 to December 26, 1977 / January 2, 1978

A

AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) *see* Welfare

AFL-CIO (American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations) *see* Labor—Unions—AFL-CIO

ALCM (Air-Launched Cruise Missile) *see* National Defense—Armaments

ASEAN (Southeast Asian Nations, Association of) *see* Asia; Asia—Southeast

AT&T *see* American Telephone and Telegraph Company

AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

AARON, CHLOE
Public TV. O 3 p 51,52

ABORTION *see* Birth Control

ABOUREZK, JAMES
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair. O 3 p 19

ABT ASSOCIATES *see* Education

ABU DHABI *see* United Arab Emirates

ABZUG, BELLA S *see also* New York City
Six leaders in battle; look at leaders involved with women's-rights fight at time of Natl Women's Conf, Houston, por. N 28 p 30,31

ACCIDENTS
Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? *USN&WR* invus with B Kelly, G Wirwahn. Jl 18 p 39,40

ACCOUNTABILITY *see* Responsibility

ACCOUNTANTS
Accountable society: S 26 p 84,85
Accountants—cleaning up Amer's mystery prof; Assoc Ed C Mayer reports stockholders question accuracy of financial statements, reliability of auditors because of unexpected bankruptcies of cos, fraud in investments, illegal payoffs; lawsuits, SEC regulations, Cong criticism point to declining image of accounting prof; 2-pronged effort started by prof to clean image; cases in which accountants were charged for failing to detect fraud, disclose financial problem; Sen subcom published report, mbrs warned reforms will act if prof does not; M Weiss explains why problems developed, mgt role of accounting firms leads to conflict of interest, leeway permitted by accounting principles, frauds, kickbacks, payoffs are hard to find; firms balk at dropping nonaccounting mgt services, SEC studies rule to solve conflict-of-interest problem, SEC Chrmn H Williams thinks accountants should take steps to guarantee ind, Amer Inst of CPA's adopted self-regulation plan, drawbacks of plan; NYSE will require cos with stock listed to use audit coms, 2 cong coms plan hgs on accountant problems next spring, Williams promised to submit progress report on accounting to Cong next July; with chart, (C) D 19 p 39-42
High rewards for those reach top; no of CPA's, no of undergraduates, graduate students who will earn accounting degrees, steps toward becoming CPA, behind rush to prof; minimum salaries for accounting candidates, for partners, partners with 5 yrs experience, for those at top of firm; 8 big firms that donimate accounting business, pct of CPA's associated with them; 85% of cos on NYSE are clients of Big 8. D 19 p 40
"Nagging feeling" of undetected fraud; computers have aided accounting, also have promoted fraud; cases of fraud, security moves by accounting firms. D 19 p 42

ADAMS, BROCK
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with Sec of Trans, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45

ADAMS, DONALD L
Undetected fraud; D 19 p 42

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY
Dilemma for Cong; propriety of outside law practices. S 12 p 39

ADAMS, SHERMAN
In Washington, scandal has long history. Ag 1 p 12,13

ADOPTION
We've been asked . . . new approach to adopting children? Q&A on measures pressed by Carter Admin helping adoptive parents of handicapped children, children under lengthy foster care; legis would not add to adoption list, est no available, no in '70, reason, effect of decline; fees couples are willing to pay, problem in closing illicit market, subsidies proposed, attitude toward family income changed. Ag 29 p 67

ADVANCE FEE SCHEME *see* Security

ADVANCE MORTGAGE CORPORATION *see* Housing

ADVERTISING *see also* Legal Services
Examples of old, new emblems, trademarks, names of 11 corps, il. Jl 4 p 55
R Christian of Marsteller, Inc says revenues will gain 11% in 1977, share by types of media; offbeat forms of advertising, (tb) Ag 1 p 52
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with Michael Pertschuk, Chrmn, FTC; natl advertising now is more honest, remaining problems; what constitutes unfair advertising; TV ads directed toward children, delay in putting ads off air remedied by new powers, advertising unfair to natl energy policy, protection for advertisers set by Supreme Ct, FTC role in correcting misleading impressions, how elderly are vulnerable, standards will be set for hearing-aid, other indus, trade-regulation rules developed under powers given to FTC by Magnuson-Moss Act; effect of massive advertising on competition, ads mentioning competitors; question of prof licensing, standards reducing competition, who should set accreditation standards, FTC, States' role; advertising by medical prof, FTC authority needed to regulate non-profit orgns, abuses; need to protect small business, stimulate competitive market, challenge mergers, concern about conglomerate mergers, information sought on cos' sales, profits in lines-of-business survey; possible increase in antitrust action. O 17 p 70-72

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS *see* Taxes—State and Local

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* Aviation; Labor—Strikes—Aerospace

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION *see* Education—Colleges and Universities; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination

AFRICA
OAU's summit in Gabon charted war with Rhodesia, (wg) Jl 11 p 36
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Admin strategy behind resolving conflicts, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13-2
Western Europe's sales to 12 black African countries in 1976, products brought, sold; best markets, only Germans see U S as rivals, Japanese competition expected, (wb) Ag 22 p 34
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown. S 5 p 21-24
U S est of Cuban troops, advisers in 15 African nations, no in Angola, pct increase from yr ago, Amers in Vietnam compared; build-up is blow to Pres Carter, normalization of Amer-Cuban relations; Angola becomes Cuba's Vietnam, Russian role, U S position on Soviets, Cubans, (wg) N 28 p 45
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
African connection: U S toughens stance on renewing Cuban ties; Castro rebuffed Carter's appeal to "get out of Africa" in reply to message relayed by Reps Richmond, Nolan; A Young underscored Carter's hardening position, U S intelligence est no of Cubans in Africa now, last April; Angola has greatest build-up, Russians pledge of planes, arms to Ethiopia; relations between Cuba, U S had been showing improvement, why Carter decided to get tough, Castro's gestures to break stalemate; with map, chart. D 19 p 50
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40

AFRIKANERS *see* South Africa, Republic of

AGE *see also* Charts—Age; Charts—Incomes and Salaries
Profile of aging Amer; Census Bur study on population in 2000—average life span, median age, mixes by age, race, sex, annual growth, fertility rate remains unknown; with charts. Ag 8 p 54
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56

AGED *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Retirement; Social Security
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
"Start planning early" to cushion hardship of age; Jane Otten, author in *USN&WR* invu, discusses best ways to help aging people who can no longer care for themselves, use of nursing home, day-care centers, visiting nurses; cutting expenses, tax breaks for offspring supporting their parents, what to do if unable to provide support; nutrition problem for aging, agencies providing services, special residences available; when offspring should take in aging parents, how to choose nursing home, use of "conservatorship", importance for aging to have their own place, (Ad, O 24 p 51) O 3 p 57,58
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk. O 17 p 70-72
Anal: as older folks gain more—backlash from young? Assoc Ed J Mann looks at potential confrontation of generations over benefits won by elderly, burden on younger taxpayers, doubts about govt largess, many no longer take full responsibility for older relatives; no of elderly, fed, State benefits, organizing, lobbying goals, success, concern about future; with charts. D 5 p 59

AGNEW, SPIRO T
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39

AGNEW—Contd.
Maryland's troubled record; S 5 p 46
AGRICULTURE *see also* Farm Equipment; Food; Grain; Meat; Wheat
Farmers worldwide look for good crops, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Suddenly world has glut of grain; Q&A on reasons for turnabout from fears of famine, *USN&WR* talked with experts in Govt, agric, indus: effect of good weather, size of surplus in U S, worldwide, pct of global consumption; outlook, reserve predicted for this yr, countries with biggest surpluses, India expects to repay 1974 loan from Russia, fears of famine are not ended, wheat used for cattle feed doubled, plans for grain reserve, drop in wheat, corn prices in past yr, Ag 1 p 27
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; S 12 p 78,79
No leaving land yrly, sections with losses, gains, pct, (t) O 24 p 16
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with Bob Bergland, Sec of Agric: threat of farmers "strike", drop in Pres's popularity, wheat surplus inherited by Pres, farm bill relief, how payment system would work; perspective of hard econs required in looking at Govt commitment to agric, grains exported, world consumption, surplus dropped prices, outlook for Russian, Canadian harvests, world demand for food in 35 yrs; increase in retail food prices, 1977, 1978, factors behind rise; pct of disposable income spent on auto, food, labor costs will exceed farmers' share; inflated land prices hike farmer's equity, future for family farms, 600-acre farm is most efficient, poor in rural areas, young returning to farm, many college graduates specialize in agribusiness, econ impact of limiting farms to 160 acres; fraud in grain-, meat-inspection; more planning in rural development, agric needed; land-use strategy needs study, inequity of Govt support for tobacco farmers, health danger, what should be done, cost to Govt, revenue; problem of A Dept's nutritional-educ programs, part of budget spent on food stamps, school lunches, O 31 p 57-60
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
Bountiful harvests abroad provide surpluses to export or reduce costly imports, countries expected to buy Amer grain; reports on harvests in Europe, Russia, Asia, (wb) N 21 p 57
Behind unrest on Amer's farms; econ factors that brought on farm "strike", many demonstrated in State capitals, Washington, DC with "tractorcades"; Govt's position, farm income: 1977, 1976, 1973, adjusted for inflation; debt total, in Midwestern States; drop in land prices, strike lacks support, organizing, difficulties, support claimed by Amer Agric, impact on econ of small towns; signs financial crunch might be ending; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 69,70

Income

Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Govt est for food growers' net income in 1978, (t) N 28 p 20
Behind unrest on Amer's farms; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 69,70

Price Supports

see also Charts—Meat
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Farming: higher food prices ahead; major provisions of new farm bill covering food stamps, farm subsidies, grain reserve, sugar, Ag 15 p 17
Farm-price pinch: Carter to rescue; with charts, S 12 p 72,73
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
Price-propping actions—encouraging farmers to hold out for higher prices or sell to Govt for stockpiling, tariffs on sugar, steel—by Admin creating inflationary pressure, (usb) N 21 p 83
Parity: what strike is all about; Q&A on what farmers want, definition of parity, how it is calculated, what prices should be to give parity, fed subsidies needed, effect on retail prices, other goals, fed aid to farmers, D 26/Ja 2 p 70

Prices

Farm prices average 6% lower than yr ago, Govt expects world grain supplies to be plentiful in 1977-78 farm yr, Agric Sec Bergland says he may encourage lower wheat acreage next yr, (tb) Jl 11 p 62
2% decline not reflected at retail grocery level, (usb) Ag 8 p 56
Farm-price pinch: Carter to rescue; Admin proposed wheat, other feed grain acreage set-asides, reduction in production, reserve planned; surpluses forced changes, wheat price, 1974, now; price, family spending on food now, 1976; returns to farmers, middlemen, products bucking trend; rising costs for farmer, support for Admin plan; with charts, S 12 p 72,73
Is inflation really coming under control? O 17 p 80,81
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
Climb in Oct, Agric Dept forecast for 1978, (usb) D 12 p 62

Production

Blessings, problems of 1977's bumper crops; Dept of Agric est 1977 harvest will be largest ever despite drought, freeze; total farm production expected, in 1976, 1975; bumper crops lower prices, squeeze farm incomes; cash receipts, production expenses expected by farmers, in 1976; angry Texas cotton growers demonstrated against prices, size of grain harvests, effect on grocery prices; *USN&WR* survey of selected food items in 8 major cities, amount Agric Dept anticipates in farm exports, grain, feed commodities, will be lower; drop in exports predicted for 1978; with charts, S 19 p 32-34
Despite worst winter in 100 yrs, dangerously dry summer, land is producing bountiful harvest, il, S 19 p 33,34
How Russia, U S match up in output, living standards; with pictogram, O 24 p 52,53

Surpluses

Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
Market for U S wheat in Asia—annual sales, pct increases expected, trend in Japan's eating habits helps, tons of wheat imported by Japan, Philippines, Taiwan, potential markets; China buys from Australia, Canada, (wb) N 7 p 53
It looks like another "grain robbery" for Russia; N 21 p 29
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF *see also* Russia—Agriculture
A Packer, convicted of cannibalism, memorialized in cafeteria, (Whis) Ag 15 p 8:3
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) *see* United States—Finance—Budget; Welfare
AIR BAGS *see* Automobiles—Safety
AIR FORCE, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force
AIR FORCE ACADEMY, U S *see* Military Academies
AIR FORCE ONE *see* Carter, Jimmy—Travels
AIR POLLUTION *see* Pollution
AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines
AIRPLANES *see* Aviation—Aircraft
AIRPORTS *see* Aviation—Airports
AKIKAWA, FUKUTARO *see* Japan
AL FATAH
PLO faction: strength, ideology, leader, hdqrs, D 5 p 21
ALASKA
Operation Jack Frost was planned to protect pipeline, (Whis) Jl 11 p 11:2
Alaska: now that oil is flowing, what next? staff mbr K M Chrysler reports on State income expected from taxes, royalties by 1984; sweeping changes that oil riches will bring, mineral deposits, agric, mfg will be developed; wealth, development carry seeds of disaster for some; environmental problems, Alaska's basic problems, dominant mood of optimism, reserves of oil, gas; meaning of oil shipped by pipeline from Prudhoe Bay in "Lower 48" States, Alaskans; gas revenues in early 1980s, search for oil in other areas, examples of how oil revenues are key in mineral exploitation, indus, power development; coal, ⅔ of Amer's est reserves, may be econ to export within 10 yrs; conflicts involving ownership of public lands, taxes on oil cos, pipeline charges, income from 1969 oil-lease sale was "frittered away", now, only interest from Permanent Fund will be spent on govt services, other revenues will be used for indus development, perhaps new capital at Willow; business costs, unemp, conflict between old-timers, developers will continue, il; with map, chart, Jl 11 p 48-51
Alaska's natives—rich but troubled; no of Eskimos, Indians, Aleuts; operations of corps set up to look after funds, land received under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; most natives in villages live close to subsistence levels, welfare, alcoholism, unemp prevail, Jl 11 p 51
Growing fight over what to do with nation's forests; Ag 22 p 62-64
ALASKAN PIPELINE *see* Petroleum
ALBANIA
Zeri I Popullit blasted China's global policies, history of waning relations, dependence for trade, aid; alternatives, (wg) Ag 8 p 32
ALBANY, NEW YORK
Dem Mayor E Corning elected to 10th term over Repub E M Ruberti, N 21 p 20
ALBUQUERQUE, N M *see* Solar Energy
ALCAN PIPELINE *see* Gas, Natural
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *see also* Wine
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; Jl 25 p 45,46
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
Sake market in U S expands, (wb) N 28 p 58
ALCOHOLISM
Mounting counterattack against child alcoholism; communities, beer, liquor indus explore ways to combat spread of juvenile alcoholism; urgency underlined by statistics on in-school youngsters available to Natl Inst on Alcohol Abuse, Alcoholism (NIAAA); sociologists, scholars place blame for its growth; worry about long-term effects, FBI reported no of youngsters who were arrested for liquor law violations, drunkenness in 1975; drinkers were found responsible for theft, property damage, assaults; no of young people under 18 arrested for driving under influence in 1975, pct increase over 1970; no of young Amers killed, disfigured per yr in drunken-driving accidents; sources for obtaining alcohol, trend in setting legal drinking age, restrictions on teen-age drinking, discouraging use by schools; M Clifford believes problem will persist, Jl 11 p 33,34
Natl Inst on Alcohol Abuse, Alcoholism warned alcohol can cause mental retardation, physical defects to fetus, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
Russia's 25-billion-dollar drinking problem; S 26 p 47
ALEIXANDRE, VINCENTE
Won Nobel Prize in Literature, O 24 p 83:1
ALGERIA *see* Arab States; Spanish Sahara
ALIENS *see also* Immigration; Labor—Abroad
Special Report: time bomb in Mexico: why there'll be no end to invasion by "illegals"; report by Diplomatic Ed C Migdail, unemp, population,

crowded cities, food shortages, gap between rich, poor, Govt, corruption cause flow of migrant workers; wealthy Mexicans, Amer residents fear growing nos of poor; remedies sought by Pres Lopez Portillo for cutting inflation, spurring business; plans for anticipated oil revenues, indus development, stable currency, birth control; potential for natl development, prosperity; choice for U S; with map, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 27,28

Special Report: Mexico's Pres: no easy way to stop migration; *USN&WR* invu with J Lopez Portillo, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 28-30

Special Report: illegal aliens: flood of mail on hot issue; cross section of response to earlier articles by *USN&WR*, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 31,32

Special Report: on raid with U S agents—nabbing 29 "illegals" in one Illinois town; Assoc Ed O Kelly reports on "area-control operation" by immigration agents in Cary, Ill, il, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 33,34

Flurry in capital: Carter's plan for illegal aliens; meaning for business, workers, consumers; impact on harrassment of illegals, business, farm costs, hiring illegals, job competition, labor shortages, border checks; controversy centering on adjustment of status—amnesty—no eligible, major goal seen by Atty Gen Bell, pros, cons of registering, hiring illegals; outlook for Carter program, Ag 15 p 19,20

Pres's program in brief; major points in dealing with illegals—permanent status, temporary status, emp restrictions, enforcement, help abroad, temporary work, quota changes, Ag 15 p 19

Mafia is importing illegal aliens, (Whis) S 19 p 17:1

ALLEN, BRYAN *see* Aviation—Aircraft

ALLEN, JAMES

Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19

ALLIGATORS *see* Wildlife

ALSTON, PHILIP H, JR

Appointed Amb to Australia, N 14 p 39:3

ALUMINUM

Producers prosper, (usb) S 26 p 79

CB forecast for 1978, (usb) N 7 p 78

AMERICAN AGRICULTURE *see* Agriculture

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS *see* Labor—Unions—Teachers

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

Outlook for borrowers: plenty of money but it'll cost more; O 31 p 82-84

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41

AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION *see* Overweight

AMERICAN EXCHANGE *see* Stocks and Bonds

AMERICAN EXPRESS *see* Aviation—Airlines; Stocks and Bonds

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS *see* Labor—Strikes—Teachers; Labor—Unions—Teachers

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION *see* Heart

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL

Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? no—steel cos are waging "fantastic propaganda campaign"; *USN&WR* invu with C Stern, O 24 p 77,78

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS *see* Buildings; Capitol, U S

AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH *see* Education

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION *see* Health and Medicine; Physicians

AMERICAN PAPER INSTITUTE *see* Paper

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL

Turning tide at Saratoga; victory in 1777 that kept Amer Revolution alive; situation for Colonies before battle at Saratoga, description of battle, gens involved, casualties; importance of outcome to rest of world, il; with map, O 10 p 81,82

Letter on T Kosciusko's part in Battle of Sarotoga, N 14 p 11:1

Valley Forge: tragedy to triumph; story of seige, spirit, figures involved, D 26/Ja 2 p 57

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE MARKET-VALUE INDEX *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Four big antitrust cases; Ag 15 p 40:3

AMERICANS ABROAD

"Friendship Force": making friends abroad, down-home style; aim of program founded by Pres Carter when Gov of Georgia, R Carter is honorary chairperson, held reception for group's natl conf; hosts for Mrs Carter in Brazil will be White House guests; leader of movement is Rev D W Smith, address of hdqrs; casual tourists are discouraged, limits on luggage, value of purchases; how plan works, effort made to match up visitors, hosts; Pres Carter's goal for 1980, no of Amers involved; states with communities signed up; comments by H Landers, B Rosser, C Estes who took part in exchange with Newcastle, England, S 19 p 58

Uproar over taxing Amers who work abroad; S 19 p 73,74

How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; United Arab Emirates; with map, S 19 p 75,76

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL

Won Nobel Peace Prize, O 24 p 83:1

AMPHETAMINES *see* Diet

AMTRAK (National Railroad Passenger Corporation) *see* Railroads

ANDERSON, BERNARD E

Young blacks out of work; (C) D 5 p 22-25

ANDERSON, GLENN M

There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters—Pacific Coast: econ woes; Ag 29 p 18,19

ANDERSON, JOHN

In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19

ANDERSON, PHILIP W

Won Nobel Prize in Physics, por, O 24 p 83:3

ANDERSON, ROY A

Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

ANDREOTTI, GIULIO

First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with Italian Premier by D Richardson, Ag 1 p 30,31

ANDRUS, CECIL

Energy rift; D 19 p 28

ANGER

How to control your anger; *USN&WR* invu with Dr James P Comer, Prof of Psychiatry, Yale Univ: why we have "angry age", shift expected away from anger; benefits of anger, control necessary, TV's role in making people more prone to anger; groups most likely to display anger; ways to control anger, cool off others, application to marriages, long-term relationships; reducing anger outside family, O 10 p 53,54

ANGINA *see* Heart

ANGLETON, JAMES

Prosecution of FBI, CIA agents: idea coming under fire; S 12 p 56

ANGLICAN CHURCH IN NORTH AMERICA *see* Religion

ANGLOPHONES *see* Quebec

ANGOLA

Cuban Troops total 20,000, (Whis) Ag 1 p 6:1

ANIMALS *see* Wildlife

ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY *see* Military Academies

ANNUITIES

Stodgy old annuities take on fresh allure; attractions offered by "nonqualified deferred annuity", funds shifted into annuities in 1977, source of funds being shifted; reasons for sudden popularity; search for tax shelters, examples of investment returns on $10,000; problems for annuities, prospect for interest rates, safeguards, sales charges on individual annuities "single payment" arrangements, rising popularity of variable annuities, problems; advantages of deferred annuities over standard investments, options at retirement, advantage to beneficiaries in case of death; IRS concern about deferred revenues; with chart, (Cor, O 24 p 8:3) O 10 p 91,92

ANTIBIOTICS *see* Drugs

ANTIQUES

Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52

ANTITRUST LAWS AND SUITS *see also* Industry—Finance—Mergers

Probe of intl oil cos is first of several targets, prof codes will be loosened up, (t) Ag 8 p 8

Carter trustbusters take tough new line; results anticipated in Justice Dept, FTC drive; most likely targets, precedent-setting suits, conventional methods will be used; no, range of Justice Dept probes; individual, corp-price fixing will be prosecuted, penalties will be harsher, increased scrutiny of prof codes limiting entry, price competition; Cong will be asked to eliminate antitrust immunity, less emphasis on merger suits; cases broadening antitrust laws will include "shared monopolies", oil indus is chief target; "public price signaling" targets, position of Atty Gen Bell, speeded up litigation process, legis sought, role for Cong; with chart, Ag 15 p 39,40

It's snail's pace for four big antitrust cases; progress report on cases involving computers, telephones, cereals, petroleum, Ag 15 p 40

When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91

Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72

APARTMENTS *see* Housing

APEL, HANS

What it will take to restore global prosperity: advice from world money managers; O 10 p 62,63

APPLEGATE, RALPH

Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55

APPLIANCES *see* Household Appliances

APPORTIONMENT (Election Law)

Apportionment of Cong after 1980 census, (t) D 12 p 8

ARA-A *see* Brain

ARAB LIBERATION FRONT

PLO faction: strength, ideology, leader, hdqrs, D 5 p 21

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT *see* Egypt

ARAB STATES *see also* Egypt; Middle East; United Arab Emirates

Truth about myth of Arab unity; examples of disunity in last 2 decades, 1955-1977, D 19 p 12

ARAFAT, YASSIR *see* Middle East; Palestinians

ARCHITECTS *see also* Buildings

Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85

ARCHITECTURE *see* Buildings

ARCHIVES, NATIONAL

Steal Const? not likely; S 5 p 52

ARGENTINA

Wants Falkland Islands, (wg) S 5 p 28

Many businessmen see bureaucracy as biggest headache, (wb) S 19 p 54

Demand for real estate, (wb) O 3 p 46

Despite kidnapings, murder, Amers are returning to Argentina; govt crackdown on Marxists credited with reappearance of Amers, cos are now more selective, cautious about execs; ransoms sought, death of J Swint, drop in Amer presence in 1973, 1974; problems now are housing costs, common criminals, N 21 p 26

Sec of State Vance visits Argentina, Brazil seeking support for Treaty of Tlatelolco declaring Latin Amer, Caribbean nuclear-weapons-free zone, both countries have nuclear-develop-

ARGENTINA—Contd.
ment programs with potential military application, Vance's strategy; Latin Amer cor explains U S promotion of human rights becomes issue at time critics accuse govts of being too soft, (wg) N 28 p 45
Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
ARKANSAS
K Hodges, Jr will complete term of Sen J McClellan, is 12th lawmaker to have theological educ, (Whis) D 26/Ja 2 p 11:3
ARMAMENTS *see also* National Defense—Armaments
Carter faces setback in attempt to cut Amer's role in $20 billion arms trade, backlog of unfilled orders, no of workers involved, foreign exchange aid to U S trade balance, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Why Carter will have tough time trying to curb arms sales; White House report to Cong pinpoints obstacles to curtail $20 billion intl arms trade, curb should have greatest impact in Mideast, inconsistencies in sales approved by White House, Pentagon recommended sales to Korea, U S sales yrly, backlog of unfilled orders, facts in Carter's report about Amer's leadership in worldwide arms sales, no of jobs at stake, no affected by 40% cut, gradual reduction; businesses most affected by cutback, principal points in Carter's policy, past results of attempts by Amer to restrain sales, Pres's hopes expressed in report; with charts, (Ad, Ag 22 p 2:1) Ag 1 p 39,40
Emp is reason U S allies resist Pres Carter's proposed curbs on arms sales, (wb) Ag 8 p 43
After U N sanctions: mood in South Africa; N 21 p 38
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
ARMED FORCES
From official record, foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U S taxpayers; S 19 p 30,31
ARMS SALES *see* Armaments; United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad
ARMY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *see* Dams; Pollution—Water
ARSON *see* Crime
ART AND CULTURE
David Merrick talks about stage . . . movies . . . TV; *USN&WR* conversation with producer of plays, musicals; Broadway is not dying, "tributary theater" as main source of new talent, best dramatists write for movies, films offer highest-quality drama in U S, hopeful new development on TV, drama critics become overly generous, Jl 18 p 62
Culture boom; explosion of culture in 10 yrs, majority of Amers take part in cultural events, examples typical of growth: Loretto-Hilton Repertory Theater, Mid-Columbia Symphony Orchestra, Pennsylvania Ballet; attendance at opera, museums, galleries; T Wolfe, A Warhol, others explain boom, where money comes from, il, (C) Ag 8 p 50-53
Desperation in Hollywood: actor Jack Lemmon's view; *USN&WR* conversation: film making "isn't as much fun" any more, public appeal limits what can be done, why TV took over entertainment business, reason for movie success on TV, how to make smash hit, promotion makes films hits, opportunity for young writers, dirs, Ag 22 p 44
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation: society will be divided into groups educated by TV, traditionally; burgeoning conflict between generations; change in novels over past few yrs, story ideas for novelists, successful writer needs curiosity, writers are obligated to look at urban problems, existence of "nonbook"; outsiders are hungry to know about Amers; outlook for young writers, S 12 p 60,61
Comedienne Lucille Ball on mess in television land; *USN&WR* conversation: public cannot be blamed for programming, programs will get longer in future; criteria for selecting shows, appeal of "Lucy" shows, identification with daily life is key; reality crowds out entertainment; dislikes, escape needed, S 26 p 58
Why dance best expresses life in "electronic age"; *USN&WR* conversation with Eliot Feld, founder of Eliot Feld Ballet: popularity of dance, "beautiful bodies" make it unique, importance of talent, great male dancers; audience for old, new ballets, Amer dance is most respected, more financial support needed from Govt, O 10 p 68
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
Treasury of Americana by special invitation; 12 rooms in State Dept have fine collection of antiques, art, are open for viewing by special tours, il, O 24 p 69,70
Singer Loretta Lynn tells why country music thrives; in *USN&WR* conversation, Country Music Assoc's Entertainer of Year describes country music, its appeal; entertainers must set example, people like quality in old things, inflation causes her, other wives to work, O 24 p 71
Flood of "x-rated music" hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops; sexually-explicit songs, some using street language, available to anyone, critics, business, Govt concerned about effect on young; profits at stake, sales today, 30 yrs ago; record indus influence expands into related fields, pop singers influence young, latest trends, defenders, opponents; disc jockeys seek right to refuse tunes, concern about "punk rock" coming to Amer, singers' assoc with drugs; evolution in song tastes, return to music of before 1950 is in doubt; with charts, O 31 p 47,50
Opera's "exciting" new era: Frederica Von Stade's view: *USN&WR* conversation: live entertainment isn't enough any more, growth of opera, generosity of private donors, Amer's enthusiasm for opera, Amer singers are accepted on U S stages, N 7 p 52
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
TV's impact on movies—as noted dir sees it; *USN&WR* conversation with Steven Spielberg: movies are reflection of times, what may attract people to movies, use of real sites for filming, need for improving sound systems in theaters, N 21 p 62
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation, D 5 p 49
Sales, pct increase for 3 largest London auctioners, plans to expand, (wb) D 5 p 54
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—culture: "miracle" in Carolina; attractions in Winston-Salem, natl recognition for cultural activity, results of successful campaign to get North Carolina School of Arts; Moravian Church role, resources at Salem College, Old Salem village; Arts Council, Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art help painting, sculpture grow, fund drives, area seen culturally blessed 4 ways, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 84,85
ASBESTOS *see* Products, Safety of
ASHLEY, THOMAS
Latest on energy: where Carter's program goes from here; Jl 18 p 36-38
ASIA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad
Reaction to Carter foreign policy so far, (wg) Jl 4 p 35
Gen R Stilwell's strategy for keeping peace in Northeast Asia through 1985 presented at Stanford Research Inst symposium, (wg) Jl 4 p 36
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
On-scene report: Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports on 2-mo swing through 10 countries on what Asians expect from U S, what role they expect U S to play in Asia; officials question Pres Carter's commitment to Asia, withdrawal of U S troops, policies of USSR, China, Vietnam; with map, Jl 18 p 51-54
Rush to Peking; Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 22 p 68
Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases; 2 questions raised by Pres Carter's decision to withdraw troops from South Korea, press for recognition of China; Pres Marcos demands greater say in how U S operates Subic Bay Naval Base, Clark Air Base, no of stationed Amers, U S offer of econ, military aid turned down in 1976; mbrs of Assoc of Southeast Asian Nations, Japan, China want U S presence; Marcos is cause of friction, tension over bases, most insistent demand, U S defense of Philippines is questioned, aid this yr, little overt anti-Amerism; cities of Olongapo, Angeles are dependent on Amers at bases, growth in their populations since 1966; no of military men, Amer civilian emps, dependents, Filipinos emped, total spending of Amers; senior officers insist air base would be needed in Arab-Israeli war, Carter's priorities; Moslem insurrection in Philippines, other problems delay agreement; Libyan leader, Qadhafi, finances Moro Natl Liberation Front rebellion, helped arrange cease-fire, peace is shakey; with map, Ag 29 p 29,30
Reporter's notebook—in Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; Intl Staff's L Hansen sums up impressions gained from talks during trip in Asia, grass-roots esteem for U S, human rights: Asia's record, jungle wars,in 3 nations, ambivalent attitude toward Japan's security, trade, investment policies; concern about environment depends upon econ, replacement of SEATO with Assoc of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), S 5 p 25,26
Market for U S wheat in Asia—annual sales, pct increases expected, trend in Japan's eating habits helps, tons of wheat imported by Japan, Philippines, Taiwan, potential markets; China buys from Australia, Canada, (wb) N 7 p 53
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 48
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
Southeast
Leaders of Assoc of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) at summit conf wooed Japan to replace "retreating Amers", mbrs believe stronger links with Japan would solve problems of regional grouping, Japan would be expected to lower trade barriers, finance indus projects in each nation; reaction of Prime Min Fukuda, reasons Japan is playing hard to get, (wg) Ag 22 p 24
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, Prime Min of Singapore: Amer pullback from Asia after Vietnam was inevitable, desirable level of Amer forces, Soviet strength throughout Asia, military efforts of China, Vietnam, ASEAN, Japan; Japanese econ role, effect of trend toward protectionism on Singapore's econ; Chinese, Soviet support for Communist insurgents; Vietnamese supply Soviet, Chinese arms to insurgents, withhold captured U S arms; situation in Thailand, Cambodia; 2 reasons Saigon's collapse has not been as severe as expected, outlook for Hanoi turning aggressive, stabilizing effect of Sino-Soviet rivalry, O 31 p 43,44
Bangkok cor reports neighbors offer friendship to Vietnam to enhance Asian stability, (wg) D 19 p 34
ASKIN, FRANK
Pro, con: is reverse discrimination justified? yes—or else "we doom nation to another era of racial strife;" *USN&WR* invu with Gen Counsel, Amer Civil Liberties Union, prof, Rutgers Univ Law School, O 3 p 39,40

ASPEN INSTITUTE FOR HUMANISTIC STUDIES
When business execs go back to school, Ag 22 p 61
ASPIN, LES *see* National Defense—Finance
ASSAD, HAFEZ *see also* Middle East; Syria
Syria's Assad: walking tightrope; pressure brought by other Arab states to oppose Sadat initiative, dilemma posed for Assad, military position, uncertainty of support from Jordan, PLO, radical states, Saudi Arabia, USSR; protests at home, support in military, (p) D 12 p 22
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN) *see* Asia; Asia—Southeast
ASTHMA
2 important drugs available in U S offer relief, (LHM) O 31 p 63
ASTRONAUTS *see* Space
ATEX
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
ATHEROSCLEROSIS *see* Heart
ATKINS, M EUGENE
Govt that links whole region; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 83,84
ATLANTA, GA
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
ATLANTIC CITY
Atlantic City: soon to be "Las Vegas of East"; D Battle, chief of NYC bur, reports resort aims for econ comeback from casino gambling; decline as vacation, c nv center; rush to acquire properties, cost of development for casino-hotel complexes expected over next 10 yrs, spending on hotel rooms; conv business, visitors, jobs anticipated; cost of casino-trans center, problems for residents, retailers; steps taken to thwart gangsters, regulations for casino license; how resort has deteriorated in recent yrs, increase in land value, area available for development is limited, attempt to save hotels, tax on annual gross gambling revenues, Ag 22 p 40,41
ATOMIC ENERGY *see also* National Defense—Armaments
Anal: Carter's nuclear policy: running into trouble; Assoc Ed J McWethy looks at Pres's goal, worldwide response; econ implications for some countries, disclosures of uranium price fixing; 2 key elements in plutonium econ, aim, problem; Pres called for halt to processing spent fuel, bldg Clinch River breeder reactor; pressure on other nations to follow U S lead, resistance; successes scored on French, German sales abroad, alerting world to danger; legitimacy given antinuclear protestors; credibility gap encountered regarding Amer motives, purposes of Carter policy on breeder reactor, reprocessing, fuel supply, (Ad, Jl 18 p 5:2) Jl 4 p 51,52
South Korea, Taiwan, Pakistan have tried to divert nuclear fuel to produce bombs, (Whis) (Cor, Jl 25 p 6:3) Jl 11 p 11:3
Another new weapon: "ultimate clean bomb"; long-simmering debate over neutron bomb is erupting into public view, bomb would kill people, not damage bldgs; use considered, gen description of weapon, effect on victims, value as weapon, view of opponents, Cong action, Jl 11 p 15
Reasons U S may not be no 1 in nuclear energy much longer; Assoc Ed J McWethy reports on visits to major atomic power sites in Europe, European leaders ignore Pres Carter's "go slow" warnings, go ahead with reactors, storage of atomic wastes, global sales push; Carter's policy to restrict plutonium cycle gives Europe opportunity for nuclear ind, exports; nuclear indus's achievements, problems, potential . . . Germany: big ambition, big troubles . . . France: reprocessing as big business . . . Brit: sluggish nuclear growth; with map, chart, Jl 11 p 52-55
Waste, plutonium, breeders—3 ways Europe is moving ahead; on-scene size-up of developments in nuclear technology watched by U S atomic-energy experts; newest in nuclear graveyards, Asse, West Germany . . . plutonium—big business, La Hague, France . . . fast breeders in Scotland, Dounreay, Scotland, Jl 11 p 55
Univ of Pittsburgh School of Medicine blamed rise in infant mortality in 5 Northeastern States on China's nuclear-bomb tests in 1976, (Whis) Ag 1 p 6:3
Pounds of plutonium, uranium missing, (Whis) Ag 15 p 8:3
Police, protestors clashed over construction of *Super Phenix*—world's largest breeder reactor—at Creys-Malville, France; effect French public opinion may have on Giscard, (wg) Ag 22 p 24
Anal: why nagging doubts about atomic power; Assoc Ed J McWethy reports nuclear power generates 9% of nation's electricity, est for yr 2000; antinuclear movement, Mobilization for Survival campaign, Pres Carter opposes Clinch River fast-breeder reactor project in Tennessee, requested money for other breeder research; critical ct decisions are pending; sales picture is dismal, other worries; with chart, S 19 p 88
Key points made in Pres Carter's U N address, O 17 p 37
Sec of State Vance visits Argentina, Brazil seeking support for Treaty of Tlatelolco declaring Latin Amer, Caribbean nuclear-weapons-free zone, both countries have nuclear-development programs with potential military application, Vance's strategy; Latin Amer cor explains U S promotion of human rights becomes issue at time critics accuse govts of being too soft, (wg) N 28 p 45
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
ATWOOD, WALTER F *see* Lie Detectors
AUCTIONS *see* Art and Culture
AUERBACH, PAULA *see* Retail Trade
AUSTRALIA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad
Australian reports econ is declining into recession, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Govt lifted bans on uranium, natural-gas activity, (wb) S 12 p 50
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
AUTHORS
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE *see* Insurance—Automobile
AUTOMOBILES *see also* Finance, Personal; Motor Vehicles; Speed Limits; Traffic
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; Jl 25 p 45,46
Preview of "big" Amer cars in 1985, (Whis) S 5 p 11:3
Sizing up key indus; J Fraser anal of stocks, S 12 p 84
Special Report: new cars; trimmer, slimmer, smaller; Detroit bur chief L McKirgan reports on 1978 models, fuel econ is keynote, result; prices, sales forecast, view of outsiders; plans of GM, Ford, Chrysler, AMC for new lines, smaller, lighter cars, improvements in engines, first diesels, transmissions, foreign competition, il, (SR), (C) S 26 p 29-31
If you want proof '78s are smaller—; 1977, 1978 Pontiac Grand Prix—difference in length, weight, width, il, S 26 p 29
First look at new foreign cars; determined effort by foreign mfrs to hold, expand share of Amer market, options, innovations added; sales in 1977, impetus from Pres Carter's energy-saving program, Detroit cut prices where competing with imports; pressure on prices, examples of innovations, new models; sales reported by Mercedes-Benz, Rolls-Royce; how Detroit sizes up foreign competition, il, (C) O 31 p 39-41
Volkswagen moves into Pennsylvania: start of wholesale migration? New Stanton plant marks first volume production of foreign models in Amer, other firms planning, considering plants here; effect on local econ, reasons VW made move, O 31 p 41
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
Pct in 1973, 1977 with 4 kinds of gas-gulping options, (t) D 5 p 12

Prices

Higher prices for new models, 1977 Chrysler models, (usb) Ag 29 p 54
Average cost increase for '78 GM models, (usb) S 5 p 50

Production

GM expansion planned in Quebec, study reports on cost in jobs; indus by making French working language, (bw) Jl 18 p 48
Spirit of workers, mgt toward longer workwk at Japan's Honda, Brit's Leyland shows why Japan leads in auto exports, (wb) O 3 p 45
Ward's report on output for 4th qtr, pct increase, (usb) O 17 p 84

Safety

Trans Sec Adams ordered air bags or automatic seat belts, cost per car, (t) Jl 11 p 8
Deadlines for cleaning up engines delayed, Ag 15 p 17:1
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
Pro, con: are air bags worth trouble? yes—"we're losing lives because people do not wear seat belts;" *USN&WR* invu with Joan Claybrook, Admin, Natl Highway Traffic Safety Admin; reason Govt will require new cars to have some form of passive restraint; advantages of air bags, lives t.at can be saved, injuries prevented; chances of accidental inflations; installations beginning with large-size vehicles, cost of air bags, reinstallation, other costs of system; use of lap belt, choice offered by mfrs, safety record of passive restraint belt, est cost, S 26 p 33,34
Pro, con: are air bags worth trouble? no—"it's five times safer to rely on safety belts than on air bags;" *USN&WR* invu with Rep Bud Shuster, Repub, of Pennsylvania, mbr, House Public Works, Trans Com; objections to Govt requirements for passive restraint systems in new cars, lack of substantial evidence on safety of air bags compared to seat belts, passive-belt system; cost of air bags, effect on auto insurance premiums, Cong action needed, circumstances needed to support mandatory restraints, opposition to use of lap, shoulder belts, alternative, (C) S 26 p 33,34

Sales

see also Charts—Automobiles—Sales
Japanese car sales in U S raise concern about protectionist reaction, exports to U S, (bw) Jl 4 p 45
Total, U S-made car annual rates in June, (tb) Jl 18 p 64
Boom in Western Europe tapering off, forecast for next 18 mos, experts are pessimistic, dangers ahead, (wb) Ag 8 p 43
Rate for Amer cars dropped below 9 million, stays above 2 million for foreign-made cars, (usb) Ag 15 p 48
Prospering Japanese market at home, abroad, in U S in 1st half of 1977, outlook, (wb) S 5 p 41
Rate in early Aug, Jan-July, 1977, concern about 1978, prices, (usb) S 5 p 49
Pace in Sept, imports below domestics, (usb) O 17 p 84
Sales rebounded in early Oct, (usb) O 24 p 81
9.3 million yrly rate in mid-Oct, Chrysler, Amer Motors cut output, (usb) N 7 p 77
Auto sales: high but no records; early predictions not borne out, same pace as 1977, sales in Oct, effect of higher prices, impulse buying ends; models selling best, trailing; Chrysler awaits debuts of front-wheel drive subcom-

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.
pacts, areas where models are strong, N 14 p 24
9.5 million annual rate in lst 10 days of Nov, (usb) N 28 p 74
Car sales surge abroad, domestic import, export markets of 8 countries, (wb) D 5 p 53
GM, AMC trim production after disappointing mid-Nov, (usb) D 12 p 61
Sales of U S-made autos slipped in Nov, foreign makes gained, (usb) D 19 p 66
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
Tally for 1st 10 days of Dec, (usb) D 26/Ja 2 p 63
AVERY, PATRICIA
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
Some surprises as First Lady sets style of her own; (p) N 14 p 40,41
AVIATION
Aircraft
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
"Flying bike" that won $86,000; Henry Kremer Prize for first aircraft to fly under human power alone won by P MacCready, P Lissaman with "Gossamer Condor", piloted by B Allen; mechanics of flight, future for flying bicycle, O 31 p 92
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
Gen-aviation aircraft shipments were largest for any Nov, (usb) D 26/Ja 2 p 64
Military
Carter's B-1 shocker: its meaning; real importance of Pres Carter's surprise decision to halt production of B-1 bomber, Cong, Pentagon shocked; cost, reaction of Repubs in Cong, liberals; jobs involved in 47 States, Cong may authorize extending bldg program, cruise missile will become leading strategic weapon, Carter's rationale; Russian SALT II treaty demands, impact of Carter's decision on Moscow, hike in offensive power of U S, comments of Sen Goldwater, former Pres Ford, Defense Sec Brown; effect of B-1 cutoff on triad of strategic forces, Jl 11 p 13,14
We've been asked . . . those controversial planes for Iran; Q&A on fuss over AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System), what they do, difference from ordinary radar, computer power, vulnerability to air attack, cost, foreign market, Iran's need, Pres's determination to sell, Ag 15 p 36
Russian MIG-21s had slight edge in mock air battles with U S fighters, (Whis) S 5 p 11:2
Accidents may doom Marine Corps Harrier plane, (Whis) S 26 p 19:2
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
Airlines
see also Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; Jl 25 p 45,46
Laker Airways gets CAB approval for NYC-London "air bus" rates, (usb) Ag 8 p 56
Letter on regulating airlines from R Ferris, United Airlines, Ag 15 p 6:1
Latest on bargains in air travel; examples of lower domestic, intl fares in effect or subject to Govt approval; behind price cutting, airlines agreeing to NYC-London off-season discount fares, terms of two plans; service offered by no-frills, no-reservation "Skytrain" run by Brit's Laker Airways, Ltd; fares, conditions for APEX, "Vacation shuttle" excursions between U S, European cities, starting in Oct; domestic rates in effect or coming; with chart, Ag 29 p 40
Latest on cut-rate air fares—; bargains in crossing Atlantic, in U S, conditions, O 10 p 66
Two sides of charter travel: big savings, headaches, too; Amer Express survey finds few explanations of risks in ads, typical hazards, examples of harrowing experiences for some, N 7 p 42
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
Airports
Noisy airports: it's not only Concorde that ruffles people; cities to be served by Concorde under Trans Sec Adams' plan, *USN&WR* survey finds noise to be complaint in most, 3 exceptions, fed actions to contain noise, remedies taken by airports, protests underway; rules limiting Concordes, O 3 p 53
AWARDS *see also* Nobel Prizes
"Flying bike" that won $86,000; O 31 p 92

B

B-1 BOMBER *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military; National Defense—Armaments
BAADER-MEINHOF GANG, GERMANY
Willing to kill—or die—for cause; O 31 p 23
BACKFIRE BOMBER *see* Disarmament
BACON, DONALD C
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Special Report: another go at welfare mess: will it work? (SR) Ag 8 p 45-49
Special Report: "rights" explosion: splintering Amer? (SR), (C) O 31 p 29-31
Young blacks out of work: time bomb for U S; (C) D 5 p 22-25
BAIKAL-AMUR RAILROAD *see* Russia
BAIL BONDS
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
BAILEY, JOSEPH W
Dilemma for Cong; propriety of outside law practices, S 12 p 39
BAIRD, GEORGE H
"Mind bending" in schools stirs growing protests; Jl 4 p 43,44
BAKER, GEORGE *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
BAKER, HOWARD H *see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1980
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out—party outlook in Cong: "very significant gain;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen of Tennessee, minority leader, (C) Ag 29 p 23
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19
BAKER, ROBERT G ("Bobby"),
In Washington, scandal has long history, Ag 1 p 12,13
BAKKE, ALLAN *see* Education—Colleges and Universities; Supreme Court
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see also* United States—Finance—Balance of Payments
German exports reduce trade deficit with oil producers, (wb) O 3 p 45
BALL, GEORGE
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
BALL, LUCILLE
Comedienne Lucille Ball on mess in television land; *USN&WR* conversation, S 26 p 58
BALTIMORE
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
BANGOR NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE *see* National Defense—Bases
BANKERS *see* American Bankers Association
BANKING AND FINANCE *see also* Credit; Interest Rates; Savings
For budget chief: money problem of his own; Pres Carter requested Sen com grant Budget Dir Lance relief in sale of bank stock, (p) Jl 25 p 65
Cities outpointing Swiss cities in foreign deposits, H Mast, Swiss Credit Bank econ, est positions of Swiss, other European banks in early 1970s, 1975; rank of nations in foreign deposits, foreign bank branches in Switzerland, (wb) Ag 29 p 41
Lance affair: official report gives inside look at banking; story told in report issued by Comptroller of Currency J Heimann; Lance's banking career, Justice Dept decided case could not be prosecuted, total of overdrafts, Lance's dealings with out-of-town banks are considered improper, co plane was used by Lance, others for business, personal trips, Carter campaign; no of cos with Lance as dir, no of unreported personal loans; what other bankers say about dealings, further investigations planned, Ag 29 p 62-64
Suddenly everybody is looking at way banks do business; Cong, State, fed regulators press for changes in banking laws as result of Lance dealings, Pres Carter's position; picture of banking indus emerging from Comptroller's report, other studies: common problems: insider loans, overdrawn accounts, correspondent-bank relationships; how loans are used to buy controlling interest in banks, risks caused bank failures in Michigan, Texas, Cong proposal to remedy; bankers' position, FDIC began study of fed, State regulation, S 12 p 51-53
Coming: more muscle for bank regulators; GAO report cited failure to persuade banks to correct problems, gave examples, recommendations, Sen action, S 12 p 51
Harsh words from SEC for big New York banks; SEC accused leading NYC banks of putting their own interest ahead of small investors, banks misled investors in city's notes when it was nearing financial collapse, banks, investment house involved; changes, legis proposed, S 12 p 52
Advice on shady banking from "expert"; excerpts from letter to Sen W Proxmire from J Stone—convicted of falsifying financial statements to obtain loans—on loan "kiting", S 12 p 53
We've been asked . . . about rules on overdrafts; Q&A on what overdraft is, legality, State laws cover officers of State banks not in FRS, what happens if bank officer, ordinary depositor overdraws, penalties; how soon bank is likely to catch overdrawn check, how quickly it will credit deposit to cover check; dating checks later than planned deposit, how credit-rating agencies learn of overdrafts, what happens if overdrawn check is deliberately written; why banks advertise special checks allowing overdrawing, terms offered, O 3 p 82
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—banking without cash a reality; Instant Transaction network using electronic fund transfer developed in Hempstead, N Y, how it works, advantages, favorable reactions, some snafus, resistance; potential savings for banks, time for people to adjust, use of individual indentity code, persuading others, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 81,82
BANKRUPTCY *see also* Debt
Time of reckoning for student deadbeats; Jl 18 p 21
Capitol Hill issues: updating bankruptcy rules; reform would create bankruptcy cts, "U S trustees" in Justice Dept to admin settlements; aid for people forced into bankruptcy, supporters, opponents, S 26 p 66
BANZER SUAREZ, HUGO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48
BARNES, ARTHUR M
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
BARR, ROBERT
From official records, foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U S taxpayers; S 19 p 30,31
BARRATT, JOHN
How 5 South Africans views U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48
BARRE, RAYMOND *see* France
BASDEKAS, DEMETRIOS
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55
BASEBALL
Behind baseball's comeback: it's "island of stability"; admissions expected this yr, in 1976;

attendance in minor leagues; views of baseball execs, experts, club presidents on how baseball is faring; expansion between 1961-1977, mechanics of game changed little; importance of TV exposure, other promotion; ball park conditions, costs compared to other spectator sports, effect of law governing player rights; average major-league salary; with chart, S 19 p 56,57

BASES, MILITARY *see* National Defense—Bases

BATEMAN, RAYMOND H *see* New Jersey

BATES & O'STEEN, LEGAL CLINIC OF *see* Legal Services

BATTEN, W M
Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market; *USN&WR* invu with Chrmn, NYSE, N 28 p 89,90

BATTLE, DONALD L *see also U S News & World Report*
Atlantic City: soon to be "Las Vegas of East"; Ag 22 p 40,41

BAYH, BIRCH
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56

BEAME, ABRAHAM *see* New York City

BEAUMONT, TEX
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42

BEGIN, MENACHEM *see also* Israel; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
Two Mideast leaders on hot seat; Egypt's A Sadat, Israel's M Begin have flair for unexpected, common problems at home; gambles in Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Sadat's record in Middle East problem, Begin's leadership, (p) N 28 p 28
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION *see* Education

BELECKIS, MARGE
It's not only men with extra cash—; D 5 p 32

BELGIUM *see* Investments—Foreign—Belgium

BELGRADE CONFERENCE ON COOPERATION AND SECURITY IN EUROPE *see* Europe

BELIZE
Brit territory not pushing ind, (wg) S 5 p 28

BELL, GRIFFIN *see* Aliens; Antitrust Laws and Suits; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Judiciary; Korea, South; Vietnam—Refugees

BELLE PLAINE, IA *see* Water

BELTS, SEAT, LAP AND SHOULDER *see* Automobiles—Safety

BENNETT, OTES
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64

BENSON, ERVIN
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn, O 31 p 61,62

BENSON, LUCY WILSON
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40

BERGLAND, ROBERT S *see also* Agriculture
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with Sec of Agric, O 31 p 57-60

BERGSTEN, C FRED
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? no—other countries would "retalitate against our exports;" *USN&WR* invu with Asst Sec of Treas for Intl Affairs, Ag 8 p 25,26

BERKELEY, EDMUND, JR
Wave of thefts in historic documents; S 5 p 51,52

BERLINGUER, ENRICO *see also* Communism; Italy
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29

BERNSTEIN, DANIEL
Banking without cash a reality; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 81,82

BERRY, C M
What Chinese told visiting U S banker; *USN&WR* invu with Pres, Seattle-First Natl Bank, Ag 22 p 53,54

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP *see also* Profits
Nearly half billion dollars in 3rd qtr losses, N 21 p 90
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with L Foy, N 21 p 90,93

BEVERIDGE, GEORGE
Anal: is press living by double standard? O 10 p 29

BHUTTO, ZULFIKAR ALI *see* Pakistan

BIAGGI, MARIO
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31

BICENTENNIAL *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

BICYCLES *see also* Products, Safety of
Bicycle boom pedals into high gear; side effects of bicycle boom, sales of bicycles in 1975, this yr, by 1980, 1990; no of bicyclists, in 1960; motor-free trails add to popularity, no of miles completed; actions by State, local govts promoting bicycling; some cities encourage bicycle commuting, reduction in fuel, pollution resulting; conflict between auto, bicycle commuters; no of bicycle-related accidents per yr, cost to build bikeways; bicycle sales in 1975, this yr; imports in 1973, today; prices; with chart, D 19 p 69,70

BIEMILLER, ANDREW J
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33

BIKO, STEVEN *see* South Africa, Republic of

BILTMORE, LOS ANGELES
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77

BINGHAM, BARRY, JR
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

BINGHAM, EULA *see also* Industrial Safety
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40

BIOCYBERNETICS *see* National Defense—Armaments

BIOLOGY
How to get night's sleep; *USN&WR* invu with Dr E Weitzman, (C) Ag 8 p 62-64

BIRTH CONTROL
High Ct's abortion rulings: what they mean; ruling leaves it up to Cong, State legis, local officials to determine use of govt money, facilities for abortions; changes since 1973 ruling, setback for pro-abortion lobby, legis strategy of anti-abortion lobby, success in Cong, support of Pres, success at State level; immediate consequence of Ct ruling, no of poor receiving medicaid abortions, cost in 1976, no unable to get abortions; claims of pro-, anti-abortion spokesmen; with charts, Jl 4 p 66
Abortion funding: where it stands now; 2 wks after Supreme Ct left it up to Cong, lawmakers decided not to spend fed money for voluntary abortions, 15 States have made same decision, without medicaid funds, abortions will be halted; Supreme Ct ordered fed ct to reconsider ruling holding law illegal, date law expires, Cong will set exceptions to fed ban, Jl 11 p 22
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
Abortions at military hospitals, (Whis) D 12 p 13:3
Fight over abortions—heating up again: House, Sen broke deadlock, approved limited Govt payments for abortions in some medical emergencies, victims of rape, incest; law will be argued in cts, political campaigns, State legis; const amdt is goal of anti-abortion forces; no of States paying for abortions, fed payments for abortions ended Aug 4, no of abortions under medicaid program; crux of debate, findings of HEW study on abortions, no per yr peformed on teen-agers; with chart, D 19 p 68
Govt-paid abortions: new guidelines; cases in which woman entitled to medicaid will be eligible for fed funds for abortion under action taken by Cong, D 19 p 68

BIRTHS
Profile of aging Amer; with charts, Ag 8 p 54
No of babies produced between 1946, 1961; fertility rate, no of women in, approaching childbearing yrs; birth rate last yr, pct jump in Jan-June, 1977; no of children predicted, econ implications, (t) D 19 p 8

BLACK CAPITALISM *see* Negroes

BLACKLISTING *see* Boycott

BLACKMUN, HARRY A *see* Supreme Court

BLACKWELL, MORTON
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47

BLACKWELL, ROGER
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51

BLAKELEY, GEORGE
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64

BLANCHARD, GEORGE
U S forces in Europe: recovering from Vietnam; O 10 p 41,42

BLAUPUNKT *see* Traffic

BLAYLOCK, KENNETH
Letter on fed emp, O 31 p 4:3

BLISTERS, FEVER *see* Fever Blisters

BLOCK, FRANK E *see* Stocks and Bonds

BLODGETT, RICHARD
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . works of art, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52

BLUMENTHAL, W MICHAEL *see also* Economic Conditions
"Inner circle: 4 whose influence spans range of econ problems; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
What it will take to restore global prosperity: advice from world money managers; O 10 p 62,63
Dollar's sharp slide—what it means to you; N 7 p 88-90

BLYTHE, CALIF
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42

BOATS AND BOATING
Boat builders are optimistic about 1978, sales thru Sept, (usb) D 5 p 72

BOGART, JEFFREY B
Lance affair fallout; Ag 29 p 63

BOLIVIA
Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48

BOLSHEVIK COLLECTIVE FARM *see* Russia—Agriculture

BOMBS *see* Security

BONDS *see* Stocks and Bonds; Tax-Exempt Bonds; United States—Finance—Bonds

BOOKS
"Murder of Gentle Land"—Cambodia—by J Barron, A Paul, Ag 8 p 33
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
"Martindale-Hubbell Legal Dir"—listing of lawyers, S 12 p 39:2
"Human Sexuality, New Directions in Amer Catholic Thought", published by Catholic Theological Society of Amer, S 26 p 64:2
"When Your Parents Grow Old" by J Otten, F Shelley, O 3 p 57,58
"Eating in Amer: Dietary Goals for U S", Sen Select Com on Nutrition, Human Needs, N 28 p 39:1
"Taste of Amer" by John, Karen Hess, N 28 p 40:1

BOPHUTHATSWANA
Second of South Africa's black "homelands" to become ind, (wg) D 19 p 34

BORCHARDT, GEORGES
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power

BORCHARDT—Contd.
for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
BORMAN, FRANK
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
BORROWING *see* Credit
BOSTON
Why more, more people are coming back to cities; Ag 8 p 69-71
Teacher contract negotiations, S 19 p 84
BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA, MINN *see also* National Forests
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; O 31 p 61,62
BOWIE, ROBERT *see* Central Intelligence Agency
BOYCE, CHRISTOPHER J
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
BOYCOTT
How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; United Arab Emirates; with map, S 19 p 75,76
BOYDTON, VA
Photo Report: small town that refuses to die; with map, N 21 p 88,89
BOYER, ERNEST L
Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with U S Comm of Educ, Jl 11 p 63,64
BRADLEY, BILL *see* New Jersey
BRAIN
Natl Inst of Allergy, Infectious Diseases unveiled compound, Ara-A, effective in treating encephalitis; results of controlled study, use in treating other viral diseases, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
BRAINWASHING *see* Central Intelligence Agency
BRANDT, WILLY *see* Germany
BRANON, WILLIAM D
For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime; N 14 p 69,70
BRAZIL *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad
Investment to exploit mineral resources, Amer sales of equipment, (bw) Jl 18 p 48
Govt discourages foreign, domestic travel, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
Demand for real estate, (wb) O 3 p 46
Sec of State Vance visits Argentina, Brazil seeking support for Treaty of Tlatelolco declaring Latin Amer, Caribbean nuclear-weapons-free zone, both countries have nuclear-development programs with potential military application, Vance's strategy; Latin Amer cor explains U S promotion of human rights becomes issue at time critics accuse govts of being too soft, (wg) N 28 p 45
Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48
Brazil keeps coffee prices high, drop in earnings, benefit to Kenya, (wb) D 5 p 54
BREAST CANCER *see* Cancer
BRENNAN, JOSEPH P
Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields; S 5 p 65-67
BRETT, ABIGAIL TRAFFORD
Special Report: Amer's doctors / prof in trouble; (SR), (C) O 17 p 50-58
BREWER, CHARLES
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat; S 12 p 47,48
BREWSTER, DANIEL
Maryland's troubled record; S 5 p 46
BREZHNEV, LEONID I *see also* Communism; International Relations; Russia
Report on health, (Whis) Jl 18 p 13:1
Health problems partly caused by medication, (Whis) Jl 25 p 8:2
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakway in Europe; . . . defiance of Euro-Communist movement, (C) Ag 1 p 28-30
Latest on health, (Whis) S 26 p 19:3
Special Section / Russia: truimphs, failures during rule, O 24 p 44,45
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
BRISCOE, FRANK *see* Houston
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH
Belize, Falkland Islands, New Hebrides are not pushing for ind, (wg) S 5 p 28
BRITTON, CHARLES
Workers who set their own hrs; Ag 1 p 62,63
BROADMOOR, COLORADO SPRINGS
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
BROCK, WILLIAM E *see* Conservatism
BROECKER, WALLACE S *see* Weather
BROOKES, WARREN T
Think "positive"? by Warren T Brookes, excerpts reprinted from *Boston Herald American* on Editor's Page; media finds politicians voting against spending programs "negative," "lacking in compassion"; those for are "positive," "liberal," "compassionate"; but what is "positive" or "compassionate" about big govt, bureaucratic waste, threats to individual freedom, privacy, expression? O 17 p 116
BROOKINGS INSTITUTION *see* Economic Conditions; National Defense—Armed Forces
BROWN, EDMUND G, JR *see also* California
Exclusive invu: Gov Brown speaks out in defense of his State; *USN&WR* invu, (C) Jl 11 p 43,44
BROWN, EDNA
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
BROWN, GEORGE S *see also* Korea, North
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; invu with *USN&WR*, O 10 p 38,39
BROWN, HAROLD *see also* Intelligence Services; Russia—Military
Intelligence superchief: Turner's new challenge; Ag 15 p 22
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with Sec of Defense, S 5 p 21-24
Key points made by Pentagon chief; in *USN&WR* invu, S 5 p 23
BROWN, SAM *see* Peace Corps
BROWN PALACE, DENVER
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
BROWNE, ERNEST C, JR *see* Detroit
BROWNE, KAREN
Interfaith centers, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75,76
BRYANT, WILLIAM C
Anal: can Carter ever balance budget? O 3 p 29
Anal: business vs Carter: tough breach to heal; N 14 p 25
BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
BUDGET, HOUSEHOLD *see* Finance, Personal
BUDGET, U S *see* United States—Finance—Budget
BUFFALO, N Y
Let big cities die? Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 8 p 80
Race for mayor between Dems A Eve, J Griffin, N 7 p 26:2
J Griffin elected mayor, N 21 p 20
BUILDING *see* Construction
BUILDINGS *see also* Capitol, U S; Government Buildings; White House
Photo Report: when architects pick Amer's best bldgs; 1977 awards of Amer Inst of Architects, (Ad, S 5 p 5:3) (C) Ag 15 p 52-54
Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; Edward Durell Stone, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses how architects can overcome econ considerations that affect beauty of bldgs, movement from cities to suburbs, effect of energy problems on bldg design, solutions to high cost of architect-designed single-family homes, favorite Amer cities, bldgs, Ag 15 p 55,56
BUNKO ARTISTS *see* Crime
BUREAUCRACY *see* Government
BURGER, WARREN E *see also* Judiciary; Supreme Court
How to break logjam in cts; *USN&WR* invu with Chief Justice, (C) D 19 p 21-27
BURGOYNE, JOHN
Turning tide at Saratoga; O 10 p 81,82
BURKE, JAMES A
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; O 17 p 104-106
BURKE, YVONNE BRATHWAITE
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
BURLINGTON, VT
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
BURNHAM, WALTER DEAN
What Carter should do now—"improve relations with Cong;" *USN&WR* conversation, N 7 p 23
BURNS, ARTHUR F *see also* Employment and Unemployment; Federal Reserve Board; Interest Rates; Labor—Unions; Profits
Who's who now in setting Carter's econ policy; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with H Stein, Ag 22 p 19,20
Speech on lack of business confidence in Admin, need for tax cuts, tougher inflationary policy, N 7 p 22:1
Optimistic econ outlook, D 12 p 15:1
Little reduction in unemp in next few yrs seen, (usb) D 12 p 61
When experts look to '78—; D 12 p 66-68
BUSH, GEORGE
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with former chief, U S Liason Office in Peking, (C) N 14 p 33,34
BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions; Industry; Retail Trade
BUSINESS COUNCIL
When co chiefs look ahead—; O 24 p 25
BUSINESS ENTERPRISES *see* Small Business
BUSINESS INTERNATIONAL *see* Cost of Living
BUSING *see* Education—Federal Aid; Education—Integration
BUSSMANN, WYNN V
Ways to spur business; O 24 p 23-25
BUTHELEZI, MANAS
How 5 South Africans views U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48
BUTLER, LANDON
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
BUTNER, N C, FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
Sample of future; N 28 p 78
BYINGTON, S JOHN
On consumer products: what Govt can—cannot—do to protect public; *USN&WR* invu with Chrmn, Consumer Product Safety Comm, O 24 p 33-35
BYRD, ROBERT C *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Congress
Sen leader Byrd: no "Pres's man"; despite Sen Robert C Byrd, Pres having kindred roots, Majority Leader is Sen's man, contrast with Speaker O'Neill, examples of helping, resisting Admin; biography, Sen career, others assess his performance, (p) O 17 p 29
BYRNE, BRENDAN T *see* New Jersey

C

CB (Citizens'-Band Radio) *see* Products, Safety of
CBS, INC
Broadcasting network that expanded into publishing—broadcasting, book publishing, magazines, Ag 15 p 28
CENTAC (Central Tactical Units) *see* Drugs
CABINET, U S *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
CALCIUM CHLORIDE *see* Ice Removal

CALIFANO, JOSEPH A, JR
Special Report: another go at welfare mess: will it work? (SR) Ag 8 p 45-49
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
High health costs: "Amers are demanding that something be done;" excerpts from HEW Sec Califano's remarks to AMA, O 17 p 58

CALIFORNIA
Crowding, red tape, hefty taxes: California heading for trouble? reasons for nagging worry; mfrs postponing, bldg plants in other States due to California's business, environmental attitude; lumber indus people upset by addition of timberlands to natl-park system, disillusionment of other firms with State's tax on inventories, no-growth syndrome hikes home prices, property taxes; average price for house in Orange County, legis aims to reduce time for granting permits to cos, Gov Brown's program for changes, plans to avoid natural-gas shortage, import Alaskan LNG; Fantus Co ranked State low in indus environment, Gov Brown loses labor's support, in-migration in 1976, jobs needed, Jl 11 p 41,42
Exclusive invu: Gov Brown speaks out in defense of his State; *USN&WR* invu with Gov Edmund G Brown, Jr, of California: answer to critics charging him with slowing growth of business, reasons behind dispute, assessment of business climate, size of market, population; inventory tax will be phased out, intl cos complain about unitary tax, heavy burden of State, local taxes on its econ, environmental protection standards are reasonable, support for bill streamlining plant permit-issuing process, factors on which energy development is dependent, chances of bill to repeal State's Wild, Scenic Rivers Act, cost of proposed water projects, indus with greatest potential for growth, limitation on no of people; population growth expected between now, 1982; other worries, California's lure, (C) Jl 11 p 43,44
J Ford plans bid for House race in Calif, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:1
When State changes its sentencing laws; S 5 p 48

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF—LOS ANGELES CAMPUS, SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
4 of 7 rules for healthy living found to be diet-related, N 28 p 43:2

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN, CORONA
What life is like for women in prison; N 28 p 79

CALIGUIRI, RICHARD *see* Pittsburgh

CALLAGHAN, JAMES *see also* Great Britain
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

CAMBODIA
Communist solution: "death of million Cambodians"; Intl Staff's J Wallace reviews book by J Barron, A Paul—"Murder of Gentle Land"—about forced evacuation of cities after 1975 takeover by *Angka Loeu*—"Orgn on High", genocide figures disputed, purpose of evacuation, veracity of book, Ag 8 p 33
Fighting border war with Vietnam over territorial claims, differences in culture, (wg) Ag 29 p 32
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44

CAMM, FRANK A *see* Central Intelligence Agency

CAMP DAVID
Camp David: where Carter goes to unwind; lodges, facilities described, attractions, security, use by Presidents since F Roosevelt, il, S 12 p 82,83

CAMP LEJEUNE, N C
U S Marine Corps: shifting to new role; O 10 p 38,40

CAMPAIGN FUNDS *see* Elections and Politics—Finance

CAMPBELL, ALAN K *see also* Civil Service
Insider's view: what's right, what's wrong with fed workers; *USN&WR* invu with Chrmn, U S Civil Service Comm, O 3 p 27,28

CAMPI[illegible]OBERT T
Some p[illegible]owing worry: how business views Cart[illegible]9 p 61-64

CANADA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign; Quebec
Cong probes uranium cartel, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:3
Reaction to Carter foreign policy so far, (wg) Jl 4 p 35
33 States, Puerto Rico seek Canadian-owned factories, (bw) Jl 4 p 45
CB survey found businssmen are worried by slow demand, idle capacity, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Unemped youths, benefits paid to jobless aged 15 to 24, (bw) Jl 25 p 44
High costs will send vacationers elsewhere, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
Complaint heard 'round world—inefficiency, high cost in welfare; Ag 8 p 49
Econ snapback is not expected, (wb) S 12 p 50
Meeting between Carter, Canadian Prime Min Trudeau produced formal endorsement of trans-Canada pipeline to carry Alaskan natural gas to U S markets; length, cost; strength of opposition in Canada, U S, (wg) S 19 p 35
Canada has second thoughts about its open door to immigrants; staff cor K M Chrysler reports on Canada's racial mix, changes since 1967, increase in racial conflict, decline in flow of nonwhites; control by "gatekeeper" law 1952-1967, surveys find patterns of racial bias exist despite need for skills, people to fill out sparse population; admission procedure, reason for 1967-74 flood, amnesty offered for illegals in 1973, result of sponsorship privileges; with chart, O 3 p 60,61
Canada's jump in unit labor costs dissuades foreign investors, change in labor costs in Europe, Japan; Japan's Toyota prefers to locate plant in U S, (wb) O 10 p 60
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 48
Problems for Trudeau Govt—English-speaking citizens view welcome given Quebec Premier Levesque in Paris; charges of illegal espionage, dirty tricks against Quebec terrorists by Royal Canadian Mounted Police mushroom; unemp, inflation rates, Econ Council forecast for 1980s, (wg) N 21 p 42
Foreign investment as pct of GNP, (wb) D 12 p 46
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56

CANALS *see also* Panama Canal
Remaking map: Russia's ambitious plans to end its water shortage; 2 canals under construction in Siberia; with map, S 12 p 80

CANCER
Sen Kennedy sponsored bill to delay FDA-proposed regulations banning saccharin except as prescripton drug, FDA delayed action pending results of later Canadian study of bladder cancer, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
Simple, inexpensive test detects colonic cancer in its early stages, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
Natl Cancer Inst advises Amers who got radiation therapy of head, neck, to consult physician because of increased risk of thyroid cancer, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
Panel advised Natl Cancer Inst to continue breast-cancer detection program, restrict use of X-rays, inform women of risks, benefits, possible problems; no screened since 1973, cases detected, (LHM) S 26 p 86
Tough rules to protect workers against cancer; O 17 p 115
Heat therapy reduces size of skin tumors, (LHM) D 5 p 82
New signs of progress in battle against leukemia; chances for survival for victims of leukemia, lymphoma—Hodgkins's disease—improves dramatically; no stricken yrly, drugs used in therapy, description of leukemia, therapy, "maintenance" drug therapy, danger of different type of cancer appearing, its prevention; problems facing survivors, doctors find most adjust, survive unimpaired, have children; major goal now is to reduce side effects without cutting curative power; little change in success ratio for treating less-virulent forms of leukemia; outlook for complete success in treatment, success helps treatment of other cancers; with chart, D 12 p 70,71

CANNON, ISABELLA W *see* Raleigh, N C

CAPAUL, RAY
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat; S 12 p 47,48

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

CAPITAL SPENDING *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

CAPITALISM
Why business finds it tough to polish its own image; polls show Amers uninformed, confused about workings of econ; controversy over best approach to econ educ, Pres of Jt Council on Econ Educ M MacDowell advocates econ educ, no of univ centers, school-district programs supported by orgn; critics urge withholding funds from inst advocating ideas counter to private enterprise, views of W Johnson, pres of Natl Fed of Ind Business; steps tried by businesses, S 19 p 64

CAPITOL, U S
Report from Capitol Hill: uproar over West Front; House approved extension plan, criticism from preservationists, Sen W Proxmire; proposal, cost; Capitol Architect G White answers criticism for *USN&WR*, disputes Amer Inst of Architects est, use of added rooms as mbrs hideways suspected, outlook in Sen; diagram of expansion, Jl 18 p 57

CARAMANLIS, CONSTANTINE *see* Greece

CARDWELL, JAMES B
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; O 17 p 104-106

CAREERS *see* Occupations

CARLSON, CARL
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26

CARMAN, VINCENT
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79

CARNIVALS *see* Fairs

CARPENTER, ELIZABETH S
Six leaders in battle; look at leaders involved with women's-rights fight at time of Natl Women's Conf, Houston, por, N 28 p 30,31

CARRILLO, SANTIAGO *see also* Communism; Spain
Book on Euro-Communism advocated ind from Moscow, (wg) Jl 11 p 36
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakway in Europe, defiance of Euro-Communist movement, (C) Ag 1 p 28-30
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29

CARTER, BILLY
Billy Carter talks about all money he's making; *USN&WR* invu with Pres's brother: income from personal appearances this yr, pay for appearance, est for total income this yr, ratio, types of appearances turned down, 2 appearances in Canada, never discusses appearances with Pres; reactions to accusations of profiteering, reasons for losing friends, customers of family's peanut business; service station sales this yr, 2, 3 yrs ago; investments, schemes for development of land, complaints about tax, safety investigations, penalties for selling beer on Sunday; reasons for moving 19 miles from Plains, love for Plains, no of guns he keeps, feelings about tourists, involvement in tourist trade; reputation as "easy touch" for loan; future of Plains depends upon tourism, relationship with brother, attitude towards J Carter's job appointments, Gov Wallace, Pres's reaction, no political ambitions, how he

CARTER, BILLY—Contd.
describes himself, credibility of press, (C) Ag 29 p 33-35
In Plains: no middle ground on Billy Carter; sampling of opinions on Billy Carter expressed to *USN&WR* staff mbrs by residents of Plains, Ga, Ag 29 p 35

CARTER, DAVE
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; Jl 18 p 44-46

CARTER, HUGH A, JR
After six mos; who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21

CARTER, JIMMY
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
Pres graduated 60th in Annapolis class of 1947, (Whis) Ag 15 p 8:3
Drive underway to organize volunteers from Carter's 1976 race, volunteers could furnish manpower, funds if Carter is challenged in primaries, list of best fund raisers at Dem, Repub events, (t) Ag 22 p 8
Report from White House, thin-skinned Jimmy Carter comes into public view; White House cor J Mashek writes another facet of Pres's makeup is surfacing, causes problems with Cong, his supporters, bureaucracy, press; damage done by comments on public works, abortions, overreaction to criticism by V Jordan, Sen Moynihan, delivery of energy, welfare-reform proposals to Cong; Georgia State official comments on Carter's personality, Ag 29 p 16
First Pres to fly in airborne military command post, S 5 p 20:2
Lance and Carter; Marvin Stone editorial; Bert Lance case provides disappointing, disturbing insight into Carter's qualities as Pres; Carter pledged to restore morality, Amer values to govt; Lance case revealed stubborn determination to use powers of White House to protect, support chum; does Pres have two standards of morality? implications go beyond Lance affair to vital issues that lie ahead, S 12 p 88
Strongest attack yet on "Carter morality"; excerpts from speech before Commonwealth Club of Calif by Rep J Rhodes, O 3 p 18
Why Carter is still mystery; findings of *USN&WR* probe of people's conception of Pres, his philosphy, goals in talks with academicians, mbrs of Cong, top bureaucrats, diplomats, State Dept officials, businessmen, union leaders, black Amers, (C) O 17 p 26-28
Anal: Pres at close range—answer to riddle; chief White House cor J Mashek looks at how those in White House see Carter, views of others in, outside of Washington, Pres's own explanation, resulting reactions of liberals, conservatives; conflict between Carter's pragmatism, idealism; advance warning about Carter's style, Carter's view of his image, polls reflect drop in support, O 17 p 28
How to raise political war chest at $1,000 crack—more; O 31 p 21
Seeks support in Cong, public by campaigning, tightening control over Dem Natl Com, (t) N 7 p 16
Trend to watch for in off-yr elections; N 7 p 25,26
What '77 elections show; N 21 p 19,20
Carter's performance so far—insights from personal adviser; *USN&WR* invu with C Kirbo, D 12 p 19,20
Freshman yr on job; rough lessons for Carter; . . . White House cor J Mashek reports on aging effect, frustrations, end of honeymoon period, personality traits, public appearances encouraged, D 26 Ja 2 p 22,23
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26 Ja 2 p 60,62

Addresses
see Carter, Jimmy—Speeches and Statements

Administration and Policies
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; Gerald R Ford, former Pres, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses Carter's performance, popularity, programs he disapproves, similarity to his econ, energy policies; Carter position on fed spending, inflation, Govt econ stimulation, business community; public has to be sold on energy conservation, relations with Cong, outlook for SALT II agreement, human rights, role of U N Amb A Young, Young calls Ford "racist" now, but voted for him in 1973; diplomatic relations with Cuba, Vietnam, China; broadening Repub Party's appeal, conservatives' role in Party; opposition to instant voter registration, seeking nomination in 1980; Frost invus with Nixon, Nixon's role in Party, pardon; present political trend; criticism of "selling Pres", activities, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Anal: Carter's nuclear policy: running into trouble; (Ad, Jl 18 p 5:2) Jl 4 p 51,52
Capitol Hill issues: help for shipping indus; Jl 4 p 65
No of programs in four broad areas found by Carter's reorgn experts indicate time reorgn will take, (t) Jl 11 p 8
Carter's B-1 shocker: its meaning; real importance of Pres Carter's surprise decision to halt production of B-1 bomber, Cong, Pentagon shocked; cost, reaction of Repubs in Cong, liberals; jobs involved in 47 States, Cong may authorize extending bldg program, cruise missile will become leading strategic weapon, Carter's rationale; Russian SALT II treaty demands, impact of Carter's decision on Moscow, hike in offensive power of U S, comments of Sen Goldwater, former Pres Ford, Defense Sec Brown; effect of B-1 cutoff on triad of strategic forces, Jl 11 p 13,14
Time for fairer shake; Marvin Stone editorial; Washington should try to adjust pension inequities, Jl 11 p 76
Is U S running out of water? Jl 18 p 33-35
Latest on energy: where Carter's program goes from here; Jl 18 p 36-38
Priorities set for second 6 mos in foreign policy, legis, govt reorgn, politics, unemp, prices, (t) Jl 25 p 11
First six mos; changes in Carter, running of White House, dealings with Cong, foreign affairs; J Mashek, White House cor, assesses change in Carter, dealings with press, public; use of TV, work habits, tight control over aides, Carter as problem solver, moral sense cuts across ideological lines, reason for changes, opinions of key legis, courting of Sen Humphrey, results; Cong response to proposals, energy plan; with charts, Jl 25 p 17-19
Lucky President; Marvin Stone editorial; not only did Carter inherit no major crisis, but Ford left econ on upswing, as much stability abroad as nation enjoyed in years; where Pres has acted results are mixed, but when it comes to test, popularity bounces along—latest Gallup Poll 63% approve, only 18% against; when first real crisis comes, popularity polls, luck may not count for much, Jl 25 p 80
Reason for criticism from Natl Urban League, no of women, blacks, minorities in top exec-branch jobs will be surveyed, Natl Emp Rights Bd will hold all fed equal-emp activities, (t) Ag 8 p 8
Admin proposals for gun-control, (t) Ag 8 p 8
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? *USN&WR* invus with L Kirkland, C F Bergsten, Ag 8 p 25,26
Special Report: another go at welfare mess: will it work? (SR) Ag 8 p 45-49
Small business: Washington begins to take it more seriously; Ag 8 p 77,78
New proposals on welfare reform, illegal aliens, Indo-Chinese refugees, Ag 15 p 16:1
Welfare: big fight coming over putting poor to work; Ag 15 p 16
Drugs: big-time narcotics dealers are main target; Ag 15 p 16
Carter's plan for illegal aliens: meaning for business, workers, consumers; Ag 15 p 19,20
Pres's program in brief; proposals on illegal aliens, Ag 15 p 19
U S opens its doors to "floating refugees"; Ag 15 p 21
Intelligence superchief: Turner's new challenge; Ag 15 p 22
2-million-dollar tab for White House consultants; Ag 15 p 42
ABC's of Carter welfare plan—changes it would bring; Q&A explains what enactment of proposal would mean for welfare recipients, taxpayers according to experts; how proposal differs from Pres Nixon's Family Assistance Plan, more people would be eligible for cash benefits, who they are, cost for first yr, savings for States, local govts, plan would consolidate Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Supplemental Security Income, food-stamp programs; amount typical welfare family could expect, earned-income tax credit explained, beneficiaries helped most, welfare recipients would be placed in 2 groups, those expected to work full time, penalty for people who won't work, no, kind of fedly subsidized jobs provided; time subsidized worker must job hunt; advantages, disadvantages of plan; future for other welfare programs, when system would start, outlook in Cong, Ag 22 p 42,43
Pres refuses to discuss tobacco growing subsidies, fight against smoking, (Whis) Ag 29 p 9:3
Carter's summer storms; Pres troubled by Lance affair, Panama Canal agreement, pace of Mideast peace talks, rising prices, high unemp, sluggish econ, son Chip's marital problems; Pres's comment when report cleared Lance, Sen hgs ahead, opinions of many in Cong, out; terms of Panama Canal treaties, House com hgs on financial aid to Panama, Adm Moorer's testimony indicate fight ahead; Gallup Poll found Amers rate cost of living, unemp top problems, how Carter rated results in econ policy during first 6 mos in office on ABC TV invu, Ag 29 p 15,16
Common sense at work; Marvin Stone editorial; Carter election package suffers serious flaws, incumbents could become even more entrenched than are now, instant Election Day registration is needless invitation to fraud, direct-election approach fraught with unknown dangers, gutting Hatch Act tempts fate; chances are package will not fare well, would be rare victory in Cong for common sense, Ag 29 p 72
A strange attitude; Marvin Stone editorial; . . . inequities, absurdities in welfare system, design of Carter reform, S 5 p 68
Farm-price pinch: Carter to rescue; S 12 p 72,73
Anal: why nagging doubts about atomic power; S 19 p 88
"Kiddie Corps" for fuel-conservation dropped, (Whis) S 26 p 19:2
White House woes; Lance affair, hotly contested programs in Cong, opposition, criticism from many sides embroil Pres; Lance defended record in Sen hgs, delays in Pres's programs, Press Sec J Powell blundered in leaking false rumor about Sen Percy; obstacles facing Pres from Cong on energy, welfare, taxes, spending; unusual opposition within Cabinet; problems abroad; sentiment in Cong about Pres, S 26 p 20,21
High Ct turns to landmark race-quota case; issue in Bakke case, S 26 p 39
Capitol Hill issues: taxing waterway use; S 26 p 66
Capitol Hill issues: drilling for offshore oil; S 26 p 66
Lance heads home: Carter picks up pieces; B Lance resigned as OMB Dir, effect on Admin, initial moves to get back on top, polls showed

handling of affair hurt Carter, Admin; comments at home, abroad; Pres trips planned abroad, at home; impact on relations with Cong, weaknesses in White House handling of Lance case, Admin efforts to step up Cong lobbying, avoid future mistakes; personal impact on Carter, wider advice sought; departure was critical time for OMB, views of Blumenthal, Schultze on balancing budget; Lance's role in govt reorgn, relations with business, Pres; Dow Jones indus average dropped after Lance quit, need for business figure to replace Lance, review of developments, decisions, announcement of resignation; ongoing inquiries, (C) O 3 p 17-20
Watershed in Washington; breaking-in period of 8 mos is over, Pres showed at news conf he was aware he must demonstrate firm leadership; problems with Cong, trouble convincing business, consumers econ would grow; problems, successes abroad; changes discussed within Admin; with chart, O 10 p 23,24
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu, (C) O 10 p 25-27
"Invisible crisis": why Carter's energy program is bogged down in Cong; O 10 p 76-78
Whatever happened to . . . Peace Corps: ready for comeback; O 17 p 45,46
Special Report: Amer's doctors / prof in trouble; (SR), (C) O 17 p 50-58
Do-it-yourselfers give solar energy sharp boost; O 17 p 96,97
Ind agencies unaffected by Admin reform, (t) O 24 p 15
Anal: why energy program is in such mess; O 24 p 28
Wanted: prescription for steelmakers' ills, O 24 p 76
Carter fights back; goals of Pres's comeback strategy, cities visited, push for energy policy, urban problems discussed, problems in farm areas; energy has top priority, lobbying by Admin, jt responsibility with Cong stressed by Pres, position on deregulation of natural-gas prices, "big oil" targeted, threat to cancel trip until Cong acts; other problems with programs in Cong, maintaining business confidence; need for trip abroad questioned, foreign policy problems to be faced; parallel to Pres Kennedy's efforts to recover popularity after 9 mos, outlook; with chart, O 31 p 19-21
Hard-line tactics: is tide turning against terrorists? latest example in Somalia, O 31 p 22-24
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
Oil indus under siege: how it plans to meet challenge; O 31 p 73-75
Opinions expressed to *USN&WR* at meeting of Amer Bankers Assoc, by bank econs invued separately, O 31 p 82-84
Carter's woes—any way out? Pres finds himself struggling with stubborn Cong, dubious public, inexperienced staff after 9 mos in office; Dems, Repubs view situation; how politicians, academic theorists, other experts view root causes; combativeness in Cong, easy targets it has to shoot at, Pres acknowledges log jam, delays programs until Cong deals with energy, Soc Sec, message to business; other complaints from Cong, miscues, surprises; budget difficulties, business's distrust reflected in stock market, unemp, inflation rates, foreign exchange; advice from FRB Chrmn Burns; increasing use of more-experienced advisers; difficulties arousing public opinion, ideological perception by public; Pres's supporters respond, (C) N 7 p 21,22
What Carter should do now—advice from 4 political experts; *USN&WR* conversations with W D Burnham, A George, G Grassmuck, E Hargrove on roots of Pres's problems, relations with Cong, foreign policy, domestic problems; Pres's staff, use of time; changes proposed, N 7 p 23,24
Those uninspected dams: like "loaded shotgun"; N 21 p 69
Jobs, money—Carter's plan to save cities; N 28 p 37,38
Endorsed by Carter: nationwide job policy; N 28 p 38
"Black capitalism" runs into tough sledding; D 5 p 26
What to expect from Admin in 1978, (t) D 12 p 7
Down homestretch; . . . events demonstrating need for Pres to dramatize leadership here, abroad, D 12 p 15
Carter's promises: how many has he kept? few dents made after 10 mos in office, effect on standing in polls, problem caused by being unusually specific during campaign, issuing catalogue of promises, anal of those carried out, stalled; how Pres, aides explain record, criticism from Repubs; record on balancing budget, deficit, defense spending, unemp, inflation, growth rate, income-tax reform, human rights, Panama Canal, SALT, intl arms trade, Mideast, energy, natural gas pricing, natl health insurance plan, urban policy, mass transit, abortions, military-related matters, govt reorgn, electoral reform; deal charged on guarantee to Amer ships with imported oil; with map, (C) D 12 p 16-18
Presidential box score after 10 mos; what Carter has done on 50 major promises, goals announced during 1976 pres campaign: promises kept . . . promises unfulfilled . . . promises hanging fire, D 12 p 17
Carter's performance so far—insights from personal adviser; *USN&WR* invu with Charles H Kirbo: Pres's accomplishments after yr in office, problems with Cong, difficulty filling offices; relations with press, worry about talk of one-term pres; overpromising during campaign, attention to minor details; disappointment of Dem liberals, Pres needs to talk to ordinary people around country, explain what Admin is doing; permanence of business uncertainty, energy, Soc Sec solutions will disturb people; course in next 6 mos, personnel changes; changes in Carter personally, irritation with leaks, public confidence in Pres, D 12 p 19,20
Pres's plan for antidumping actions if imports fall below "reference prices" for imported steel, other benefits for producers, (usb) D 12 p 62
Anal: impact of energy rift in White House; Assoc Ed J McWethy finds widest rifts are over atomic power, examples of how White House, Dept of Energy clash; cause of Cong's ind in opposing Carter, other issues over which Schlesinger, Andrus locked horns, D 19 p 28
Outlook '78—Carter: will he change course? effort to pep up econ, show competence as world leader will mark 2nd yr; tactics will be changed, game plan, prospects for Pres's plans, support, oppositon, disclosed in talks with key officials: tax cut, tax reform, confidence of business will be sought, support for labor goals, budget deficit, holding line on fed spending, natl health insurance, natl urban policy, welfare reform, Govt reorgn, consumer-protection agency, illegal aliens, crime, Panama Canal treaties, SALT, Mideast, southern Africa; plans to polish pres image, political campaigning ahead, advisers see better yr ahead, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 18,21
First-yr highlights—ups, downs for Carter; Inauguration Day walk, visit to England, B Lance hgs, Panama Canal treaties, energy-conservation program, il, D 26/Ja 2 p 19
Report from White House: freshman yr on job; rough lessons for Carter; White House cor J Mashek reports on changes in operating style, personal ways of Pres; 1978 priorities indicate he is settling for what is possible, aim: turnaround because of public disenchantment with grand, expensive schemes; public's disillusionment with unfulfilled promises, Carter is anxious to prove competence, learned he can make impact on foreign policy; aging effect, frustrations, pressures; change in personality, public appearances encouraged, D 26/Ja 2 p 22,23
Highlights of Pres's first yr as seen by cartoonists, D 26/Ja 2 p 22,23

Appointments and Resignations

Robert McKinney nominated to head Fed Home Loan Bank Bd, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:2
Only half of top jobs have been filled since Inauguration Day, (Whis) Jl 25 p 8:3
How old school ties help Carter fill jobs; Pres Carter, S Turner, A V Weaver, R H McKinney, J M Sullivan are 1947 graduates of U S Naval Academy; careers, offices held in Carter Admin, (p) Ag 1 p 24
James R Schlesinger confirmed as Sec of Energy, Ag 15 p 18:1
Alabama judge is picked for FBI—; Frank M Johnson, Jr, named to succeed Clarence M Kelley, Ag 29 p 20,21
Proportion of women holding key Govt jobs, (Whis) O 3 p 8:3
OMB Dir Bert Lance resigned, O 3 p 17:1
Nominations of Sharon Percy Rockefeller, Gillian Sorensen to bd of dirs of Corp for Public Broadcasting criticized, (Whis) O 24 p 18:1
When Carter fills jobs—his promises, his record; Pres accused of practicing political patronage, qualifications of appointees questioned; nominees rejected by Sen coms, still unconfirmed, under fire; view of critics, defenders, sample of uneven quality, praise for standards required, new faces are lacking, use of cong aides, advisory coms; criticism of failure to keep campaign promise on law-enforcement, judicial jobs; Dem Cong balks, Lance affair, bungling by staff, Congmen still choose U S attys, judges, pct of ambs from diplomatic service; praise from White House, Common Cause, N 14 p 38,39
Rejected: Carter nominees who were shot down; por, N 14 p 38
Accepted: approved by Sen despite doubts; por, N 14 p 39
Stella Hackel nominated Dir, Bur of Mint, N 14 p 104:1
Replacement for U S Amb to Taiwan Leonard Unger dropped, (Whis) N 28 p 17:3
Frank Johnson stepped aside as FBI dir-designate because of health problems, D 12 p 15:2

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

see also Lance, Bert

30% cutback in White House staff will be illusory, (Whis) Jl 18 p 13:1
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; reorgn plan calls for 28% cutback in size of White House staff—from 485 to 351, key advisers, White House staff, duties, no from Georgia, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
Key advisers: post, age, duties, profile, por, Jl 25 p 20
Vital cogs in White House machinery: post, age, duties, profile, por, Jl 25 p 20,21
At top of White House staff: post, age, duties, profile, por, Jl 25 p 21
Exclusive survey: how Cong sizes up Carter as Pres; (C) Ag 8 p 17-20
Dept of Energy is first new Dept created since 1966, represents largest govt reorgn since 1953, Ag 15 p 18,3
2 million dollar tab for White House consultants, Ag 15 p 42
Who's who now in setting Carter's econ policy; Econ Policy Group that Carter's staff created hasn't worked well, setup evolving, OMB Dir Lance loses prestige, "big guns" who participate in Thursday breakfasts at Treas, Admin insiders say influence is shifting within this group, source of Eizenstat's power, when Schultze presents his views to Carter, who has primary responsibility for shaping tax-reform bill, FRB Chrmn Burns' influence on money supply, (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
"Inner circle" . . . key people in special fields, 4 whose influence spans range of econ problems: B Lance, M Blumenthal, C Schultze, S Eizenstat . . . 5 with important policy roles in

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.
their own areas: J Kreps, R Marshall, R Cooper, A Solomon, L Woodworth . . . A Burns, profiles, por, (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Insiders' report card on real power in Cabinet, among advisers, (t) S 5 p 9
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
Lance and Carter: Marvin Stone editorial; S 12 p 88
Congmen complain White House aides ignore phone calls, (Whis) S 19 p 17:2
Opposition to Admin stand on reverse discrimination in emp, college admissions, S 26 p 21:1
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu, (C) O 10 p 25-27
Carter's woes—any way out? . . . Pres struggles with inexperienced staff, leans increasingly on R Strauss, Sen Humphrey enlisted to help legis programs on Hill; Carter's backers insist characterizations as inept are unfair, (C) N 7 p 21,22
What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts; N 7 p 23,24
When Carter fills jobs—his promises, his record; N 14 p 38,39
Labor, Trans, Treas Secs fight reorgn proposals, (t) N 21 p 16
Carter calls in fence mender from Texas; special trade negotiator Robert Strauss called on by Pres for duty as Cong lobbyist, link to business community, all-purpose public relations man; personality, talent in knowing capital; how he explains his value to Admin; record of pragmatism, political career, role in handling legis, press; job as trade negotiator, closeness to White House, admiration for younger Carter aides, view of his own public image, future, (p) N 21 p 23
Reaction of Cabinet mbrs to Pres's request asking for accounting of travel budgets, operating expenses, other housekeeping items, (Whis) N 28 p 17:3
White House staff has received 25%, 7.05% pay hikes, 8 of 170 excess jobs eliminated with 1 mo to target, (t) N 28 p 20
Quiet Georgian makes it to top; S Eizenstat is "power behind throne" in Admin, (p) D 5 p 35
Influential people to watch in 1978, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 5
People who have ear of Pres; Sec of State C Vance, natl-security adviser Z Brzezinski, Atlanta atty C Kirbo, trade negotiator R Strauss, White House aide H Jordan, Press Sec J Powell, domestic-policy adviser S Eizenstat, First Lady R Carter, il, D 26/Ja 2 p 20

Congress

What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
First six mos; Jl 25 p 17-19
Exclusive survey: how Cong sizes up Carter as Pres; scope, findings of *USN&WR* survey, details on over-all rating, greatest ability, weak ratings, dealings with Cong, foreign policy, middle-of-roader, Cabinet's abilities; with charts, (C) Ag 8 p 17-20
Revived coalition of Repubs, Southern Dems means trouble for electoral reforms, (t) Ag 15 p 12
Report from White House: thin-skinned Jimmy Carter comes into public view; Ag 29 p 16
Admin strategy for winning Sen ratification of Panama Canal treaties, (t) S 5 p 10
Cong will be ind in acting on Lance affair, Panama Canal treaty, energy, (t) S 19 p 11
White House woes: Lance investigation delays, threatens Admin programs, reaction to Press Sec Powell's rumor about Sen Percy; obstacles facing Admin from ind-minded Cong on energy, welfare, taxes, spending; sentiment in Cong on Pres, S 26 p 20,21
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; comments from 11 legislators about effect of Lance case on Carter-Cong relations, O 3 p 19
How Cong views Pres, mgt of his proposals, trip abroad later this yr, (t) O 10 p 15
Watershed in Washington: opposition to energy, welfare, tax reform, spending on B-1 bomber, Panama Canal treaties; warning from Sen R Byrd, O 10 p 23,24
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu, (C) O 10 p 25-27
Defiant Cong; test of strength between Pres, Dem-controlled Cong; key tangle is energy, controversies over rights of Palestinians, Panama Canal treaties, spending on B-1 bomber, Clinch River reactor, SALT agreement, Soc Sec; Capitol Hill staff appraises difficulty, more jolts for Pres predicted on tax reform, welfare reform, illegal aliens, O 17 p 25
Sen leader Byrd: no "Pres's man"; (p) O 17 p 29
Carter fights back; . . . Pres makes energy top priority, stresses theme that both Cong, Pres are in trouble; position on deregulation of natural-gas prices, threatens to cancel trip abroad until Cong acts; other major programs going nowhere, proposals coming in 1978, Cong defied Pres by rejecting requirement that 10% of oil imports be carried on Amer ships, O 31 p 19-21
Carter's woes—any way out? . . . Pres struggles with stubborn Cong, Dems, Repubs view situation; experts look at root causes; Cong is in combative mood, Carter gives many targets to shoot at, complaints about sending too much legis, not working with Cong, miscues, too many surprises; Sen Humphrey enlisted to help programs on Hill, (C) N 7 p 21,22
What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts; N 7 p 23,24
Squabbles expected between Pres, Cong during 1978 session on taxes, welfare, natl health insurance, jobs development, Panama Canal, SALT, Criminal Code, fed bank regulations, consumer-protection agency, (t) N 14 p 17
Carter, Cong: seeds of more discord; indications Pres's programs face tougher going in 1978, political muscle needed, Carter implied he'd veto energy bill, final bill likely to fall short; changing makeup of Cong, outsider Carter Admin tangled early, appointments met difficulty, early victories won in legis requests, bills that began pattern of retreats, compromises, others pigeonholed for lack of support, setbacks in Admin-supported changes in election laws; for many hottest issues were pay-increase, code of ethics, charges of Korean influence buying, N 21 p 21,22
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong that startled everybody; conservative, ind course shown; House agreed on sixth compromise with Sen on use of fed funds for abortions, Sen, House disagree on energy bill; Dems, with top-heavy majorities, Pres passed few liberal bills; examples of liberal bills passed, defeated or shelved; causes for conservatism, ind of Cong, D 19 p 14
Outlook '78: Carter: will he change course? (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 18,21

Economy

see also Economic Conditions
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Where U S stands as 1980s approach; Jl 25 p 48,49
Who's who now in setting Carter's econ policy; Econ Policy Group that Carter's staff created hasn't worked well, setup evolving, OMB Dir Lance loses prestige, "big guns" who participate in Thursday breakfasts at Treas, Admin insiders say influence is shifting within this group, source of Eizenstat's power, when Schultze presents his views to Carter, who has primary responsibility for shaping tax-reform bill, FRB Chrmn Burns' influence on money supply, (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with H Stein, Ag 22 p 19,20
Admin's strategy to counter troubles on econ front, (t) Ag 29 p 11
Carter's summer storms; Ag 29 p 15,16
Govt steps that add to inflation, cutting jobless rate could add to Govt spending, (t) S 19 p 12
White House woes; difficulties persuading increasingly ind Cong, S 26 p 20,21
Lots of life in aging recovery; S 26 p 82,83
Watershed in Washington; trouble convincing business, consumers econ will grow; departure of Lance, trade deficit, layoffs, farmers' complaints, O 10 p 23,24
Is inflation really coming under control? O 17 p 80,81
Now search for ways to keep business perking; O 24 p 23-25
When co chiefs look ahead—; O 24 p 25
Carter fights back; . . . Pres promises prudence in econ planning but business is wary after 3rd qtr Govt figures; FRB publicly warned on tightening money supply; tax cuts hinted by Commerce Sec Kreps, O 31 p 19-21
Carter's woes—any way out? . . . Pres's struggles with dubious business community reflected in stock market, unemp, inflation rates since taking office; advice from FRB Chrmn Burns, (C) N 7 p 21,22
Anal: business vs Carter: tough breach to heal; Deputy Ed W Bryant looks at lack of business confidence in Admin, effect on capital spending, Admin position; business complaints involve uncertainty about Admin, tax reform, energy program, fed regulations, inflation, cost of Admin proposals, unease over matters out of Pres's control; 3 choices left Pres with proposals stalled, promise of no major legis in 1978 viewed skeptically,. N 14 p 25
Slipping econ calls for 3-yr holding action, energy, Soc Sec bills will hit econ; income tax cuts will be needed, legis programs, econ goals over remainder of Pres's term, (t) N 21 p 15
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with L Foy, N 21 p 90,93
Anal: behind tightening bind on fed money managers; N 28 p 97
3 top policy makers launched high-priority project to draft comprehensive econ blueprint, D 12 p 15:2
Econ advisers count on tax-refund checks to give business boost, (Whis) D 19 p 5:1
Carter plan to aid steel—will it work? accomplishments expected by experts, Treas officials on task force headed by A Solomon, who drew up plan, how it intends to slash imports; recommendations that experts say will be helpful in yrs ahead, mechanism designed to spot "dumping", pet by which Japanese, European cos sometimes underbid Amer cos; imports share of U S market; how Treas will set trigger prices, Amer cos will buy steel from foriegn sources, savings are 10%; with chart, D 19 p 67
Outlook '78: Carter: will he change course? (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 18,21
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? *USN&WR* invus with experts in stocks, bonds, real estate, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 50-54

Finance, Personal

Carter's new tax return brings gift to Treas; look at Pres's returns for 1975, 1976, reason for donating $6000 to Treas, Jl 4 p 79
Carter's family peanut firm received $3.9 million line of credit from Lance bank, Jl 25 p 65:3
Net worth will be reduced by peanut crop failures, (Whis) D 12 p 13:3

Finance, U S

see also United States—Finance—Budget
Reforms expected in Carter's long-promised tax package, (t) Jl 11 p 7
"Tax loopholes" for everyone—roadblock to reform; range of "tax expenditures"—deductions, exemptions, credits—benefiting individuals, businesses, special interests; with charts, Ag 1 p 64-66
Some praise, growing worry: how business views

Carter; S 19 p 61-64
Anal: can Carter ever balance budget? with chart, O 3 p 29
Carter's woes—any way out? . . . money at root of many of problems—fed deficit, expenditures beyond White House control, pledge to balance budget by 1981, (C) N 7 p 21,22
Dollar's sharp slide—what it means to you; N 7 p 88-90

Foreign Relations

see also Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Short-, long-term risks of Pres's hard line toward Soviets, chances of return to cold war, another arms race, (t) Jl 4 p 7
Mixed reaction to Admin policies on human rights, Mideast, South Korea, curbing spread of nuclear technology reported from key capitals worldwide, (wg) Jl 4 p 35
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
As Carter team sizes up world; picture presented by Sec Vance, 12 aides at briefings for newsmen; how State Dept plans to put Carter policy into motion; details on objectives in Africa: deeper entanglements; Mideast: new stage; SALT: barometer; Asia: no retreat; human rights: carrot, stick; arms sales: set example; hemisphere: knotty problems; Jl 18 p 49,50
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Carter faces setback in attempt to cut Amer's role in $20 billion arms trade, backlog of unfilled orders, no of workers involved, foreign exchange aid to U S trade balance, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Array of decisions Carter faces, (wg) Jl 25 p 27
Grim reminder from smoldering Korea; Jl 25 p 50
Dealing with "third world"—; Jl 25 p 51-53
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55
On-scene report: why U S, Saudi Arabia team up for peace in Mideast; Jl 25 p 57,58
Time bomb on West Bank; Jl 25 p 59
Public attitudes harden against push to normalize relations with Vietnam, China, Cuba, (t) Ag 1 p 7
Why Carter will have tough time trying to curb arms sales; White House report to Cong pinpoints obstacles to curtail $20 billion intl arms trade, curb should have greatest impact in Mideast, inconsistencies in sales approved by White House, Pentagon recommended sales to Korea, U S sales yrly, backlog of unfilled orders, facts in Carter's report about Amer's leadership in worldwide arms sales [illegible] of jobs at stake, no of jobs affected by 40% cut, gradual reduction; businesses most affected by cutback, principal points in Carter's policy, past results of attempts by Amer to restrain sales, Pres's hopes expressed in report; with charts, (Ad, Ag 22 p 2-I) Ag 1 p 39,40
Exclusive survey: how Cong sizes up Carter as Pres; (C) Ag 8 p 17-20
U S opens its door to "floating refugees"; Ag 15 p 21
We've been asked . . . those controversial planes for Iran; Ag 15 p 36
Human-rights campaign improves U S image abroad, (t) Ag 22 p 7
Frustrations about U S for policy are rising fast, examples: detente, Mideast, southern Africa, Vietnam, Cuba, arms sales; White House problems in diplomacy, (wg) Ag 22 p 23
Historic treaty with Panama; Ag 22 p 25,26
Carter adopts Ford Admin policies on Mideast, China, southern Africa, Panama, (t) Ag 29 p 12
Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases; Ag 29 p 29,30
South Africa warns U S: "don't move too fast;" Ag 29 p 46,47
Stalled abroad; Sec Vance's mission to China added to string of setbacks in Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, record on Panama, Mideast, southern Africa, Russia; other major initiatives stymied, inexperience cited as cause, examples, impact—Vance mission to China, Sen ratification of Panama Canal treaties, search for Mideast peace; new initiatives expected on Northern Ireland, S 5 p 14,15
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
After 8 mos in office successes sought on 3 fronts—Panama Canal treaties, Mideast, SALT II, why setback is risked; frustrations plague U S initiatives, U S, Cuba exchanged diplomats, (wg) S 12 p 37
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
Panama: doomed treaty? (C) S 19 p 18-23
"Friendship Force"; S 19 p 58
Crucial test for Carter as world leader; Admin team, initiatives at U N Gen Assembly, S 26 p 23,24
Call for Palestinian role at Geneva conf on Mideast, reaction reported by *USN&WR* cor, (wg) S 26 p 41
Israel, Brazil, South Africa create problems for Admin; why Carter's leadership is challenged, (wg) O 3 p 33
Watershed in Washington; obstacle to setting up Geneva conf on Mideast, truce reached in Lebanon, SALT revived after meeting with Soviet Foreign Min A Gromyko, O 10 p 24
Panama Canal debate: Sen grasps nettle; O 10 p 30
Meetings with Arab, Israeli officials are nudge toward peace, roadblocks barring Geneva conf, (wg) O 10 p 31
Signs of thaw in U S-USSR relations show up in Mideast, SALT, underground testing, Indian Ocean, proliferation of nuclear technology; Carter mutes human rights, Horn of Africa issues; gains for Brezhnev, theory behind Carter switch, signals sent Soviets U S is not going soft, (t) O 17 p 21
Behind Carter's gamble in Middle East; 3 controversial changes in U S policy involving Soviet, PLO roles, Geneva peace conf, O 17 p 30,31
New tactics at U N: it looks as if U S feud with "third world" is over—for now; Pres actively woos developing nations with help of Amb Young, U S delegation mbr sees good results; shift in 6 U S policies, aim of changes, U N Secretariat official weighs duration of friendship, O 17 p 37
Carter's new foreign-policy agenda: key points made in U N address: arms race, nuclear war, Mideast, nuclear spread, nuclear test ban, Indian Ocean, O 17 p 37
If U S had to defend Panama Canal—; O 24 p 26
Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? O 24 p 84,89
Carter fights back; . . . necessity of trip abroad in late 1977 questioned, stack of foreign-policy problems, latest setback in South Africa, O 31 p 19-21
Pres has major job selling voters his policy on Mideast, SALT, Panama treaties; success in persuading Western Europe about Amer withdrawal of some troops, nuclear warheads, cuts expected of Warsaw Pact allies, (t) N 7 p 15
What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts; N 7 p 23,24
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Zigzagging with the Russians; Marvin Stone editorial; tough attitude towards Russia early in Carter Pres has given way to pseudo-detente; Carter, not Brezhnev doing most of backpedaling; dramatic shifts in Carter's positions on strategic-arms, human rights, keeping Russians on sidelines in Middle East; zigzagging further undermines Carter credibility, N 7 p 92
Next SALT treaty with Soviets: ABC's of progress—pitfalls; N 14 p 29,30
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
Pres needs diplomatic momentum but can't control events in Mideast, Africa, Panama, China, Vietnam, Cuba; trip abroad postponed because of energy bill impasse; mood in capital, (wg) N 21 p 41
St Stephen's Crown: ancient symbol stirs storm for Carter; N 21 p 44
Breakthrough in Middle East; . . . opposition to separate peace agreements between Israel, Egypt, (C) N 28 p 25-27
What to expect from Admin in 1978, (t) D 12 p 7
Differences with friends, foes in Western Europe, Asia, Latin Amer, South Africa, Moscow, Havana that distress White House, (wg) D 19 p 33
Castro rebuffed appeal to get Cuban troops out of Africa, D 19 p 50
Now: "Carter Doctrine" for world; Pres's trip to 6 nations, trip planned in spring is major shift from preoccupation with USSR to greater concern about third world, Admin official spelled out theme, tour stops, original tour postponed, curtailed; critics' charges, Z Brzezinski's view, major moves underscore importance of third world in Admin's foreign policy; results sought by Pres's trip: reinforce dem, stabilize oil prices, promote Mideast peace, strengthen U S ties to Communist Eastern Europe, encourage European unity, D 26/Ja 2 p 12-15
Stop 1: Poland, Dec 29-31 . . . stop 2: Iran, Dec 31-Jan 1 . . . stop 3: India, Jan 1-3 . . . stop 4: Saudi Arabia, Jan 3-4; D 26/Ja 2 p 14,15
Outlook '78: Carter: will he change course? (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 18,21
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Problems Admin will have to watch in Eastern Mediterranean, Iberia, Europe's heartland, Horn of Africa, South Asia, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 41

Foreign Visitors

Chancellor Schmidt, Pres Carter will attempt to repair damages to relations since London Summit; Bonn cor reports on issues, Schmidt's attitude, (wg) Jl 18 p 31
Harmony in meeting between Carter, Schmidt, areas of disagreement, explanation of warmer climate by German daily, (wg) Jl 25 p 28
Time bomb on West Bank; . . . sovereignty over West Bank will be crucial issue in talks between Prime Min Begin, Pres Carter, Jl 25 p 59
First 6 mos, meeting foreign leaders—whirlwind pace; Pres Carter met presidents, prime mins, royalty in Washington, London, Geneva; Russian, Chinese leaders have turned down Carter's invitations, Ag 1 p 20-22
Carter-Begin meeting: friendly talk, but outlook for Mideast peace still dim, Ag 1 p 23
Brit Conservative Party leader M Thatcher, S 12 p 68-I
Top-ranking leaders who came to Washington to witness signing of Panama Canal Treaties were given White House hgs on their problems, Carter listened, made no commitments; Carter's record in South Amer relations, (wg) S 19 p 35
Soviet Foreign Min A Gromyko, (wg) O 10 p 31
"Statement of understanding" issued after meeting with Panama's Gen Torrijos, O 24 p 26-I
Visit by Nigeria's Obasanjo, (wg) O 24 p 40
Shah of Iran promised to support oil-price freeze, admit imports, Pres's vague arms pledge, N 28 p 44
Tear gas used on demonstrators against Shah of Iran marred welcome, il, N 28 p 44
Nigeria's Obasanjo, Carter exchanged visits, D 5 p 67-70

Labor

Battle that's brewing over changes in labor laws; Jl 25 p 77,78
Carter's plan for illegal aliens; Ag 15 p 19,20
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submit-

CARTER, JIMMY—Contd.
ted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor; accomplishments, setbacks, Labor Sec Marshall's role in NLRB overhaul, O 10 p 87,88
Unions hit comeback trail in Cong; O 17 p 112,113
Impact of U S pullout from ILO; N 14 p 102,103

Public Opinion

Polishing Carter image; goal of drive to keep attention on Admin, success, importance, criticism; planning, Caddell memo, hallmarks so far, result; Pres visit to Yazoo City, stay overnight in private home; use of news confs, TV, relations with Cong, press; duties of 46 mbrs of White House press staff, Mrs Carter's aides; watch kept on public reaction, some ploys fail, search for new methods; Carter considers mass popularity especially vital, Ag 8 p 15,16
Pres on display; relaxing as guest in private home, appearing at town meeting, news confs, entertaining Cong, their families; il, Ag 8 p 16
Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19
. . . At home, Lance case puts Carter on spot; S 5 p 15
Headaches pile up for Carter in Lance affair; with chart (p) S 19 p 25,26
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Some praise, growing worry: how busines views Carter; praise for keeping recovery rolling, goal of balancing fed budget by 1981, determination in creating fed energy policy; worry he will cause more inflation, wage, price interference, not be able to resist pressures for spending on social programs, dislike of fed energy program; execs want tax reform, relief from fed regulations; invus with business leaders, S 19 p 61-64
USN&WR sampling nationwide on effect of Lance affair, O 3 p 17:2
Why Carter is still mystery; findings of *USN&WR* probe of people's conception of Pres, his philosphy, goals in talks with observers in, out of Govt, (C) O 17 p 26-28
Anal: Pres at close range—answer to riddle; O 17 p 28
Disillusionment with Carter—as three cartoonists see it; O 17 p 26,27
Carter fights back; . . . trips at home, abroad planned, goals, O 31 p 19-21
What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts; N 7 p 23,24
Despite poor performance ratings Pres is personally popular, (t) N 28 p 19
Moderate conservatives attracted to Pres, drop in polls credited to disappointed liberals, (t) D 12 p 7

Public Opinion Polls

see also Charts—Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion Polls
Gallup poll shows effect of Lance affair on Pres approval, S 19 p 25:3
AP, ABC-Harris polls reflect Lance affair, O 3 p 17:1
Harris, NBC polls show public-approval rate below 50%, (t) O 24 p 25
Gallup Poll on pct who consider Carter conservative, liberal, N 7 p 21,22
Assoc Press-NBC poll on job performance, Harris Poll in early Oct, N 21 p 20:2
Carter's performance so far—insights from personal adviser; *USN&WR* invu with C Kirbo, D 12 p 19,20

Residences

Camp David: where Carter goes to unwind; Labor Day vacation was 8th visit, S 12 p 82,83

Security, Personal

When Pres goes abroad—; cost of planning for postponed trip, safety, health measures; access to communications, description of Air Force One; with map, D 26/Ja 2 p 13

Speeches and Statements

Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
Carter's new foreign-policy agenda; key points made in U N address: arms race, nuclear war, Mideast, nuclear spread, nuclear test ban, Indian Ocean, O 17 p 37

Press Conferences

"He's good man"—Carter's impassioned defense of "my friend," Bert Lance; Pres read Lance's letter of resignation, Pres's statement, response to questions, O 3 p 20,21
Issues on Carter's mind; points made by Pres on major topics: energy, Middle East, SALT treaty, steel layoffs, O 10 p 23
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu, (C) O 10 p 25-27
How Pres answers his critics; explanation given for rising criticism of job performance, N 7 p 22

Taxes

Tax cuts for individuals, corps expected in Carter's tax-reform plan; timetable for enactment, theory on tax cut balancing budget, changes expected in deductions, proposals to encourage investment, (t) S 12 p 7
White House woes; difficulties persuading increasingly ind Cong, S 26 p 20,21
Tax cut in '78—; N 14 p 23,24
Plan would reduce rolls, all rates, top rate from 70 to 50%, (Whis) D 5 p 8:1
Plan for business, (t) D 5 p 12
Curbing three-martini lunch; D 5 p 87,88

Travels

Carter fights back; . . . trips at home, abroad planned, goals, O 31 p 19-21
Cost of postponing 9-nation trip, (Whis) N 21 p 13:1
9-nation tour postponed because of fight with Cong over energy legis, (wg) N 21 p 41
Now: "Carter Doctrine" for world; journey to six nations underlines policy toward third world, D 26/Ja 2 p 12-15
When Pres goes abroad—; preparatory excursion, its cost, safety measures, entourage, costs, briefings before each stop, accommodations aboard Air Force One, at stops, charges for mbrs of media; with map, D 26/Ja 2 p 13
Stop 1: Poland, Dec 29-31 . . . stop 2: Iran, Dec 31-Jan 1 . . . stop 3: India, Jan 1-3 . . . stop 4: Saudi Arabia, Jan 3-4; D 26/Ja 2 p 14,15

CARTER, ROSALYNN (Mrs Jimmy) *see also* White House
"Friendship Force"; S 19 p 58
Some surprises as First Lady sets style of her own; Assoc Ed P Avery reports on activist role, popular depiction during 1976 campaign, real side; ind schedule planned during Pres's world tour, examples of low-key methods since becoming First Lady, impact of tour of Caribbean, Latin Amer nations assessed; no effort made to emulate Eleanor Roosevelt, next concern will be effort to build "more caring society"; official day, tasks, methods described, role in ERA debate as example; private life, interests, enjoyment of Camp David, influence over Pres, personality assessed, (p) N 14 p 40,41

CARTER DOCTRINE *see* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations

CARTER FAMILY, JIMMY
Photo Report: home-style Christmas at White House; D 26/Ja 2 p 58,59

CARTOONS
Disillusionment with Carter—as three cartoonists see it; O 17 p 26,27
Highlights of Pres's first yr as seen by cartoonists, D 26/Ja 2 p 22,23

CARVER, R MICHAEL P (Lord) *see* Rhodesia

CARY, ILL
Special Report: on raid with U S agents—nabbing 29 "illegals" in one Illinois town; (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 33,34

CASE, CLIFFORD *see* New Jersey

"CASHLESS SOCIETY"
Banking without cash a reality; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 81,82

CASPER, WYO
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42

CASPIAN SEA *see* Russia

CASSON, JOHN
Ways to spur business; O 24 p 23-25

CASTRO, FIDEL *see also* Angola; Cuba
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55

CATHOLIC CHURCH *see* Religion

CEAUSESCU, NICOLAE
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29

CELLER, EMANUEL
Dilemma for Cong; propriety of outside law practices, S 12 p 39

CEMENT *see* Construction

CENSUS
Cost of 1980 census, emps, (t) D 12 p 8

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see also* China; Intelligence Services; Russia—Agriculture; Russia—Foreign Relations; Steel
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
E H Knoche resigns in controversy with Dir Turner, (Whis) Jl 25 p 8:1
Anal: inside story of battle to control spying; Ag 8 p 27
Mind bending—latest CIA scandal; Dir Turner testified on CIA experiments aimed at controlling human behavior, origin of studies, extent, principle focus, Turner's view, Ag 15 p 22
Will Russia's ailing econ make it pull in its horns? Ag 22 p 21
Prosecution of FBI, CIA agents: idea coming under fire; S 12 p 56
Study on outlook for petroleum supplies conflicts with other studies, O 10 p 77:3
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
Class action suit considered by fired emps, (Whis) N 14 p 14:1
Work-load answering requests under Information Act, (Whis) N 14 p 14:3
Significance of conviction of former CIA Dir R Helms, (t) N 14 p 18
Behind purge at CIA; purged are all from Deputy Directorate for Operations—covert operations, move represents shift to anal, end of 30-yr era, no of covert actions from 1961 to 1976; charges against Dir Turner, response on reasons for purge; Dir Turner revamped structure, priorities, established Natl Foreign Assessment Center under R Bowie, Natl Intelligence Tasking Center under F Camm, description, purposes of Centers, N 21 p 37
Covert action: where it paid off; Iran: 1953 . . . Guatemala: 1954 . . . Congo: 1960—pro-Amer leaders installed with CIA support, il, N 21 p 37
CIA: an all-purpose football; Marvin Stone editorial; past criticism of CIA deserved; Inouye Sen report showed most wrongdoing directed from above; drumfire of denigration continues with publication of misleading, sensationalized book by former CIA analyst, dir's impersonal, callous dismissal of 816 officials, but Turner is moving to fashion responsible, effective intelligence community, D 19 p 88

CENTRAL STATES *see* States—Midwest

CEREALS MANUFACTURERS
Four big antitrust cases; Ag 15 p 40:3

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (CPA's) *see* Accountants

CEYLON *see* Sri Lanka

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE *see* Employment and Unemployment

CHAMBERS, ANNE COX
Appointed Amb to Belgium, N 14 p 39:3

CHANDLER, OTIS
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

CHARITIES *see also* Charts—Spending—Consumer
Amount, pct increase in giving, 1976, growth needed to meet costs, breakdown of recipients, (t) Jl 4 p 8

CHARTS

Accountants

Prof that grows, grows; no of CPA's, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1972, 1977; no of candidates who took CPA exams in Nov, increase over last yr, D 19 p 39

Africa

Cubans in 16 African lands; U S Govt est of Cuban military, civilian advisers, technicians—country, no of Cubans in each; with map, D 19 p 50

Age

Population growing older . . . changing age mix; median age, now, yr 2000 . . . preschool, school age, young adults, younger, older middle age, senior citizens, now, 2000, pct change, Ag 8 p 54

Larger share of U S population; no of Amers aged 14 to 24 . . . proportion of total U S population, 1966, 1976, pc . (ptg) Ag 15 p 50

Coming: new age mix . . . its impact on Soc Sec; today, in 2000, in 2030, pct of Amers under 30, 30-64, 65, older . . . how Amers mature—median age, at which half population is younger, half older, 1800-2030 . . . no of beneficiaries supported by 10 workers in 1977, by 2030, O 3 p 54,55

Aged

Behind oldsters' new power: growing share of all Amers . . . more apt to go to polls; people 65, older as pct of population, 1960-1990 . . . pct of group that voted in Nov, 1976, age—18-24, 25-44, 45-64, 65, older, pct, D 5 p 59

Agriculture

Income

As prices go against farmers . . . their income slides; prices received by farmers for what they sell, prices paid by farmers for what they buy . . . net income in current dollars, in 1967 dollars to offset inflation, 1972-1977, $s, D 26/Ja 2 p 69

Prices

Why wheat farmers complain; annual cost of assorted wheat, cereal products, farmers' share, 1960-77, $s; farmers' share of every $1 spent on market basket of goods made from grain now, in 1974, S 12 p 72

For market basket of groceries . . .; homemaker paid, farmer got for same food—in 1975, this yr, $s, pct change; farmers' share of food dollar today is about same as 1960, S 12 p 73

As prices go against farmers . . . their income slides; prices received by farmers for what they sell, prices paid by farmers for what they buy . . . net income in current dollars, in 1967 dollars to offset inflation, 1972-1977, $s, D 26/Ja 2 p 69

Production

U S output of 3 key crops; wheat, corn, soybeans, 1967-1977, tons; yield this yr compared to 10 yrs ago, pct, S 19 p 32

Alaska

New-rich State; people, land, minerals, main indus, personal income, cost of living; with map, Jl 11 p 48

Annuities

Annuities picture; no of indivudal annuities of all types issued by life-insurance cos, in force, 1970-1976; in 1977, O 10 p 91

Antitrust Laws and Suits

How Govt has switched targets; antitrust suits filed by Justice Dept against price fixing, against mergers, 1971-1977, Ag 15 p 39

Armaments

Who sells world's arms: exports, 1966-76; value of weapons, 9 countries, others, total, Ag 1 p 39

Top 10 in overseas sales (based on latest annual tally of weapons sales to foreigners); U S cos: rank, total contracts, $s, best-selling product abroad, Ag 1 p 40

Atomic Energy

End of era? U S reactor sales abroad, no, 1957-77, Jl 11 p 53

Reactor sales: up, down; nuclear power plants purchased by U S firms: 1969-1977, no; 150 atomic units must be ordered in next 15 yrs to meet Pres Carter's goals for nuclear power in 2000, S 19 p 88

Automobiles

Sales

New-car sales: seesawing at high level; U S sales of domestic, foreign makes at annual rates, Dec 1976-Sept 1977, (ptg) O 17 p 79

Aviation

Airlines

If you are headed for London—; fares for round-trip flights, NYC-London, Oct through March—scheduled airlines, Laker Airways, group charters, fares, Ag 29 p 40

Baseball

Out of slump: total attendance at prof baseball games, major leagues, minor leagues, 1967-1977, S 19 p 56

Bicycles

Rebound in bike sales; no of bicycles sold in U S, 1967-1978; no of bicycles in use by Amers expected by 1978, D 19 p 69

Birth Control

3 factors in debate: how abortions are rising . . . what taxpayers pay for . . . where abortions are performed; legal abortions in U S, 1973-1976 . . . total legal abortions, paid for by medicaid, 1976 . . . private clinics, hospitals, doctors' offices, public hospitals, pct, 1975, Jl 4 p 66

Trend in abortions; no of abortions in U S as counted by Fed Center for Disease Control: 1970-1976, no, D 19 p 68

Births

Size of families declining; children anticipated during childrearing yrs per 1000 married women, ages 18 to 24, whites, blacks, 1971, 1976, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50

Books

Growing market for books . . . largest book publishers; total revenues from hard-cover, paperback sales, 1971-1976, $s . . . ranked by annual revenues—6 hard-cover, 6 paperback publishers, parent co, Ag 15 p 33

Canada

Canada's 10-yr record: 1.7 million immigrants; 1967-1976, O 3 p 60

Cancer

Where cancer will strike: 10 sites where new cases of cancer will be diagnosed most frequently in 1978 according to Amer Cancer Society—site, no of cases, total, D 12 p 71

Carter, Jimmy

Administration and Policies

Pres's boxscore: jostling with Cong; taxes, jobs, reorgn, energy, strip mining, water projects, farm, labor, consumer agency, pardons, busing, elections, spending, Jl 25 p 18

Two Presidents—record for first 8 mos; Carter—Jan 20-Sept 20, 1977, Ford—Aug 9, 1974-April 9, 1975: messages to Cong, exec orders, speeches, talks, bills signed into law, bills vetoed, world leaders met—at White House, out of Washington, news confs, Cabinet meetings, NSC meetings, White House visitors (official calendar), change in fed payroll, foreign countries visited, days out of Washington—on business, spent relaxing, miles traveled, O 10 p 24

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

USN&WR survey of Cong rates ability, effectiveness of top 5 Cabinet mbrs, pct, Ag 8 p 20

Congress

Pres's boxscore: jostling with Cong; taxes, jobs, reorgn, energy, strip mining, water projects, farm, labor, consumer agency, pardons, busing, elections, spending, Jl 25 p 18

Tally on this survey: replies of 212 mbrs, or 40% of the Cong mbrship, to nine questions rating Pres Carter asked by *USN&WR*—how would you rate as Pres? . . . in what field does greatest ability lie? . . . where is Pres weakest? . . . as world leader? . . . effectiveness in dealing with Cong? . . . viewpoint on domestic issues? . . . field most effective? . . . who is most influential with Pres? . . . whom do you rate as top 5 mbrs of Pres's Cabinet? how congmen answered, pct, no of times mentioned, Ag 8 p 18-20

Foreign Relations

Pres's boxscore: foreign, defense policies; arms limitation, human rights, Mideast, Panama Canal, Cuba, Vietnam, South Korea, B-1, nuclear energy, arms sales, defense budget, Jl 25 p 19

Public Opinion Polls

Carter's popularity—how it compares; after 6 mos in office, how popularity standings of Carter's 4 predecessors compare with his latest rating, as measured by Gallup Poll—pct of people who approve of way Pres is handling job: Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter (Je 17-20), Jl 25 p 17

At 9-mo mark: comparing Carter's popularity; Gallup Poll on pct of people approving way Pres does job—Carter, Ford, Nixon, Johnson, Kennedy, 1st to 9th mo in office, O 31 p 20

China

Big China, little China; Communist China, Taiwan: population, natl output per person, growth rate, 1960-76, trade with U S (1976); with map, Ag 22 p 50

Civil Service

Widening gap; average annual pay—all fed civilian workers, workers at private nonfarm jobs, 1966-76, $s, S 12 p 35

Decade of raises for civil service; average pay increases for fed white-collar workers—date, pct; no of raises, pct boost since 1967, S 12 p 36

Fed workers . . . their payroll; total fed civilian emps . . . annual salaries, wages for fed civilian workers, $s, 1950-1977, O 3 p 22,23

What public thinks of bureaucrats; Gallup Poll on how fed emps compare with private emps in industriousness, whether Govt emps too many or too few, whether they're paid more or less than nongovt emps, pct, O 3 p 25

Clothing

How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services: clothes, 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 77

Coffee

Price spurt in two favorite beverages: coffee; price per pound, 1970-1977, $s, Ag 8 p 61

Commerce

Trade around world; value of exports by free-world nations; 1950, 1976, $s, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24

Worldwide, growing deficit for U S; U S exports, U S imports, 1967-1977, $s; next yr, D 12 p 38

Where dollars roll in . . . fuels drain dollars out; mfred goods, agric products account for 90% of U S exports, $s . . . U S imports of oil, refined products, natural gas, 1972-1977, $s, D 12 p 39

Nation's leading trade partners; 20 top buyers of Amer products, country, total purchases in 1977 . . . 20 top sellers to Amers, country, total sales in 1977, $s; Japan is 2nd in both cases, D 12 p 39

U S-Japan trade gap widens; Japanese sales to U S, U S sales to Japan, 1967-1977, $s, D 12 p 39

Communications

8 ways earth is shrinking; trip to Europe, travelers going abroad, intl TV connections, telephone calls overseas, mail across borders, trade around world, exchange of students, two-way flow of investments—1947, 1950, 1965, 1975, 1976, nos, $s, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24,25

Congress

If Congmen quit at 65—; pct of present Cong affected; Sens: 19 of 100, name, age; Reps: 37 of 435, oldest mbrs, no in 70s, 65 to 69, total 65 or older, O 3 p 32

Legislation

For raise: 241 . . . against raise: 181; roll-call vote of House mbrs' votes on pay raise, Jl 11 p 32

Pres's boxscore: jostling with Cong; taxes, jobs, reorgn, energy, strip mining, water projects, farm, labor, consumer agency, pardons, bus-

CHARTS—Contd.
ing, elections, spending, Jl 25 p 18
As of now: hard pull for treaties in U S Sen: special *USN&WR* survey: Sens for or leaning for, against or leaning against, undecided; vote necessary for approval; Sens' comments, S 19 p 19

Copyrights

Upsurge in copyrights; new copyrights registered annually, 1946-1976, no, D 19 p 58

Cost of Living

Consumer price index: 1897-1977, key historical turning points, no of yrs prices rose, fell; value of dollar now, in 1897, (ptg) Jl 4 p 19
People's pay: barely keeping up with inflation; average wkly pay, consumer prices, qtrly 1975-1977, Jl 18 p 17
Living costs in 40 spots; sample annual budgets for retired couple, based on autumn, 1976 prices, living costs have risen 5% since then: Northeast, North Central, South, West, cities, low, moderate-comfort, more-comfortable budget, $s, Ag 22 p 36
30 mos of growth—now? living costs; consumer price index—1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average, latest expansion, pct, (ptg) S 26 p 83
Prospects for prices based on poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs—consumer price index, 1977, 1978, change in '78, pct, O 24 p 24
Bank econs size up: prices: new climb in inflation; replies of 51 leading econs to questionnaire from *USN&WR* on projections for consumer price index rate—1977 second half, 1978 first half, 1978 second half, median est, O 31 p 83
1978 outlook in brief: as experts at CB forum see it—consumer prices, 1977, 1978, pct, D 5 p 57

Credit

How do you score as credit risk? simplified illustration of computerized scoring systems used by lenders: home phone, residence, time at current address, any other finance-co loans, any bank credit cards, occupation, yrs on present job, bank accounts, age, points, maximum score, Ag 22 p 65
Bank econs size up: credit: borrowing costs: leveling off; replies of 51 leading econs to questionnaire from *USN&WR* on what main trend of interest rates between now, mid-1978 will be on long-term bonds, home mortgages, installment loans, business loans—down moderately, little change, up moderately, up sharply, no of econs, O 31 p 82
As securities execs see it—tighter credit? based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—what borrowers face in mos ahead: much easier credit, moderately easier credit, not much change, moderately tighter credit, much-tighter credit, pct, D 12 p 67

Credit Cards

How 5 major cards compare: Amer Express, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, Master Charge, VISA: cost to get card, what it's good for, use to draw cash, interest on unpaid balance, S 5 p 62

Crime

Cheating Govt, convictions climbing; convictions in FBI's cases of fraud against Govt, bribery of U S officials, 1973-1976, Jl 11 p 17
Arson's alarming spread; no of fires caused by arson, 1966-1975, in 1976, S 5 p 31
Crimes of violence are down . . . but offenses against property are up bit; 4 violent crimes . . . 3 property crimes, total—no in 1976, pct change from 1975, O 10 p 89
Big-city crime; how nos of serious crimes changed in 50 largest U S cities—decrease in 34 cities . . . increase in 16 cities: city, drop, rise in 1976, from 1975, pct, O 10 p 89

Cuba

Cubans in 16 African lands; U S Govt est of Cuban military, civilian advisers, technicians—country, no of Cubans in each; with map, D 19 p 50

Debt

Private debt: 10 yrs ago, now, $s, increase in dollars, pct, (ptg) O 10 p 47

Depression, Business

Stock market as recession prophet; what record shows: yrs—1946 to 1976-77—stocks, business activity, score—thumbs up,down, S 5 p 30
30 mos of growth—now? length of upswing; 1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average of expansions, latest expansion to date, mos, (ptg) S 26 p 82,83

Disability Benefits

Under Soc Sec: more than doubling of disabled; disabled workers receiving benefits, 1967-1977, O 17 p 104

Divorce

More split-ups: 1 divorce to every 2 marriages; marriages, divorces in U S, 1966-1976; latest trend shows 5 divorces for every 10 marriages in 1976 compared with fewer than 3 divorces per 10 weddings decade earlier, Jl 25 p 76
Profile of divorced men; among men who are divorced, haven't remarried—total: 1966, 1976 . . . age: 18-29, 30-44, 45-64, 65, over . . . race: white, black, others, nos, S 12 p 42

Economic Conditions

"Plus & Minus": *USN&WR* index of business activity; wkly indicators: composite index, steel, auto, crude-petroleum, electric-power, lumber production, freight car-loadings, yr ago, mo ago, wk ended . . . mthly indicators: consumer prices, goods, services, wholesale prices, indus goods, indus production, retail-store sales, civilian emp, yr ago, mo ago, latest, for mo; with chart; printed wkly in "Trend of Amer Business",
Total spending in U S: strong growth . . . spending by people, moderate increases coming . . . spending by business, faster rise, no boom . . . spending by Govt, inexorable climb continues; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct increase, Jl 4 p 16,17
Total spending in U S: strong growth; GNP, yr ago, now, yr from now, up, $s or pct, Jl 4 p 16
Outlook in detail; output of indus, cost of living, people's incomes, profits of corps, retail sales, autos, appliances, other hard goods, food, clothing, other soft goods, people at work, out of work, unemp rate, wholesale prices, farmers' net income, pay of workers, dividends, construction, home bldg, auto production, steel shipments—now, yr from now, mos, $s, pct change, Jl 4 p 18
Where U S stands as 1980s approach: price front . . . indus production . . . GNP . . . Amers on job . . . people's incomes . . . U S population . . . unemp . . . corp profits; indexes, $s, nos, pct, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 48,49
Gross natl product: over all, trend is up; total output of goods, services, $s, (ptg) Jl 25 p 49
How things will look yr from now; total spending in U S, output of indus, people's incomes, retail sales, cost of living, people at work, out of work, unemp rate, wholesale prices, construction, home bldg, auto production, steel shipments, corp profits, now, yr from now, $s, nos, pct change, Ag 1 p 16
30 mos of growth—now? length of upswing . . . GNP . . . output of indus . . . people at work . . . living costs . . . retail sales; 5 previous recoveries, average, latest expansion, mos, pct, (ptg) S 26 p 82,83
30 mos of growth—now? GNP; after adjusting for inflation—1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average, latest expansion, pct, (ptg) S 26 p 82
Total output in U S . . . factory production . . . people at work . . . people out of work . . . new-car sales . . . shoppers' outlays . . . home bldg . . . worker's spending money . . . profits of cos . . . stock prices; 4th qtr 1976-3rd qtr 1977, nos, $s, (ptg) O 17 p 78,79
Total output in U S: rate of climb tapers off; GNP in 1972 dollars to offset inflation, 4th qtr 1976-3rd qtr 1977, (ptg) O 17 p 78
Econs' opinions on five key concerns; poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs covering next 5 yrs—when next downturn will begin . . . most important econ problem . . . annual rate of growth in real GNP: under 3% to over 5% . . . annual rate of price increase: under 4% to 8% or more . . . lowest unemp rate considered appropriate goal of econ policy: 2.5% to under 7.5%, pct, O 24 p 23
Prospects for output, prices, jobs; poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs—total U S output . . . prices . . . unemp . . . profits . . . home bldg . . . output of indus . . . interest rates: 1977, 1978, change in '78, $s, pct, O 24 p 24
Prospects for total U S output based on poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs—GNP in constant dollars, 1977, 1978, change in '78, pct, O 24 p 24
On total size, U S econ is far ahead . . . though Soviets are growing at faster pace; GNP in 1976 dollars, 1913, 1940, 1960, 1976, Russia, U S, total, per person; how much Soviet, Amer GNP has grown since 1913, (ptg) O 24 p 52,53
Look at business across country; dept-store sales compard with yr ago . . . extent of unemp . . . nonfarm emp compared with yr ago . . . income of average factory worker . . . factory workers' income compared with yr ago . . . construction activity compared with yr ago, in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average, pct, $s, O 24 p 73,75
Bank econs size up: business . . . credit . . . prices . . . jobs . . .; replies of 51 leading econs to questionnaire from *USN&WR*: slower growth in late '78 . . . borrowing costs: leveling off . . . new climb in inflation . . . unemp will edge downward; econs in survey, O 31 p 82,83
Bank econs size up: business: slower growth in late '78; replies of 51 leading econs to questionnaire from *USN&WR* on projections of GNP now, in current dollars, in 1972 dollars, 4th qtr, 1977, 2nd qtr, 1978, 4th qtr, 1978, $s; "real" growth expected in 1978, pct, O 31 p 82
1978's top problem . . . what should be done; responses of bank econs when asked: in yr ahead, what will be most serious problem facing econ? . . . in view of what you see as most serious problem, what changes, if any, should be made in—credit policy . . . taxes, spending, no of replies, O 31 p 84
1978 outlook in brief; as experts at CB forum see it—total output (gnp), consumer prices, unemp rate, corp profits, 1977, 1978, pct, D 5 p 56,57
As securities execs see it—ahead for business . . . inflation heating up? . . . tighter credit? . . . stock-market outlook . . . where to invest; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—responses, pct, D 12 p 66,67
Total spending in U S: over 2 trillion mark . . . spending by people . . . spending by business . . . spending by govt; yr ago, now, increase, yr from now, increase, $s, pct, outlook, D 26/Ja 2 p 24,25
Changes ahead, in detail; output of indus, cost of living, people's incomes, profits of corps, retail sales, autos, appliances, other hard goods, food, clothing, other soft goods, people at work, people out of work, unemp rate, wholesale prices, farmers' net income, pay of workers, dividends, construction, home bldg, auto production, steel shipments—now, yr from now, change, $s, nos, pct, D 26/Ja 2 p 28

Abroad

Outlook in key countries; rates of growth of total natl output, not counting inflation—U S, 6 other countries, 1964-74, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, pct, O 3 p 49

Education

Exchange of students; foreign students studying in U S, U S students studying abroad, 1955-56, 1975-76, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 25

More older youths in school; pct enrolled in school—14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total 14 to 24 yrs old, 1966, 1976, pct, (ptg) Ag 15 p 51
Share of blacks age 18 to 24 in college, pct, 1966, 1976, Ag 29 p 51
School enrollment: downward curve; elementary, secondary enrollment in public, private, parochial schools, 1967-85, kindergarten through 12th grade, S 12 p 28
Public-school students, no, 1950-1980, D 12 p 50

Colleges and Universities

College attendance on rise; ages 18 to 24, nos enrolled, whites, blacks, 1966, 1976, pct increase, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50
Colleges: after boom, leveling out; enrollment in 4-yr, 2-yr colleges, univs, 1967-85, S 12 p 28

Costs

Educ's price tag: total spending on educ 1975-76 dollars; public educ . . . private, parochial—grade, high schools, higher educ, 1977-78, 1985-86, $s . . . looking ahead, total costs, 1977-78, 1985-86, pct increase, S 12 p 29
Cost of going to college; average charges for tuition, fees, room, bd for 1 yr—public, private: univs, 2-yr colleges, $s, school yrs, 1967-68 to 1979-80, S 12 p 29

Federal Aid

Student loans: how defaults have zoomed; defaults, delinquencies in fed student-loan programs, 1972-1976, $s, all told, Jl 18 p 21

Teachers

What profs are paid; prof, assoc prof, asst prof, instructor, natl average pay, 1970, today, $s, Ag 22 p 59
As enrollment eases off . . . so does need for teachers . . . but salaries keep rising; public-school students . . . public-school teachers, no, 1950-1980 . . . average annual salary for public-school teachers, 1950-1977, $s, D 12 p 50,51

Egypt

Sadat's land; Egypt's people, armed forces, land, econ, resources, indus, foreign trade; with map, D 5 p 18

Elections and Politics

Congress

In '78: can Repubs come back in Cong? in House . . . in Sen—today's lineup, up for election, needed for control, party lineup, prospects, D 26/Ja 2 p 36
In Sen, Statehouse races: U S Sen seats up for election; 16 Dem seats . . . 17 Repub seats—State, incumbent, will not run again, cannot succeed himself under State law, (Cor, Ja 30 p 7) D 26/Ja 2 p 37

Finance

On increase: political contributions by special-interest groups; from figures compiled by Common Cause—cong campaign contributions; interest group, 1974, 1976 campaign, total, $s, Jl 25 p 31

Regions, States and Cities

In Sen, Statehouse races: Govships up for election; 26 held by Dems . . . 9 held by Repubs . . . 1 held by ind—State, incumbent, will not run again, cannot succeed himself under State law, situation in Maryland, D 26/Ja 2 p 37

Employment and Unemployment

Amers on job: record nos; emp, including armed forces, 1929-1978, nos, (ptg) Jl 25 p 49
Unemp: worry that won't go away; unemp rate, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 49
Jobless rate for nonwhites, pct, 1967, 1977, Ag 29 p 51
30 mos of growth—now? people at work; civilian nonfarm emp—1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average, latest expansion, pct, (ptg) S 26 p 83
People at work: 2.3 million more jobs; civilian emp, Dec 1976-Aug 1977; in Sept, (ptg) O 17 p 78
People out of work: no of jobless stalled near 7 million; unemped workers, Dec 1976-Aug 1977; in Sept, (ptg) O 17 p 78
Prospects for unemp based on poll on Natl Assoc of Business Econs—jobless rate, annual average, 1977, 1978, changes in '78, pct, O 24 p 24
Bank econs size up: jobs: unemp will edge downward; replies of 51 leading econs to questionnaire from *USN&WR* on projections for unemp rate by Dec 1977, by June 1978, by Dec 1978, median est, pct, O 31 p 83
Unemp rate for workers of all ages—1976, 1977, pct, N 28 p 101
Who are unemped? . . . unemp rate; out of total unemp: whites, blacks, other races; among youth—white teen-agers, black teen-agers . . . all Amers, all whites, all blacks; white teen-agers, black teen-agers; white-collar workers, blue-collar workers, service workers, farm workers, pct, D 5 p 23
1978 outlook in brief: as experts at CB forum see it—unemp rate, 1977, 1978, pct, D 5 p 57

Energy, Department of

Framework of new Cabinet Dept; functions, agencies, divs merged into Energy Dept—emps, budget, total; Fed Energy Regulatory Comm, Ag 15 p 18

Executives

Portrait of typical corp chief exec; results of survey of chief exec officers of largest U S cos in indus, trade, finance—average pay, chief responsibilities, major business problems, work load, vacation, age, birthplace, educ, yrs with co, career path, major satisfactions, D 12 p 69

Farms

How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices: farm; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars, N 21 p 49

Fathers

Profile of families where fathers are mothers, too; among 446,000 families with children under 18 headed by fathers alone: marital status—divorced, separated, widowed, single, age—under 25 to 55, older, race—white, nonwhite, children—white-male head, nonwhite-male head, no, pct of group; income—median for families with children under 18: all families, husband-wife families, families headed by men, families headed by women, $s, N 21 p 61

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI today; total emps, total special agents, female special agents, black special agents, field offices, budget, emp, budget now, under J Edgar Hoover, what FBI does, Ag 29 p 20

Food

Food people eat; major foods consumed by average Amer each yr—meat, poultry, fish, eggs, dairy, coffee, tea, cocoa, soft drinks, sugar, flour, rice, potatoes, fruit, vegetables: 1950, now, pct change, lbs, all told; cover photo represents quantity of food eaten by average Amer each yr, N 28 p 40

Prices

For market basket of groceries . . .; homemaker paid—in 1975, this yr, $s, pct increase, S 12 p 73
Cost of food: again declining share of family budgets; pct of people's after-tax income spent for food, 1960-1977, $s, S 12 p 73
How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services: food, drink; 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 77

Ford, Gerald R

Two Presidents—record for first 8 mos: Carter—Jan 20-Sept 20, 1977, Ford—Aug 9, 1974-April 9, 1975: messages to Cong, exec orders, speeches, talks, bills signed into law, bills vetoed, world leaders met—at White House, out of Washington, news confs, Cabinet meetings, NSC meetings, White House visitors (official calendar), change in fed payroll, foreign countries visited, days out of Washington—on business, spent relaxing, miles traveled, O 10 p 24

Government

State and Local

State, local debt; 10 yrs ago, now, $s, increase in dollars, pct, (ptg) O 10 p 46

Government Subsidies

In last 2 decades: how race for people, jobs, money stacks up; pct increase since 1957—population, emp, real personal income per person, region, total U S; with map, D 5 p 39
Money from Uncle Sam: some States win, some lose; for each dollar paid in fed taxes how much was returned—region, State; "frostbelt" paid more than was returned, D 5 p 41

Health and Medicine

Medical costs: outpacing most other prices; fee for physician's-office visit, medical-care charges, all consumer prices, 1960-1977, O 17 p 52
Operations: charges vary; gen range of prevailing charges for 6 medical procedures—low, natl average, high, $s, O 17 p 55
How much Amers spend on health; 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1977, total, per person, $s, O 17 p 56
Who gets today's health dollar; hospitals, physicians, drugs, nursing homes, dentists, research, construction, other costs, *e*, O 17 p 57
How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services: health; 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 76

Housing

Home bldg: above 2 million starts yr again; units started at annual rates, Dec 1976-Aug 1977, (ptg) O 17 p 79
Prospects for home bldg based on poll on Natl Assoc of Business Econs—private housing starts, 1977, 1978, change in '78, no, pct, O 24 p 24

Finance

How house values have soared; median sales price of existing homes, 1968-1977, $s, S 26 p 91
How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services: housing . . . home needs; 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 76,77
How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices: house; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars, N 21 p 48

Incomes and Salaries

People's income: outstripping prices again; average income per person, after taxes, in 1976 $s, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 49
Rise in income earners . . . in money to spend; young people with incomes— . . . median incomes of young people—males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, 1965, 1975, no, $s, (ptg) Ag 15 p 51
What profs are paid; prof, assoc prof, asst prof, instructor, natl average pay, 1970, today, $s, Ag 22 p 59
How much do GI's, officers make? 4 typical examples from Pentagon; base pay, major benefits, total pay, major benefits: private first classs (1 dependent), sergeant major (3 dependents), ensign (no dependents), 4-star gen (1 dependent); major, other nonpay benefits average of military compensation, compared with private indus, fed civil service, pct, Ag 22 p 29
Average income of black families, $s, 1967, 1975, Ag 29 p 51
Widening gap; average annual pay—all fed civilian workers, workers at private nonfarm jobs, 1966-76, $s, S 12 p 35
Decade of raises for civil service; average pay increases for fed white-collar workers—date, pct; no of raises, pct boost since 1967, S 12 p 36
Where do you stand in income? . . . how incomes differ by job . . . when earnings hit peak . . . who poor are; median family income in 1976; if your income is—from over $50,000 to less than $4,000—you fall in this bracket—top, bottom pct . . . median family income, 1976—occupation of family head, income, $s . . . age of family head—younger than 25 to

CHARTS—Contd.
65, older—median family income, 1976, $s . . . official poverty level, all Amers, group, share who are poor, pct, O 17 p 77
Since 1965: most gains in income have been lost to inflation; median family income—in current dollars, in 1965 dollars, 1965-1976, $s, O 17 p 77
Widening income gap between blacks, whites; median family income, whites, blacks, 1970-1976; blacks' income pct of whites' in 1970, 1976, O 17 p 77
Worker's spending money: spurt in income after taxes; spendable earnings wkly for nonfarm worker with 3 dependents (1967 dollars), Dec 1976-Aug 1977, $s, (ptg) O 17 p 79
Income: median for families with children under 18—all families, husband-wife families, families headed by men, families headed by women, $s, N 21 p 61
Billions from Washington . . . how payments flow out: 4 major welfare programs . . . 7 other major programs . . . 146 other direct-payment programs . . . 25 indirect tax-benefit programs; fed spending to support people's incomes—1972, 1977, $s, pct of all personal income, pct increase in 5 yrs . . . 4 major welfare programs, total . . . 7 other major programs, total—1972, 1977, $s, pct increase . . . 146 other direct-payment programs, total . . . total for 25 indirect tax-benefit programs, total—1972, 1977, $s, pct increase; direct, indirect payments per Amer, 1977, 1972, N 28 p 98,99
Average annual salary for public-school teachers, $s, 1950-1977, D 12 p 51
Family income: where your State stands; how States compare in family income, in nos of people with income below fed poverty line as shown in 1975 statistics: State, U S, median family income, increase 1969-75; persons in poverty—no, portion of State, pct, D 12 p 80

Industry
Among key indus: where U S leads— . . . where Russia leads; U S, USSR 1976 production in 11 indus in which U S led, 5 in which USSR led, (ptg) O 24 p 52
As securities execs see it—ahead for business; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—trend of business activity expected in 1978: rapid rise, slow rise, no rise, downturn, first half, second half, pct, D 12 p 66

Plant and Equipment
Total spending in U S: spending by business, faster rise, but no boom; yr ago, now, yr from now, up, $s or pct, Jl 4 p 17
Spending by business: key to expansion; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct; outlook, D 26/Ja 2 p 25

Inflation
Inflation's course: in last 7 yrs . . . in 1977; annual increases in consumer prices, 1970-1976 . . . increases in consumer prices at annual rates, seasonally adjusted, Jan-Aug, 1977, pct, O 17 p 80
How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars—common stocks, savings account, corp bond, house, office bldg, farm, $s, N 21 p 48,49
In search for inflation protection: stock prices vs real-estate prices; land, stocks, (1967 = 100), 1967-1977, N 21 p 52
As securities execs see it—inflation heating up? based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—6.5% rise in consumer prices for 1977, outlook for 1978: much faster, moderately faster, about same, moderately slower, much slower, pct, D 12 p 66

Interest Rates
Prospects for interest rates based on poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs—new issues, AA utility bonds, annual average, 1977, 1978, change in '78, pct, O 24 p 24
Interest rates point upward; banks' prime rate for short-term business loans, Dec 1976-Oct 1977, pct, N 14 p 24

International Labor Organization
Close-up of ILO: mbr countries, hdqrs, founded, staff, how governed, functions, N 14 p 102

Investments
How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars—common stocks, savings account, corp bond, house, office bldg, farm, $s, N 21 p 48,49
As securities execs see it—where to invest; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—where unexpected money would be invested, pct . . . indus favored for own new common-stock investments, pct, D 12 p 67

Foreign
U S direct investment abroad, 1950, 1975, $s, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 25

Foreign—United States
Foreign direct investment in U S, 1950, 1975, $s, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 25

Israel
Begin's land; Israel's people, armed forces, land, econ, resources, indus, foreign trade; with map, D 5 p 19

Japan
Japan's share of world markets . . . how Japanese are moving into key products; Japan's pct of all exports, 1951-1976 . . . Japan's pct of world exports: products, 1965, latest (1975); lion's share of some items exported, S 26 p 43
U S-Japan trade gap widens; Japanese sales to U S, U S sales to Japan, 1967-1977, $s, D 12 p 39

Judiciary
Amers suing each other: rising case load: cases filed . . . backlog . . . judges' loads; civil suits filed in fed district cts . . . civil suits pending . . . no of fed district judges, cases pending per judge, 1940-1976, nos, pct increase, Jl 18 p 67

Korea, North
North Korea's troublemaking: what it cost U S; no of incidents, Amers killed, end of Korean War, 1953-1959, 1960-1969, 1970-today; major attacks, Jl 25 p 50

Labor
Abroad
Job picture in Europe; unemp rate for workers of all ages—Brit, France, Italy, West Germany, U S, 1976, 1977, pct; teen-age joblessness, N 28 p 101

Strikes—Construction
In construction: strikes are fewer; construction strikes in progress June 15, height of wage-season bargaining, 1969-1977, no, D 12 p 81

Unions
Behind unions' push: labor victories in co election skidding downward; pct of NLRB-supervised elections in which workers have voted for unions to represent them since W W II—1946-1976, Jl 25 p 77

Unions—Construction
In construction: pay boosts are smaller . . . strikes are fewer; average increase in construction-union settlements, including fringe benefits, 1967-1977, pct . . . construction strikes in progress June 15, height of wage-season bargaining, 1969-1977, no, D 12 p 81

Unions—Teachers
Race to unionize colleges; standings of educ unions on 544 campuses having bargaining agents: Amer Assoc of Univ Profs, Amer Fed of Teachers, Natl Educ Assoc, ind, jt agents, 4-yr, 2-yr schools, total, Ag 22 p 59

Wages
People's pay: barely keeping up with inflation; average wkly pay, consumer prices, qtrly 1975-1977, Jl 18 p 17
Labor's pay demands: on rise again; boosts in pay, fringe benefits during first yr of new labor contracts covering over 5000 workers—average increase, pct, 1967-1977, D 26/Ja 2 p 92

Wages—Fringe Benefits
Soaring cost of "fringes": benefits paid by indus in addition to wages, salaries . . . as result—what workers get . . . where billions for benefits go; benefits, 1966, 1976, $s, pct of pay . . . as result—average compensation of emps in private indus, 1966, 1976, pay, fringes, total, $s . . . cost of fringes to private employers—benefits, 1966, 1976, $s, O 31 p 88

Wages—Minimum Wage
Fed minimum wage: how it has grown . . . its purchasing power; wage per hr, 1938-1980, $s; no covered in 1938, today . . . fed minimum wage in 1946 cents per hr, 1946-1978, *e*, S 26 p 100

Lance, Bert
Lance's financial holdings: Dir of OMB listed following assets, liabilities when he took office earlier this yr—assets, liabilities, net worth . . . stocks: Lance, wife, as of Jan 7, 1977, held stocks in 137 cos, list of 78 cos, shares, S 19 p 26

Lobbying
On increase: political contributions by special-interest groups; from figures compiled by Common Cause—cong campaign contributions; interest group, 1974, 1976 campaign, total, $s, Jl 25 p 31

Longevity
Life span of Amers: how it has lengthened; yrs of life remaining—males . . . females, 75 yrs ago, today, increase, at birth to age 85, N 7 p 70

Marriage
Slower to marry; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old—men, women, whites, nonwhites, 1966, 1976, pct, (ptg) Ag 15 p 51

Meat
Why cattlemen complain; price of pound of choice beef at store, cattleman's share, 1960-77, $s; cattle raisers' share of each dollar spent by consumers now, in 1973, S 12 p 73

Metropolitan Areas
Living costs in 40 spots; sample annual budgets for retired couple, based on autumn, 1976 prices, living costs have risen 5% since then: Northeast, North Central, South, West, cities, low, moderate-comfort, more-comfortable budget, $s, Ag 22 p 36
Big-city crime; how nos of serious crimes changed in 50 largest U S cities—decrease in 34 cities . . . increase in 16 cities: city, drop, rise in 1976, from 1975, pct, O 10 p 89
Look at business across country; dept-store sales compared with yr ago . . . extent of unemp . . . nonfarm emp compared with yr ago . . . income of average factory worker . . . factory workers' income compared with yr ago . . . construction activity compared with yr ago, in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average, pct, $s, O 24 p 73,75

Mexico
Tide engulfing our neighbor to South; Mexico's population, 1960, 1977, 2000; with map, Jl 4 p 30

Migration
Mobility decreasing; young people who moved—between Mar 1965, Mar 1966, between Mar 1975, Mar 1976, 18, 19 yrs old, 20, 21 yrs old, 22 to 24 yrs old, pct, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50

Mines and Mining
Surface mining's aftermath; coal land disturbed up to now, land still needing reclamation, land that will need reclaiming after future strip mining, Ag 1 p 43

Money
Over past decade: changing fortunes of U S dollar . . . dollar's standing vs seven individual currencies; value of dollar as measured against 10 major foreign currencies, 1967-1977, key points . . . change in value since 1967—dollar, against 7 currencies, pct change, (ptg) Ag 8 p 22,23
Why jitters over dollar; in just 10 mos, U S dollar has skidded in these major currencies—in

Japanese yen, in West German marks, in Swiss francs, in Brit pounds, in French francs, in Australian dollars, start of 1977, late Oct, pct change in dollar's value; dollar's gain in other currencies, N 7 p 88

Coins

In market value of metals: what today's U S coins are worth; penny, nickel, dime, qtr, half dollar, dollar—minting history, metal content, value, *e*; when minting of silver coins ended, il, N 14 p 104,105

National Defense

Armaments

Vital statistics of MX; size, range, accuracy, warheads, payload, cost, speed, Jl 18 p 58

U S forces: in nos, lowest since before Korea; manpower . . . naval ships . . . combat aircraft, 1950-1977, O 10 p 36,37

Military balance: Russia vs U S; manpower—active duty force, strategic weapons—missiles, bombers, warheads, conventional forces—ships, planes, tanks, helicopters, artillery, USSR, U S, no, O 24 p 64

U S, Soviet strategic arms: under new treaty . . . today; limits on long-range weapons to 1985; if compromise in works is approved U S, Russia could each have— . . . U S now has—, Russia now has—total strategic weapons (missiles, bombers): of which—no of maximum land-, sub-based missiles with MIRVs, of which—no of maximum land-based missiles with MIRVs, in addition—no of bombers armed with cruise missiles; further, between now, 1980—cruise missiles, other new strategic weapons, Russia's backfire bomber, N 14 p 29

Trident submarine, *Spruance*-class destroyer, B-1 bomber, F-15 fighter, main battle tank, *Nimitz*-class nuclear carrier: original est, now, $s, D 12 p 37

Armed Forces

U S presence in Asia; bases, troops in 1968, today, Jl 18 p 52

How much do GI's, officers make? 4 typical examples from Pentagon; base pay, major benefits, total pay, major benefits: private first classs (1 dependent), sergeant major (3 dependents), ensign (no dependents), 4-star gen (1 dependent); major, other nonpay benefits average of military compensation, compared with private indus, fed civil service, pct, Ag 22 p 29

U S forces: in nos, lowest since before Korea; manpower . . . naval ships . . . combat aircraft, 1950-1977, O 10 p 36,37

Military balance: Russia vs U S; manpower—active-duty force, O 24 p 64

Total overseas: 490,000 . . . change in 1977: up 27,000; servicemen: in Europe . . . in Pacific, Far East . . . in Latin Amer . . . in other areas: areas, countries, naval fleets, now, change in 1977; with map, (ptg) D 26/Ja 2 p 48,49

Bases

U S presence in Asia; bases, troops in 1968, today, Jl 18 p 52

Finance

Trident submarine, *Spruance*-class destroyer, B-1 bomber, F-15 fighter, main battle tank, *Nimitz*-class nuclear carrier: original est, now, $s, D 12 p 37

National Guard

Fewer Guardsmen; no of men, women in Natl Guard, 1964-1977, N 21 p 72

Negroes

How blacks have fared since mid-'60s: key advances . . . setback; income, $s, 1967, 1975 . . . politics, black elected officials, nos, 1964, 1977 . . . educ, pct in college, 1966, 1976 . . . unemp, pct, 1967, 1977, (Ad, S 26 p 5:2) Ag 29 p 51

Politics and Suffrage

Black elected officials, no, 1964, 1977, Ag 29 p 51

Newspapers

10 biggest chains in newspaper business; total no of dailies, no that are part of group-ownership arrangements, 10 largest—group, no of papers, circulation, total, portion of total circulation, Ag 15 p 29

Nigeria

African heavyweight: Nigeria's people, land, econ, agric, minerals, main indus, trade; with map, D 5 p 67

Overweight

Amers are getting heavier; men, women: average adult weight, by age—18-24 to 65, over—early 1960s, latest, change, lbs, D 5 p 78

Palestinians

Palestinians' contending factions: six major groups; name, size, ideology, leader, hdqrs; with map, D 5 p 21

Panama Canal

As of now: hard pull for treaties in U S Sen; special *USN&WR* survey: Sens for or leaning for, against or leaning against, undecided; vote necessary for approval; Sens' comments, S 19 p 19

Pension Plans

Pension plans are costing more . . . they are paying out more . . . more people rely on them . . . in future—; annual contributions to pension plans . . . benefits paid annually . . . retirees, survivors receiving pensions . . . increasing millions will be old enough for pensions, people 62 yrs or older, $s, nos, 1967-1977, 1977-2010, Jl 25 p 68,69

Petroleum

Amer's growing thirst for foreign oil; imports of petroleum, petroleum products, bbls per day, 1970-1977 . . . share of U S oil consumption supplied by imports, pct, 1970-1977; looking ahead, Jl 18 p 36

Amer's appetite for oil; in Brit thermal units of energy: 1970—start of decade, 1973—yr of Arab embargo, 1977, quadrillion BTU's of energy, pct from oil, O 10 p 76

Worry grows: as U S output flattens . . . imports climb . . . dependence on foreign lands grows; domestic production in bbls per day of oil, natural-gas liquids . . . bbls per day of imported oil . . . imports as pct of U S oil demand, 1970-77, O 10 p 77

Why debate over oil profits: earnings up . . . but not margins; net income after taxes of leading U S oil cos, 1966-1976, $s . . . oil-co earnings as share of sales, 1966-1976, pct . . . profit margin on sales for all mfg, 1966-1975, 1976, O 31 p 74

Petroleum indus: leading role in 2 other fuels: coal . . . uranium; oil cos' ownership of nation's reserves, oil firms, U S total, tons, O 31 p 75

Phonograph Records

Of billions spent on recordings . . . most goes for "pop" music; U S sales of records, tapes, 1947-1976, $s . . . dollars spent on record purchases last yr divided among types of music, pct, O 31 p 47

Physicians

Profile of Amer doctors; among 340,280 physicians practicing in U S, its possessions—sex . . . age . . . income . . . specialities . . . location: men, ratio, pct . . . average age, under 35 to 75 yrs, over, pct . . . average income as of 1975 . . . 5 specialities, pct . . . about half live in seven States: State, pct, O 17 p 51

Population

Swing back to country, no of people moving out of rural, nonmetropolitan areas, 1960-70, moving into areas, 1970-75, net gain since 1960, Jl 18 p 45

U S population: leveling-off ahead? population, July 1, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 49

Population growing older . . . changing age mix . . . rising proportion of nonwhites . . . men vs women: little change in ratio; median age now, yr 2000, yrs . . . preschool, school age, young adults, younger, older middle age, senior citizens, now, 2000, pct change . . . whites, nonwhites, 1950-2000 . . . men, women, 1950, 1977, 2000, no, pct, Ag 8 p 54

Nation's youth—impact near its peak; larger share of U S population . . . mobility decreasing . . . falloff in voting habits . . . slower to marry . . . more older youths in school . . . college attendance on rise . . . size of families declining . . . blacks increasing . . . rise in income earners . . . in money to spend; 1966, 1976, by age, sex, race, pct change, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51

Who widowers are: total . . . age . . . race . . . income . . . residence; no . . . 65, older to under 40 . . . white, black, other . . . annual income, less than $5,000 to over $25,000 . . . living alone, in own home with family mbrs, in home of relatives, nonrelatives, no; no of children under 18 living with widowers, D 12 p 48

Postal Service

Mail across borders; pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, 1950, 1976, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24

Poverty

Family income: where your State stands; how States compare in nos of people with income below fed poverty line as shown in 1975 statistics: State, U S, persons in poverty—no, portion of State, pct, D 12 p 80

Presidency

Carter's popularity—how it compares; after 6 mos in office, how popularity standings of Carter's 4 predecessors compare with his latest rating, as measured by Gallup Poll—pct of people who approve of way Pres is handling job: Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter (Je 17-20), Jl 25 p 17

At 9-mo mark: comparing Carter's popularity, Gallup Poll on pct of people approving way Pres does job—Carter, Ford, Nixon, Johnson, Kennedy, 1st to 9th mo in office, O 31 p 20

Prices

What phone calls cost in 7 cities; city, basic mthly residential service, pay-phone call, 1975, today . . . climb in nationwide cost of home telephone service including long-distance calls, taxes, prices gently, pct, 1966-1976, Jl 11 p 71

Price front: never-ending battles; consumer price index, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 48

Box score on price hikes; natl average prices in June: food, housing, clothing, trans, personal, medical, household, 1972, 1977, *e*, $s, Ag 22 p 15

Another sharp speedup in prices; consumer prices: qtrly increases at seasonally adjusted annual rates, 1972-1977, pct, Ag 22 p 18

Production

Indus production: mostly upward; indus production, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 48

30 mos of growth—now? output of indus; 1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average, latest expansion, pct, (ptg) S 26 p 82

Factory production: dip after steady gains; indus production, Dec 1976-Aug 1977, (ptg) O 17 p 78

Prospects for output of indus based on poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs—indus production index, 1977, 1978, change in '78, pct, O 24 p 24

Profits

Corp profits: soaring in '70s; earnings after taxes (all U S corps), $s, 1929-1978, (ptg) Jl 25 p 49

Upswing in indus's profits . . . picture in key indus; corp profits after taxes, qtrly 1972-1977 . . . from tally of rep cos—indus, 2nd qtr, 1976, 2nd qtr, 1977, $s, pct change, Ag 8 p 57

Profits of cos: new boost in earnings; corp profits after taxes, annual rates, 4th qtr 1976-3rd qtr 1977, (ptg) O 17 p 79

Prospects for profits based on poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs—corp profits before taxes, 1977, 1978, change in '78, $s, pct, O 24 p 24

Where earnings stand . . . trend in major indus; corp profits after taxes, 1972-1977, qtrly, $s . . . from tally of representative corps—indus, 3rd qtr, 1976, 3rd qtr, 1977, $s, pct change, N 7 p 87

1978 outlook in brief: as experts at CB forum see

CHARTS—Contd.
it—profits, 1977, 1978, pct, D 5 p 57

Public Opinion Polls

What public thinks of bureaucrats; Gallup Poll on how fed emps compare with private emps in industriousness, whether Govt emps too many or too few, whether they're paid more or less than nongovt emps, pct, O 3 p 25

Public Utilities

How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services: utilities; 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 76

Purchasing Power

Gainers, losers in real pay; those ahead . . . behind: workers, veterans, retired fed workers, fed workers, teachers, Soc Sec pensioners, average wkly pay before taxes, gain or loss in pay from yr ago, change in real pay—allowing for higher prices, $s, Ag 29 p 69

Cost of living in two capitals; work time required to earn enough money to pay for various food, clothing, personal needs, household items, trans, services in Washington, Moscow, hrs, mins, (ptg) O 24 p 53

Many have stayed ahead of inflation—but others have fallen behind; gains, losses in "real" earnings—wkly pay adjusted for increase in prices, fed taxes for worker with 3 dependents: occupations, average gain, average loss in real income since 1967, $s, N 21 p 51

Despite inflation, your work buys more; work time average wage earner must put in to pay for various needs, 1967, now, D 5 p 44

Quebec

Quebec's vital statistics; population, area, gnp, mineral production, retail sales, unemp—Quebec total, as pct of Canada; with map, S 26 p 71

Race

Rising proportion of nonwhites; whites, nonwhites, no, 1950, 2000 . . . nonwhite population, pct, by 2000, now, in 1950, Ag 8 p 54

Blacks increasing; ages 14 to 24—blacks, whites, no, pct of total group, 1966, 1976, pct increase, (ptg) Ag 15 p 51

Real Estate

3 measures of land boom: value of U S land . . . cost of residential lot . . . price of farmland; total value . . . 1 square foot, existing home sites . . . 1 acre, natl average, 1967-77, $s, ¢, S 12 p 78

How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices: office bldg; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars, N 21 p 49

In search for inflation protection: stock prices vs real-estate prices; land, stocks, (1967=100), 1967-1977, N 21 p 52

Recreation

How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services: recreation; 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 77

Religion

Papal chronology; Pope Paul, his 10 most recent predecessors: name, birth date, coronation—yr, age, death—yr, age, S 26 p 65

Retail Trade

30 mos of growth—now? retail sales; 1949-53, 1954-57, 1958-60, 1961-69, 1970-73, average, latest expansion, pct, (ptg) S 26 p 83

Shoppers' outlays: now, fresh interest in buying; retail sales, Dec 1976-Aug 1977, $s, (ptg) O 17 p 79

Holiday outlook: more gains for stores; retail sales, Oct-Dec, annual rates, seasonally adjusted, current dollars, 1970 dollars, 1970-1977, $s; Christmas prospect, N 28 p 60

Retirement

How elderly have left job market; share of men, women age 65, over who hold or are seeking jobs—men, women, 1950-1976, pct, total, Jl 4 p 75

Despite attack on forced retirement—more, more are quitting early; workers retiring before 65 under Soc Sec, 1964-1975; latest count, N 7 p 71

Rural Areas

Swing back to country, no of people moving out of rural, nonmetropolitan areas, 1960-70, moving into areas, 1970-75, net gain since 1960, Jl 18 p 45

Russia

Basic Kremlin problem, slower growth in Russia's work force, annual increase in working-age population in USSR, nos, 1970-90, Ag 22 p 21

USSR: nation of many parts, peoples; 15 republics, population, natural resources, indus, all told; with map, O 24 p 42,43

On total size, U S econ is far ahead . . . though Soviets are growing at faster pace; GNP in 1976 dollars, 1913, 1940, 1960, 1976, Russia, U S, total, per person; how much Soviet, Amer GNP has grown since 1913, (ptg) O 24 p 52,53

Among key indus: where U S leads— . . . where Russia leads; U S, USSR 1976 production in 11 indus in which U S led, 5 in which USSR led, (ptg) O 24 p 52

Cost of living in two capitals; work time required to earn enough money to pay for various food, clothing, personal needs, household items, trans, services in Washington, Moscow, hrs, mins, (ptg) O 24 p 53

Military

Military balance: Russia vs U S; manpower—active duty force, strategic weapons—missiles, bombers, warheads, conventional forces—ships, planes, tanks, helicopters, artillery, USSR, U S, no, O 24 p 64

U S, Soviet strategic arms: under new treaty . . . today; limits on long-range weapons to 1985: if compromise in works is approved U S, Russia could each have— . . . U S now has—, Russia now has—total strategic weapons (missiles, bombers): of which—no of maximum land-, sub-based missiles with MIRVs, of which—no of maximum land-based missiles with MIRVs, in addition—no of bombers armed with cruise missiles; further, between now, 1980—cruise missiles, other new strategic weapons, Russia's backfire bomber, N 14 p 29

Science (Space)

Comparing 2 space efforts—launches; all U S, all Russian launches, 1957-1976, costs: Russia, U S, $s, (ptg) O 3 p 64

Savings

How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices: savings account; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars, N 21 p 48

Sex (Biology)

Men vs women: little change in ratio; men, women, no, 1950, 1977, 2000, pc change, Ag 8 p 54

Soccer

Pro soccer's climb; attendance at North Amer Soccer League games, 1973-1977, O 17 p 100

Social Security

Coming: new age mix . . . its impact on Soc Sec; age of Amers today, in 2000, 2030 . . . no of beneficiaries supported by 10 workers in 1977, by 2030, O 3 p 54,55

Despite attack on forced retirement—more, more are quitting early; workers retiring before 65 under Soc Sec, 1964-1975; latest count, N 7 p 71

Soc Sec: from surplus to deficit . . . how payroll taxes have increased over yrs . . . payments for more, more people; revenues, outgo, 1969-1983, $s . . . maximum Soc Sec tax on each emp per yr, 1937-49 to 1978, $s . . . individuals getting mthly cash benefits from Soc Sec, 1940, 1947, 1957, 1967, 1977; 1 of 6 Amers gets Soc Sec payment, N 21 p 30,31

Higher ceilings on earnings; amount beneficiary may earn yrly without losing some Soc Sec benefits under compromise agreement in Cong—age 65-71, under 65, 1977-1982; after 1982, D 26/Ja 2 p 90

Shoring up Soc Sec; how action agreed upon by Cong would change prospects for large deficits in major Soc Sec trust funds into surpluses—outlook under new plan, outlook under old law, $s, 1977-1987, D 26/Ja 2 p 90

South Africa, Republic of

White-ruled country with vast riches; South Africa's pct of Africa's land, its people; South Africa has pct of Africa's output of goods, services, autos, trucks, farm tractors, imports from U S, direct investments by U S, telephones . . . in minerals, basic materials, South Africa produces this share of continent's total output; 12 commodities, pct, Ag 29 p 48

Space

Comparing 2 space efforts—launches; all U S, all Russian launches, 1957-1976, costs: Russia, U S, $s, (ptg) O 3 p 64

Spending

Consumer

Total spending in U S: spending by people, moderate increases coming; yr ago, now, yr from now, up, $s or pct, Jl 4 p 17

Worker's spending money: spurt in income after taxes; spendable earnings wkly for nonfarm worker with 3 dependents (1967 dollars), Dec 1976-Aug 1977, $s, (ptg) O 17 p 79

Here's how Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services since 1950, since 1972, just before Arab oil embargo—3 budget items whose share has jumped strongly since 1950 . . . 3 whose share has slid . . . 3 additional major items; housing, utilities, health . . . food, drink, clothes, home needs . . . trans, recreation, other outlays: 1950, 1972, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 76,77

Where money goes; all told—Amers spent $1,106 billion after taxes in 1976, or $5,141 per person . . . out of each $100, here is how much average person spent on various items: food, beverages, tobacco, clothing, shoes, jewelry, personal care, housing, utilities, other household operations, health, personal business, trans, recreation, educ, research, religion, welfare activities, foreign travel, miscellaneous, $s, ¢; in addition: savings, investments, total, per person, $s, (ptg) O 31 p 77

Spending by people: slower growth; yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct; outlook, D 26/Ja 2 p 25

Government

Total spending in U S: spending by Govt, inexorable climb continues; yr ago, now, yr from now, up, $s or pct, Jl 4 p 17

Spending by govt: outlays keep climbing; fed, State, local, for good, services, yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, pct; outlook, D 26/Ja 2 p 25

States

In last 2 decades: how race for people, jobs, money stacks up; pct increase since 1957—population, emp, real personal income per person, region, total U S; with map, D 5 p 39

Money from Uncle Sam: some States win, some lose; for each dollar paid in fed taxes how much was returned—region, State; "frostbelt" paid more than was returned, D 5 p 41

Family income: where your State stands; how States compare in family income, in nos of people with income below fed poverty line as shown in 1975 statistics: State, U S, median family income, increase 1969-75; persons in poverty—no, portion of State, pct, D 12 p 80

Steel

Three worries that plague steelmakers: domestic shipments, down from peak of recent yrs . . . imports, on rise again . . . profits, sliding after upswing; finished steel-mill products, tons . . . pct of domestic-steel supply . . . millions of dollars after taxes, $s, 1970-1977, Ag 15 p 61

Portrait of faltering giant: from Govt report—shrinking share of world output . . . losing out to imports . . . saddled with soaring costs

. . . bigger-than-average pay hikes . . . sharply higher selling prices . . . severe squeeze on profits; U S production of crude steel as pct of world total . . . share of U S market taken by foreign steel . . . dollars spent per ton of finished steel, pct increase . . . wages, fringe benefits per hr, pct increase . . . rise in prices of—all indus products, finished steel products . . . profits after taxes as share of sales, 1955, 1965, 1972, 1976, 1977, $s, pct, O 24 p 76

Imports' inroads; share of U S steel consumption provided by foreign suppliers, 1973-1976, Jan-Sept, 1977 pct; total steel imports, 1977, last yr, tons, D 19 p 67

Stocks and Bonds

Among investor groups: how stockholdings are changing; slide in 2 types, rise in 8 types of stockholdings, total, Jan 1970, Jan 1977, pct of total, Jl 18 p 70

Standard & Poor's study of pct of 16 cos' outstanding shares owned by banks, investment cos, insurance cos, Jl 18 p 71

Against trend; groups up more than, less than 10%, 18 indus, pct, S 5 p 29

Output up, stocks down; indus production . . . Dow Jones Average of Indus Stocks, Jan 1976-Aug 1977, S 5 p 29

Stock market as recession prophet; what record shows: yrs—1946 to 1976-77—stocks, business activity, score—thumbs up,down, S 5 p 30

Stock prices: stuck in doldrums; Standard & Poor's 500-stock index, Dec 1976-Sept 1977, (ptg) O 17 p 79

Boom in options; average no of options contracts traded each day on all U S exchanges, 1973-1977, O 31 p 81

Bear markets over two decades—how latest slump compares; as measured by Dow Jones average of 30 indus stocks—9 periods of decline since 1957, dates, duration, mos, pct decline, latest slide, N 14 p 26

Carter market; Dow Jones average of 30 indus stocks—Dec 31, 1976-Nov 4, 1977; anals note first time this century market failed to rally as much as 5% in Jan-Oct stretch, N 14 p 27

Outperforming averages; shares of 38 leading cos gaining or losing less than average—Dow Jones indus average, co, current level, $s, pct change in 1977, N 14 p 27

How investments have fared in decade of soaring prices: common stocks . . . corp bond; what $10,000 invested 10 yrs ago is now worth in 1967 dollars, N 21 p 48

In search for inflation protection: stock prices vs real-estate prices; land, stocks, (1967 = 100), 1967-1977, N 21 p 52

As securities execs see it—bond prices; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—bond prices in mos ahead: sharply upward, moderately upward, not much change, moderately down, sharply down, pct, D 12 p 67

As securities execs see it—stock-market outlook; based on poll of mbrs of Securities Indus Assoc by *USN&WR*—broad trend in stock prices in mos ahead: sharply upward, moderately upward, not much change, moderately down, sharply down, pct . . . where Dow Jones indus average will be by mid-1978: below 700 to over 1000, pct, D 12 p 67

Submarines

Supersub that's on way; description of Trident nuclear submarine, cost of Trident system . . . Polaris, Poseidon, Trident: no of submarines, no of missiles, missile range, cost of each submarine, length, Ag 1 p 42

Taxes

Carter's tax reforms—who'll be helped, who'll be hurt; O 3 p 79-81

U S taxes: low on ladder; tax revenues at all levels of govt in 1976, as pct of total output of goods, services—nation, pct. D 19 p 73

Business

Billions at stake; value of key fed provisions eyed for change by Pres, Cong; some benefits that may be cut—some benefits that may be improved—individuals, corps, total, $s, O 3 p 80

Individual Income

Challenges to IRS; cases of $1,500 or less taken to U S Tax Ct, 1972-1977, Jl 11 p 72

Tax subsidies; over $100 billion, headed higher . . . who gets benefits; income lost to Govt because of tax preferences for individuals, corps; 1968-1982, $s . . . individuals, total, $s, benefits from income not taxed . . . personal deductions, credits . . . benefits for investors, businessmen, farmers, est tax loss in 1978 (millions), total, $s . . . corps, total, $s, credits est tax loss in 1978 (millions), total, $s, Ag 1 p 64-65

10-yr averaging—one way to save taxes; lump sum received from pension or profit-sharing plan—$5000-$150,000—tax using 10-yr average privilege, tax under regular tax tables, $s, Ag 15 p 63

Where tax changes would be felt; out of 82,177,000 tax returns—itemized deductions claimed, tax credit taken, income provisions used, no of returns, O 3 p 79

Billions at stake; value of key fed provisions eyed for change by Pres, Cong; some benefits that may be cut—some benefits that may be improved—individuals, corps, total, $s, O 3 p 80

Social Security

Tax changes ahead; how Soc Sec tax payments will increase under compromise measure worked out in Cong—emps, employers each . . . self-emped; worker's maximum annual pay taxed—$16,500-$42,000—tax rate, maximum tax per worker, increase from old law . . . tax rate—7.9%-10%—maximum tax, increase from old law, 1977-1987, $s, pct; in future yrs, D 26/Ja 2 p 89

State and Local

Big turnaround; surplus or deficit in State, local-Govt finances, qtrly, 1973-lst qtr, 1977, $s, Jl 4 p 77

Soaring taxes; State, local tax payments per person, 1966-1977, $s, pct of people's incomes in 1976, 1966, 1973, N 14 p 82

Where your State stands; State, local taxes, payments during yr ended June 30, 1976—State, U S average, share of personal income, tax collections per person, pct, $s, N 14 p 82

How payroll taxes have increased over yrs; maximum Soc Sec tax on each emp per yr, 1937-49 to 1978, $s, N 21 p 31

Tea

Price spurt in two favorite beverages: tea; price for 48 tea bags, 1970-1977, *e*, Ag 8 p 61

Telephones

What phone calls cost in 7 cities; city, basic mthly residential service, pay-phone call, 1975, today . . . climb in nationwide cost of home telephone service including long-distance calls, taxes, prices gently, pct, 1966-1976, Jl 11 p 71

Telephone calls overseas; no of calls to, from U S, 1950, 1975, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 25

Television

Intl TV connections; transmissions via INTELSAT satellite system, 1965, 1976, hrs, (ptg) Jl 18 p 25

Outlays zoom for TV ads; total TV advertising, network advertising, 1967-1977, $s, S 12 p 22

Profits' upward rush; earnings of TV broadcasters before fed income taxes: 1966-1976, networks, total (including networks), $s, S 12 p 22

Who watches TV? no, pct of all households with TV sets, more than 1 set, color models . . . among viewers—average viewing time per wk: adult women, children, adult men, teenagers, S 12 p 23

Who watches public TV; pct who see public TV either frequently or occasionally—sex, age, educ, emp, income, rate, region, pct, O 3 p 52

Transportation

How Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services; trans; 1950, 1972—just before Arab oil embargo, 1976, pct, (ptg) O 31 p 77

Travel and Vacations

Trip to Europe . . . travelers going abroad; travel time on commercial flight, 1947, today, hrs . . . Amers visiting overseas, foreigners coming to U S, 1950, 1976, pct change, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24

Surge in seagoing; cruise passengers, 1970-1976, O 10 p 65

United Nations

In U N Gen Assembly; what one nation, one vote means; among 147 mbrs of U N—in population: U S, greater than combined population of 81 smallest countries, each having 1 vote . . . in econ power: U S, bigger than combined econs of 133 U N mbrs, each having 1 vote . . . in dues payments: 10 U N operations, total, 1977, U S pays, $s or pct . . . veto power in Security Council, S 26 p 24

United States

Finance—Budget

Record of fed deficits . . . now Carter hopes for improvement; surplus or deficit, 1960-1977; Carter budget—surplus or deficit, 1978-1981, $s, O 3 p 29

Billions from Washington . . . how payments flow out: 4 major welfare programs . . . 7 other major programs . . . 146 other direct-payment programs . . . 25 indirect tax-benefit programs; fed spending to support people's incomes—1972, 1977, $s, pct of all personal income, pct increase in 5 yrs . . . 4 major welfare programs, total . . . 7 other major programs, total—1972, 1977, $s, pct increase . . . 146 other direct-payment programs, total . . . total for 25 indirect tax-benefit programs, total—1972, 1977, $s, pct increase; direct, indirect payments per Amer, 1977, 1972, N 28 p 98,99

Finance—Debt

Fed debt; 10 yrs ago, now, $s, increase in dollars, pct, (ptg) O 10 p 46,47

Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

More than three decades of help, billions form Amer for poorer lands, since W W II, U S has given, lent to "third world" countries—econ, military aid, financial or political backing for loans by intl agencies, trade concessions, $s, backing for commodity agreements, plus advice, technical help, bank loans by private firms, groups, individuals, Jl 25 p 51

Who gets U S aid; U S Govt foreign aid to developing nations—since W W II, 1976, nation, total, $s, Jl 25 p 52

Voters and Voting

Falloff in voting habits; proportion reporting they voted in Nov 1972, Nov 1976, 18-24 yrs, 25, over, pct, (ptg) Ag 15 p 51

Welfare

Welfare programs at glance . . . rapid growth of welfare; total no of recipients, annual cost, no of emps administering public-assistance programs, no of poor, no, $s, pct . . . Aid to Families with Dependent Children, aid to aged, blind, disabled, medicaid, food stamps, gen assistance, recipients, payments, total payments, 1965, 1976, no, $s, Ag 8 p 46

Widowers

Who widowers are; total . . . age . . . race . . . income . . . residence; no . . . 65, older to under 40 . . . white, black, other . . . annual income, less than $5,000 to over $25,000 . . . living alone, in own home with family mbrs, in home of relatives, nonrelatives, no; no of children under 18 living with widowers, D 12 p 48

Women

Women wealth; millionaires . . . stockholders . . . assets; pct of women, men among individuals with net assets over $1 million . . . stockholders . . . among people with gross assets of more than $60,000, 1972, 1975, D 5 p 34

Youth

Nation's youth—impact near its peak; larger share of U S population . . . mobility decreasing

CHARTS—Contd.
. . . falloff in voting habits . . . slower to marry . . . more older youths in school . . . college attendance on rise . . . size of families declining . . . blacks increasing . . . rise in income earners . . . in money to spend; 1966, 1976, by age, sex, race, pct change, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
CHASE ECONOMETRICS *see* Economic Conditions; Labor—Abroad
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Fitness programs; D 5 p 79
CHEATING *see* Ethics
CHEMICALS
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
CHIANG CHING
Another top Red's wife runs afoul of system; . . . accusations against Chiang Ching—widow of Mao Tse-tung of China, comparison to troubles facing Jovanka Broz-Tito—wife of Pres Tito of Yugoslavia, N 7 p 55
CHICKEN POX
Treatment with Ara-A, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
CHILD CUSTODY *see* Divorce
CHILDREN *see also* Adoption; Alcoholism; Welfare
Profile of aging Amer; with charts, Ag 8 p 54
TV's pitch: lure of television—ways to unplug your kids; *USN&WR* invu with Dr R Stubblefield, S 12 p 24
More rights for children—what expert says; *USN&WR* invu with Kenneth Keniston, Prof of Human Development, Massachusetts Inst of Technology: need for distinction between legal rights, "entitlements", choices for parents, restraints on outside forces; easing conflict between child-care, working, 3 ways changes would benefit children's rights; age when child's wishes should be considered, be decisive; greater sense of parent-child parity has developed, appropriate now; how parents should deal with outsiders concerned with children, O 31 p 33
When fathers have to raise families alone—; with charts, N 21 p 60,61
CHILE
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; (Ad, Jl 11 p 6:3) Jl 4 p 23,24
Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48
CHINA *see also* Albania; Communist Countries; International Relations—China-Russia; International Relations—China-U S; Tibet
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Public attitudes harden against push to normalize relations, (t) Ag 1 p 7
Teng Hsiao-ping restored to leadership role, Teng's career, ideology will give way to econ, scientific development, (wg) Ag 1 p 25
Zeri I Popullit blasted China's global policies, history of waning relations, dependence for trade, aid; alternatives, (wg) Ag 8 p 32
What Chinese told visiting U S banker; *USN&WR* invu with C M Berry, Pres, Seattle-First Natl Bank: Communists were eager to expand trade with U S, Chinese consider U S, Taiwan relationship no 1 problem, hinders trade, used gentle persuasion on visitors to push one idea in U S; objection to cos with offices on Taiwan shown, Chinese did not threaten to stop trading with U S, Japan is biggest trading partner, interest in U S goes beyond trade, Chinese Communists worry about USSR, Russia going into Taiwan; interest in agric technology, population acknowledged, no interest shown in Amer oil technology, state of technology in factories, difference in attitude of Chinese, Russians toward help from Amers; they'll want to build own plants, Chinese may have to move faster than they want to; what Peking expected to gain from visit, talk of Gang of Four, living standards are low, family ties retained, birth control, clothing described, Ag 22 p 53,54
Vance in China? big smiles, but what else? . . . 11th Natl Cong celebrated, makeup of Politburo, triumverate of power—Hua, Yeh, Teng—goal of new leadership, meaning of disciplinary comms set up by new Const, relations with U S, S 5 p 16,17
China's econ: big decisions ahead; CIA study on econ, indus prospects; GNP in 1976, disruptive events of 1976, grain output, imports, crude-oil production, trade with U S, others; future under new leadership, agric, indus, educ, defense spending; Commerce Dept study on decisions ahead on military spending, material incentives, investment priorities, technology, S 5 p 17
Pentagon assessment of military danger to U S, range of missiles, bomber, submarine, missile forces rated; Chinese told E Zumwalt they will not buy Amer weapons, (wg) S 5 p 27
Econ shifts call for trade, technology, machinery abroad, U S ties to Taiwan hamper trade prospects in grain, "most favored nation" status, textile quotas questioned; plans for credit, (wb) S 26 p 60
Aim to boost agric, indus productivity, visits of Tito, G Bush, lifting ban on Beethoven, Shakespeare are no surprise now that radical conservatives are out of way; *USN&WR* expert reports limits to new look, (wg) O 24 p 39
Another top Red's wife runs afoul of system; . . . accusations against Chiang Ching—widow of Mao Tse-tung of China, comparison to troubles facing Jovanka Broz-Tito—wife of Pres Tito of Yugoslavia, N 7 p 55
Where China is headed; George Bush, former chief, U S liason office in Peking, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his observations after recent visit on who is running country, how solidly in command, control; activities of followers of "Gang of Four", Army; econ situation, changes in people since heading Amer mission; leaders' attitude toward U S, Carter Admin, "flexibility" following visit of Sec Vance; position on Taiwan, U S role; pace toward normalizing relations with U S; reaction to Carter approach to Soviets, state of Sino-Soviet relations; obtaining Amer weapons not discussed, trade, type of technical help sought, potential source of oil, (C) N 14 p 33,34
Personal notebook: from Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; notes taken by Chase Untermeyer, Texas legis, journalist, accompanying Amb Bush, on smashing "Gang of Four", China's strong man—Teng, China-Russia, U S-China, crowded hospitals, dress rehearsal, Mao myth, more money to spend, prices of consumer goods, lack of safety, "classless" society, cobra for dinner, N 14 p 35-37
Replacement for U S Amb to Taiwan Leonard Unger dropped, (Whis) N 28 p 17:3
China's bureaucratic nightmare: rationing for 900 million people; report based on dispatch of Peking cor R Munro of *Toronto Globe & Mail*—whose visa was not renewed—shows how system of rationing, other consumer-goods controls works, Munro's conclusion, D 12 p 35,36
"Comrade, shouldn't everyone suffer same?" Canadian cor R Munro reports on inequities in China, higher ranked officials have access to better quality items, D 12 p 36
Soviets sought to wreck Chinese friendship treaty with Japan, Moscow cor explains Kremlin's concern, its problem; Japanese want closer ties but not at cost of improved relations with China, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 41
CHIRAC, JACQUES
French voters crank up for fateful decision; S 12 p 67
CHOLERA
Epidemic in Mideast prompted "advisory memorandum" from Center for Disease Control for Amers traveling abroad, toll, chance for outbreak in U S; current strain, symptoms, treatment, precautions for travelers, (LHM) S 26 p 86
CHOLESTEROL *see* Heart; Nutrition
CHRISTIAN, RICHARD C *see* Advertising
CHRISTMAS
"Someday—a real Christmas"; by David Lawrence, reprinted from Dec 23, 1955 issue: peace on earth and good will toward men will come when spirit of life and teachings of Jesus become code of mankind, D 26/Ja 2 p 96
CHRYSLER, K M
Alaska: now that oil is flowing, what next? Jl 11 p 48-51
Why Quebec wants out—"there are 2 nations here;" *USN&WR* invu with R Levesque, S 26 p 70-72
Canada has second thoughts about its open door to immigrants; O 3 p 60,61
After U N sanctions: mood in South Africa: defiance, bitterness, anger; N 21 p 38
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
Wooing of Nigeria: courtship pays off; D 5 p 67-70
CHURCHES *see* Religion
CIGARETTES *see* Taxes—State and Local; Tobacco
CITICORP *see* Housing; Travel and Vacations
CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas
CITIZEN'S ARREST
We've been asked . . . about making "citizen's arrest"; Q&A on what it is, varying State laws on serious, lesser crimes; use of force, how long suspect can be held in custody, responsibility after handing arrestee over to authorities, risks involved in making arrest, encouragement to make arrests, powers given security guards, retailers; authority to search for evidence, law-enforcement officials are eligible to make citizen's arrests, increase expected, D 12 p 56
CITIZENS'-BAND RADIO *see* Products, Safety of
CITIZENS FOR THE REPUBLIC *see* Conservatism
CITY PLANNING *see* Metropolitan Areas
CIVIL DEFENSE
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
Whatever happened to . . . Army plan to irradiate food: "total failure"; S 26 p 77
CIVIL RIGHTS *see also* Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Negroes; Women
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55
In Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; impressions of L Hansen, Intl Staff, S 5 p 25,26
Supreme Ct cases this term, (t) S 12 p 8
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; S 12 p 42
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
High Ct turns to landmark race-quota case; issue in Bakke case, S 26 p 39
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
In Supreme Ct: fresh battles over individual rights; 1977-78 docket shows Amer claiming rights previously unrecognized under law, suing to enforce them, no, range; strain on cts, cases dropped due to delays, concern about rulings in previously private areas; details of A Bakke case, other cases involve school expulsion, forced retirement, rights of children against parents, nonpayment of utility bills, former Pres Nixon's rights on use of

White House tapes, pregnant workers, other isssues up for review. O 3 p 37
Special Report: "rights" explosion: splintering Amer? Assoc Ed D Bacon reports Amers are beginning to take hard look at growing array of rights movements, conditions bettered for many but nation's sense of common identity, purpose has been challenged; rights groups are colliding, appearance of organized opposition, continuing struggle against discrimination, emerging question for Amer, changing meaning of "right"; history of rights explosion, groups demanding rights; "reverse discrimination" adopted, challenged in Bakke case before Supreme Ct; many warn against sacrificing standards of excellence, no of charges of discrimination filed with EEOC; signs of growing resistance to rights movement, criticism leveled at Carter Admin, trends in Cong, cts, cities, States; what's ahead, (SR), (C) O 31 p 29-31
In vanguard of U S push toward rights for all—; balance sheet for blacks . . . trouble for women's rights . . . new help for handicapped, O 31 p 31,32
More rights for children—what expert says; *USN&WR* invu with K Keniston, O 31 p 33
Special Report / rights: "do we have 'rights' to everything?" text of J Houston's article from *Washington Star* on function of Const, stretching it beyond reason, ct turned down pleas by prisoners, demand for maternity benefits, abortions; Const does not guarantee middle-class life, personal rights have limits, rulings of Burger Ct, O 31 p 34
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48

CIVIL SERVICE *see also* Government Officials
Military pay; . . . comments of Pres Carter, Congmen on double dipping, Ag 22 p 28-30
Common sense at work; Marvin Stone editoral; Carter election package suffers serious flaws . . . gutting Hatch Act tempts fate, Ag 29 p 72
Are govt workers overpaid? pay raise for fed white-collar workers due Oct 1, criticisms, cost of 7.0% raise, change in salary of average emp, medium pay; last sizeable boost, comparability with private indus sought; anal finds average pay hikes grow faster for fed workers, other benefits only fed emps have; close look into fed-emp compensation: fringe benefits, paid leave, retirement plans, sick leave, "overgrading", automatic longevity raises, inflexible wage rates, job security; benefits available to private indus workers only, difficulty measuring comparabilty from methods used to establish fed pay scales, precedent for comparability set in 1962, ratio of job seekers for fed jobs in 1976, now; with charts, (C) S 12 p 35,36
Special Report: inside look at our runaway bureaucracy; with charts, (SR), (C), (Ad, O 31 p 4:3) O 3 p 22-26
Insider's view: what's right, what's wrong with fed worker; Alan Campbell, Chrmn, U S Civil Service Comm, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why fed bureaucracy has had bad public image, tales told by workers themselves, difficulty in firing; automatic pay raises, changes needed in salaries for top-level jobs, determination of merit increases; extent of "buddy system", corruption; task force proposals for reforming civil service, claims of discrimination are abused, political complexion of bureaucracy, problems resulting; mgt is worst problem, O 3 p 27,28
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; O 17 p 104-106
When workers blow whistle on fed waste, fraud; 6 examples of wrongdoing exposed by fed workers, their punishment from 500-page report released by Sen P Leahy, his solution, Civil Service Comm Chrmn A Campbell's approach, D 19 p 55

CIVIL SUITS *see* Judiciary
CLARK, HAROLD W
When experts look to '78—; D 12 p 66-68
CLARK, RAMSEY *see* Eavesdropping
CLAYBROOK, JOAN *see also* Nader, Ralph
Pro, con: are air bags worth trouble? yes—"we're losing lives because people do not wear seat belts;" *USN&WR* invu with Admin, Natl Highway Traffic Safety Admin, (C) S 26 p 33,34
CLAYTOR, GRAHAM
Wave of future? Marvin Stone editorial, Jl 18 p 84
CLELAND, MAX *see* Veterans Administration
CLERGY *see* Religion
CLEVELAND
Race for mayor between Dems E Feighan, D Kucinich, N 7 p 26:3
D Kucinich elected mayor, N 21 p 20
CLEVELAND, JAMES C
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
CLIFFORD, MADONNA *see* Alcoholism
"CLIFFORD TRUST" *see* Taxes—Individual Income
CLINCH RIVER BREEDER REACTOR DEMONSTRATION PLANT, TENN *see* Atomic Energy
CLINE, RAY S
Chinese puzzle Vance will try to solve; Ag 22 p 48-50
CLINE, WILLIAM CLIFFORD
Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields; S 5 p 65-67
CLINTON, BILL
Letter on pay-telephone cost, Ag 22 p 2:3
CLOTHING *see also* Charts—Clothing; Charts—Spending—Consumer
Retailers buy longer skirts for spring, (usb) O 31 p 72
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
COAL *see* Charts—Petroleum; Energy; Fuel; Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers; Labor—Unions—Mine Workers
COAST GUARD ACADEMY
At Coast Guard Academy: coed ships; women will serve aboard ships, no of students, no of women, no who finished first yr, drop-out rate, changes made to accommodate women, training cruise to Europe will test mixing men, women; female mbrs of Coast Guard who are not students at Academy will begin serving aboard armed Coast Guard ships next autumn, duties they will perform, Jl 11 p 29
COBB, GARY D
Letter on water supplies, S 12 p 3:2
COCKLIN, ROBERT F
"Why discriminate against military people?" *USN&WR* invu with exec vice pres, Assoc of U S Army, Ag 22 p 31,32
COFFEE
We've been asked . . . about wild swings in coffee prices; Q&A on why prices are dropping, *USN&WR* survey on average price; how high prices went, reasons, artificial shortages; what prompted decline, chances of going lower, role of reduced consumption; tea prices; with charts, Ag 8 p 61
Brazil keeps coffee prices high, drop in earnings, benefit to Kenya, (wb) D 5 p 54
COGGINS, JYLES *see* Raleigh, N C
COHAN RULE, GEORGE M *see* Taxes—"Tax Rulings"
COHEN, DAVID
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33
COHEN, JAMES
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; O 24 p 90,91
COHEN, WILBUR J
Pro, con: how to pay for Soc Sec? Carter's plan to use gen tax funds is "ingenious proposal"; *USN&WR* invu with Prof, Univ of Mich, former HEW Sec, Jl 4 p 37,38
COHN, HERBERT B
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
COINS *see* Money—Coins
COLE, JOHN
Are govt workers overpaid? S 12 p 35,36
COLEMAN, JAMES S
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "give parents option;" article for *USN&WR*, (SR),(C) S 12 p 31
COLEMAN, LYNN
Pres nomination held up, N 14 p 38:1
COLEMAN, WILLIAM T, JR
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
COLLECTION AGENCIES *see* Debt
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining
COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD *see* Tests, Educational
COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL *see* Occupations
COLLEGES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
COLLIGAN, BOB
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
COLLIN, FRANK *see* Nazis, American
COLLINS, ROBERT
Reaction to fed ct appointment by Pres, N 14 p 38:3
COLLIS, ANTHONY
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
COLUMBIA, MD *see* Religion
COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM *see* CBS, Inc
COLUMBUS, OHIO
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
COLVIN, REYNOLD H *see* Supreme Court
COMER, JAMES P
How to control your anger; *USN&WR* invu with Prof of Psychiatry, Yale Univ, O 10 p 53,54
COMMERCE *see also* Charts—Commerce; Communist Countries—Commerce
Pres's power to control policy hampered by lawsuits; Treas Dept shows share of agric, profits, jobs depending upon exports, (t) Jl 4 p 7
Japanese steel exports to U S in 1976, per cent of U S imports; drop in steel exports in Jan-Apr, 1977; inventories, U S mfrs filed tariff motion, one charged "dumping" of steel plates; Japanese producers seek govt talks on quotas, (bw) Jl 18 p 48
Carter faces setback in attempt to cut Amer's role in $20 billion arms trade, backlog of unfilled orders, no of workers involved, foreign exchange aid to U S trade balance, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Tariffs on indus products moving between EEC, EFTA were removed, no of customers, value of GNP; Brit, Denmark, Ireland dropped tariff walls, ended transition period into EEC mbrship; products left out, (bw) Jl 25 p 44
Does future look bright for business? *USN&WR* invu with J Kreps, Sec of Commerce, Ag 1 p 17-19
Growing worry over world trade war; resurgent econ natlism worldwide worries many business communities, finding of European Mgt Forum survey; EEC, U S turning to protective barriers; German efforts to limit damage, difference from 1930s, official view at EEC, GATT warning about domino effect, pressures to protect jobs, products affected in past, now; leading protectionist nations, Ag 8 p 24
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? yes—"jobs shouldn't be turned over to producers from other countries," Lane Kirkland, Sec-Treas, AFL-CIO, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses protecting Amer workers from foreign competition, unfair practices used, real costs ignored in calculating price of imports; U S being taken advantage of, how to reverse tide, use of quotas, adjustment assistance, retraining;

COMMERCE—Contd.
thesis that indus unable to compete, Ag 8 p 25,26
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? no—other countries would "retaliate against our exports;" C Fred Bergsten, Asst Sec of Treas for Intl Affairs, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses when Admin takes actions to protect jobs, 2 reasons for not using import controls; equivalent tariff levels among indus nations, problems with Japanese practices, objections to Customs Ct ruling on rebate of value-added to taxes, what happens if decision stands; use of countervailing duties, effect of lower wages abroad, segments of some indus unable to compete, pace of adjustment to imports, "adjustment assistance" defined, Ag 8 p 25,26
Zenith Radio, U S Steel seek relief from unfair import competition, (usb) Ag 8 p 56
Steel strike: another blow for problem-ridden indus; Ag 15 p 61,62
Western Europe's sales to 12 black African countries in 1976, products brought, sold; best markets, only Germans see U S as rivals, Japanese competition expected, (wb) Ag 22 p 34
Worry for world business: how to compete with Japan; with charts, S 26 p 43,44
Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu with Tokyo bur chief J Wallace, S 26 p 44-46
Smuggling rare animals: latest global racket; S 26 p 50
CIA reports steel demand will be listless through 1980, (usb) S 26 p 79
Trade deficit this yr, (t) O 10 p 15
U S raised duty on steel from 5 Japanese producers pending dumping determination, low-cost imports jar German market, (wb) O 17 p 63
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72
Basic conclusions reached by Council on Wage, Price Stability study on production costs of Japanese makers, selling to U S, restraints wouldn't help, other findings, (usb) O 17 p 84
Labor seeks legis making limits mandatory when imports begin to cost Amer jobs, support from indus, (t) O 31 p 14
Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan; (p) O 31 p 42
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44
If world tries to block South Africa's trade—; N 7 p 38
Market for U S wheat in Asia—annual sales, pct increases expected, trend in Japan's eating habits helps, tons of wheat imported by Japan, Philippines, Taiwan, potential markets; China buys from Australia, Canada, (wb) N 7 p 53
Dollar's sharp slide—what it means to you; N 7 p 88-90
Labor clamors for protection against imports, Admin offers "adjustment assistance" to workers, help to cos, negotiates with 90 nations to reduce trade barriers, (t) N 21 p 16
Admin plan to slap duties on foreign steel sold below "fair" price, results if plan works, no objections from EEC; imports in Sept, pct of nation's total supply, (usb) N 21 p 83
New orders for nonautomotive exports fell 5%, 3rd mo of decline, (usb) N 21 p 84
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with L Foy, N 21 p 90,93
Taiwanese, Japanese solutions for trade surpluses with U S, (wb) D 5 p 54
At brink of trade war—Japan backs away; concessions signal Japan wants to avoid econ warfare with West, Amer reaction; trade deficit with Japan, outlook for 1978, effect on exchange value of dollar; most of Amer deficit owed to oil, unemp worldwide makes Japan easy target, worry about revived trade warfare of 1930s; Carter plan under study, other nations pressure Japan to do something, Amer demands in note delivered to Japan; Cabinet changes, across-bd tariff cuts indicate Japanese cooperation; roadblocks, cuts most likely in mfred goods, change in attitude toward world econ; with charts, D 12 p 38,39
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
Western Europe is trying to rein in Japan's exporters, EEC's trade deficit with Japan, growing resistance to Japanese plants in Europe; Japanese cos have 8 plants in Brit, Hitachi's plan to produce TV sets causes dilemma for unions, (wb) D 19 p 47
Carter plan to aid steel; with chart, D 19 p 67
Unions go all out for tougher curbs on imports; officials of AFL-CIO attending biennial conv sponsored "intl trade task force" to pressure Cong into passing legis to cut flow of imported goods, Carter Admin to enforce protectionist laws, consumers, Govt to "buy Amer"; change in labor's views towards protectionism, AFL-CIO exec council's proposals to Cong, impact of imports on jobs of workers show in several indus; Carter's twofold response to problems; no of U S workers eligible for extra jobless benefits since mid-1975, other allowances because of imports, D 19 p 83,84
Japan's global trade surplus, U S deficit, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF *see* China

COMMERCIAL CREDIT ECONOMIC SERVICE
Second mortgages: home-owners discover hidden asset; S 26 p 91,92

COMMISSION, FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY *see* Energy, Department of

COMMISSIONS, BROKERAGE *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"

COMMITTEE ON THE PRESENT DANGER *see* Disarmament

COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices

COMMON MARKETS *see* European Economic Community; European Free Trade Association

COMMUNICATIONS *see also* Eavesdropping; Space—Satellites
Our world gets smaller, smaller; examples, changes in lifestyle, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24,25
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68

COMMUNISM *see also* China; Communist Countries; Cuba; Russia
Western European Communists disavow blind obedience to Russia, Spanish Communist leader Carrillo's book on Euro-Communism advocated ind from Moscow, agreed with Communist parties of Italy, France; Moscow denounced Carrillo, his retort, reactions of other Communist parties, Euro-Communists press bids for respectablity in Italy, France, (wg) Jl 11 p 36
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Russia's rulers are alarmed by growing defiance of world Communist leaders against Kremlin, challenge from Euro-Communist movement in Western Europe, danger it will spread to Eastern Europe; result if Kremlin-dominated world Communist movement disintegrated, counterchallenge made against Japanese Communist Party, S Carrillo's book, Spanish Party; observers interpret attack on Carrillo, success of Euro-Communist Movement weakens Moscow's control, 2 developments pushing Italian, French Govts toward coalition, gains by Party, E Berlinguer in Italian Govt; pct of votes Communists captured in last natl election; G Marchais's chance in France; dangers to U S, Atlantic Alliance; reason Soviet leaders do not seem enthusiastic about prospect of Communists participating in natl govts, Soviet fears, (C) Ag 1 p 28-30
Disintegrating Communist world . . . defiant as ever . . . unease in East . . . rising revolt in West; 9 Communist leaders, their assoc with Moscow, Ag 1 p 28,29
First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with Premier G Andreotti, Ag 1 p 30,31
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
Views of Italian Communists, Soviets on French comrades' rift with Socialists, (wg) O 10 p 32
Fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence; O 17 p 38-42
Contrast in Carter Admin's reception for visiting Spanish leaders—Communist leader S Carrillo, Socialist Workers Party leader F Gonzalez; Admin position on Euro-Communism, (wg) N 28 p 46
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invus...Moscow's attitude toward Euro-Communism, D 12 p 23-30

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES *see also* Cambodia; China; Cuba; Hungary; Poland; Russia; Vietnam; Warsaw Pact; Yugoslavia
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29
Pres Tito's receptions in Moscow, North Korea, Peking indicate he may be tops in Communist world, (wg) S 12 p 38
Another top Red's wife runs afoul of system; first it was Chiang Ching—widow of Mao Tse-tung of China, now it's Jovanka Broz-Tito—wife of Pres Tito of Yugoslavia, N 7 p 55

Commerce
What Chinese told visiting U S banker; *USN&WR* invu with C M Berry, Ag 22 p 53,54
Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu with Tokyo bur chief J Wallace, S 26 p 44-46
U S relations with Taiwan hamper grain sales to China, not exports of technology, machinery, (wb) S 26 p 60
Western technology needed to exploit Soviet oil reserves, Amer sales, 1972-1976, this yr, potential attracts firms to "Nefta Gaz '77" trade show, (wb) N 7 p 53
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
It looks like another "grain robbery" for Russia; N 21 p 29
ECE survey on exports to West, Japan exceeding imports; bloc borrowing slackening, East-West trade expansion is over, (wb) N 28 p 58
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Levi Strauss will relieve Hungarian demand for blue jeans by supplying technology, materials, (wb) D 19 p 48

COMMUNITY OF PEACE PEOPLE *see* Ireland, Northern

"COMMUTER MARRIAGES" *see* Marriage

COMMUTER TRANSPORTATION *see* Transportation

COMPUTERS *see* Electronics

CONABLE, BARBER B, JR *see* Social Security

CONCORDE *see* Aviation—Aircraft; Aviation—Airports

CONESA, EDUARDO
Letter on World Bank salaries, O 24 p 5;1

CONFERENCE BOARD *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Incomes and Salaries; Investments—Foreign; Standard of Living
Prospects for coming yr as seen by experts at CB meeting in consumer spending, auto sales, housing construction, corp profits, capital outlays, production of raw materials, farm prices, (usb) O 10 p 69
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE *see* Congress

CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

CONGER, CLEM
Treasury of Americana by special invitation; O 24 p 69,70

CONGRESS *see also* Apportionment (Election Law); Carter, Jimmy—Congress; Charts—Congress; Elections and Politics—Congress; Korea, South

Congmen refunding raise to Treas total 18, (t) Ag 22 p 8
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters; *USN&WR* staff mbrs went with mbrs of Cong on tour in districts during Aug recess . . . worries of Westchester; H Kennedy accompanied Dem Rep R Ottinger in NYC suburb . . . farm belt: fed up with red ink; R Shoup accompanied Repub Rep R Michel in Illinois farm country . . . Pacific Coast: econ woes; J Hogue covered Dem Rep G Anderson in Calif; personal problems put ahead of natl issues, Ag 29 p 17-19
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; Assoc Ed J Kidney reports new ethics code—limiting outside earnings—will end lucrative law practices for many, 38 reps received incomes from law practices, House, Sen rules on disclosure; ABA Code's provision to avoid conflict, problem of "facade practices", some may retire rather than give up practices; sampling of replies *USN&WR* staff mbrs received on why many continue practices, criticism from in, outside Cong, discrimination against lawyers alleged, suspicions about dual roles, clients seeking special favors, other ways to be compromised by assocs; with chart, S 12 p 39-41
Even in Daniel Webster's day, dilemma for Cong; examples of ethical questions about outside practices raised in past, S 12 p 39
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; half dozen who report they received at least $20,000 from law firms last yr . . . 5 who say that they would have to take cut under new code, por, S 12 p 40,41
Cash, parties, junkets, lid finally blows off Korean bribery scandal; S 19 p 28,29
Who in Cong got money from Tongsun Park? fed grand-jury indictment of Tongsun Park named 11 present, 13 former mbrs of Cong as recipients of cash gifts, campaign contributions from Park, none indicted, one named as unindicted co-conspirator; those named, amounts allegedly received; those named as having received campaign contributions "in, around yr 1970", S 19 p 29
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial, S 19 p 92
Anal: worst Cong in yrs—or is it? chief of *USN&WR*'s Cong staff, T Foley, looks at actions discrediting Cong, resulting lack of public confidence; compared to 1967 Cong now is more dem, leadership is more widely dispersed with younger mbrs playing bigger role, secrecy surrounding lawmaking largely stripped away, ethical restrictions significantly beefed up, Cong more responsible in fiscal matters, Cong works harder; price paid for changes, growth in cong bureaucracy, S 26 p 25,26
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; comments from 11 legislators about effect of Lance case on Carter-Cong relations, O 3 p 19
Sen leader Byrd: no "Pres's man"; despite Sen Robert C Byrd, Pres having kindred roots, Majority Leader is Sen's man, contrast with Speaker O'Neill, examples of helping, resisting Admin; biography, Sen career, others assess his performance, (p) O 17 p 29
Sampling of how $2000 yrly allowance for home districts is spent, (Whis) O 24 p 18:2
Voluntary retirements may reach record, Sens in line for chrmnships of 4 key coms, (t) O 31 p 14
Same old gang: chapter II; Marvin Stone editorial; House displayed "public be damned" arrogance in opposing Obey resolution to unify money management, straighten out rabbit tunnels of com system; condition of last winter's pay raise was that Cong reform itself; Hays sex scandal caused House to go through motions of reform, embarrassed by expense account report, House resisted further reform; public aroused, (Ad, N 21 p 5:1) O 31 p 100
Pro, con: limit lawmaker's term in Cong? yes—elected officials shouldn't be "permanent fixtures in Washington"; Sen John C Danforth, Repub, of Missouri, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses 2 purposes of const amdt limiting Congmen to serving 12 yrs, overconcern about getting re-elected, responsiveness to constituents, experience factor disputed; retirement mandate offers more gains then losses, end of "prof legis"; perquisites of office nearly guarantee incumbent re-election, outlook for amdt, N 14 p 71,72
Pro, con: limit lawmaker's term in Cong? no—"compulsory retirement is waste of talent, know-how;" Sen Alan Cranston, Dem, of California, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his opposition to amdt limiting service to 12 yrs, suitability of 2-term limit for Pres; "prof legis", experience needed, examples of Sens' contributions beyond their 12th yr in office; losing touch with constituents disputed, danger of being lame duck, perquisites giving incumbent advantage disputed, N 14 p 71,72
We've been asked . . . how conference committee works; Q&A on what conf com is, used for most important legis; how com is formed, restrictions on mbrship, ironing out differences, voting, limits on compromise, time to do its work, "conf report" issued, filibuster is possible, what happens if rejected by Sen or House, N 21 p 80
Work on Soc Sec legis delayed by junketing Rep W Ketchum, (Whis) D 5 p 8:2
Places visited on junkets, (t) D 5 p 12
Pork-barrel war between States; D 5 p 39-41
Death of Sen J McClellan leaves South with only 5 of 15 major com chrmnships; freshmen Cong mbrs prove conservative on social, econ issues; outlook for tangles with Pres, (t) D 12 p 8
Influential people to watch in 1978, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 5
Cong mbrs hear complaints about higher taxes, costs from workers, businessmen, medicare recipients; higher farm-subsidies, import controls sought, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6
K Hodges, Jr will complete term of Sen J McClellan, is 12th lawmaker to have theological educ, (Whis) D 26/Ja 2 p 11:3

Hearings and Investigations
see also Korea, South

Cong probes uranium cartel, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:3
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
What former Korean agent told Cong; Jl 4 p 24
Is Bert Lance losing his clout? (p) Ag 8 p 21
Lance affair fallout: are security checks really tough? Ag 29 p 63
White House woes; Lance takes offensive in Sen com hgs on his financial dealings, S 26 p 20,21
Case against Lance—his reply; S 26 p 21,22
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
Panama Canal debate: Sen grasps nettle; O 10 p 30
If U S had to defend Panama Canal—; O 24 p 26
From two former military chiefs—clash of views over Canal security; excerpts from cong testimony of Adm T Moorer, Gen M Taylor, O 24 p 27
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55

Legislation
see also Labor—Legislation; Taxes—Legislation

Capitol Hill issues: disclosure by charities . . . aiding victims of crime . . . help for shipping indus? Jl 4 p 65
High Ct's abortion rulings: what they mean; Jl 4 p 66
Forced retirement: issue that's riling older Amers; Jl 4 p 75,76
Cong's pay raise: House stands up to be counted; House of Reps took roll-call vote in favor of preserving 29% pay increase that they have drawn for 4 mos, review of action by Cong on salary, comments of House Speaker O'Neill, other Dem leaders, opponent Rep Armstrong; with chart, Jl 11 p 32
Sen Kennedy sponsored bill to delay FDA-proposed regulations banning saccharin except as prescripton drug, FDA delayed action pending results of later Canadian study of bladder cancer, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
Proposals requiring action, bills passed so far, no making headway; conservative trend, lobbying by business, unions, (t) Jl 18 p 7
Time of reckoning for student deadbeats; Jl 18 p 21
Latest on energy: where Carter's program goes from here; Jl 18 p 36-38
Report from Capitol Hill: uproar over West Front; Jl 18 p 57
Major targets for Cong crackdown on medicaid frauds, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Impact of stiff new rules on strip mining; Ag 1 p 43
Advisory Comm push for making trans of contraband cigarettes across State lines fed offense, (t) Ag 8 p 8
Oil execs' concern about Sen Kennedy becoming chrmn of Judiciary Com, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:2
Small business: Washington begins to take it more seriously; Ag 8 p 77,78
Revived coalition of Repubs, Southern Dems means trouble for electoral reforms, (t) Ag 15 p 12
Public debt ceiling raised, debt per capita, (t) Ag 15 p 12
Flurry in capital; actions by Cong before recess on Energy Dept, Carter energy program, natural-gas prices, gasoline taxes, air-pollution standards for autos, food-stamp, price-support programs, electoral reform; funding abortions for poor caused stalemate, new Admin proposals, Ag 15 p 15,16
Cleaner air: it'll be slow, expensive; Ag 15 p 17
Farming: higher prices ahead; Ag 15 p 17
New Cabinet agency takes on energy crisis; Ag 15 p 18
U S opens its doors to "floating refugees"; Ag 15 p 21
Needed: new crime code; Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 15 p 68
Possibilities for new look in energy package by time it gets through Sen, aim is higher production, Midwestern Govs' Conf backed oil, gas exploration, Sen Long backs production incentives, sure things in Sen, (t) Ag 22 p 7
A strange attitude; Marvin Stone editorial; . . . inequities, absurdities in welfare system, design of Carter reform, S 5 p 68
When Sens rejected treaties—; S 12 p 19
Legis to ease burdens of small businesses, S 12 p 48:2
Suddenly everybody is looking at way banks do business; S 12 p 51-53
Coming: more muscle for bank regulators; S 12 p 51
Time-consuming, emotion-charged items waiting to be settled; high-charged issues that will be put over to next yr, (t) S 19 p 11
Panama: doomed treaty? with charts, (C) S 19 p 18-23
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
Capitol Hill issues: taxing waterway use . . . updating bankruptcy rules . . . drilling for offshore oil; S 26 p 66
Big fight over retirement at age 65; O 3 p 30-32
Despite 3 extra mos Cong missed deadline on 4 of 13 appropriations bills, (t) O 10 p 16
We've been asked . . . about crackdown on bill collectors; O 10 p 48
"Invisible crisis": why Carter's energy program is bogged down in Cong; O 10 p 76-78
Anal: why energy program is in such mess; O 24 p 28
Carter fights back; . . . conferees met on energy bill, other major programs of Pres's going

CONGRESS—Contd.
nowhere, proposals coming in 1978, Cong defied Pres by rejecting requirement that 10% of oil imports be carried on Amer ships, O 31 p 19-21
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn, O 31 p 61,62
Oil indus under siege: how it plans to meet challenge: O 31 p 73-75
Cong raises minimum wage; $2.65 starting in 1978, increases in 1979, 1981, workers affected, automatic hikes beginning 1981 rejected; other key provisions affecting small business, "tip credit", youngsters as harvest laborers, O 31 p 89
Where U S is gaining in world: *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
How U S ratifies treaty: Pres ratifies treaty with "advice, consent" of ⅔ of Sen; what happens if Sen approves, disapproves, other options, N 7 p 62
Action in Cong: what's in, what's out of energy bill; energy package emerging, it falls short of Pres's proposal, conf com will decide final shape; how cong insiders, observers size up prospects for natural gas, crude-oil taxes, autos, solar energy, home insulation, indus, N 7 p 74,75
Rewriting Carter's plan; how White House energy package has fared so far in Cong—Pres' proposals, House action, Sen action, conf action: natural gas, oil, gasoline, autos, home-owners, indus, utility rates, N 7 p 74,75
Sen to watch in energy bargaining; Sen R Long could be key man, (p) N 7 p 75
Squabbles expected between Pres, Cong during 1978 session on taxes, welfare, natl health insurance, jobs development, Panama Canal, SALT, Criminal Code, fed bank regulations, consumer-protection agency, (t) N 14 p 17
Carter, Cong: seeds of more discord; indications Pres's programs face tougher going in 1978, political muscle needed, Carter implied he'd veto energy bill, final bill likely to fall short; changing makeup of Cong, outsider Carter Admin tangled early, appointments met difficulty, early victories won in legis requests, bills that began pattern of retreats, compromises, others pigeonholed for lack of support, setbacks in Admin-supported changes in election laws; for many hottest issues were pay-increase, code of ethics, charges of Korean influence buying, N 21 p 21,22
What Cong has, hasn't done in 1977: bills approved . . . rejected; major legis Cong is working on, N 21 p 22
Changes ahead: how House, Sen bills compare; under House bill . . . under Sen bill—payroll tax, earnings limit, mthly earnings test, inflation protection, delayed retirement, Treas backing, N 21 p 32
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? *USN&WR* invus with Reps P Rodino, C Wiggins, N 28 p 55,56
Food-stamp-reform measure signed by Pres, anticipated results, pilot "workfare" projects planned, N 28 p 99:2
What final energy program will probably look like, (t) D 5 p 11
New clean-water law: D 5 p 58
Down homestretch: . . . *USN&WR* Capitol Hill staff summed up stalemate to conf com compromise on energy; agreement sought on Soc Sec, D 12 p 15
Pro, con: should Sen OK Panama treaties? *USN&WR* invus with S Linowitz, Sen J Helms, D 12 p 33,34
Report from Capitol Hill: Cong that startled everybody; conservative, ind course shown; House agreed on sixth compromise with Sen on use of fed funds for abortions, Sen, House disagree on energy bill; Dems, with top-heavy majorities, Pres passed few liberal bills; examples of liberal bills passed, defeated or shelved; causes for conservatism, ind of Cong, D 19 p 14
Some new laws you may have missed; 16 bills signed into law by Pres Carter that failed to produce headlines, where to obtain copies, D 19 p 74
Outlook '78: in Cong, mood will get feistier; Dem majorities are no guarantee to Admin plans, outlook for omnibus energy bill, mandatory retirement, tax cuts, tax reforms, welfare reform, aid to cities, new fed judges, Humphrey-Hawkins "full emp" bill, natl health insurance, Panama Canal treaties, SALT, B-1 bomber, arms sales abroad, low-priced imports; public mood on fed spending; outlook for proposals generated in Cong—criminal code, abortion funds, ERA deadline, Korean payoff inquiry, D 26/Ja 2 p 33,34
18 big issues: what Cong will, will not do in 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 34
CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE *see* National Defense—Armed Forces
CONNALLY, JOHN
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out: "winning elections means" attracting moderates; *USN&WR* invu with former Gov of Texas, (C) Ag 29 p 22,23
CONNECTICUT
Grasso of Connecticut: E Grasso's record as Gov, budget surpluses achieved, econ has improved, relations with legis, biography, (p) O 10 p 45
CONSERVATION *see also* Land Utilization; National Forests; Pollution; Wildlife
Growing fight over what to do with nation's forests; Ag 22 p 62-64
Protected public lands: how they differ; rundown on wide variation in use of public lands according to category: natl parks, natl forests, wilderness areas, wildlife refuges, wild, scenic rivers, land mgt system, Ag 22 p 62
In Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers: hunger vs clean air; impressions of L Hansen, Intl Staff, S 5 p 25,26
Close-up of Amer: low-key Oregon: model for U S? D 5 p 60,61
Running into reality: behind growing backlash against environmentalists; cleaning efforts slow down because antipollution equipment costs mount, elected officials, once considered environmentalists, become more pragmatic; opinion polls show support for goals of movement; Carter appointed 18 environmentalists to key Govt posts; environmentalists blame for problem, pet of population living in urban areas; examples of backlash in sparsely populated areas, preservation of snail darter halted construction of dam in Tenn; criticism of environmentalists, response, (Ad, Ja 23, 1978 p 8:3) D 19 p 29,30
CONSERVATIVE CAUCUS *see* Conservatism
CONSERVATIVISM
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Political Ed P Martin reports groups without party labels build political apparatus to mobilize public opinion, elect conservatives; 2 broad categories of conservative orgns, funds raised in 1976 campaign, expected in 1978; conservative leaders cite their plans, activities; R Reagan's Citizens for Republic is exception to bipartisan approach of orgns, Conservative Caucus, with "shadow Cabinet", seeks broad coalition, Repub Natl Chrmn Brock's views on conservative movement, (Ad, Ag 29 p 4:3) Jl 11 p 47
E Koch victory in NYC Dem mayoral primary signalling turn to right, (t) O 3 p 14
CONSTITUTION, U S
Birth of Const—our next big celebration? Richard B Morris, past Pres, Amer Historical Assoc, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why scholars want Bicentennial of Const in 1987, what should be done about decline in popular participation in, distrust of govt; recent mistreatment of Const by Pres, Cong; Supreme Ct acts in nontraditional areas to enforce 14th Amdt, Const, Amer dem; how citizens can be heard more effectively, orgns sponsoring re-examination of Const, their program for making substantial changes in Govt, need for another Const conv, Jl 4 p 63,64
Common sense at work; Marvin Stone editoral; Carter election package suffers serious flaws . . . abolishing Electoral College, direct-election approach fraught with unknown dangers, Ag 29 p 72
Steal Const? not likely; S 5 p 52
In vanguard of U S push toward rights for all—; progress, outlook for ratification of ERA, O 31 p 31,32
Special Report / rights: "do we have 'rights' to everything?" text of J Houston's article from *Washington Star*, O 31 p 34
Losses from econ boycott by ERA supporters in conv cities, (t) N 7 p 16
Why women's lib is in trouble; Natl Women's Conf, Houston, N 28 p 29-32
We've been asked . . . is time running out on ERA's chances? Q&A on where equal-rights amdt now stands, what it would do, reasons for strong opposition, reason approval is difficult; legality of 3 States rescinding approval; what Cong could do if 38 States don't approve ERA, extension proposed on present amdt, question about Cong's power to extend; with map, N 28 p 32
CONSTRUCTION *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Housing; Labor—Unions—Construction; Real Estate
Dodge reported advance in value of contracts in May, (tb) Jl 11 p 62
Drought causes cement shortage in California, (usb) Ag 22 p 46
Rose 22.5% in Aug, 46% over past yr, (usb) O 10 p 69
Dodge index reports 12.5% drop in contract awards in Sept offset spending gains, (usb) D 12 p 61
CONSULTANTS, GOVERNMENT *see* Government Consultants
CONSUMER GOODS *see* Products, New; Products, Safety of
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX *see also* Cost of Living
Govt study shows how changes in consumer price index automatically affects income of half of Amers—no under union contracts, Soc Sec, retired military, fed workers, those on food stamps, others; meaning of 1% change, (t) N 14 p 18
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION *see also* Products, Safety of
Red faces over yellow buttons; Consumer Product Safety Comm bought harmful buttons for safety campaign, cost, S 19 p 89
On consumer products: what Govt can—cannot—do to protect public; *USN&WR* invu with S J Byington, O 24 p 33-35
CONSUMERS *see also* Products, Safety of; Safety; Service, Customer; Spending—Consumer
When consumers tackle phone cos—; consumers pressure State utility comm to turn down or reduce rate hikes, some phone cos forced to give refunds; protest by customers of Hickory Telephone Co, Hickory Corners, Mich; examples of fights against phone increases, no of States changing rates for pay-phone, direct-assistance calls; controversy over attempts to spread "measured rates" system; jump in cost of residential phone service, consumer price index, pct, 1966-1976; with chart, (Cor, Ag 22 p 2:3) Jl 11 p 71
Is Nader losing his clout? assocs are voicing resentment at Nader's attacks on their integrity, his programs are foundering in Cong, formation of group to represent sports spectators has drawn ridicule; attack on J Claybrook triggered latest uproar, reforms led by Nader, extent of orgn, (p) D 19 p 18
CONTRACTS, DEFENSE
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19

COOPER, A J
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
COOPER, KATHLEEN M
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
COOPER, RICHARD N
Key people in special fields: 5 with important policy roles in their own areas; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Sales, prices dwindle; strike threat evaporates, (usb) S 26 p 79
COPLIN, JOHN
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55
COPPER
CB forecast for 1978, (usb) N 7 p 78
COPYRIGHTS
We've been asked . . . what stricter copyright law will mean; Q&A on revision takes effect Jan 1, meaning for writers, artists, users of photocopying machines, owners of jukeboxes, cable-television systems; copyright defined, term of copyright changed, regulations on photocopying, cable-TV systems; royalties for recordings of copyrighted songs, cost of license fee annually on jukeboxes; objections of educs, librarians, jukebox owners, cable-TV cos; works eligible for copyright; steps involved in obtaining copyright, registration fee, address to which questions should be addressed; with chart, D 19 p 58
CORCORAN, THOMAS G
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
CORN *see* Grain
CORN, MORTON *see* Industrial Safety
CORNING, ERASTUS II *see* Albany, New York
CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING *see also* Television
Nominations of Sharon Percy Rockefeller, Gillian Sorensen to bd of dirs criticized, (Whis) O 24 p 18:1
CORPORATIONS
For many firms: new names, new images; examples, Jl 4 p 55
Examples of old, new emblems, trademarks, names of 11 corps, il, Jl 4 p 55
Does future look bright for business? *USN&WR* invu with J Kreps, Sec of Commerce, Ag 1 p 17-19
U S business throws billions into fight against terrorists; N 21 p 24-26
Advice to businessmen—how to guard against terrorism; N 21 p 25
Despite kidnapings, murder, Amers are returning to Argentina; N 21 p 26
What it takes to run big co; with chart, D 12 p 69
CORPULENCE *see* Overweight
CORRIGAN, MAIRED *see also* Ireland, Northern
Nobel Peace Prize for 1976 awarded retroactively, por, O 24 p 83:1
CORRUPTION *see also* Korea, South
In Washington, scandal has long history; review of some of 50 scandals involving mbrs of Cong, Presidents, their aides, Supreme Ct Justice since W W II; early casualties, "5 percenters", vicuna coat, Powell's problems, Sen probe, Fortas quits, sex-payroll affair, Ag 1 p 12,13
Mandel verdict: warning to officials; S 5 p 46
Maryland's troubled record; S 5 p 46
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
COSETTI, JOSEPH *see* Pittsburgh
COSMETIC SURGERY *see* Surgery, Plastic
COSMETICS
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
COST OF LIVING *see also* Charts—Cost of Living; Food—Prices; Inflation; Prices; Purchasing Power
How 80 yrs of inflation have shrunk your dollar; May rise in consumer prices was at annual rate of 7.4%, jump in prices since 1967, $100 in goods, services 10 yrs ago would cost $180.60 today, 1915-1920 period saw greater price explosion, periods of price declines, wars, oil prices have compounded problem, (ptg) Jl 4 p 19
Consumer prices rose for second mo in June, (tb) Ag 1 p 51
Retiring? guide to cheapest cities; where day-to-day living may be cheapest for retirees, most costly, assumptions used, rise in average level for all budgets from previous yr, biggest contributors to costlier retirement budgets during past yr, how much, pct of middle-level budget will be spent on goods, services; budget can be cut by 10% or more by living in smaller town; with chart, Ag 22 p 36
July living costs had smallest rise in 7 mos, (usb) Ag 29 p 54
Business Intl ranks 57 cities around world by cost of living, (t) S 19 p 12
Aug rate was lowest in 9 mos, (usb) O 3 p 70
Rose 3.7% annually in Sept, (usb) O 31 p 72
Index has been slowing down, (usb) D 5 p 71
COSTANZA, MARGARET ("MIDGE")
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
COSTLE, DOUGLAS M
New U S pollution challenge: deluge of dangerous chemicals; *USN&WR* invu with Admin, EPA, (Ad, Ja 9, 1978 p 4:1) D 19 p 31,32
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
COUNCIL OF GRADUATE SCHOOLS *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY *see* Steel
COUNTRY LIFE *see* Rural Areas
COURTS *see* Judiciary; Supreme Court
COX, ALBERT H, JR
Tax cut in '78—; N 14 p 23,24
COX, ARCHIBALD *see* Supreme Court
CRANE, PHILIP M
Conservative's drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47
Letter clarifying his stand on being Repub, link between Amer Conservative Union, Conservative Victory Fund, Ag 29 p 4:3
CRANSTON, ALAN
Pro, con: limit lawmaker's term in Cong? no—"compulsory retirement is waste of talent, know-how;" *USN&WR* invu with Dem Sen, of Calif, N 14 p 71,72
CRAWFORD, CURTIS C
Criminal sentences; S 5 p 47,48
CREDIT *see also* Charts—Credit; Debt; Housing—Finance; Interest Rates
FRB aims to restrain growth of credit to within 4.5-6.5% in last 3 qtrs of 1977, May, June target was 0-4%; Salomon Bros expect corps to seek $22 billion from banks, $4.7 billion from open-market paper, (tb) Jl 25 p 63
Study by U S Treas econs sees only "temporary ruffles" in credit markets through 1979, prediction on demands for funds, long-, short term interest rates; money needs grow faster than supply, consumer borrowing in fiscal half, S&L see demand for mortgages, (usb) Ag 22 p 45
If you want bank loan—new tests you have to pass; growing no of lenders rely on computer rather than loan officer to weed out bad borrowers, numerical scoring system used; reason for growing popularity, fed laws also fuel trend; how credit-scoring system works, regional differences in borrowers are programmed, variation in score; oddities within rating schedules, secrecy of specifics; recourse for rejected; pluses bankers, other creditors see in use of credit score sheet; with chart, Ag 22 p 65,66
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
Rates on overnight loans, other short-term loans raised, (usb) S 26 p 79
Second mortgages: home-owners discover hidden asset; second mortgages are one of fastest growing forms of consumer financing, attraction to home-owner, 3 choices for borrower; little trouble with defaults, how much can be borrowed, terms differ considerably; many second mortgages sold to other investors, some States bar second mortgages; few dangers foreseen; with chart, S 26 p 91,92
Outlook for borrowers: plenty of money but it'll cost more; key points emerging from talks with bank execs attending Amer Bankers Assoc conv; with charts, O 31 p 82-84
Chrmn Burns warned Cong about trade deficit, value of dollar abroad, inflation, promised to tighten credit; thrift insts financing of home-bldg should not be hampered, (usb) N 21 p 84
Anal: behind tightening bind on fed money managers; Assoc Ed R Rossi looks at likely temporariness of truce between Pres, FRB Chrmn A Burns, Carter advisers want new chrmn; conservative, liberal attacks; respite because interest rates have leveled off, inflation will revive attacks, choices for FRB, Chrmn's power overest despite Burns' personal dominance, current FRB strategy, N 28 p 97
Banking without cash a reality; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 81,82
CREDIT CARDS
As race to "sell" credit cards heats up; total of annual installment borrowing, savings deposits, growth of credit card use; Merrill Lynch will test-market credit cards for margin-account holders, competition between VISA, Master-Charge—corp background, growth; Justice Dept permits banks to issue cards of rival systems, problems arising from counterfeiting, rising costs, users avoiding interest charges; ways to increase charges sought; cong hgs on practices planned; with chart, S 5 p 62-64
CRESSMAN, GEORGE P
Another frigid winter ahead? what top authority says; *USN&WR* invu with Dir, Natl Weather Service, N 7 p 43,44
CRIM, ALONZO
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools; "no 1 priority: basic skills;" article for *USN&WR*, (SR),(C) S 12 p 33
CRIME *see also* Corruption; Gambling; Juvenile Delinquency; Law Enforcement; Victims of Crime
Equipment losses at Fort Hood, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:1
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Capitol Hill issues: aiding victims of crime; fed funds would subsidize States with programs compensating victims for their injuries, crimes covered, restrictions, arguments for, against, Jl 4 p 65
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; Assoc Ed D Bacon reports on plans by fed depts, agencies to reduce fraud, extortion, bribery, theft, examples of corrupt practices . . . results of lax enforcement: abuses found in HEW, HUD spurred widespread investigations . . . crackdown in housing . . . cleaning up veterans' programs . . . medicaid mess: illegal activities turned up by investigations, loss from medicaid fraud . . . new target: food programs: est of funds that will be "erroneously" spent, error rate in food stamps program . . . cheating on farm goods . . . bilking Pentagon . . . Cong demands further action, will pass bills for more enforcement, regulations; obstacles to solving problems; with chart, (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Catalogue of swindles—how they work; "disaster chasers", "tea housing", "ping ponging", "family ganging", "crime by wire", Jl 11 p 18
9% drop in first qtr 1977, first since 1973, (t) Jl 18 p 8
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
Major targets for Cong crackdown on medicaid frauds, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Bolt of lighting, then—; looting, vandalism followed power failure in NYC, Jl 25 p 22,23
Anal: New York's looters: budding anarchy? anal by Deputy Ed G Jones, no of police injured in

CRIME—Contd.
1968 rioting, looting during blackout, no of stores looted, questions of justice for looters, shopkeepers; old vs new policy on punishing looters, basic moral standards of most Amers, another view—basics of "no-fault" morality; attitude of looters, Ag 1 p 14
Ways con men cash in on energy crisis; K Orr cites trends followed by bunko artists, examples of swindles, top con games now used according to D Westhoff, W Kalmar: double-trouble night out, friendly bank examiner, widow's lament, brick caper, overcharged credit card, helping wailing mother, chimney-mice ploy, Ag 8 p 58,59
Schools strike back against vandals; Ag 8 p 66
Small business: Washington begins to take it more seriously; Ag 8 p 77,78
European burs report on political terrorism in Germany, Italy, France, what's behind it; efforts to combat terrorism, (wg) Ag 15 p 26
Amb Young's reason for looting in NYC blackout discounted by study showing income of 2,706 defendants was average, (t) Ag 29 p 12
New tactics in battle against fires for profit; coordinated efforts of law-enforcement officials, insurance cos; arson toll—no, deaths, cost; examples in recent mos, blame, arson for profit is biggest factor, low arrest, conviction rate; some investigators suspected, gains by special squads of police, firemen; fed govt's role in prosecuting bombings, mail-fraud, training investigators, firemen; model State arson law is being prepared, moves by insurance indus on suspicious claims, "property-insurance-loss register", success of Insurance Crime Prevention Inst; pressure on FBI to classify arson as serious crime; with chart, S 5 p 31,32
Who are firebugs? major types identified by investigators—small businessmen, mob, welfare recipients, pyromaniacs, vandals, revenge seekers, S 5 p 32
Mandel verdict: warning to officials; S 5 p 46
Maryland's troubled record; S 5 p 46
Now it's wave of thefts in historic documents; cases in recent mos; missing documents listed in Soc of Amer Archivists' register, methods used by thieves, reasons for increase in thefts, fed copyright law limiting photocopy use blamed for more theft, manuscript dealers criticized, steps taken to contain problem, disappointment over attitude of cts, police, reasons many downplay publicity, S 5 p 51,52
Steal Const? not likely; protection for Declaration of Ind, U S Const, viewed by over million each yr; Natl Archives makes documents available for research without theft, S 5 p 52
Mafia is importing illegal aliens, (Whis) S 19 p 17:1
West German Chancellor Schmidt must crack down on ultraleftist terrorism without overreacting, indus H Schleyer kidnaped, fear of Nazi revival, (wg) S 19 p 36
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Smuggling rare animals: latest global racket; Govt agencies here, abroad combat illicit trade, Philadelphia indictments jolted zoo officials, zoos named as recipients of contraband animals; legal imports of fish, mammals, reptiles, birds, wildlife products last yr, value, extent of illegal imports unknown; sample of prices, 1973 intl conv reversed sporadic detection; background on Philadelphia investigations, reactions of zoo dirs, S 26 p 50
As crime in U S starts to level off—; FBI reported on serious crime from 1975 to 1976, late 1976, early 1977; 1976 tabulation, serious crime per 100,000 people in metropolitan areas, small cities, rural areas, regionally; causes of letup seen by experts, wariness about trend after 1972 drop, 1973 upturn, individual law officials' perspective on levelling off; high no of serious crimes persist, pct increases from 1972, 1967; with charts, O 10 p 89,90
Emps of 4 Govt agencies investigated for Mafia ties, (Whis) O 17 p 15:1
Disreputable cos in solar-heating business, O 17 p 97:1
FBI changes way it protects informants, (Whis) O 24 p 18:2
Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? O 24 p 84,89
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; O 24 p 90,91
Willing to kill—or die—for cause; experts' profile of terrorists, major gangs, their activities, O 31 p 23
Terrorism in Germany: groping for answers; questions raised by recent wave of left-wing terror, negotiations, firmness are unsuccessful, incidents have intensified, related incidents abroad; Germans puzzled by why young are turning to terrorism, what they want, one official describes their philosophy, A Sampson describes their operating techniques; concern about overreaction to provocation, Govt policies stiffened, terrorist toll in 10 yrs, Govt's record in stopping, N 7 p 56
Amer Nazis: are they more than just curiosity? . . . supporters suspected of property damage, harassment, murders, N 7 p 57,58
In cities across country, "sting" goes on, on; N 7 p 67,68
One city's box score: 256 indictments, $3 million in recovered goods; Louisville, Ky, N 7 p 68
Significance of conviction of former CIA Dir R Helms, (t) N 14 p 18
For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime; early results from Crime Resistance program to curb theft, fraud, arson, examples of results, little cost involved; growing array of schemes businessmen are falling prey to—"advance fee", phony distributorships, "shylocking"; "turn inward" program seeks to reduce crime against emps, steps recommended; FBI est of value of yrly losses for business, N 14 p 69,70
U S business throws billions into fight against terrorists; N 21 p 24-26
Despite kidnapings, murder, Amers are returning to Argentina; govt crackdown on Marxists credited with reappearance of Amers, cos are now more selective, cautious about execs; ransoms sought, death of J Swint, drop in Amer presence in 1973, 1974; problems now are housing costs, common criminals, N 21 p 26
Be sure Yuletide laugh isn't on you; examples of swindles cited by W Kalmar, D Westhoff—"hot" bargain jewelry, mail-order offers, unsolicited "gifts", phony Santas, free-lance salesmen, Christmas credit, fragrant ripoff, $13.95 goose, N 21 p 47
Lie detectors to private eyes: antishoplifting battle heats up; losses from shoplifting, employe theft, cost of preventive measures, cost in increased prices; small, large retailers both affected, countertactics planned—Calif law, lie-detector tests, discernible security guards, electronic tagging, N 28 p 61
Palestinian leader W Haddad's links with German, Japanese terrorists, D 5 p 21:3
"Nagging feeling" of undetected fraud; computers have aided accounting, also have promoted fraud; cases of fraud, security moves by accounting firms, D 19 p 42

Crimes Aboard Aircraft
see also Security

Tokyo bur reports dissatisfaction at home, abroad over Fukuda Govt handling of Red Army airplane hijacking, threat of more violence, (wg) O 17 p 44
Hard-line tactics: is tide turning against terrorists? rescue in Mogadishu, Somalia by West Germans was latest example of new hard line by nations, other examples; U S policy, FBI dealt with hijacking at Grand Island, Nebr; incidents put pressure on U N to apply intl sanctions, pilots assoc called for strike; govts find soft policies don't work, precedent set by Israelis at Entebbe in 1976, positions taken by French, Japanese, Arabs; details of Mogadishu rescue, mysterious death of terrorists whom hijackers wanted to free, wave of terror followed, O 31, p 22-24
Why U S skyjackings are fewer: tight airport security—no ransom; 3 causes cited for near-perfect record in last 5 yrs, danger remains: hijackings thwarted, persons arrested carrying concealed weapons in 1976; hijacking attempts, 1967-1972; only successful skyjacking was in 1976 by Croatian natlists; FAA concern U S may be heading into another rash of skyjackings: attempts, Castro renounced 1972 agreement, U S readiness, O 31 p 24
CRIME, PREVENTION OF *see* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft; Security
CRIME RESISTANCE PROGRAM *see* Security
CRIMINAL LAW
Needed: new crime code; Marvin Stone editorial; all Cong agrees present Fed Criminal Code needs reform; now liberals, conservatives (Kennedy, McClellan) cooperating to propose Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977, so chances of passage good; would largely codify, clarify existing laws but some proposals would bring significant changes; whatever emerges certain to be better than present archaic jumble, Ag 15 p 68
Sentencing criminals: stepped-up drive to make punishment fit crime; sentencing disparity under attack, moves to make sentences uniform, certain at fed, State, local level; motive behind reform push, examples of wide leeway in penalties imposed, appeal of sentences is not permitted by Fed Govt, most States; complaints from all sides, fed comm proposed to set guidelines; concern about fairness of parole, factors considered in granting parole, notions challenged; pressure for changes from voters, critics, average term in fed prison, S 5 p 47,48
When State changes its sentencing laws; California's new procedures on parole, sentencing, use of probation; sanctions against violent criminals, S 5 p 48
CRONIN, THOMAS E
Why Carter is still mystery; (C) O 17 p 26-28
CROSSLAND, FRED E
Unions at colleges; Ag 22 p 59,60
CRUISE MISSILE *see* Disarmament; National Defense—Armaments
CRUISES *see* Travel and Vacation
CUBA *see also* Angola; Ethiopia; Rhodesia; Somalia
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55
Public attitudes harden against push to normalize relations; Cong voted against aid to Cuba, (t) Ag 1 p 7
Support for recognition by U S dropped, (t) Ag 1 p 7
80 Amers, their dependents granted permission to emigrate to U S, (wg) Ag 22 p 23
Diplomats exchanged with U S to re-establish formal ties, (wg) S 12 p 37
What Panama's leader says about canal treaties; *USN&WR* invu with Brig Gen O Torrijos, S 19 p 20,21
If U S had to defend Panama Canal—; O 24 p 26
From two former military chiefs—clash of views over Canal security; excerpts from cong testimony of Adm T Moorer, Gen M Taylor, O 24 p 27
Concern raised by Jamaican welcome given to visiting Cuban Prime Min Castro, *USN&WR* cor explains situation, Prime Min Manley's motives, meaning for U S, (usb) N 7 p 36
U S est of Cuban troops, advisers in 15 African

nations, no in Angola, pct increase from yr ago, Amers in Vietnam compared; build-up is blow to Pres Carter, normalization of Amer-Cuban relations; Angola becomes Cuba's Vietnam, Russian role, U S position on Soviets, Cubans, (wg) N 28 p 45
African connection: U S toughens stance on renewing Cuban ties; Castro rebuffed Carter's appeal to "get out of Africa" in reply to message relayed by Reps Richmond, Nolan; A Young underscored Carter's hardening position, U S intelligence est no of Cubans in Africa now, last April; Angola has greatest build-up, Russians pledge of planes, arms to Ethiopia; relations between Cuba, U S had been showing improvement, why Carter decided to get tough, Castro's gestures to break stalemate; with map, chart, D 19 p 50
CULTURE *see* Art and Culture
CUOMO, MARIO M *see* New York City
CURREY, FREDERICK G
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
CURTIN, RICHARD *see* Public Opinion Polls
CUSTOMER SERVICE *see* Service, Customer
CYBERNETICS *see* National Defense—Armaments
CYPORYN, DENNIS
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
CYPRUS
Nicosia cor reports on meaning of Premier B Ecevit's resignation in Turkey, possible wave of anti-Amerism, (wg) Jl 18 p 32
Archbishop Makarios's death may call for U S solution, Nicosia cor outlines scenario ahead without strong man, (wg) Ag 15 p 25
End of Turkish occupation depends on pres elections, (wg) D 5 p 37

D

DALTON, GA *see* Solar Energy
DALTON, JOHN *see* Virginia
DAMS
Those uninspected dams: like "loaded shotgun"; Toccoa, Ga, disaster underscores that many areas in U S have no effective programs to prevent disaster, potential for catastrophe according to Army Corps of Engineers, States with greatest hazards, 1972 Natl Dam Safety Act inventory of dams completed, funds for inspection to begin found insufficient, Corps, Bur of Reclamation est of repairs needed, dam size is no indication of damage that could be done; position of Nixon, Ford, Carter Admins on dam safety, N 21 p 69
DANA CORP *see* Labor
DANCE *see* Art and Culture
DANFORTH, JOHN C
Pro, con: limit lawmaker's term in Cong? yes—elected officials shouldn't be "permanent fixtures in Washington"; *USN&WR* invu with Repub Sen, of Missouri, N 14 p 71,72
D'ANGELO, ROCCO
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
DARTMOUTH INSTITUTE, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
When business execs go back to school, Ag 22 p 61
DATA DIGEST, INC *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"
DATA RESOURCES, INC
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
DAVEY, CHARLES H *see US News & World Report*
DAVIS, HILTON
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33
DAVIS, MONICA
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 89,90
DAWSON, LUTHER A *see US News & World Report*
DAY, BONNER *see US News & World Report*
DAYAN, MOSHE *see also* Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
Two men who hold keys to Mideast peace talks; (p) O 24 p 36
DAYTON, OHIO
How one hard-hit city is buttoning up; preparations for hard winter, O 3 p 72
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
DEAN, JOHN W III
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
DEATH *see* Longevity
DEBT *see also* United States—Finance—Debt
U S goes deeper, deeper in hole; facts behind rapid build-up of fed, State, local, private debt; with pictogram, O 10 p 46,47
We've been asked . . . about crackdown on bill collectors; Q&A on Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, collection agencies targeted, no, extent of their business; what law allows for collecting on overdue debts, safeguards, limits set on where agency can get information; penalties, fed statute pre-empts State laws, abuses by collectors, rise in debts for collection, dead beats are not protected, O 10 p 48
Govt seeks to collect on defaulted fedly insured student loans, goal for collection; no of HEW emps who did not repay loans, amount owed, (t) O 17 p 22
Student Loan Marketing Assoc forecasts average student debt by 1981, 1986; effect on graduate educ, vocational choices, (LSC) O 17 p 66
deBUTTS, JOHN
When co chiefs look ahead—; O 24 p 25
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Steal Const? not likely; S 5 p 52
DEFENSE *see* National Defense
DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Anal: inside story of battle to control spying; Ag 8 p 27
DEFENSE INDUSTRY *see* Charts—Armaments; Contracts, Defense; National Defense
DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see* Intelligence Services
DeFINA, ROBERT *see* Government
DEGREES, ACADEMIC *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
de MEL, RONNIE *see* Sri Lanka
DEMETRACOPOULOS, ELIAS
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
DEMOCRACY
Birth of Const—our next big celebration? *USN&WR* invu with R Morris, Jl 4 p 63,64
Military regimes show interest in dem in Latin Amer, timetables set for restoring civilian rule, reality of comeback assessed, reasons for gesture, (wg) S 12 p 38
DEMOCRATIC FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF PALESTINE
PLO faction: strength, ideology, leader, hdqrs, D 5 p 21
DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats
DEMONSTRATIONS *see also* Agriculture; Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots
Simmering struggles: Ku Klux Klan rallies in Plains, Ga, Ohio disrupted; protests on energy, environmental policies, homosexuality, abortion, Jl 18 p 15
Iranian dissension erupts in Washington; protests against Shah during Washington visit, counterprotests, charges exchanged, no hurt, arrested, N 28 p 44
DENMARK *see* Scandinavia
de PAOR, LIAM
Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? O 24 p 84,89
DePAUW, GOMAR A *see* Religion
DEPRESSION, BUSINESS *see also* Charts—Depression, Business
No of business recoveries since 1854, their duration; 15 recessions started in first term of last 23 Presidents, fate of 8 Presidents serving without recessions, (t) S 5 p 10
DESAI, MORARJI *see* India
DE SEGONZAC, ADALBERT
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with former Washington cor of *France Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
French voters crank up for fateful decision; S 12 p 67
DETROIT
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; Ag 29 p 50,51
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
Mayor C Young favored for re-election over E Browne, N 7 p 26-3
Mayor C Young re-elected, N 21 p 20
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
DEVALUATION *see* Money
DIETS
FDA proposals, AMA warnings about hazards of liquid-protein diets; Wisconsin banned amphetamine use to aid weight loss, (LHM) D 5 p 82
DIGGS, J FRANK
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
DINGESS, BETTY
Solar energy on trial in home, factory; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 82,83
DIRECT SELLING ASSOCIATION *see* Retail Trade
DIRKSEN, EVERETT
Dilemma for Cong; propriety of outside law practices, S 12 p 39
DiROSA, JOSEPH V *see* New Orleans
DISABILITY BENEFITS
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; no of workers under Soc Sec system, their dependents, civil servants, military personnel, fed welfare recipients drawing disability, depleting funds, threatening higher taxes; danger to Soc Sec's Disability Insurance Trust Fund, growth since founding, increasing no of beneficiaries, costs, projections to 1981, 2000; proposals in Cong, other programs strained by disabled—Supplemental Security Income to poor, fed civilian workers, military-retirement program; reasons for problems, average mthly payment to disabled worker, dependent, fringe benefits; inequities found in State rehabilitation programs, way benefit formula is devised, encouragement to borderline, improper cases; fed rehabilitation program has been only marginally successful, incentives for civil servants, military to draw disability pensions; with chart, O 17 p 104-106
DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND *see* Disability Benefits
DISARMAMENT
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Now, push for another supermissile; Air Force wants go ahead for MX ICBM, Jl 18 p 58
Fresh warning to Amers about U S-Soviet arms talks; excerpts from report by Com on the Present Danger written by P Nitze, Jl 18 p 59,60
SALT continues despite Carter decisions that infuriate Russians, (wg) Jl 25 p 27
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
Crucial test for Carter as world leader; Admin team, initiatives at U N Gen Assembly, S 26 p 23,24
Soviet Foreign Min A Gromyko reported "narrowing of differences" after meeting Pres Carter, Carter conceded immediate agreement unlikely, 1972 treaty honored beyond expiration but arms development continues

DISARMAMENT—Contd.
on both sides, importance of extension, how long it may last, (wg) O 10 p 31
Key points made in Pres Carter's U N address, O 17 p 37
JCS opposition to limits on cruise missiles, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Next SALT treaty with Soviets: ABC's of progress—pitfalls; Q&A on terms of new treaty, sublimits, little effect on Soviet advantage in throw weight—missile power—or capacity to threaten knockout attack on Minutemen; limits on development of new nuclear weapons, ways cruise missile, Backfire bomber may be limited, criticism of new agreement, how Admin responds, outlook for Sen approval; with chart, N 14 p 29,30
Sec Brown reverses Admin position, admits Minutemen will be vulnerable to Soviets by 1980s under proposed SALT, (t) N 21 p 16
No 1 concern of U S's European Allies is fear U S will agree to curb deployment of cruise missile, block transfer of technology to Allies, Sec of State Vance, Defense Sec Brown promised Allies at Brussels NATO meeting cruise-missile rights would never be bartered away, (wg) D 19 p 33
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Anal: big defense issues on U S doorstep; D 26/Ja 2 p 47
DISASTER RELIEF
We've been asked . . . about big surge in disaster aid; 1977 was yr of harsh disasters, total fed disaster spending, in 1972; procedure for getting disaster relief, no of disasters declared, families registered at disaster-relief centers; help other than emergency aid, kinds of aid, drought relief given by SBA, FHA, drought corn; FDA Admin T Dunne says buy enough insurance to minimize losses; where insurance is crucial; criticism of fed disaster-relief program, praise from Mayor H Pfuhl of Johnstown, Pa, S 19 p 55
Whatever happened to . . . Army plan to irradiate food: "total failure"; S 26 p 77
DISASTERS *see also* Fires; Floods; Hurricanes; Weather
Seveso—one yr later; continuing agony of town buried in indus poison; Ag 1 p 44,45
Those uninspected dams: like "loaded shotgun"; N 21 p 69
DISCRETIONARY INCOME *see* Spending—Consumer
DISCRIMINATION *see* Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination
DISEASES *see* Health and Medicine
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS *see* Women
DISPOSABLE INCOME *see* Spending—Consumer
DISSIDENTS *see* Russia—Government
DISTINGUISHED VISITORS PROGRAM *see* Visitors, Foreign
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *see also* Charts—Purchasing Power
Why more, more people are coming back to cities; Ag 8 p 69-71
Renewal nudging out poor? Ag 8 p 71
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; Ag 29 p 50,51
DIVIDENDS *see also* Taxes—Legislation
No of firms raising dividends was second to July, 1955, (usb) Ag 15 p 47
DIVORCE
Surge in "no fault" divorce, its spreading impact; California legalized no-fault divorce in 1970, today 50 States, Territories allow it; no of marriages dissolved in U S in 1977; explanation of no-fault divorce; jurisdictions where "marriage breakdown" without blame is sole ground for dissolution, no of States in which no-fault action is option to lawsuit filed on traditional grounds, rules on splitting up property, awarding alimony, favor men in no-fault settlements, Jl 25 p 76
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; militant males demand change in alimony, custody procedures they say favor women, examples of State laws; despite changing roles in job market, at home men insist cts still favor women, case presented by women, status of State laws on alimony awards, changes in rules on alimony, child custody; men's groups target judges, lawyers, seek family-arbitration panels, end to other practices; with charts, S 12 p 42
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
Natl survey by C Jones finds more fathers gaining custody of children, exception is Orange County, Calif, N 21 p 60:1
DO-IT-YOURSELF WORK
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; Jl 25 p 45,46
Do-it-yourselfers give solar energy sharp boost; O 17 p 96,97
DOCK WORKERS *see* Labor—Strikes—Maritime Trades
DOCTORATES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
DOCTORS *see* Physicians
DOCUMENTS, HISTORIC *see* Crime
DODD, THOMAS J
In Washington, scandal has long history; Ag 1 p 12,13
DOLAN, TERRY
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47
DOLE, ROBERT *see* Elections and Politics—Election of 1980; Russia—Agriculture
DOLLAR, VALUE OF *see* Money; Purchasing Power
DOMENICI, PETE
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19
DONATELLI, FRANK
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47
DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING *see* Retail Trade
DOUBLE DIPPING *see* National Defense—Armed Forces
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"
DOWNEY, THOMAS J *see* Food
DOYLE, RICHARD F
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; S 12 p 42
DRAFT *see* Selective Service
DRANE, DOUGLAS
Printing by computer; *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
DRIBBEN, EDWARD
From West Bank: "Israel is in no mood to give up anything;" O 17 p 31,32
DRINKING *see* Alcoholic Beverages; Alcoholism; Wine
DROUGHT
As drought worsens: fear for immediate future; crops, water-dependent life-styles threatened in South, Midwest, West, East; fed help; with map, (Ad, Ag 1 p 3:2) Jl 18 p 35
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
DRUGS
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
On drug scene: new rival for heroin; dangers of PCP—angel dust, deaths last yr, ease of production, main illicit centers; rating given by Drug Enforcement Admin, incidents of abuse reported by Drug Warning Network; legal use, effects on users worry narcotics agents, reasons for popularity, names used for PCP, use as defense in murder trials, Ag 8 p 65
Drugs: big-time narcotics dealers are main target; elimination of criminal penalties for marijuana proposed to carry out Carter campaign promise, current penalty, no of users, other proposals urged by Pres, cost of drug abuse, Ag 15 p 16
New strategy against drug rings—dramatic story of successful "bust"; central tactical units—CENTAC—established by Drug Enforcement Admin in 1975, success; Assoc Ed O Kelly reports on CENTAC 13 operation in San Diego to break up drug ring, O 31 p 64-66
How safe are drugs you take? *UNS&WR* invu with Dr Donald Kennedy, Comm, FDA: plans for dealing with increasing no of hazardous substances in food, drugs, cosmetics; health risks in prescribed drugs, effect on sales; over-counter drugs are misleading in labeling, advertising, sedatives are examples; stand on laetrile, movements afoot to regulate cigarettes, label warnings on alcoholic beverages, food products, birth defects linked to drinking during pregnancy; evidence that saccharin is harmful, contamination of fish by PCB's, other compounds, hazards in health foods, liquid-protein diets; antibiotics in livestock feed, dangers in cosmetics, hair dyes; speeding up FDA process of approving drugs, using less stringent requirements; reason for rise in hazards linked to compounds, problem from regulatory point of view, (C) N 21 p 65,66
DRUNKENNESS *see* Alcoholism
DUBAI *see* United Arab Emirates
DUELL, RANDALL
Hard times for historic villages, O 24 p 93
DUFFEY, JOSEPH D
Nomination as Chrmn, Natl Endowment for Humanities, approved, N 14 p 38:2
DULLES, JOHN FOSTER
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
DUNCAN, PATRICIA
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
DUNNE, THOMAS *see* Disaster Relief
DUSTAN, HARRIET P
Latest in fight against heart disease; *USN&WR* invu with Pres, Amer Heart Assoc, (C) N 14 p 83-86
DYER, GARRET M
Skimming waves between Belgium, Brit; by jetfoil, N 7 p 41

E

EEC *see* European Economic Community
EGAM *see* Italy
ENI *see* Italy
ERA (Equal Rights Amendment) *see* Constitution, U S; Women
ERISA *see* Employe Retirement Income Security Act; Pension Plans
EANES, ANTONIO RAMALHO *see* Portugal
EAST (United States) *see* States—Northeast
EAST GERMANY *see* Communist Countries; Hungary; Labor—Abroad; Somalia
EAST-WEST TRADE *see* Communist Countries—Commerce
EAVESDROPPING
Another Panama issue: bugging charges against U S; . . . former Atty Gen R Clark testified in 1974 he had curtailed wiretaps of diplomats, O 10 p 30
Carter Admin will switch from microwave to underground cable transmission to counter Soviet eavesdropping in U S, pct of domestic long-distance calls made by microwave; increase in research funds to secure microwave systems, (t) N 28 p 20
ECEVIT, BULENT *see* Cyprus; Turkey
ECKSTEIN, OTTO
Keeping business on course; Ag 1 p 15,16
ECOLOGY *see* Conservation
ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE *see* Communist Countries—Commerce
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS *see also* Automobiles; Banking and Finance; Bankruptcy; Charts—Economic Conditions; Construction; Credit; Industry; Inflation; Money; Prices; Re-

tail Trade; Spending; Standard of Living; Stocks and Bonds

For nation's econ: sunny midyr outlook; Econ Unit's assessment of next 12 mos, specifics of growth, duration of upturn, sources of impetus, some uncertainties, consumer, Govt spending; distortions typically leading to recession are not seen, Admin role, risks of recession in later 1978; with charts, Jl 4 p 16-18

Key indus—trans, mfg, agric—are busy in heartland, blemishes, (tb) Jl 4 p 67

Admin's midyr budget, econ forecast, (t) Jl 11 p 8

Signs econ will grow less in this qtr show up in surveys by Purchasing Mgt, CB, Univ of Michigan, (tb) Jl 11 p 61

Treas Sec Blumenthal sees dip in rate of price increases, unemp; private econs, Chase Econometrics have doubts, (tb) Jl 18 p 63

Where U S stands as 1980s approach; Carter Admin goal of 5% yrly econ growth through 1980 to reduce unemp to 5% bucks historical trend, nation's GNP averages 3.1% yrly, growth est this yr, doubts raised by Brookings Inst, Amer approaches 1980s with record of substantial growth in output, emp, incomes, how Carter Admin hopes to improve on record; with charts, (ptg) Jl 25 p 48,49

Dun & Bradstreet survey of co leaders found them optimistic, wholesale trade rose, unemp benefits dropped, gen-aviation sales, shipments are high, production increased, dropoff in retail, auto sales; inventories grew, (tb) Jl 25 p 63

Keeping business on course: experts tell what's needed; econ expansion will equal second longest expansion since W W II if it lasts 10 more mos, policy of Carter Admin, Admin stimulus readied, Pres Carter's 1981 econ goals for unemp, inflation, budget; views of private, Govt economists; elements stressed by econ forecasters for keeping econ growing, inflation worries; with chart, Ag 1 p 15,16

Does future look bright for business? "it does indeed"; *USN&WR* invu with Juanita M Kreps, Sec of Commerce: prediction for annual growth rate for next yr, econs of indus nations, oil prices could mar prospects; expectations for U S econ next yr, rebate revival is unlikely, tax reform, cost of regulation hinders capital spending, businessmen's complaints about Govt, response to their complaints; unemp rate, new jobs; Govt's role in helping private business generate jobs, how long unemp will be problem, outlook for women seeking jobs, reason for steps taken to negotiate orderly marketing agreements on shoes, TV sets, oil transport; validity of businessmen's complaints about competition from abroad, objective in multilateral trade negotiations, optimism about Amer ability to adapt, compete; people fail to recognize expense of maintaining healthy environment, feelings of persecution by young trustbusters, why business has done better under Dem Admins, reasons for less econ growth, praise for cos contributions to community projects in Minneapolis, corp responsibility, Ag 1 p 17-19

GNP slowed in first qtr, reports on factory orders for durable goods, housing starts, mobile homes, (tb) Ag 1 p 51

Basic strengths behind steady recovery—take-home pay, retail sales, consumer confidence, corp profits, indus production, construction, unemp, fed surplus, spending, (t) Ag 8 p 7

Slow but solid growth signaled from Govt's index of leading indicators, layoffs, sales, bldg contracts, (usb) Ag 8 p 55

Complaints heard by Congmen on recess, (t) Ag 15 p 11

CB found business confidence improving slowly, (usb) Ag 15 p 47

U S leads world in econ recovery, lower price hikes, unemp; net increase in foreign assets in U S, pct over 1975, (t) Ag 22 p 7

Causes of jitters, July indus production was smallest increase of yr, prospects for econ growth, (t) Ag 29 p 11

Staff of Jt Econ Com of Cong contends unemp, inflation will not hit official targets by 1981, private anals concur, (usb) Ag 29 p 53

Downbeat reports on index of leading indicators, factory orders, purchasing managers' plans; opinion of 14 econs questioned by *USN&WR* on outlook for rest of yr, 1978; econ growth, basis for optimism, what Govt should do to reduce chances of recession; upbeat reports on capital appropriations, consumer attitudes, index of help-wanted advertising, prices, (usb) S 12 p 57

Business is not moving ahead as strongly as expected; nation's output, inflation, unemp, stock market, interest rates; Econ Unit report on personal incomes, cash available, retail sales, capital expansion, profits, (t) S 26 p 15

Lots of life in aging recovery; average duration of 5 recoveries since 1948; CEA Chrmn C Schultze cites reasons business expansion will be longer this time, factors propelling econ ahead, Admin plans to keep business from faltering in 1979; econs expect recession in Pres's first term; with pictogram, S 26 p 82,83

Harder times abroad—threat to U S? O 3 p 48,49

End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56

1978 forecasts begin—total output, where slowdown will be felt, outlook for inventories, housing starts, inflation, unemp rate, (usb) O 3 p 69

Intl econ conflicts may drag U S into recession, foreign competition hurts steel, TV mfrs, (t) O 10 p 15

30 West Coast corp leaders invued by *USN&WR* worry about govt regulations, inflation; Pres's energy program termed "disaster", other worries, (usb) O 10 p 69

Index of leading indicators rose .8% in Aug, gains in machine tool orders, construction, (usb) O 10 p 69

Prospects for coming yr as seen by experts at CB meeting in consumer spending, auto sales, housing construction, corp profits, capital outlays, production of raw materials, farm prices, (usb) O 10 p 69

Econ Unit study indicates regions, cities where business is best, worst, (t) O 17 p 22

As business picks up speed again—; disappointing 1977 shows signs of ending strongly, difficulties from beginning, econ still soared, slowdown during summer, outlook for 4th qtr, 1978; with pictogram, O 17 p 78,79

Now search for ways to keep business perking; agreement at annual meeting of Natl Assoc of Business Econs on steps needed to keep econ rolling at healthy pace, ests on size of tax cuts vary, Admin's policy; concern about econ downturn in late 1978, unemp; outlook for 1979, concurring views of Admin, Business Council; main problem is capital spending, outlook for consumer spending, questions about autos, housing, inflation, unemp remain long-term concerns, FRB may tighten up credit, optimistic outlook; with charts, O 24 p 23-25

When co chiefs look ahead—; views at meeting of Business Council on GNP for 1978, tax cuts needed, explanations offered, measures required, outlook for 1978—consumer spending, home bldg, capital outlays; concern about public confidence in strength of econ, O 24 p 25

How Russia, U S match up in output, living standards; with pictogram, O 24 p 52,53

Cities where business is best; good econ news outweighs bad in reports from *USN&WR* burs nationwide, most areas report some measure of econ lagging, pace remains good; reports on bldg boom, retail trade, emp; "sunbelt" gives most optimistic reports; with charts, (C) O 24 p 72-75

Total output in goods, services rose at 3.8% yrly rate in 3rd qtr, nearly 7% in 1st half, outlook for 4th qtr, factors behind slowdown, (usb) O 31 p 71

Outlook for borrowers: plenty of money but it'll cost more; key points that emerged from talks by *USN&WR* staff mbr with Amer Bankers Assoc mbrs, bank econs invued separately on interest rates, money supply for farmers, econ as whole, GNP, inflation, Govt regulations, unemp, role of FRB, savings, investments, uncertainty about action by Admin, Cong, especially on energy, effect on corp investment; action recommended to Admin to foster capital formation, spending, control inflation; with charts, O 31 p 82-84

In Sept index of leading indicators rose .3%, orders for durable goods .6%, trans indus orders 5.3%, (usb) N 7 p 77

CB predicts slower growth in 1978 for retail trade, appliances, auto sales, gasoline, chemicals, insurance firms, capital-goods sector, (usb) N 14 p 79

Indications of stepped-up pace after summer lull—new orders to factories, construction, retail trade, emp situation, (usb) N 14 p 79

Econ Unit predictions for end of 1978: output, unemp, consumer prices, (t) N 21 p 15

CEA's L Gramley presented 1978 forecast at Agric Dept's annual outlook conf; total output, inflation, unemp, interest rates, expenditures of fed, State, local govts, consumer spending, home bldg, production, job openings, fixed investments, merchandise-trade deficit; another expert's forecast for net farm income, Univ of Michigan anals disagree with some CEA predictions; mixed reports on econ recently—indus production, mfr's use of facilities, personal income, auto sales, housing starts; revised 3rd qtr figures on growth in total output, decline in corp profits, (usb) N 28 p 73

Anal: behind tightening bind on fed money managers; N 28 p 97

CB: solid rise for business in '78—size-up by panel of experts; assessment of business situation from CB forum, meaning to Amers, forecast in brief; uncertainty about legis, effect on business planning, tax cut needed, outlook for capital spending, corp profits, inventories, retail sales, consumer debt, housing, stimulus from govt, private credit markets, interest rates, investments, intl econ situation, inflation, wage-price outlook, summary of findings; with charts, D 5 p 56,57

Index of leading indicators rose .7% in Oct, main contributors; Natl Assoc of Purchasing Mgt poll sees rapid gains in 1978 ending before summer, (usb) D 12 p 61

Signs of weakness in auto sales, construction, machine-tool orders, strength reported by major appliances, mfred products, new orders to factories, inventories, (usb) D 12 p 61

Econ Unit outlook for 1978: rents, loans, retail trade, investments, corp, profits, budget surpluses for cities, States; pct jump in property taxes last yr, amount in fed subsidy payments for grain farmers; econ upturn continuing past June will break 39-mo record, pct increase in nation's output, (t) D 19 p 7

Latest size-up by experts; outlook for business in '78; highlights from sampling of forecast of leading econs, D 19 p 62

Outlook '78—business: can we avoid recession? tax cuts, fed spending will maintain expansion next yr; outlook for purchasing power, profits, jobs, credit; uncertainty marks concern about recession, average length of 4 previous recoveries, outlook according to Econ Unit; growth supported by income gains by all except farmers, no of new, total jobs, unemp rate; higher Soc Sec, State, local taxes, many move into higher fed tax brackets, over-all gain in buying power, consumer savings, spending plans; capital outlays, inventory plans, metals

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
expected to benefit; fiscal condition of cities, States; fed spending, trade deficit, GNP, tax cut is inevitable; factors in higher labor costs, toll of costlier fuel, less productivity, squeeze on profits, Admin goals for consumer prices, unemp fall short; with charts, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 24-28
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
Abroad
Businessmen remain skeptical about recovery, EEC Comm reported econ growth at 3%, OECD forecast for Germany, Brit; only Japan, Singapore, Australia in Far East are worried; Canada is not optimistic, (bw) Jl 11 p 45
Farmers worldwide look for good crops, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Natl Bur of Econ Research's indexes of econ trends shows U S ahead of Western Europe, Japan, lower in indus production, (t) Jl 25 p 11
Despite joblessness, thin pocketbooks, vacationers in Western Europe, Japan, Brazil, Canada, USSR, give holiday indus boost, people change old habits, hunt for bargains, (wg) Ag 1 p 37
CB survey of businessmen in 33 countries found govt intervention is reaching dangerous levels, faults econ controls, business-govt relations are deteriorating, programs followed by cos to counter over-regulation, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
Emp is reason U S allies resist Pres Carter's proposed curbs on arms sales, (wb) Ag 8 p 43
Mixed results in Latin Amer's battle with inflation, how 5 nations are doing, (wb) Ag 8 p 44
Reports from 9 nations on booming outdoor sports business, (wb) Ag 15 p 37
Social contract between Brit Labor Govt-trade unions almost cracked by 17.7% rise in retail prices, miners, trans workers seek best possible settlements, (wb) Ag 15 p 38
U S leads world in econ recovery, lower price hikes, unemp; net increase in foreign assets in U S, pct over 1975, (t) Ag 22 p 7
Steel is shaken indus worldwide, problems in Amer, production is 65% of capacity in EEC, emp, capital spending are down, expected to worsen; Japan has revised output goals through 1980, rebuffs dumping charges, (wb) Ag 29 p 41
Lack of confidence, fear of prolonged stagflation, terrorism, trade protectionism mark post summer holiday mood abroad, EEC surveys on business expectations, consumer confidence, outlook for econ; conditions in 10 countries, (wb) S 12 p 49
Business Intl ranks 57 cities around world by cost of living, (t) S 19 p 12
Europe's middle class buys rural land for econ, investment, future homes, vacation sites, (wb) S 19 p 53
Crucial test for Carter as world leader; Admin team, initiatives at U N Gen Assembly, S 26 p 23,24
Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu with Tokyo bur chief J Wallace, S 26 p 44-46
Harder times abroad—threat to U S? summary of OECD study by 8 ind econs headed by P McCracken on econ growth outlook, sliding expectations already evident, "discomfort index"—inflation, unemp—now, 10 yrs ago; present troubles, yrly growth rate expected to 1990, outlook for Europe, U S, Japan; unemp in EEC, change in foreign-workers policies, trend toward protectionism, energy used by labor-saving equipment will lower investments, create labor shortages; theories of econ-development cycles reviewed, resources for return to 5% growth rate by 1980s; with chart, O 3 p 48,49
Concern about business investment expressed at World Bank, IMF meetings, found in anal by German Bundesbank; outlook found in talks with execs by G Baker, what stalls spending, H J Witteveen listed uncertainties behind caution, proposed solutions; Bundesbank finds additional roadblocks, (wb) O 10 p 59
What it will take to restore global prosperity: advice from world money managers; advice on business expansion, unemp given finance mins, central bankers at IMF meeting; OECD est output in indus world; econ stimulus packages in many countries found insufficient, concern about trade surpluses especially Japan's; Sec Blumenthal warned Japan it must reduce trade surplus, est for U S trade deficit; no consensus on action to take, Germans, Japanese resent pressure; tendency to favor govt policies that temper demand, downplay incomes policies, tariff reductions; importance of markets to developing nations, many must refinance debts; Italy's Stammati forecasts world recession, O 10 p 62,63
Fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence; O 17 p 38-42
U S slapped tentative duty on steel plate from 5 Japanese producers, complaints about dumping from Gilmore, U S Steel; EEC govts seek ways to aid mills with output, new orders skidding, (wb) O 17 p 63
Abroad, too, cure for inflation proves elusive; pattern followed by Govts in fighting inflation, OECD figures on consumer prices around world, in Western Europe compared to yr ago; Switzerland, Germany control inflation best, effect on currencies; countries with 6-8%, double-digit inflation, goals set; Geneva experts say U S is key to control, O 17 p 81
Business expansion of West, Japan in 1976, 1977, forecast for 1978 reflected in reports of Hamburg Econ Research Inst, EEC; reports from 8 nations, Asia on econ situation, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 47
Reports on construction indus in Europe, Latin Amer, Japan, Kenya, Tanzania, Russia; costs mount, profits dwindle; discouraging demand, rental control, restraints, overbldg, other curbs on expansion; European Group of Construction Prospectives' study on growth rate to 1980, pct of GNP, (wb) N 28 p 57
Union Bank of Switzerland finds low capital spending slowing down business recovery, investment gap in 12 major indus nations, most European countries report significant fall in investment ratios, offshore reserves make Norway exception, (wb) N 28 p 58
Sluggish business around world makes buyers' market for once-scarce indus raw materials, meaning for producers, consumers, reports from Europe, Japan, Russia, Asia, Latin Amer, (wb) D 12 p 45
Squeeze tightens on bldg overseas; look at troubles facing home builders in 8 countries, D 12 p 65
CB projects real growth in 1978 for Japan, Canada, France, West Germany, Italy, Great Brit, (t) D 19 p 8
CB reports no of indus investments worldwide in 3rd qtr, projects, their value of internal, external ventures; investments in U S, Latin Amer, Mideast, (wb) D 19 p 48
If you think taxes in U S are high—; OECD report compares share of natl output going for taxes in major countries; with chart, D 19 p 73
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Businessmen abroad see rougher yr ahead, concern about protectionism, listless trading, money strains, total output in West expected; situation in Europe, Russia, Japan, Asia, Southern Hemisphere, Canada, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
ECONOMIC CONTROLS *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
ECONOMISTS
Bank econs size up: business . . . credit . . . prices . . . jobs . . . 51 econs in survey; O 31 p 82,83
ECUADOR
Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48
EDEY, MARION
Pres nomination held up, N 14 p 38:1
EDGMON, BETTY
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
EDUCATION *see also* Charts—Education; Charts—Spending—Consumer
"Mind bending" in schools stirs growing protests; demand for moral educ leads to controversies over use of psychological testing, choice of course materials, psychological treatment of children with drugs, behavior modification methods, testing political views; samples of textbook controversies nationwide, competing interest groups, GAO report on fed involvement in developing controversial curricula, Office of Educ tells how to purge sex discrimination from textbooks, trend seen by educs, Jl 4 p 43,44
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
Is basic teaching best? fedly financed studies by Abt Assocs, Amer Insts for Research concluded basic teaching methods are more successful than innovations, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Natl School Bds Assoc questions validity of standardized achievement, intelligence testing, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
Schools strike back against vandals; Ag 8 p 66
Worries about quality, cost of educ, (t) S 5 p 10
When business execs go back to school—execs, govt managers attend humanities-oriented seminars at Dartmouth Inst, Aspen Inst, mgt-trainee seminars at business admin schools, others conducted by consultants, trade, mgt assocs; no fo execs participating, examples of how views of execs, academicians clash; execs, educs comment on value of seminars, Ag 22 p 61
Whatever happened to . . . Operation Head Start: still going strong; J Robinson, Head Start dir, calls program success, based on how participants are faring as high-school graduates; history of program, no completing, cost; concept of Head Start, 10% of enrollees have been handicapped, Ag 22 p 67
Gallup Poll, sponsored by Kettering Foundation, found public rated schools lower, findings on lack of discipline, "back to basics", adjusting school hrs, TV viewing, (LSC) S 5 p 55
College Entrance Examination Bd finds social change, relaxed standards lower test scores, (LSC) S 5 p 55
60 million return to classes, S 12 p 17:1
Special Report: on opening day Amer's schools ponder some sobering lessons; Deputy Ed G Jones reports on evidence of return to conventional wisdom, basic skills, set standards emphasized; pull-back from permissiveness; disciplinary practices, innovations that have not worked, pressure from drop in enrollment, rising costs, budget cuts, tuition hikes; financial pressures from HEW directive on handicapped children, teachers' unions; threats of malpractice suits charging inadequate educ, fedly-ordered desegregation; curbs on improvement from financial cuts, declining public support, divided teachers, declining test scores, challenge to basic conviction; price of quality; with charts, (SR) S 12 p 28-30
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "give parents option;" James C Coleman, Prof of Sociology, Univ of Chicago, in article for *USN&WR*, discusses 3 key problems facing schools, how voucher—or entitlements—system for parents would work, advantages, (SR),(C) S 12 p 31
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "we need smaller schools;" Diane Ravitch, historian, Teachers College, Columbia Univ, in article for *USN&WR*, discusses

innovations in 1960s, return to original premises; demands to teach basic skills, coming to grips with nonwhite predominance in city schools, what all classes of people want, danger to public schools, value in teaching Western civilization, (SR),(C) S 12 p 31,32
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "bigness isn't always better;" Joseph Featherstone, lecturer, Harvard Univ Graduate School of Educ, in article for *USN&WR*, discusses value of old, new agendas for educ; kind of educ desired, chasm between admin priorities, needs of teachers, parents, children can be bridged with smaller schools, support for teachers, (SR),(C) S 12 p 32,33
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "no 1 priority: basic skills;" Alonzo Crim, supt of schools, Atlanta, Ga, in article for *USN&WR*, discusses greatest fault of public schools, need to establish consensus on priorities, "skills continuum" in Atlanta schools, reading clinics for teachers, programs in mathematics, writing skills planned, (SR),(C) S 12 p 33
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "intervene in students' lives;" Ruth B Love, supt of schools, Oakland, Calif, in article for *USN&WR*, discusses use of "accountability contract", "specialty schools", reversing demoralized attitude about educ excellence to raise achievement levels, (SR),(C) S 12 p 33,34
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "parents are key;" Carolyn Warner, supt of public instruction, Ariz, in article for *USN&WR*, discusses involving parents in educ, burden of services demanded of schools, result, surveys find both parental apathy, concern; parental involvement in schools would solve parent-child communication problem, (SR),(C) S 12 p 34
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
Increasing no of suits filed against school systems by high school graduates who can't read, write adequately; landmark case, success of suits doubted, counter "malparents" suits might be filed, (LSC) O 17 p 66
Project Furlough in Los Angeles helps children not interested in studies, (LSC) O 17 p 66
Miami experimental plan to reverse absenteeism stresses rewards to students, teachers, rate last yr, (LSC) N 14 p 94
Cities, States banning "junk" food from school cafeterias, vending machines; pressure on Agric Dept to use ban in fedlly financed school lunches, replacements suggested, money, habit prove obstacles, (LSC) N 14 p 94
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation, D 5 p 49
Bring back the melting pot; Marvin Stone editorial; 20 languages now used in schools to ease immigrant children into mainstream; zealots continue such classes after children learn English to preserve natl identities; aims of groups run athwart those of country as whole; assault on the melting pot; common set of ideals made Amer great; abandonment of those can leave us fractured, uncertain in purpose, D 5 p 92
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—when computers invade city's school system; use in Flint, Mich, schools over last 10 yrs, cost, uses increase, teachers, parents use; students adjust easily, are fascinated with computers; course uses limited, advantages to learning, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 80,81

Colleges and Universities

see also Charts—Education—Colleges and Universities; Charts—Education—Costs; Reserve Officers' Training Corps
More blacks in colleges: new order's wide impact; Jl 18 p 69
Decline in graduate enrollment; Council of Graduate Schools rates fields of study losing ground, rise in no of women, Mexican Amers, drop in no of men, blacks, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
CB reports on trend in business-sponsored educ programs for emp, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Fund Finder, designed by New Hampshire College students, uses computer to locate scholarships, Harvard Univ provides corp recruiters detailed information on graduates, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Unions on college campus: struggle gets sharper; with charts, Ag 22 p 59,60
College Placement Council reports increase in job offers to 1977 bachelor, master, doctorate graduates; sources of offers, occupations in demand, starting salaries, (LSC) S 5 p 55
High Ct turns to landmark race-quota case; Bakke case tests quota systems favoring minorities, liberals, Carter Cabinet are divided over issue, arguments of supporters of quotas, positions taken within Admin; A Bakke's case, charges; arguments of civil-rights advocates, decision in California, appeal to Supreme Ct, importance of outcome; black leaders criticize Admin position, arguments of Bakke supporters, S 26 p 39
In Supreme Ct: fresh battles over individual rights; Bakke, expulsion case, O 3 p 37
Pro, con: is reverse discrimination justified? yes—or else "we doom nation to another era of racial strife;" Frank Askin, Gen Counsel, Amer Civil Liberties Union, Prof, Rutgers Univ Law School, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses need for finding means to end exclusion of racial minorities, find common definition of merit, avoiding use of Brown case to prevent real integration, difference between quota, goal; untruth to suggest blacks need special breaks, what is stigmatizing, whose opportunities are diminished, issue at stake, O 3 p 39,40
Pro, con: is reverse discrimination justified? no—it's using "immoral, illegal means to achieve very good end;" Eugene V Rostow, Sterling Prof of Law, former dean, Yale Univ Law School, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses immorality, illegality of reverse discrimination, stretching nominal standards, how quotas differ from affirmative-action programs used by business, disputes reverse discrimination is fastest way to help minorities, problems of poor quality of educ genlly; how student busing, univ admissions differ; opportunities for white advancement will decline, O 3 p 39,40
Pct increase in research-development spending at colleges, total; pct for basic, applied research, development, 10 biggest spenders, (LSC) O 17 p 66
Fateful Ct test; case (Regents of Univ of Calif vs Bakke) tests discrimination against whites, explosive issues involved, potential effects, public interest as Ct heard arguments, main issue, Fed Govt stake, public-works contracts delayed, concern about rulings for, against Bakke; no of briefs filed, arguments made by R Colvin for Bakke, A Cox for Univ of Calif, W McCree as friend of ct for Justice Dept; Univ's admissions policy; how Ct may limit impact, not rule on const issues, O 24 p 21,22
Bakke case: what it's all about; O 24 p 21
From official records: reverse discrimination—what Supreme Ct was told in Bakke case; summary of basic issues in written briefs, oral arguments, questions by Justice—case for, against reverse discrimination, U S Govt's position, lawyers, arguments, O 24 p 94-96
Three principal lawyers; attys arguing Bakke case, por, O 24 p 94
Fairness for all; Marvin Stone editorial; California Supreme Ct right in ruling for Bakke; but what about opportunity for minorities; mistake of Univ of California at Davis was basing selection on race; ignoring Douglas opinion in *DeFunis*: right to have application considered in racially neutral manner; need for admissions policy with compassionate attention to past individual handicaps, likelihood of needed service after graduation, O 24 p 112
Certification test results for doctors trained in U S, foreign medical schools, (LHM) O 31 p 63
Total enrollment, shortage of dorm space, reasons for reversal of off-campus trend, (LSC) N 14 p 94

Costs

see also Charts—Education—Costs
Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with E Boyer, U S Comm of Educ, Jl 11 p 63,64
Student Loan Marketing Assoc forecasts average student debt by 1981, 1986; effect on graduate educ, vocational choices, (LSC) O 17 p 66
Toledo schools closed for lack of money, reopening depends on ballot, previous record; money problems elsewhere in Ohio, Philadelphia, (LSC) N 14 p 94

Federal Aid

Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with Ernest L Boyer, U S Comm of Educ: equal access to educ is crucial, time to emphasize fundamental skills, help from parents, experience outside classroom, unevenness in present financing system, fed grant program, standardized tests show decline in quality of educ, programs in Office of Educ for teaching basic skills, reasons more has not been done, suggestions for basic-skills clinics, holding down costs in schools, colleges; pct of school, college budgets tied to salaries, benefits; reasons costs are rising, no substantial rise in fed aid seen, Office of Educ budget per yr, pct of nation's educ expenditures, cost of new regulations on handicapped not firm, success of busing, Cabinet-level Dept of Educ still being considered, Jl 11 p 63,64
Time of reckoning for student deadbeats; fed law is used to curb use of bankruptcy to avoid repayment of 2 major types of student loans with fed support, extent of delinquencies, program underway, results, backlog of defaults, measures to brake growth of delinquencies, bankruptcies, other targets; with chart, Jl 18 p 21
Govt seeks to collect on defaulted fedly insured student loans, goal for collection; no of HEW emps who did not repay loans, amount owed, (t) O 17 p 22

Integration

see also Education—Colleges and Universities
Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with E Boyer, Jl 11 p 63,64
More blacks in colleges: new order's wide impact; reaction to HEW order issued under direction from U S district ct to 6 States to enroll more blacks in predominantly white colleges, black colleges temporarily exempted, officials told *USN&WR* staff mbrs about previous efforts to enroll blacks, 2 HEW "goals", timetable, use elsewhere, Jl 18 p 69
No of school districts receiving fed funds to promote racially mixed classes, no last yr, no facing Govt charges of violating civil-rights laws, major targets, busing from suburbs still must be decided, (t) S 26 p 16
High Ct turns to landmark race-quota case; issue in Bakke case, S 26 p 39
In Supreme Ct: fresh battles over individual rights;...details of A Bakke case, O 3 p 37
Fateful Ct test; Bakke case argued before Supreme Ct, O 24 p 21,22
Fairness for all; Marvin Stone editorial; . . . Bakke case should resolve college-admission policies, O 24 p 112
School race problems: States move in; State role in funding, drawing district boundaries recognized by desegregation forces, efforts in recent lawsuits; HEW report concludes only 5

EDUCATION—Contd.
States have taken ind action to attack desegregation. 30 other States with large minority populations are expected to be prodded by legis, judicial actions; examples of States' integration successes without ct orders, others take action when forced to, fed legis would force State action, Carter Admin help, N 28 p 50

Scholarships
New Hampshire College's Fund Finder locates scholarships, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
4th group of David Lawrence Scholars at Princeton named—K Reimann, D Fernandez, J Oldham, L Starrett, D Grace, R Martin, N 14 p 4

Teachers
see also Labor—Strikes—Teachers; Labor—Unions—Teachers
Special Report: why teachers are under fire; Assoc Ed A Sanoff reports on troubles for teachers, efforts to overcome problems, public expects better results from highly-paid teachers . . . teachers' point of view: pressures from troubled families, roles expected as teachers, competition from TV, societal strains, need to reorgn system . . . surplus of teachers . . . why teachers leave schools . . . making teachers accountable: tenure, union-contract protection make dismissal difficult, public demand grows for some measure of competency . . . what lies ahead: parental involvement, teacher educ, fed funds for teacher centers; with charts, (SR),(C) D 12 p 50-52
Special Report / parents, teachers speak out; statements to *USN&WR* from 8 parents, teachers on how well U S educ is doing its job, (SR) D 12 p 53,54

EDUCATION, OFFICE OF
Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with E Boyer, Jl 11 p 63,64

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES *see* Charts—Education; Exchange of Persons Programs

EDWARDS, HARRY *see* International Relations—Russia-U S

EGLIN, COLIN
How 5 South Africans views U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48

EGYPT *see also* Arab States; Middle East
Russia offered arms aid, relief from foreign debts in attempt to have influence in Mideast peacemaking, (wg) Jl 11 p 35
Libya-Egypt clash—latest threat to Mideast peace; significance of border war on image of Arab States, dealings with Israel, visit by Sec Vance; history of relations between Libya, Egypt, clash, cease-fire; Qadhafi's record of meddling with other nations, goals, policies, hatred of Israel, efforts to sabotage peace talks; schemes of fed failed, stockpile of arms, relations with Soviets, West; oil wealth, manpower shortage, Pres Sadat's description of Qadhafi; with map, Ag 8 p 36-38
Libya's Qadhafi charges . . . "U S plays prominent part in aggravating our relations with Egypt;" highlights of conversation with Col Muammar Qadhafi by D Richardson of *USN&WR* on war between Egypt, Libya, threat from Egypt, meddling in Egyptian affairs, superpower roles in Mideast, Arab-Israeli peace chances this yr, Qadhafi plan, terrorism, revolution, Arab unity, relations with U S, Ag 8 p 36,37
Latest U S peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? Ag 15 p 23,24
Why Egypt needs peace; Intl Staff's D Richardson reports on why Egypt cannot take another war, signs of deterioration, econ toll of war footing; population soars, riots followed effort to cut food subsidies, Arab aid doubled, creditors offered fresh aid, few funds remain for development, foreign investments are trickle; mood of armed forces, weapons supply, equipment problems, cost; with map, chart, D 5 p 18

EHRLICHMAN, JOHN D
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SEVEN
Amer at age 201; events during 1877, Jl 4 p 15

EILBERG, JOSHUA
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41

EISENBERG, RON
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, 11 p 56-58
In Washington, scandal has long history; Ag 1 p 12,13

EISENHOWER CENTER, DWIGHT D
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25

EISNER, ROBERT
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57

EIZENSTAT, STUART E
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
"Inner circle: 4 whose influence spans range of econ problems; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Quiet Georgian makes it to top; while others get publicity Eizenstat emerges as "power behind throne" in Carter Admin, views of Pres, Eizenstat, others on his role; setbacks, successes in molding programs; power under White House reorgn plan, before, after Lance resignation; dealings with Cong, access to Pres, association with Pres since 1970, service in Johnson Admin, Humphrey pres campaign; observers' surprise at success; average workday, family life, future, (p) D 5 p 35

EL SALVADOR
"White Warrior Union" ordered Catholic priests to leave, violence over land-reform, (wg) Ag 8 p 32

EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY *see* Gas, Natural

ELDER, NAN
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS *see also* Charts—Voters and Voting; Congress; Corruption; Electoral College; Labor—Unions—Political Activity; Negroes—Politics and Suffrage; Public Opinion Polls; Voters and Voting
Common sense at work: Marvin Stone editorial; Carter election package suffers serious flaws, incumbents could become even more entrenched than are now, instant Election Day registration is needless invitation to fraud, direct-election approach fraught with unknown dangers, gutting Hatch Act tempts fate; chances are package will not fare well, would be rare victory in Cong for common sense, Ag 29 p 72
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42

Congress
see also Apportionment (Election Law); Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities
Repub W Simon, Dem B Bradley may seek Sen Case's seat in New Jersey, (Whis) Jl 25 p 8:1
J Ford plans bid for House race in Calif, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:1
Repub hopes rise: battle takes shape early for '78 election; election of Repub R Livingston in Louisiana, earlier victories boost party confidence; Repub, Dem reaction; strategies of parties for 1978 Cong races, campaign budgets, Repubs concentrate on changing image, eye State races; Pres plans to campaign this fall, Carter record, econ may be issues next yr, Dem registration edge, S 12 p 65,66
Early line of 1978 elections, (t) O 24 p 16
Outlook '78: Repubs fight for bigger toe hold; how political experts size up races—present strength, prospects for each party; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 35-37

Democrats
see also Elections and Politics—Congress
Drive underway to organize volunteers from Carter's 1976 race, volunteers would furnish manpower, funds if Carter is challenged in primaries, list of best fund raisers at Dem, Repub events, (t) Ag 22 p 8

Election of 1980
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Repubs expected to run, (t) Ag 1 p 8
Drive underway to organize volunteers from Carter's 1976 race, volunteers could furnish manpower, funds if Carter is challenged in primaries, list of best fund raisers at Dem, Repub events, (t) Ag 22 p 8
Interest shown by Repub Sens R Dole, L Weicker in New Hampshire primary, (Whis) S 26 p 19:2
Govships become prime steppingstone, candidates, (t) O 24 p 16
Outlook '78: Repubs fight for bigger toe hold; reelection bids of Illinois Gov J Thompson, Tenn Sen H Baker watched closely, D 26/Ja 2 p 35-37

Finance
see also Charts—Elections and Politics—Finance
Checkoffs to finance pres campaigns on tax returns, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:2
Drive underway to organize volunteers from Carter's 1976 race, volunteers could furnish manpower, funds if Carter is challenged in primaries, list of best fund raisers at Dem, Repub events, (t) Ag 22 p 8
Common sense at work: Marvin Stone editoral; Carter election package suffers serious flaws, Ag 29 p 72
How to raise political war chest at $1,000 crack—or more; Pres Carter spoke at Dem fund-raising banquet in Los Angeles, amount major parties expect to collect this yr, how politicians persuade people to donate, advantage for party with Pres, former Pres; heavy donors, their motives, how contacts are made, O 31 p 21
New Jersey uses public-financing for gubernatorial campaign, N 7 p 25:3

Political Parties
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Political Ed P Martin reports groups without party labels build political apparatus to mobilize public opinion, elect conservatives; 2 broad categories of conservative orgns, funds raised in 1976 campaign, expected in 1978; conservative leaders cite their plans, activities; R Reagan's Citizens for Republic is exception to bipartisan approach of orgns, Conservative Caucus, with "shadow Cabinet", seeks broad coalition, Repub Natl Chrmn Brock's views on conservative movement, (Ad, Ag 29 p 4:3) Jl 11 p 47
Amer Nazis: are they more than just curiosity? N 7 p 57,58

Regions, States and Cities
In New York's mayor race: record field for thankless job; (p) S 5 p 37
E Koch victory in NYC Dem mayoral primary signalling turn to right, (t) O 3 p 14
Early line on 1978 Govship races, Govs who may run for Pres in 1980, (t) O 24 p 16
Trends to watch for in off-yr elections; questions being eyed closely for trend; trend toward black mayors, omens of future watched in Govship races in New Jersey, Virginia, other seats at stake; election eve look at races for statehouses, mayors—issues, candidates, N 7 p 25,26
Four-way battle to become mayor of NYC—candidate, party, por, N 7 p 25
In Virginia's statehouse race—candidate, party, por, N 7 p 26
For Gov of New Jersey—candidate, party, por, N 7 p 26
Toledo schools closed for lack of money, reopening depends on ballot, previous record; money problems elsewhere in Ohio, Philadelphia,

(LSC) N 14 p 94
What '77 elections show; post-election findings found by experts, voter turnouts varied, areas with low, high turnouts; party leaders view results; results in New Jersey, Virginia races for gov; voters ignored Pres Carter's efforts, polls on his job performance; State legislatures elected; mayors elected, how black, women candidates, proponents of ERA fared; bond proposals approved, State issues voted on; with chart, N 21 p 19,20
Winners in key races for mayor; rundown of 10 prominent contests, por, N 21 p 20
Voters say yes to spending for essentials, no to frills; bread-butter issues won, proposals deemed nonessential rejected in State, local bond issues, total value of proposals nationwide this yr, 1975, 1968; *USN&WR* burs report how issues fared in States, cities, N 21 p 104,105
Outlook '78: Repubs fight for bigger toe hold; how political experts size up races—present strength, prospects for each party; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 35-37

Republicans

see also Elections and Politics—Congress
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Best fund raisers on political circuit, (t) Ag 22 p 8
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; "winning elections means" attracting moderates; *USN&WR* invu with John Connally, former Gov of Texas: Repub Party can broaden its appeal to moderate, conservative Amers; why party has not been able to win over moderates, conservatives, risk involved; both new, old faces needed for 1978, 1980; does not want to think about his candidacy; Repubs need to point out Carter's mistakes, chances for Repub gains in Cong next yr, (C) Ag 29 p 22,23
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; party outlook in Cong: "very significant gain;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen Howard H Baker, Jr, of Tenn, Minority Leader: Repub Party is making effort to broaden base, Repub responsibility, obligations in Cong; assessment of Carter's performance, Carter may try to run against Cong's record; his own pres ambitions, (C) Ag 29 p 23
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; woo "inds, disenchanted Dems;" *USN&WR* invu with Ronald Reagan, former Gov of Calif: rating of Carter Pres, his appointments; issues bothering people, conservative trend detected, meaning of conservative label; chances for Repub comeback, Dem Cong, big Govt are at fault; how Repub Party should broaden base; will try to influence party, chance he will run for pres again, (C) Ag 29 p 23,24
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; first step to revive party: "stop inviting people out;" *USN&WR* invu with Charles McC Mathias, Jr, U S Sen from Md: only broad-based party can recover vigor, assert leadership; how to broaden party's base, 3 possibilities; dangerous for party to become exclusionary, conservatives take over at local, district levels; course open to progressive Repubs, result if bickering continues, Repub pct of natl electorate, danger in splinter along ideological lines; does not have pres candidacy in mind, (C) Ag 29 p 24,25
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out: "down middle of road;" *USN&WR* invu with James Thompson, Gov of Illinois: people feel gen satisfaction with Pres, criticism of portions of program, concerns of press, citizens; reason it is difficult to assess Carter, Repubs should stop fighting on ideological grounds, Carter is pragmatist, Repub Govs' influence, fed relations with States, cities; type of candidate to beat Carter, strengths of conservative Repubs, pres intentions, (C) Ag 29 p 25
Survey finds R Nixon, H Hoover considered typical of Repub Party, (Whis) S 5 p 11:2
Repub hopes rise; battle takes shape early for '78 election: . . . Repub win in Louisiana boosted hopes, S 12 p 65,66
Sen C Mathias invited fellow moderates to discuss their political future, (Whis) N 21 p 13:3
Outlook '78: Repubs fight for bigger toe hold; party strategists see off-yr election changes, Carter's sliding job-performance rating brighten Repub prospects, regions of Carter strength, weakness; problems facing Repubs, watch for 1980 pres candidates, importance of winning in State legis; how political experts size up 1978 races: Govships . . . U S House . . . U S Sen—present strength, prospects for each party; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 35-37

ELECTORAL COLLEGE
Common sense at work; Marvin Stone editoral; Carter election package suffers serious flaws, Ag 29 p 72

ELECTRIC POWER *see also* Atomic Energy; Energy; Fuel
Bolt of lightning, then—; lightning triggered massive power failure in Consolidated Edison Co's NYC system, 10 million inhabitants in metropolitan area were immobilized, fear of sabotage raised, fed, State, city govts ordered investigations, rise in electric-power consumption since 1965, energy supplied by electricity now, in 1965; other massive blackout since 1965, protections from massive blackout in electric utilities, cause of NYC blackout, night of terror in ghettos, no of police injured, persons arrested; arrests in 1965 blackout, what investigation will lead to, Jl 25 p 22,23
Fund Finder, designed by New Hampshire College students, uses computer to locate scholarships, Harvard Univ provides corp recruiters detailed information on graduates, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
When all East teetered on brink of blackout; how crisis developed in Jan 1977, O 3 p 71
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER *see* Banking and Finance

ELECTRONICS *see also* Commerce
Fund Finder, designed by New Hampshire College students, uses computer to locate scholarships, Harvard Univ provides corp recruiters detailed information on graduates, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
Soon: computer in every home? potential of microcomputers, uses, sales this, next yr, price, large mfrs, Japanese cos move in, description; business, home use, games, practical tasks, keeping finances in order, learning tool, other uses, conserving energy around house, N 21 p 77,78
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
"Nagging feeling" of undetected fraud; computers have aided accounting, also have promoted fraud; cases of fraud, security moves by accounting firms, D 19 p 42
Special Section: life in 1980s: when computers invade city's school system— . . . banking without cash a reality . . . leave driving to computer; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 80-86

ELY, MINNESOTA *see* National Forests

EMERGENCY, NATIONAL *see* National Emergency

EMIGRATION
Flow of Jews allowed to emigrate from USSR approaches 1973-1974 peak, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
See Vance says emigration from USSR increased, N 7 p 28:1

EMPLOYE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT (ERISA) *see also* Pension Plans
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, U S
Fed agency that finds jobs; Jl 18 p 82:2

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* Charts—Employment and Unemployment; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Labor—Abroad; Occupations; Unemployment Compensation
CB's help-wanted advertising rose in May, Manpower, Inc survey of businessmen indicates emp increase in 3rd qtr, areas of best gains, (tb) Jl 11 p 61
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
7.1% unemp in June, (tb) Jl 18 p 64
Fed agency that finds jobs; success of Work Incentive Program (WIN) in finding jobs in 1976, history, targets, no receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children benefits, Jl 18 p 82
Harvard Univ provides corp recruiters detailed information from computer on graduates, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Does future look bright for business? *USN&WR* invu with J Kreps, Sec of Commerce, Ag 1 p 17-19
Reason for criticism from Natl Urban League, no of women, blacks, minorities in top exec-branch jobs will be surveyed, Natl Emp Rights Bd will hold all fed equal-emp activities, (t) Ag 8 p 8
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? *USN&WR* invus with L Kirkland, C F Bergsten, Ag 8 p 25,26
No working, unemp rate, progress since recovery began, indus with biggest increases, (usb) Ag 15 p 47
Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19
College Placement Council reports increase in job offers to 1977 bachelor, master, doctorate graduates; sources of offers, occupations in demand, starting salaries, (LSC) S 5 p 55
Fed study shows change in emp in rural, metropolitan areas in 7 yrs, (t) S 12 p 8
7.1% unemp in Aug; CB index of help-wanted advertising rose 6.1% in July, (usb) S 12 p 57
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
Special Report: Amer's mood, (SR) S 19 p 37-42
7.1% unemp, 14.5% for blacks, 40% for young blacks; outlook for unemp by mid-1978, fed jobs program, (t) S 26 p 15
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
Chamber of Commerce study on jobs lost by automatic escalation in minimum wage, teenagers kept emped by subminimum wage, S 26 p 101
The jobless blacks; Marvin Stone editorial; high unemp among black youths is frustrating problem facing nation; reasons well defined: lack of job skills, minimum wage law, welfare programs, illegal aliens taking jobs once held by blacks, racial prejudice, decline of inner-city jobs; Govt spending billions to create jobs; wouldn't it be wiser to try improving efficiency of existing job programs? S 26 p 104
End of youth culture; changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
Manpower Inc poll of hiring prospects for 4th qtr, (usb) O 3 p 69
Jobless rate, (t) O 10 p 15
Unemp rate in Aug, Sept, no working; index of help-wanted ads rose .1% in Aug, fed-financed public works will reduce unemp, young blacks targeted, (usb) O 17 p 83
Heavy layoffs of workers at steel, copper, electronics, broadcasting cos; firms surveyed by Natl Assoc of Purchasing Mgt plan reductions, CB survey finds emp worries rising, (usb) O 17 p 83
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
When Washington tries to create jobs—; Pres chose public-works, public-service jobs as main ingredients for beefing up econ; spending, no of jobs provided by legis; results questioned, *USN&WR* reporters examined

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.
how Pres's program is working in several cities—public works: flurry of new projects, but few jobs; grants, funds, unemped skilled workers favored over unskilled, problems with Mitchell rule requiring 10% of funds go to minority-owned firms; special projects under way; funds distributed more equitably, greater local control, some places surprised by windfalls, complaints from others, fast timetable seeks quick impact on econ, all agree funds are needed . . . public-service jobs: fast start, marred by abuse; examples of fraud, speed in distributing funds, lack of fed control blamed, special task force set up to investigate abuses, N 7 p 79-82
Total working, unemp rate, help-wanted advertising slipped in Sept, R Jallow's forecast of unemp rate by June, (usb) N 14 p 80
Jobs, money—Carter's plan to save cities; N 28 p 37,38
Endorsed by Carter: nationwide job policy; Full Emp, Balanced Growth Act designed to reduce unemp, what measure does, does not do; earlier Humphrey-Hawkins version, N 28 p 38
Young blacks out of work; with charts, (C) D 5 p 22-25
New jobs opened up, unemp rate in Nov; FRB Chrmn A Burns sees little reduction in unemp in next few yrs, (usb) D 12 p 61
Econ Unit forecasts no of emped, unemped; emp rate, (t) D 19 p 7
Discrimination
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
Popular view: now special treatment; Gallup Poll findings on preferential treatment—affirmative action—for minorities, women in hiring, college admissions, D 5 p 24
Fat people's fight against job bias; D 5 p 78-80
Supreme ct ruled career women may take maternity leave, retain job seniority, (t) D 19 p 8
Job Training
When States tell people they must work for welfare; Jl 18 p 81,82
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
Young blacks out of work; (C) D 5 p 22-25
ENCEPHALITIS *see* Brain
ENDANGERED SPECIES *see* Wildlife
ENERGY *see also* Atomic Energy; Electric Power; Fuel; Gas, Natural; Gasoline; Geothermal Energy; Petroleum; Solar Energy; Wind Power
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Can we save ourselves? Marvin Stone editorial; no hope of successful energy program unless Cong takes action to discourage runaway gasoline consumption—a major culprit in pushing up petroleum imports; price of oil must be raised so competitive with alternate fuels; fuel there waiting for day it will be economical to produce; no shortage of energy—just overreliance on one source nearing exhaustion, Jl 4 p 80
Paying taxes will get more complicated due to credits, penalties in energy program, (t) Jl 11 p 7
Latest on energy: where Carter's program goes from here; Q&A on cost of plan to consumers, part affecting consumers most, some tax revenue would be refunded, other cash benefits; refunds for users of home-heating oil, savings on insulating; rebates to motorists eliminated, penalities to be levied, effect on auto indus, higher gasoline tax dropped, alternatives, gasoline prices will rise, what will happen to prices of other fuels, benefits, higher energy costs for business; chances for measures becoming law, reason for Pres's determination, Cong reluctance to reduce gas consumption; causes of fuel glut, effect on OPEC, need for energy policy; with chart, Jl 18 p 36-38
Who's in charge? scenario for energy policy, 1969-1977, 7 who have acted as head of energy program, Jl 18 p 38
Is energy use overheating world? effects anticipated from burning more fossil fuels—coal, oil, natural gas; M Mitchell, W Broecker say not all changes caused by temperature rise will be bad, key to research effort is carbon dioxide, greenhouse effect, "interglacial" period may lead to "superinterglacial" period, carbon dioxide concentrations have been monitored for 20 yrs, recorded from tree rings; diminishing forests have contributed to rising levels of gas, use of coal is biggest worry, Pres Carter calls for double coal use by mid-1980s, ice mass in Antarctic is clue to direction climate is going, il, Jl 25 p 71
Greenhouse effect—how it heats earth, Jl 25 p 71
Ways con men cash in on energy crisis; Ag 8 p 58,59
New Cabinet agency takes on energy crisis; Ag 15 p 18
Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; *USN&WR* invu with E Stone, Ag 15 p 55,56
Possibilities for new look in energy package by time it gets through Sen, aim is higher production, Midwestern Govs' Conf backed oil, gas exploration, Sen Long backs production incentives, sure things in Sen, (t) Ag 22 p 7
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
White House woes; difficulties persuading increasingly ind Cong, S 26 p 20,21
West Coast corp leaders' complaints about Admin program, (usb) O 10 p 69
"Invisible crisis": why Carter's energy program is bogged down in Cong; O 10 p 76-78
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; many inventions are being developed to alleviate fuel crisis, examples involving engines, electricity, autos, individuals, large corp labs, small cos; no of inventions evaluated by Natl Bur of Standards in last 2 yrs, fed programs to help inventors of energy-related products; complaints about Govt evaluations, problems encountered by some; skepticism about dramatic breakthrough, O 10 p 78,79
Invent something to save energy? Govt will test it free; how Fed Energy-Related Inventions Program works, address for information, O 10 p 79
Muscovites can earn bonus by turning off heating systems, (Whis) O 17 p 16:3
Home-owners will get break on natural gas, oil for heating, gasoline will be higher, tax credit savings for energy savers, (t) O 17 p 21
Anal: why energy program is in such mess; Assoc Ed K Sheets looks at Pres's new offensive to save his program, remarks attacking petroleum indus; oil lobby success, Admin failure in Sen, mistakes by Energy Dept, Sec Schlesinger; continuing erosion of Sen support, outlook for passage; Admin failure to convince public, haste in developing proposals, O 24 p 28
Action in Cong: what's in, what's out of energy bill; energy package emerging, it falls short of Pres's proposal, conf com will decide final shape; how cong insiders, observers size up prospects for natural gas, crude-oil taxes, autos, solar energy, home insulation, indus, N 7 p 74,75
Sen to watch in energy bargaining; Russell B Long could be key man in energy program compromise in conf com; personal traits, biography, public career, setbacks, assessment, friend of oil indus, (p) N 7 p 75
25% of steam, hot water in Pentagon supplied by 10 tons of confidential documents burned daily, (Whis) N 21 p 13:3
Today's search for tomorrow's energy; solar, steam, windmill, nuclear, coal, magnetohydrodynamic sources, il, N 28 p 63,64
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
What final energy program will probably look like, (t) D 5 p 11
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation, D 5 p 49
Back to woodpile; D 5 p 62
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
Anal: impact of energy rift in White House; Assoc Ed J McWethy finds widest rifts are over atomic power, examples of how White House, Dept of Energy clash; cause of Cong's ind in opposing Carter, other issues over which Schlesinger, Andrus locked horns, D 19 p 28
ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
Flurry in capital: new Cabinet agency takes on energy crisis; Cong approved Energy Dept (DOE), emps, budget, J Schlesinger confirmed as Sec, DOE's functions, authority given Fed Energy Regulatory Comm, Interior Dept; reorgn scorned by some, growth of energy bureaucracy since 1973, Pres's hope for DOE; with charts, Ag 15 p 18
ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION, FEDERAL *see* Energy, Department of
ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS PROGRAM, FEDERAL *see* Energy
ENGINEERS
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
ENTEBBE, UGANDA *see* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft
ENTERPRISE *see* Space—Satellites
ENTREPRENEURS *see* Small Business
ENVIRONMENT *see* Conservation; Pollution
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY *see also* Pollution
Behind uproar over those gas-mileage ratings; S 26 p 32
New U S pollution challenge: deluge of dangerous chemicals; *USN&WR* invu with D Costle, Admin, D 19 p 31,32
EPILEPSY
New hope for epileptics—"but we will have long way to go;" Dr Richard Masland, Exec Dir, Comm for Control of Epilepsy, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses progress, no affected, declining proportion; kinds of seizures, first symptoms, heredity, stress, culture factors; historical persons affected, medication, its effect on children; development of sodium valproate, unavailability in U S; knowledge of disease has grown, first aid technique, chance of warning of seizure, driver licenses issued, psychological side effects, relation to intelligence, problems for children in schools, getting jobs, (Ad, S 26 p 5:3) S 5 p 53,54
EPISCOPAL CHURCH *see* Religion
EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT *see* Constitution, U S; Women
ERITREA *see* Ethiopia
ESPIONAGE *see also* Central Intelligence Agency; Intelligence Services
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; reports from 8 countries on how spies work, their targets, no of cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
Carter Admin will switch from microwave to underground cable transmission to counter Soviet eavesdropping in U S, pct of domestic long-distance calls made by microwave; increase in research funds to secure microwave systems, (t) N 28 p 20
ESTES, COILE *see* Americans Abroad
ESTROGENS
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
ETHICS *see also* Korea, South
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
No of ICC mbrs dining with trans assoc, (Whis) S 5 p 11:2
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Lance and Carter; Marvin Stone editorial; S 12 p 88
The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial; Amer's over-all morals is sickness with wide, frightening scope of symptoms; often forgotten is fact that individual has choice: to cheat or not; cheaters—in classroom or Cong—are

destroying indispenable basis for free, organized society: element of trust; unless we react with condemnation, resolve to combat trend, we'll find ourselves inhabiting second-class country, S 19 p 92

Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85

Anal: is press living by double standard? O 10 p 29

Special Report: Amer's doctors / prof in trouble; (SR), (C) O 17 p 50-58

Same old gang: chapter II; Marvin Stone editorial; House displayed "public be damned" arrogance in opposing Obey resolution to unify money management, straighten out rabbit tunnels of com system; condition of last winter's pay raise was that Cong reform itself; Hays sex scandal caused House to go through motions of reform, embarrassed by expense account report, House resisted further reform; public aroused, (Ad, N 21 p 5:1) O 31 p 100

ETHIOPIA

USN & WR cor reports pressure is on U S to step in as counterweight to Soviet aid to Col Mengistu's campaign, neighbors alarmed, outlook for action, (wg) Jl 18 p 32

Neighbors' alarm at Soviet arms to Ethiopia, Sudan, Somalia's requests for Amer arms approved, (wg) Ag 8 p 31

Soviet arms aid alarms neighbors, (wg) Ag 8 p 31

U S-Soviet struggle to control Horn of Africa; D Mullin of Intl Staff reports on Russia's bid for control of Ethiopia, Somalia; 4 mos after Moscow replaced U S as supplier of arms to Ethiopia, Soviets are caught in middle of war; U S may benefit, U S, Brit, France, Saudi Arabia offer aid to Somalia; Sudan seeks U S support, setbacks that endanger Russia's ambitions to form socialist alliance among countries that could control Western oil-tanker lanes through Red Sea, Suez Canal; Somalia fears Cuban intervention, Lt Col Mengistu's regime is near losing 16-yr war to Eritreans, Somalis; what went wrong with Moscow's campaign to expand influence throughout Horn of Africa, Russian advisers, naval base in Somalia; allies of combatants, Africans attitude toward Soviets; with map, Ag 29 p 43,44

Kremlin's chancy strategy: playing for big stakes; calculation behind Russia's power play on Horn of Africa, Kremlin's goal, risk involved in helping Ethiopia, Kremlin may lose Berbera as port, gain Ethiopian port of Massawa; Somalia relies on Soviet to fight war, Russians hope to control both Ethiopia, Somalia, value Ethiopia higher; U S influence has been replaced; with map, Ag 29 p 43

And in Ethiopia; . . . D Mullin of Intl Staff reports on Govt's battle for its life against enemies no only from without, within; country is at odds with its neighbors, U S; no of fighters in pro-Arab group, Eritrean Liberation Front, Marxist Eritrean People's Liberation Front fighting Govt in north; no of guerrillas fighting to break free from Addis Ababa in Ogaden region, no of rebels in Ethiopian Dem Union; dissension within Govt, Provisional Military Admin Council—Derge, cut in nos by purges, executions; no in Mengistu's people's militia, total expected; atmosphere in Addis Ababa, no of assassinations est since 1974; Mengistu became allied with Moscow, Communist Cuba when U S cut off military aid because of human-rights violations, expelled Amer military advisers, ordered cut in Embassy staff; Mengistu's agreement with Moscow for Soviet weapons, cost, no; no of advisers Castro ordered sent; peasants support Ethiopian revolution, Ethiopia under Selassie, today; military setbacks for Mengistu's forces, population, pct unemped; output of farm goods jumped after peasants worked own land; Russia will be entrenched in Horn of Africa if Mengistu wins, Ag 29 p 44,45

From Somalia to Moscow—"Ivan go home;" S 26 p 76

Special Section / Russia: Kremlin's unending quest for world domination; O 24 p 54-65

Israel, Cuba provide help in war with Somalia, (Whis) N 21 p 13:2

Russia: now three-time loser in Africa; . . . Somalia's reaction to Soviet arms to Ethiopia, Soviet strategy in supporting both countries; commitment to Mengistu govt despite Eritrean rebellion, political power struggles; with map, N 28 p 85

Why Kremlin threw its support to Ethiopia; Russia expected Somalia to renounce Treaty, believes Ethiopia can better serve some Soviet ambitions in Africa, effort to establish Red Sea fed failed; Ethiopia's wealth, population, strategic, political importance, success in establishing revolutionary state; Amers expelled, likely moves by Soviets—step-up in military aid, Soviet involvement in Eritrea, all-out support for Mengistu, N 28 p 85

ETHNIC GROUPS *see* Minorities

ETTLINGER, RENA

Fat people's fight against job bias; D 5 p 78-80

ETZIONI, AMITAI

The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial, S 19 p 92

EURO-COMMUNISM *see* Communism

EUROPE *see also* Communist Countries; Economic Conditions—Abroad; European Economic Community; European Free Trade Association; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Reaction to Carter foreign policy so far, (wg) Jl 4 p 35

EEC Comm reported Europe's econ growth is 3% so far this yr, construction, indus, exports, consumer, capital spending, emp lag; OECD charts slower econ growth for Germany, Brit; German econ inst predicts Western Europe's real gains down from 4% in 1976 to 2½%, (bw) Jl 11 p 45

Reasons U S may not be no 1 in nuclear energy much longer; report by Assoc Ed J McWethy, Jl 11 p 52-55

Waste, plutonium, breeders—3 ways Europe is moving ahead, Jl 11 p 55

Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Russia's rulers are alarmed by growing defiance of world Communist leaders against Kremlin, challenge from Euro-Communist movement in Western Europe, danger it will spread to Eastern Europe; result if Kremlin-dominated world Communist movement disintegrated, counterchallenge made against Japanese Communist Party, S Carrillo's book, Spanish Party; observers interpret attack on Carrillo, success of Euro-Communist Movement weakens Moscow's control, 2 developments pushing Italian, French Govts toward coalition, gains by Party, E Berlinguer in Italian Govt; pct of votes Communists captured in last natl election, G Marchais's chance in France; dangers to U S, Atlantic Alliance; reason Soviet leaders do not seem enthusiastic about prospect of Communists participating in natl govts, Soviet fears, (C) Ag 1 p 28-30

Boon for travelers: Europe goes on train-riding spree; Ag 8 p 60

European burs report on political terrorism in Germany, Italy, France, what's behind it; efforts to combat terrorism, (wg) Ag 15 p 26

U S, Russian delegates to conf in Belgrade to prepare for review of Helsinki agreement clashed over rules of procedure for human-rights discussions, (wg) Ag 22 p 23

Black, Asian workers in Brit, Assyrians in Sweden are objects of violence; minorities seeking rights in Holland, Spain, France, (wg) Ag 29 p 32

Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with Defense Sec H Brown . . . threat of Euro-Communism to NATO security, S 5 p 21-24

Ownership of rural land is becoming stylish in Europe's middle class, popularity of campers, mobile homes, (wb) S 19 p 53,54

On-scene report: fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence . . . France: Communists spurn power? . . . West Germany: pessimistic giant . . . Brit: back from brink . . . Italy: where Communists share power; Deputy Ed J Fromm reports from 4 capitals in Western Europe on crisis of confidence, disenchantment with political leadership, Communists move toward sharing power in France, Italy; political violence increases in Italy, Germany; relative econ prosperity, no pressure to reduce defense spending, O 17 p 38-42

Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invus...Moscow's attitude toward Euro-Communism, (C) D 12 p 23-30

Western Europe is trying to rein in Japan's exporters, EEC's trade deficit with Japan, growing resistance to Japanese plants in Europe; Japanese cos have 8 plants in Brit, Hitachi's plan to produce TV sets causes dilemma for unions, (wb) D 19 p 47

Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad

Tariffs on indus products moving between EEC, EFTA were removed, no of customers, value of GNP; Brit, Denmark, Ireland dropped tariff walls, ended transition period into EEC mbrship; products left out, (bw) Jl 25 p 44

How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71

Salary range for emps of EEC, fringe benefits, top pay for U S civil servant, (t) O 31 p 14

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

Tariffs on indus products moving between EEC, EFTA were removed, no of customers, value of GNP; Brit, Denmark, Ireland dropped tariff walls, ended transition period into EEC mbrship; products left out, (bw) Jl 25 p 44

EUROPEAN GROUP OF CONSTRUCTION PROSPECTIVES *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad

EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT FORUM *see* Commerce

EVANS, BROCK

Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33

EVANS, MICHAEL

Keeping business on course; Ag 1 p 15,16

EVE, ARTHUR O *see* Buffalo, New York

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* Money

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS PROGRAMS *see also* Charts—Education

Foreign VIP's—another group of junketeers financed by U S taxpayers; eds C Parshall, R Barr report on Defense Dept's Distinguished Visitors Program, S 19 p 30,31

"Friendship Force"; S 19 p 58

EXECUTIVES

When business execs go back to school—; execs, govt managers attend humanities-oriented seminars at Dartmouth Inst, Aspen Inst, mgt-trainee seminars at business admin schools, others conducted by consultants, trade, mgt assocs; no fo execs participating, examples of how views of execs, academicians clash; execs, educs comment on value of seminars, Ag 22 p 61

U S business throws billions into fight against terrorists; N 21 p 24-26

Advice to businessmen—how to guard against terrorism; N 21 p 25

Despite kidnapings, murder, Amers are returning to Argentina; N 21 p 26

What it takes to run big co; findings of Heidrick & Struggles, Inc survey on typical chief executive officer (CEO), financial rewards, perquisites, E Jennings finds chrmn of bd gains over pres as CEO, issues bothering CEO's most, other highlights of survey, most effective CEO's listed; with chart, D 12 p 69

Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

EXERCISE *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS *see* Taxes—Legislation
EXPERIMENTAL NEGOTIATION AGREEMENT *see* Labor—Strikes—Steelworkers
EXPORTS *see* Commerce
EXPROPRIATION *see* Government Ownership

F

FUFO *see* National Defense—Armaments
FABREY, WILLIAM J
Fat people's fight against job bias; D 5 p 78-80
FACTORY ORDERS *see* Production
FAHD, Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia *see* Saudi Arabia
FAHMY, ISMAIL *see also* Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Two men who hold keys to Mideast peace talks; (p) O 24 p 36
FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT *see* Debt
FAIRS
State fairs: bigger, brassier than ever; Senior Ed W MacDougall reports on comeback, Iowa State Fair described, annual revenue, attendance of fair, carnival business; rural, urban interests juxtaposed, interest in traditional Americana, participation of teen-agers, suburbanites, il, (C) S 5 p 43-45
Cleaned-up carnivals take over midways; revolution in carnival business, head of Century 21 Shows, Inc discusses changes, cost, S 5 p 45
FALKLAND ISLANDS
Brit territory not pushing ind, (wg) S 5 p 28
FAMILIES *see also* Charts—Births; Finance, Personal
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
When fathers have to raise families alone—; with charts, N 21 p 60,61
FAR EAST *see* Asia
FARBER, BARRY *see* New York City
FARM EQUIPMENT
French cos are overstocked, Italian, Swiss buy necessary replacements only, fork-lift truck sales boom in Brit, (wb) N 21 p 58
FARMERS AND FARMING *see* Agriculture
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION *see* Disaster Relief
FARMERS' MARKETS *see* Food
FARMS *see* Charts—Farms
FARRELL, ROBERT J *see* Stocks and Bonds
FASHION *see* Clothing
FAT PEOPLE *see* Overweight
FATAH, AL *see* Al Fatah
FATHERS
When fathers have to raise families alone—; no of children under age 18 living with male parent only, pct increase in 10 yrs of male parents, significant change in attitudes represented, more divorced fathers granted custody, women's-lib, new econ demands on female parents, more attention to male role in childraising credited; problems for "double parents" apportioning duties, financial squeeze, communication gap with youngsters, other parents, loneliness, frustration; with chart, N 21 p 60,61
FAUCHEUX, RON *see* Louisiana
FAY, GEORGE T
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
FEATHERSTONE, JOSEPH
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "bigness isn't always better;" article for *USN&WR*, (SR),(C) S 12 p 32,33
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION *see also* Crime
Alabama judge is picked for FBI—challenge he faces; Frank M Johnson Jr, will be appointed FBI dir; changes under Dir Kelley, FBI dir's term, salary; immediate problem will be indictment of FBI agent, J Kearney, illegal acts of other agents; documents disclosed under Freedom of Information Act revealed activities against activist orgns under Counterintelligence—COINTELPRO—program; blackbag jobs disclosed by Kelley, Kelley's personal involvement in scandal, retirement policy makes key openings in FBI, no of agents, emps in FBI; search for Dir; with chart, Ag 29 p 20,21
With Johnson at FBI helm: "God pity Mafia"; Ag 29 p 21
Lance affair fallout: are security checks really tough? Ag 29 p 63
Prosecution of FBI, CIA agents: idea coming under fire; Justice Dept seems reluctant to prosecute former FBI, CIA officials, Atty Gen Bell's position; indictment against former FBI agent J Kearney, supporters' position, assistance; assumption about other indictments last spring, now; doubts Kearney case will be tried, concern of civil libertarians over disruption activities, disclosures of illegal activities, law suits resulting, S 12 p 56
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
FBI changes way it protects informants, (Whis) O 24 p 18:2
For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime; N 14 p 69,70
Frank Johnson stepped aside as FBI dir-designate because of health problems, D 12 p 15:2
JFK killing: FBI files raise questions, give no answers; records made public on shooting at Dallas in 1963, FBI Dir Hoover shown to be skeptical Oswald acted alone, suggestions of Cuban involvement, Hoover's testimony before Warren Comm on conspiracy theory, CIA plots against Castro revealed, second gunman theory; biography of Oswald, details of FBI investigation, FBI records were made public under Freedom of Information Act, D 19 p 15
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Nomination of Charles Ferris as head approved, N 14 p 38:3
FEDERAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION *see* Disaster Relief
FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION *see* Energy, Department of
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD
Robert McKinney nominated to head, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:2
McKinney approved, N 14 p 38:2
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
Nomination of John Sullivan as head approved, N 14 p 38:2
FEDERAL REGISTER
Cong will charge fed agencies for each page of rules published, cost, (Whis) S 26 p 19:3
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD *see also* Credit
Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with H Stein, Ag 22 p 19,20
Pres warned against tightening money supply, O 31 p 21:1
Anal: behind tightening bind on fed money managers; Assoc Ed R Rossi looks at likely temporariness of truce between Pres, FRB Chrmn A Burns, Carter advisers want new chrmn; conservative, liberal attacks; respite because interest rates have leveled off, inflation will revive attacks, choices for FRB, Chrmn's power overest despite Burns' personal dominance, current FRB strategy, N 28 p 97
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72
FEIGHAN, EDWARD F *see* Cleveland
FELD, ELIOT
Why dance best expresses life in "electronic age"; *USN&WR* conversation with founder, Eliot Feld Ballet, O 10 p 68
FELLNER, WILLIAM J
Reforming tax laws: "what's needed is to adjust for impact of inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with Resident Scholar, Amer Enterprise Inst, Jl 25 p 38
"FENCING" OPERATIONS *see* Law Enforcement
FERNANDEZ, DAMIAN J *see U S News & World Report*
FERTILITY RATE *see* Births
FERRIS, CHARLES
Nomination as head of FCC approved, N 14 p 38:3
FERRIS, RICHARD J *see* Aviation—Airlines
FEVER BLISTERS
Treatment with Ara-A, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
FIENBERG, STEPHEN
As crime in U S starts to level off—; O 10 p 89,90
FILENE'S DEPARTMENT STORES
Service with scowl: what business is doing about it; D 5 p 50,51
FINANCE, PERSONAL
Financial conditions of typical families indicate dropoff in spending, spendable income in 2nd qtr, 2 yrs ago, first qtr; personal income in June, purchasing power, (tb) Ag 1 p 51
How average consumer divvies up dollar of personal income after taxes, pct increase since 1972, (t) S 12 p 8
How to handle your money, latest from expert; *USN&WR* invu with Jerry S Rosenbloom, Assoc Prof, Wharton School: inflation hampers financial planning, especially for young; key to building up savings is organized plan; "pay yourself first" plan; rules for figuring minimum amount of life insurance necessary, protection average family carries, yrly premiums depending upon type of policy; term insurance program depends on individual's finances; 2 reasons wife should have life insurance, when wife should own husband's life-insurance policy; repayment of loan on insurance depends on age, need; how young people should establish credit; information credit agencies must disclose, single woman can get credit easier now, benefits, danger of replacing loans with single loan; paying bill quickly does not help credit rating, when trouble could arise, length of car loan depends on how long you will keep car; house as investment, old, modified standard of how much family can afford to pay; arguments for paying smallest, largest downpayment; new mortgage to get cash after ownership for 15, 20 yrs must be carefully considered, second mortgage can be better than refinancing; balanced investments are best for young, 2 advantages to buying savings bonds through payroll-deduction plan; incomes benefitting from tax-exempt bonds, key to investing in art, antiques, rugs; unwillingness to part with investments is problem, guidance available for investor, (C) S 19 p 67-70
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
It's not only men with extra cash—; female investor becomes growing financial force, D 5 p 32
Where women should invest their money; *USN&WR* invu with V VanCaspel, (C) D 5 p 33,34
FIREARMS
Admin proposals for gun-control, (t) Ag 8 p 8
FIRES
Timber fires strike with vengeance in West; destruction of timberlands, watersheds since early August, Ag 22 p 63
FIREWOOD
Back to woodpile: old energy source finds new favor; firewood use increases, prices soar, demand for wood-burning stoves, furnaces; owners tell of systems, savings; devices to

improve efficiency, indus, cities turn to wood, shortages reported; prices, more individuals harvest their own, States set aside public tracts for gatherers; pollution, accident problems, (Ad, D 26 p 3:3) D 5 p 62

FISHING
By 1980 Commerce Dept wants to reduce by half no of porpoises that may be killed in tuna nets, cost of current limit in value, volume of catch, (tb) Ag 1 p 52

FITNESS SYSTEMS, INC
Fitness programs; D 5 p 79

FITTS, WILLIAM H
U S forces in Europe: recovering from Vietnam; O 10 p 41,42

FITZGERALD, ERNEST
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26

FITZPATRICK, BEATRICE A
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56

"FIVE PERCENTERS"
In Washington, scandal has long history; Ag 1 p 12,13

FLEXITIME *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

FLINT, MICH *see* Education

FLOODS
Flash flooding caused death, destruction at Johnstown, Pa, Ag 1 p 32
Those uninspected dams: like "loaded shotgun"; N 21 p 69

FLOWERREE, ROBERT E
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64

"FLYING BIKE" *see* Aviation—Aircraft

"FLYING PRINCESS" *see* Travel and Vacations

FLYNN, ANITA
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 90

FOERSTER, THOMAS *see* Pittsburgh

FOLEY, THOMAS J
Special Report: hidden army of Washington lobbyists; (SR), (C) Jl 25 p 29-33
Anal: worst Cong in yrs—or is it? S 26 p 25,26

FOLTZ, CHARLES S, JR
Boon for travelers: Europe goes on train-riding spree; Ag 8 p 60
Skimming waves between Belgium, Brit; by jetfoil, N 7 p 41

FOOD *see also* Charts—Food; Charts—Spending—Consumer; Meat; Prices
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; Jl 25 p 45,46
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
Gardening for fun, money is on increase worldwide, (wb) S 19 p 53
Whatever happened to . . . Army plan to irradiate food: "total failure"; idea, technique for prolonging shelf life of food, potability of water, cost; critical staff report issued by Rep T Downey, basic problem is inedibility, 2 ways of conducting irradiation, S 26 p 77
USN&WR survey in 8 cities for last 2 mos, O 17 p 80:3
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
Are you eating right? with chart, (C) N 28 p 39-43
It's fast-food age . . . there's room for individuality; eat-run outlets, ready-to-eat dinners, elegant restaurants, cooking classes, il, N 28 p 41,42
Farmers' markets: taste treats for city dwellers; il, N 28 p 42,43
Drugstores stock groceries, supermarkets expand delicatessen sections, add table service; restaurant sales gain, (usb) D 19 p 66

Prices
see also Charts—Meat
USN&WR survey of 8 cities, Agric Dept's forecast for rest of yr, (tb) Jl 18 p 63
Agric Dept forecasts rising supermarket prices, (usb) Ag 8 p 57
We've been asked . . . about wild swing in coffee prices; . . . tea; with charts, Ag 8 p 61
USN&WR supermarket survey in 8 cities for July, (usb) Ag 15 p 48
Farm-price pinch: Carter to rescue; with charts, S 12 p 72,73
USN&WR survey of typical basket of groceries in 8 cities for Sept, (usb) S 19 p 66
Record corn, soybean harvest should lower meat prices, (usb) O 24 p 82
USN&WR grocery basket check of 8 cities, (usb) N 21 p 83
Average family's food budget will rise 6.5% this yr, 4-6% next yr, predicted increases, drops, (t) N 28 p 20
Rose 1.2% annually in Oct, (usb) D 5 p 71
Agric Dept forecasts marketing, distribution costs will hike prices 4 to 6%, (usb) D 12 p 62
USN&WR survey of supermarkets in 8 cities shows that grocery prices fell this mo, (usb) D 19 p 65
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

FOOD ADDITIVES *see* Saccharin

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66

FOOD STAMPS *see* United States—Finance—Budget

FORCED RETIREMENT *see* Retirement

FORD, GERALD R *see also* Charts—Ford, Gerald R; Charts—Presidency
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19

FORD, GERALD AND BETTY
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39

FORD, HENRY II
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

FORD, JACK *see* California

FORD LIBRARY, GERALD R
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25

FOREIGN AGENTS *see* Korea, South

FOREIGN AID *see* United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

FOREIGN CARS *see* Automobiles

FOREIGN EXCHANGE *see* Money

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce; Communist Countries—Commerce

FOREIGN WORKERS *see* Aliens; Labor—Abroad

FOREMAN, CAROL
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43

FORESTS *see also* National Forests
Timber fires strike with vengeance in West; destruction of timberlands, watersheds since early August, Ag 22 p 63

FORMAN, FRAN
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86

FORMOSA
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Mission to Peking: Chinese puzzle that Vance will try to solve; Ag 22 p 48-50
U S, two Chinas: 40 yrs of turmoil; record of U S relationship with China, Red China, Taiwan: 1937-41, 1942-44, 1945-49, 1950-70, 1971-77, Ag 22 p 48,49
U S, Peking agree: there's only one China, but—; with map, chart, Ag 22 p 50
Taiwan's stake in Vance trip; L Hansen of Intl Staff reports from Taipei as See Vance prepares to visit Peking; normalization of U S relations with Red China dominates news, talk in Taiwan; U S officials do not expect repetition of 1957 anti-Amer rioting, Natlist view of U S ties with Communist China, econ growth, GNP, per capita GNP, inflation rate; foreign-currency reserves, foreign trade, foreign investment; Taiwan is expected to continue econ boom after U S-Red China establish diplomatic relations, Ag 22 p 51
Rush to Peking; Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 22 p 68
Anal—Vance's aim: drive for "one China" solution; Ag 29 p 26
Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? *USN&WR* invus with Sens C Pell, E J Garn, Ag 29 p 27,28
In Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; impressions of L Hansen, Intl Staff, S 5 p 25,26
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
Replacement for U S Amb to Taiwan Leonard Unger dropped, (Whis) N 28 p 17:3
Solutions for trade surplus with U S, (wb) D 5 p 54

FORNEY ENGINEERING CO
Fitness programs; D 5 p 79

FORRESTER, JAY
Harder times abroad—threat to U S? O 3 p 48,49

FORT BRAGG, N C
82nd Airborne Div: preparing to go first; O 10 p 37

FORT HOOD, TEX *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

FORT STEWART, GA
Reactivated Div: getting organized fast; Army's 24th Infantry Div, O 10 p 37,38

FORTAS, ABE
In Washington, scandal has long history; Ag 1 p 12,13

FOY, LEWIS W
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with Chrmn, Bethlehem Steel Corp, N 21 p 90,93

FRAILEY, FRED W
Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields; S 5 p 65-67
Across U S by train: reporter's odyssey; N 28 p 86-88

FRANCE *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign—United States; Quebec; South Africa, Republic of; Spanish Sahara
Reasons U S may not be no 1 in nuclear energy much longer; report by Assoc Ed J McWethy, Jl 11 p 52-55
Waste, plutonium, breeders—3 ways Europe is moving ahead, Jl 11 p 55
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
Program for jobless youth, foreign laborers are paid to return home, work skills are not taught in schools, (bw) Jl 25 p 43
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Ag 1 p 28-30
French, foreign tourists will strain resorts in Aug, (wg) Ag 1 p 37
Complaint heard 'round world—inefficiency, high cost in welfare; Ag 8 p 49
Terrorist attacks in Brittany, Paris, spa, (wg) Ag 15 p 26
Police, protestors clashed over construction of *Super Phenix*—world's largest breeder reactor—at Creys-Malville, France; effect French public opinion may have on Giscard, (wg) Ag 22 p 24
Bankruptcies rise, (wb) S 12 p 50
French voters crank up for fateful decision; A de Segonzac, in dispatch written for *USN&WR*, reports on parliamentary election campaign, public opinion polls, feeling for change, last pres election; Govt blamed for recession, Premier R Barre's showing in debate with F Mitterand raised govt hopes; bickering among groups in govt coalition, program of Socialists, Communists; Communist aspirations weaken left, S 12 p 67
Gardening enthusiasm, (wb) S 19 p 53
Paris bur reports feuding among leftists threatens coalition, bloc of right, center parties agreed to manifesto of unity, Premier Barre's visit to Washington helped Giscard, his supporters, (wg) S 26 p 41
Paris bur reports Communists, Socialists feuding might be resolved, why alliance broke down,

FRANCE—Contd.
indication of how long they'd govern, views of Italian Communists, Soviets, (wg) O 10 p 32
On-scene report: fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence . . . France: Communists spurn power? Deputy Ed J Fromm reports Communists demand Socialists accept more radical policy, defense policies favorable to USSR; immediate, long-range effect of strategy, O 17 p 38,39
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
French program to send home jobless foreigners, total unemp, criticism from Communists, countries supplying migrant workers, (wb) N 7 p 54
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 48
Youth unemp, N 28 p 101,102
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
FRANCHISES
Expansion of fast-food business in Japan, domestic versions, Yoshinoya has 150 outlets in U S, (wb) O 10 p 60
FRANK, DAVID
Culture boom; (C) Ag 8 p 50-53
FRANK, JANE
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
FRASER, DONALD M
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn, O 31 p 61,62
FRAUD *see* Crime
FREE ENTERPRISE *see* Capitalism
FREED, DORIS JONAS
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; S 12 p 42
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION *see* Information
FREESTANDING CENTERS *see* Hospitals
FREIDIN, JOHN
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
FRENZEL, BILL
Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? no—"small, new businesses would be savagely hurt;" *USN&WR* invu with Repub, of Minnesota, D 19 p 71,72
FREUND, PAUL
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
FRIEDAN, BETTY
After Houston: can women's lib sell its program? D 5 p 31
FRIENDSHIP FORCE *see* Americans Abroad
FRINGE BENEFITS *see* Labor—Wages—Fringe Benefits
FROMM, JOSEPH *see also US News & World Report*
Anal: behind furor over future arms; Jl 25 p 24
Anal: inside story of battle to control spying; Ag 8 p 27
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
On-scene report: fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence; O 17 p 38-42
Anal: big defense issues on U S doorstep; D 26/Ja 2 p 47
FROST, DAVID *see* Nixon, Richard M
FUEL *see also* Energy; Gas, Natural; Petroleum
Latest on energy; where Carter's program goes from here; Jl 18 p 36-38
Winter fuel outlook: another tight yr; outlook for supplies of oil, natural gas, electricity from Govt, indus anals; preventive measures taken by utility cos, impact natl coal miners' strike would have, stockpiling underway, wildcat strikes hurt some areas; plans to cut some electricity, differing views from unions, utilities; measures to prevent shutdowns from freak weather, O 3 p 71,72
When all East teetered on brink of blackout; O 3 p 71
How one hard-hit city is buttoning up; preparations for hard winter in Dayton, Ohio, O 3 p 72
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
Winter ahead—not like last one; 90-day forecast from Natl Weather Service on temperatures, precipitation; energy outlook for natural gas, home-heating oil, coal; naturalists in Rocky Mountains point to 3 indicators confirming it will be rugged winter; with map, D 12 p 40
FUKAZAWA, YOJI *see* Japan
FUKUDA, TAKEO *see* Japan
FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH ACT *see* Employment and Unemployment
FULLER, BUCKMINSTER
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation, D 5 p 49
FULLERTON, GORDON *see* Space—Satellites
FUNCK, HEINZ
Leave driving to computer; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 86
FUND FINDER *see* Education—Scholarships
FURNITURE *see* Household Goods
FUTURE
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s; reports from 10 locations nationwide, Germany on changes that lie ahead for many communities, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75-86

G

GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) *see* Commerce
GRU *see* Intelligence Services
GABRIEL, CHARLES A
Tactical Air Command: "impossible challenge"; O 10 p 40
GALLUP POLL *see* Public Opinion Polls
GALVESTON, TEX
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
GAMBLING *see also* Lotteries
Atlantic City: soon to be "Las Vegas of East"; D Battle, chief of NYC bur, reports resort aims for econ comeback from casino gambling; decline as vacation, conv center; rush to acquire properties, cost of development for casino-hotel complexes expected over next 10 yrs, spending on hotel rooms; conv business, visitors, jobs anticipated; cost of casino-trans center, problems for residents, retailers; steps taken to thwart gangsters, regulations for casino license; how resort has deteriorated in recent yrs, increase in land value, area available for development is limited, attempt to save hotels, tax on annual gross gambling revenues, Ag 22 p 40,41
GANDHI, INDIRA *see* India
GANG OF FOUR *see* China
GANTS, ROBERT M *see* Taxes—Individual Income
GARDENING
Gardening for fun, money is on increase worldwide, (wb) S 19 p 53
GARMATZ, EDWARD A
Maryland's troubled record; S 5 p 46
GARN, E J ("Jake")
Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? no—"I think we need to take some tougher stands;" *USN&WR* invu with Repub Sen, of Utah, Ag 29 p 27,28
GAS, NATURAL *see also* Energy; Fuel
Getting Alaska's gas to "lower 48"; Canadian Prime Min Trudeau, Carter Admin agreed to negotiate pipeline route to transport Alaskan natural gas across Canada, when decision is expected, earliest completion, cost, length of pipeline, volume of gas available, pct of demand for 25 yrs, pipeline routes, cost of competing Alcan, El Paso Natural Gas Co projects; critical points to be settled by negotiators, opposition to El Paso project; Canada could raise exports to U S pending swap when pipeline is completed, cost, timetable are indefinite; with map, Ag 22 p 47
Meeting between Carter, Canadian Prime Min Trudeau produced formal endorsement of trans-Canada pipeline to carry Alaskan natural gas to U S markets; length, cost; strength of opposition in Canada, U S, (wg) S 19 p 35
Price for gas purchased from domestic, Mexican producers under Carter energy plan, (Whis) O 17 p 16:3
GASOHOL *see* Technology
GASOLINE *see also* Energy; Petroleum
States pressed to raise taxes, (t) Ag 1 p 8
Right turn on red; Ag 1 p 50
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
Behind uproar over those gas-mileage ratings: why EPA figures rarely are accurate, primary purpose, warning overlooked; how EPA testing works, flaws, adjustment downward 25% could be disastrous for mfrs, how mileages would drop for Big 3, alternatives to minimize public dissatisfaction, S 26 p 32
Price of regular, premium gasoline in Uruguay, (wb) S 26 p 60
3-11¢ increase likely in next yr, Motor, Equipment Mfrs Assoc survey on impact of higher prices on cut in driving, (usb) O 24 p 81
GATES, HORATIO
Turning tide at Saratoga; O 10 p 81,82
GAZALLAH, HASSIM
From West Bank: "Israel is in no mood to give up anything;" O 17 p 31,32
GEER, WILL
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
GEISEL, ERNESTO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48
GELB, LESLIE
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
GEMS
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFFICE
Let big cities die? Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 8 p 80
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT) *see* Commerce
GEORGE, ALEXANDER
What Carter should do now—"showdown sooner or later"; *USN&WR* conversation, N 7 p 23
GEORGE, STEVE
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
GEORGE TOWN CLUB *see* Korea South
GEORGINE, ROBERT A
Bldg unions hunt for recruits; D 12 p 81,82
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
GERMANY *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Somalia
Reasons U S may not be no 1 in nuclear energy much longer; report by Assoc Ed J McWethy, Jl 11 p 52-55
Waste, plutonium, breeders—3 ways Europe is moving ahead, Jl 11 p 55
Chancellor Schmidt, Pres Carter will attempt to repair damages to relations since London Summit; Bonn cor reports on issues, Schmidt's attitude, (wg) Jl 18 p 31
Harmony in meeting between Carter, Schmidt, areas of disagreement, explanation of warmer climate by German daily, (wg) Jl 25 p 28
19 million will vacation abroad, (wg) Ag 1 p 37
Guerrillas shot Dresdner bank chrmn, earlier victims, (wg) Ag 15 p 26
Terrorists killed J Ponto, Frankfurt banker; unemp expected to rise, inflation rate remains low, bank profits expected, (wb) S 12 p 49
Chancellor Schmidt must crack down on ultraleftist terrorism without overreacting, indus H

Schleyer kidnaped, fear of Nazi revival, (wg) S 19 p 36
Gardening enthusiasm, (wb) S 19 p 53
German exports reduce trade deficit with oil producers, deficits, Jan-June, 1976, 1977, $s, pct, (wb) O 3 p 45
On-scene report: fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence . . . West Germany: pessimistic giant; Deputy Ed J Fromm reports pessimism prevails despite econ well-being, Germans lack confidence in governing coalition, opposition party; Govt tested in dealing with terrorists, neo-Nazism is sensitive issue, why econ, political power in Western Europe must be restrained; citizens' initiatives block development, O 17 p 39,40
Low-cost steel imports jar market, mgt, labor want coke indus subsidized, O 17 p 63
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
Hard-line tactics: is tide turning against terrorists? latest example in Somalia, O 31 p 22-24
Terrorism in Germany: groping for answers; questions raised by recent wave of left-wing terror, negotiations, firmness are unsuccessful, incidents have intensified, related incidents abroad; Germans puzzled by why young are turning to terrorism, what they want, one official describes their philosophy, A Sampson describes their operating techniques; concern about overreaction to provocation, Govt policies stiffened, terrorist toll in 10 yrs, Govt's record in stopping, N 7 p 56
Hitler's legacy: once again, Fuhrer's ghost is haunting Germany; recent examples of continuing fascination, repulsion Hitler has at home, abroad, explanations include desire for law, order, German inclination to authoritarianism, failure of schools to cover history of Nazi era properly; J Toland cites German problem coping with wartime history, W Brandt expressed concern about rise of neo-Nazism in Europe; H Kappler case raised Nazi specter again, other indications of neo-Nazi interest, W Koschnick's concern about erosion of dem discounted by Govt, Nazi vote in 1969 natl elections, N 7 p 59
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 47
Youth unemp, N 28 p 101,102
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Suggestions from other countries for Bonn to stimulate econ, Germany's 1977 econ expansion, tax-cut scheduled, credit eased, outlays planned, deficit public spending next yr, unemp goal; long-term business confidence is basic difficulty; exports are qtr of natl product, (wb) D 19 p 47
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56

GERSTEL, NAOMI *see* Marriage

GEST, TED
In cities across country, "sting" goes on, on; N 7 p 67,68
One city's box score: 256 indictments, $3 million in recovered goods; Louisville, Ky, N 7 p 68

GHALI, BOUTROS
Next step in Mideast; D 5 p 16,17

GIBBONS, SAM M
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41

GIBNEY, WILLIAM J
Banking without cash a reality; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 81,82

GIBSON, JOHN R *see U S News & World Report*

GIEREK, EDWARD *see also* Poland
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29

GIFTS
Windmills, Russian lynx—among latest in gifts for affluent; sampling from catalogues of Neiman-Marcus, Sakowitz, N 14 p 78

GILES, BILL
Behind baseball's comeback; S 19 p 56,57

GILMAN, DONALD
Winter ahead; D 12 p 40

GINGRICH, JOHN
Culture boom; (C) Ag 8 p 50-53

GINTHER, NOBLE C, JR *see* Houston

GISCARD d'ESTAING, VALERY *see also* France
French voters crank up for fateful decision; S 12 p 67
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

GIST, SHARON
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60

GIVING *see* Charities

GLASSER, MELVIN A
"Fringes" keep on growing; O 31 p 88,89

GOBBLEDYGOOK
War on gobbledygook: govt, business try plain English for change; N 7 p 46

GOLD
$164 per ounce is highest since Aug 1975, N 7 p 88:1

GOLDFINE, BERNARD
In Washington, scandal has long history, Ag 1 p 12,13

GOLDMAN, LARRY
Roosevelt Island, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 76,79

GOLDWATER, BARRY M
Letter on cost of repealing Soc Sec earnings ceiling, Ag 8 p 5:2

GOLDWATER, BARRY M, JR
Letter on proliferation of nuclear weapons, Jl 18 p 5:2

GONZALEZ, FELIPE *see* Spain

GOODMAN, ROY M *see* New York City

GORDON, ROBERT
Inflation; (C) Ag 22 p 15-18

GORDON, RUTH
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31

GORE, JEROME S
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

GORMLEY, JAMES D
Strategic Air Command: old bombers, sharp pilots; O 10 p 35,36

"GOSSAMER CONDOR" *see* Aviation—Aircraft

GOULETAS, EVANGELINE
It's not only men with extra cash—; D 5 p 32

GOVERNMENT *see also* Congress; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Information; Presidency; Supreme Court; Vice Presidency
"Sunshine Act" gets clouded results; how law designed to eliminate secrecy from Govt deliberations, inform public is working after 4 mos in operation, exemptions to open-meeting rule allowed, other agencies stretch exemptions to keep secrecy, complaints from spectators, lobbyists; use of private talks, staff memos; increase in paper work; signs law is doing some good, bd mbrs reporting positive effects, new kind of regulatory appointee predicted, Jl 4 p 58
Birth of Const—our next big celebration? *USN&WR* invu with R Morris, Jl 4 p 63,64
No of programs in four broad areas found by Carter's reorgn experts indicate time reorgn will take, (t) Jl 11 p 8
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; Assoc Ed D Bacon reports on plans by fed depts, agencies to reduce fraud, extortion, bribery, theft, examples of corrupt practices . . . results of lax enforcement: abuses found in HEW, HUD spurred widespread investigations . . . crackdown in housing . . . cleaning up veterans' programs . . . medicaid mess: illegal activities turned up by investigations, loss from medicaid fraud . . . new target: food programs: est of funds that will be "erroneously" spent, error rate in food stamps program . . . cheating on farm goods . . . bilking Pentagon . . . Cong demands further action, will pass bills for more enforcement, regulations; obstacles to solving problems; with chart, (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
30% cutback in White House staff will be illusory, (Whis) Jl 18 p 13:1
Does future look bright for business? *USN&WR* invu with J Kreps, Sec of Commerce, Ag 1 p 17-19
Dept of Energy is first new Dept created since 1966, represents largest govt reorgn since 1953, Ag 15 p 18:3
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; . . . plan to keep vital govt services functioning described, S 5 p 19,20
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat; S 12 p 47,48
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Pajamas, brakes, pensions . . . when Govt's regulations boomerang—; report by Assoc Ed C Mayer on havoc that backfiring regulations can bring: 45 million children exposed to suspected cancer-causing Tris, Natl Highway Traffic Safety Admin's safety standard requiring antilock system caused accidents, Truth in Lending Act confused consumers, catalytic converters on cars produced sulphuric acid, indus scrubbers increased pollution, ERISA terminated 30% of private pension plans, FPC ruling decreased fuel co competition, FEA rule subsidized foreign oil imports; bad laws, poorly implemented, vague law become self-defeating, S 19 p 89-91
Red faces over yellow buttons; Consumer Product Safety Comm bought harmful buttons for safety campaign, buttons themselves were hazardous, buttons cost $1,780, S 19 p 89
Plan to merge Interior Dept, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, (Whis) S 26 p 19:3
Cong will charge fed agencies for each page of rules published in *Fed Register*, cost, (Whis) S 26 p 19:3
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
Special Report: inside look at our runaway bureaucracy; Admin's reorgn goal, obstacles—no of emps, no of agencies, cost, volume of paper work; Assoc Ed J Lang invued dozens of civil servants, reports self-criticism about good pay, no work, prevalence of "buddy system", inability to enforce discipline, lack of incentive, procedure for foisting emp off on another agency, inactivity, useless work; waste, dangers in blowing whistle, "dual staffing" red tape, delays in making decisions, Cong shares blame for delays, emps use excessive caution, reluctance to change, lack of public appreciation; with charts, (Ad, O 31 p 4-3), (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
Reshaping Govt: it's old problem; what 7 Presidents, Gaius Petronius have said, (Cor, O 17 p 8) O 3 p 24
Translating bureaucratese—; examples from official statements, translation, O 3 p 26
Insider's view: what's right, what's wrong with fed workers; *USN&WR* invu with A Campbell, O 3 p 27,28
West Coast corp leaders' complaints, (usb) O 10 p 69
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
Invent something to save energy? Govt will test it free; O 10 p 79
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72
Think "positive"? by Warren T Brookes, excerpts reprinted from *Boston Herald American* on Editor's Page; media finds politicians voting against spending programs "negative," "lacking in compassion"; those for are "positive," "liberal," "compassionate"; but what is "positive" or "compassionate" about big govt, bureaucratic waste, threats to individual freedom, privacy, expression? O 17 p 116
Ind agencies unaffected by Admin reform, (t) O 24 p 15
On consumer products: what Govt can—cannot—do to protect public; *USN&WR* invu with S J Byington, O 24 p 33-35
Govt seems intent on making inflation spiral worse by raising minimum wage, energy, food prices, curbing imports, (t) O 31 p 13
Oil indus under siege: how it plans to meet challenge; O 31 p 73-75

GOVERNMENT—Contd.
OMB Dir J McIntyre cites only 2 fed programs ever abolished, (Whis) N 7 p 8:3
War on gobbledygook: govt, business try plain English for change; signs that public demand for simpler language is being heeded by govt, private firms; roots of gobbledygook, consumer movement credited with making headway in simpler language, Pres Carter's commitment, action by fed agencies followed; banks, insurance cos revise contracts, policies; many execs, lawyers oppose change; legis introduced in NYS, elsewhere, task ahead getting govt emps, businessmen to write clearly; interest shown in classes sponsored by *Fed Register*, N 7 p 46,51
Translations from legalese; examples of Govt bureaucrats, private corps making documents more readable—promissory note, insurance policy, citizens'-band radio rules, surrender of lease; old, new, N 7 p 46
Fed agencies—which are worst? offices, programs drawing heaviest fire reported in White House reorgn team report based on complaints of constituents to Cong, complaints of Congmen on workers' compensation, black lung, OSHA, Labor Dept, Immigration, Naturalization Service, IRS, Soc Sec Admin, Bur of Indian Affairs, mixed returns for other depts, N 14 p 42
Labor, Trans, Treas Secs fight reorgn proposals, (t) N 21 p 16
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .: *USN&WR* invu with L Foy, N 21 p 90,95
Computerization of Soc Sec Admin's operations nullified by paper work, (Whis) D 5 p 8:3
Washington Univ study on cost of paper work, compliance with fed rules to doing business, (t) D 5 p 11
Now it's Govt itself pushing prices higher, higher; Pres Carter's goal of reducing inflation rate to 4% undermined by Govt actions, consumer prices expected to return to 6-6½% in 1978, Carter plan to aide steel indus will fuel inflation, payroll costs added by Soc Sec taxes, minimum wage, unemp-insurance taxes; Govt promises to farmers will hike prices, labor costs effect on food prices, Govt actions to assist Amer mfrs force consumers to buy higher-priced goods, R DeFina of Washington Univ in St Louis est cost to business of complying with fed energy, environmental regulations, cost of paper work, coming hikes in postal rates, RR fares; rising fed debt adds to inflation; with charts, D 19 p 16,17
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
When workers blow whistle on fed waste, fraud; 6 examples of wrongdoing exposed by fed workers, their punishment from 500-page report released by Sen P Leahy, his solution; Civil Service Comm Chrmn A Campbell's approach, D 19 p 55
Carter's plans approved in 1977, proposals coming in 1978, D 26/Ja 2 p 21:1
Erie Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62

State and Local

see also Charts—Spending—Government; Government Payments; Metropolitan Areas; States; Taxes—State and Local
Better news for States, cities—some taxpayers too; tax receipts are going up faster than costs for first time since 1973, what first qtr, 1977, balance sheet shows, result; *USN&WR* burs in West, Northeast, Midwest, South give indication of what officials plan to do about shift from deficit to surplus; with chart, Jl 4 p 77,78
Accountable society: S 26 p 84,85
U S goes deeper, deeper in hole; with pictogram, O 10 p 46,47
"We don't need Washington": when States look for ways to help people—; examples of how State officials find ways to make govt more responsive to health care needs, encouraging business, indus, criminal justice, job training establishment of muncipal-bond banks, "single business tax", regulating utilities, other experimental programs, O 31 p 94,95
School race problems: States move in; State role in funding, drawing district boundaries recognized by desegregation forces, efforts in recent lawsuits; HEW report concludes only 5 States have taken ind action to attack desegregation, 30 other States with large minority populations are expected to be prodded by legis, judicial actions; examples of States' integration successes without ct orders, others take action when forced to, fed legis would force State action, Carter Admin help, N 28 p 50
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—govt that links whole region; Metropolitan Council of Minneapolis, Minn, municipalities, townships in 7 counties deals with problems extending beyond city limits; authority, origin of plan, some opposition; many believe idea will get stronger, may not work for all areas, natl interest, how tax-base-sharing works, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 83,84

GOVERNMENT BONDS *see* United States—Finance—Bonds

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS *see also* Capitol, U S; Pentagon; White House
Fed fire-prevention agency has installed fire escape to meet fire codes, (Whis) Ag 1 p 6:3
Treasury of Americana by special invitation; 12 rooms in State Dept have fine collection of antiques, art, are open for viewing by special tours, il, O 24 p 69,70

GOVERNMENT CONSULTANTS
Govt consultants: booming indus comes under fire; what's at stake in Carter Admin, Cong attacks on use of consultants, cost, contentions of critics, no of consultants in Washington in 1964, 1973; concern about allowing consultants to make important decisions, work that has little value, billing methods, fed emps could do same jobs, examples; Pres warns about conflicts of interest; response of consultants; Admin collects data on how consultants are used, action taken by some depts, Cong, Ag 15 p 41,42
2-million-dollar tab for White House consultants; how funds are spent, need defended, Ag 15 p 42
No of govt consultants, cost of contracts, major users, (t) O 3 p 14

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES *see also* Civil Service
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
In Govt, many step down before 65; many in police, fire depts, armed forces can retire after 20-30 yrs, receive half salaries as pensions, resume full-time career, examples; early-retirement pensions in private indus, N 7 p 72

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION *see* Information

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
Married couples who work for Govt, pull down $100,000 per yr, more, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Salary boost for OMB dir held up because of Lance affair, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:3
They never go from White House to poorhouse; former Presidents, top aides prosper after leaving office; former Presidents' pensions, how other ex-White House officials fare, earnings from writing books, sketches of how former Presidents, VP, cabinet mbrs, pres aides have made fortunes, (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
Lance affair fallout: are security checks really tough? FBI, Sen Com investigations of OMB nominee were neglectful; developments in Lance's appointment, investigation, approval; Carter's awareness of Lance's overdrafts, disclosure of NYC bank's loan to Lance sparked second investigation, Ag 29 p 63
Saving leaders in atomic war—in Washington; S 5 p 20
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
Salaries of top officers of quasi-Govt agencies, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
EGAM, minerals complex, Montedison, chemicals conglomerate, are examples of state-run indus weakened by poor mgt, political infighting; ENI, natl oil agency, IRI, state holding co, will manage them, (bw) Jl 4 p 46
Why Quebec wants out—"there are 2 nations here;" *USN&WR* invu with R Levesque, S 26 p 70-72

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
Pork-barrel war between States; with map, charts, D 5 p 39-41

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING *see* Contracts, Defense

GOVERNMENT SPENDING *see* Charts—Spending—Government; United States—Finance—Budget

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES *see also* Agriculture—Price Supports; Education—Federal Aid; Housing—Finance; Shipping; Shoes
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; tips on how city, State, colleges can win grants from Fed Govt, advice from specialists, where, how funds are used, Ag 15 p 60
Pork-barrel war between States; North, South battle over fed appropriations; regional scramble surfaced over variety of issues, broad econ shift in 20 yrs, 1970s' recession dramatized change for "frostbelt"—North, Midwest; formulas for allocating fed funds didn't reflect turnaround, *Natl Journal* studies underscore extent; regional groups formed, makeup, leaders of Northeast-Midwest Econ Advancement Coalition in Cong, use of computer printouts, successes, protests from sunbelt reps, action on energy bill, Southerners begin to organize, Southern Growth Policies Bd formed by State officials; sunbelt contends North confuses aid issue, response, A Reynolds study on per capita disposable income cited; issues likely to generate regional scraps in 1978; sunbelt's Cong strength likely to increase after 1980 census; with map, charts, D 5 p 39-41

GOVERNORS *see also* Charts—Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities
Surprises from nation's 2 women Govs; profiles of E Grasso of Connecticut, D L Ray of Washington, State problems, successes; with chart, (p) O 10 p 45
In U S history: 5 female Govs; record: Gov, State, term in office, O 10 p 45
Trend to watch for in off-yr elections; N 7 p 25,26
What '77 elections show; N 21 p 19,20

GRACE, DAVID R O *see US News & World Report*

GRAHAM, KATHARINE *see* Press

GRAHEK, J P
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn, O 31 p 61,62

GRAIN *see also* Agriculture; Wheat
Suddenly world has glut of grain; Q&A on reasons for turnabout from fears of famine, *USN&WR* talked with experts in Govt, agric, indus; effect of good weather, size of surplus in U S, worldwide, pct of global consumption; outlook, reserve predicted for this yr, countries with biggest surpluses, India expects to repay 1974 loan from Russia, fears of famine are not ended, wheat used for cattle feed doubled, plans for grain reserve, drop in wheat, corn prices in past yr, Ag 1 p 27
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17

GRAMLEY, LYLE E *see also* Economic Conditions
Is inflation really coming under control? O 17 p

80,81
GRAND HOTEL, MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
GRAND ISLAND, NEBR *see* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft
GRANT, WILLIAM R
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
GRANTS-IN-AID *see* Government Subsidies
GRASSMUCK, GEORGE
What Carter should do now—"Carter needs to regroup;" *USN&WR* conversation, N 7 p 24
GRASSO, ELLA
Grasso of Connecticut; E Grasso's record as Gov, budget surpluses achieved, econ has improved, relations with legis, biography, (p) O 10 p 45
GRAY, NELLIE J
Six leaders in battle; look at leaders involved with women's-rights fight at time of Natl Women's Conf, Houston, por, N 28 p 30,31
GREAT BRITAIN *see also* British Commonwealth; Economic Conditions—Abroad; European Economic Community; European Free Trade Association; Investments—Foreign; Investments—Foreign—United States; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Scotland; Wales
Reasons U S may not be no 1 in nuclear energy much longer; report by Assoc Ed J McWethy, Jl 11 p 52-55
5-yr program designed to provide work for jobless youth, (bw) Jl 25 p 43
Pct of Brits vacationing abroad, (wg) Ag 1 p 37
Complaint heard 'round world—inefficiency, high cost in welfare; Ag 8 p 49
Cabinet's Central Policy Review Staff finds Brit is no longer world power, diplomatic spending, intl public relations cannot influence events, (wg) Ag 15 p 26
Social contract between Brit Labor Govt-trade unions almost cracked by 17.7% rise in retail prices, miners, trans workers seek best possible settlements, (wb) Ag 15 p 38
Der Spiegel attacked Brit managers, bit admin methods; press, politicians angered by Brit using East German ships for delivery to Bonn's armed forces, using Russian parts in Brit tanks, planes, (wb) Ag 22 p 34
Socialist Workers Party, Natl Front fought violent battles in London, Birmingham over nonwhite immigrants, (wg) Ag 29 p 32
Wage explosion threatens, stock market is bullish, indus output drags, (wb) S 12 p 49
Why Labor loses ground in Brit; London bur chief R Haeger reports people blame Labor Party for econ decline, Conserative Party, M Thatcher hope, prepare to take over; public opinion polls favor Tories, Prime Min J Callaghan's predicament, sign of improvement, weakness in econ, "social contract" with unions endangered by wildcat strikes, wage demands; labor, racial violence cause alarm, S 12 p 68
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with Margaret Thatcher, leader, Conservative Party; econ, social problems facing Western Europe, system is not falling apart, increased production needed; link between Labor Party, trade-union movement, need for workers, mgt to cooperate, overmanning problem, progress in labor cooperation; managing change, tax level lowers incentive, how Tories would use North Sea oil income, natlization program, mbrship in EEC, dealing with Euro-communism, role in NATO, neutron bomb, support for Pres Carter on human rights, danger of Soviet expansion in Africa, tactics used; Brit-Amer role in Rhodesia, South Africa; advantages as woman to becoming next Prime Min, S 12 p 69-71
Trades Union Cong endorsed Prime Min Callaghan's "12-mo rule" limiting wage increases, coal miners want pay boost, could break pact, (wg) S 19 p 36
Gardening enthusiasm, (wb) S 19 p 53
Spirit of workers, mgt toward longer workwk at Japan's Honda, Brit's Leyland shows why Japan leads in auto exports, (wb) O 3 p 45
On-scene report: fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence . . . Brit: back from brink; Deputy Ed J Fromm reports on change in econ, 3 developments causing transformation, future depends upon utilization of wealth from North Sea oil, labor could nullify benefits; how Govt's power has been diluted, O 17 p 40,41
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
No of tourists in 1976, 1977, 1978, spending, resulting crowding, no of Amers, (wb) O 24 p 67
Financial Times reports small businesses in vacation areas attract many, warning from Christie & Co on risks, (wb) O 31 p 56
Econ, fortunes of Labour Party pick up, *USN&WR* cor reports on surprising mood of confidence, (wg) N 14 p 32
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 48
Youth unemp, N 28 p 101,102
London cor reports on dilemma for Prime Min Callaghan in fire fighters' strike, (wg) D 12 p 32
Foreign investment as pct of GNP, (wb) D 12 p 46
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Winter of discontent for Brit workers; fire fighters walked off job, "indus actions" affected elevator service, traffic, electric power; Prime Min James Callaghan's determination to hold pay increases to 10% is behind turmoil, workers defy both Callaghan, union leaders; workers revolted against 5% limits in last 2 yrs, rate of inflation compared to pay raises, demands for catch-up increases, no of workdays lost in strikes in Sept, Jan-Oct, 1977; examples of cost, inconvenience of "indus actions"; Ford made through-ceiling settlement, coal miners accepted only one pay increase each yr, demand 90% pay boost; polls show support for Callaghan's 10% pay-raise ceiling, D 19 p 49
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
GREAT LAKES STATES *see* States—Midwest
GREECE *see also* Cyprus
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Meaning of defense accord with U S at time of rising tension in Eastern Mediterranean, Yugoslavia, (wg) Ag 15 p 25
USN&WR cor reports Southern Europe cor reports Premier Caramanlis called elections ostensibly to show extremists lack support, actually to free his hands to face decisions on Cyprus, mineral rights in Aegean Sea, joining EEC, rejoining NATO; present strength in Parliament, (wg) N 7 p 36
USN&WR cor assesses result of election called yr earlier than required by Caramanlis, A Papandreou's party gained, his policies, (wg) D 5 p 37
GREEN, JERRY
The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial, S 19 p 92
GREENBERG, MIRIAM
It's not only men with extra cash—; D 5 p 32
GREENE, DICK
When fathers have to raise families alone—; N 21 p 60,61
GREENE, NATHANAEL
Valley Forge: tragedy to triumph; D 26/Ja 2 p 57
GREENSPAN, ALAN
Keeping business on course; Ag 1 p 15,16
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
GREER, H E
Navy's Atlantic fleet: "it's going to be close;" O 10 p 40,41
GRIFFIN, JAMES D *see* Buffalo, New York
GRIGGS, WILLIAM
Tax cut in '78—; N 14 p 23,24
GROMYKO, ANDREI *see* Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see* Economic Conditions
GROSSMAN, LAWRENCE K
Public TV, O 3 p 51,52
GROVER, EVE
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
GRUSON, SIDNEY
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
GRYMES, DOUGLAS
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
GUILLAUME, GUNTER
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
GUILLEMIN, ROGER C L
Won Nobel Price in Medicine, por, O 24 p 83,3
GUINEA
Pres S Toure halted Russian reconnaissance patrols over South Atlantic, Carter's human-rights stand denies aid, (wg) D 5 p 38
GUNS *see* Firearms
GUSH EMUNIM *see* Israel
GUSTAFSON, STANLEY
How to keep workers on job; (C) D 26 Ja 2 p 85,86

H

HABIB, PHILIP
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
HACKEL, STELLA
Nominated dir of Bur of Mint, N 14 p 104,1
HADDAD, WADI *see* Crime
HAEGER, ROBERT A
Why Labor loses ground in Brit; S 12 p 68
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
U S forces in Europe: recovering from Vietnam; O 10 p 41,42
Is peace in Northern Ireland 'becoming possible at last?' O 24 p 84,89
HAETZNI, ELYAKUIM
From West Bank: "Israel is in no mood to give up anything;" O 17 p 31,32
HAGARTY, HAZEL
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
HAIG, ALEXANDER M, JR
U S forces in Europe: recovering from Vietnam; O 10 p 41,42
HAISE, FRED *see* Space—Satellites
HALL, DONALD P *see* Submarines
HALL, JOHN
Growing fight over what to do with nation's forests; Ag 22 p 62-64
HAMBURG ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
HAMILTON, CHARLES
Wave of thefts in historic documents; S 5 p 51,52
HANCHO KIM
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27
HANDICAPPED
Horseback riding helps physically handicapped children, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with E Boyer, U S Comm of Educ, Jl 11 p 63,64
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
What's being done for 35 million handicapped; orders to recipients of HEW funds to halt discrimination against physically, mentally impaired has resulted in structural modifications to trans systems, bldgs, walkways; examples of accomplishments at State, local levels, by private firms; lawsuits to force faster compliance are pending, cost raises complaints, Ag 29 p 58
In vanguard of U S push toward rights for all—; O 31 p 31,32

HANNA, RICHARD T *see* Korea, South
HANNAN, THOMAS
Attempted to hijack plane in Grand Island, Nebr, O 31 p 22:1
HANSEN, LeROY J
On-scene report: Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Jl 18 p 51-54
Taiwan's stake in Vance trip; Ag 22 p 51
Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases; Ag 29 p 29,30
Reporter's notebook—in Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; S 5 p 25,26
HARGROVE, ERWIN C
Why Carter is still mystery; (C) O 17 p 26-28
What Carter should do now—"set achievable goals;" *USN&WR* conversation, N 7 p 24
HARMER, BERNARD
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . stamps, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
HARRIER *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military
HARRIMAN, JOAN
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
HARRIMAN, W AVERELL
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
HARRINGTON, MICHAEL J
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
HARRIS, PATRICIA R *see also* Lumber; Metropolitan Areas
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with Sec of HUD, D 12 p 63,64
HARRISON, ARK
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; Jl 18 p 44-46
HARVARD UNIVERSITY *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
HATCHER, RICHARD G
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
HATFIELD, MARK O
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? no—it could lead to "use of bigger atomic weapons;" *USN&WR* invu with Repub Sen, of Oregon, Jl 25 p 25,26
HAUSER, PHILIP M
End of youth culture? changes it will bring; (C) O 3 p 54-56
HAWKINS, AUGUSTUS *see* Employment and Unemployment
HAYES, ROBERT B *see U S News & World Report*
HAYES LIBRARY, RUTHERFORD B
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
HAYS, WAYNE L
In Washington, scandal has long history; Ag 1 p 12,13
HEAD *see* Surgery, Plastic
HEAD START *see* Education
HEADS OF STATE
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
HEALTH AND MEDICINE *see also* Charts—Spending—Consumer; Charts—Health and Medicine; Drugs; Hospitals; Nutrition; Physicians
We've been asked . . . why medical-malpractice furor is dying down; Jl 4 p 70,71
Now, surgery at "discount rates"; growth of free-standing clinics, Jl 18 p 73
Pain: medical science begins to take it seriously; growth of clinics to treat chronic pain with wide range of treatments, Ag 1 p 61
How to get night's sleep; *USN&WR* invu with Dr E Weitzman, (C) Ag 8 p 62-64
Nation's health costs this yr, pct of total output to pay medical expenses, Cong study says by 1981 pct will jump to 10%, $284 billion, (t) Ag 22 p 8
New hope for epileptics—"but we still have long way to go;" *USN&WR* invu with Dr R Masland, S 5 p 53,54
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
How to control your anger; *USN&WR* invu with Dr J Comer, O 10 p 53,54
Special Report: Amer's doctors / prof in trouble; Assoc Ed A Brett reports on problems confronting medical practitioners today, ahead; price of medical progress—training available, technical support, concern about too many doctors, in wrong locations, trend toward specialization, dependence on technology; high cost of healing—dilemma of healing at any cost vs increasing costs of technology; doctor's money tree—average income, those making more, AMA response, expenses, hrs worked, trend toward work for salary in health orgns, medicare, medicaid generate more money, scandals resulting; conflict over medical quality—mixed report from public, other doctors, best treatment argued, need for surgery, fragmentation of prof; problem physician—prof discipline is being tightened, cts now hold hospitals liable, State laws require reports on malpractice, Prof Standards Review Orgns used at fed level, focus on behavioral problems of physician; medicine's collision course—prof fights Govt regulation, costs, restricting competition attacked by Fed Govt, frustrations at sense of overregulation, no unified voice speaks for all; ahead for doctors—unionization, public scrutiny, changes in econs, publicizing more information, paraprofs, preventive measures, consumer role, doctors' self image; with charts, (SR),(C) (Ad, O 31 p 4:2) O 17 p 50-58
High health costs: "Amers are demanding that something be done;" excerpts from HEW Sec Califano's remarks to AMA, O 17 p 58
Tough rules to protect workers agsinst cancer; O 17 p 115
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
Fat people's fight against job bias; D 5 p 78-80
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—health care via TV in rural area; report from Papago Indian Reservation, Sells, Ariz, on STARPAHC system linking paramedic in health van to physician miles away; cost, health care improved; main purpose, diseases still pose problems, hope to bring to other areas, utilize residents, roadblocks, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 79,80
Medical Developments
Delay on saccharin ban? . . . detecting colonic cancer . . . alcohol, fetuses . . . horseback riding, handicapped . . . smoking among doctors, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
Ara-A treats inflammation of the brain, other diseases . . . disciplinary actions against physicians . . . skull surgery corrects disfigurement from birth defects, accidents, cancer operations . . . decline in heart disease, blood cholesterol levels, consumption of butter, animal fats, oils, eggs . . . risk of cancer from radiation therapy of head, neck, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
Cholera threat . . . limits on breast screening . . . ulcer relief, (LHM) S 26 p 86
More on legionnaires' disease . . . help for asthma suffferers . . . U S vs foreign medical schools; (LHM) O 31 p 63
Latest in fight against heart disease; *USN&WR* invu with Dr H Dustan, (C) N 14 p 83-86
Vaccine against pneumonia . . . heat therapy for skin cancers . . . hazards of weight control . . . saccharin ban postponed, (LHM) D 5 p 82
New signs of progress in battle against leukemia; with chart, D 12 p 70,71
Medical Insurance
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Major targets for Cong crackdown on medicaid frauds, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Employers are being hit by rate increase of 35%, (t) Ag 29 p 12
"Start planning early" to cushion hardships of age; *USN&WR* invu with Jane Otten...qualify for medicaid by giving away assets, (Ad, O 24 p 5:1) O 3 p 57, 58
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
HEW probe of medical practitioners abusing medicare, medicaid programs expanded, (Whis) D 5 p 8:2
Physical Fitness
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
Fitness programs: fringe that's paying off for employers; examples of efforts by cos, D 5 p 79
HEALTH FOODS *see* Drugs
HEALTH INSURANCE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
HEALY, DENIS
What it will take to restore global prosperity: advice from world money managers; O 10 p 62,63
HEARING AIDS *see* Advertising
HEART
Report on food consumption shows swing from cholesterol-rich foods, animal fats; total food consumption rose 5.7%, (t) Jl 18 p 8
Natl Heart, Lung, Blood Inst reports death rate from heart disease fell 22.5%, cholesterol decreased since early 1960s; decline in per capita consumption of butter, animal fats, oils, eggs; Dr W Walker sees further change, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
Latest in fight against heart disease; Dr Harriet P Dustan, Pres, Amer Heart Assoc, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses declining toll among Amers, reason, 2 ways coronary disease can kill, early symptoms, people most susceptible; what happens during attack, pain described, angina, atherosclerosis described; difference between attack, stroke; effectiveness of coronary-care units, new diagnostic techniques, drugs, surgery, other surgical procedures; outlook for transplants, who might benefit; changes in diet, living habits, exercise helping reduce danger, role of cholesterol, smoking; disease tendency in families, no born with congenital heart defects; advice on maintaining healthy heart, (C) N 14 p 83-86
5 risks . . . how you can reduce them; Amer Heart Assoc cites 5 dangers that can lead to heart attack or stroke, suggestions to ease risks—high blood pressure, cholesterol, cigarette smoking, overweight, lack of exercise, N 14 p 84
HEBRON *see* Israel
HECHT, LEE M
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
HEEBNER, A GILBERT
Is inflation really coming under control? O 17 p 80,81
HEIDRICK & STRUGGLES, INC *see* Executives
HEIMANN, JOHN G *see* Banking and Finance; Lance, Bert
HEISKELL, ANDREW *see* Press
HELMS, JESSE
Pro, con: should Sen O K Panama treaties? no—"it is vital to our defense that we maintain control of canal;" *USN&WR* invu with Repub Sen, of North Carolina, D 12 p 33,34
HELMS, RICHARD *see* Central Intelligence Agency; Justice, Department of
"HEMLINE THEORY" *see* Stocks and Bonds
HEMPSTEAD, N Y *see* Banking and Finance
HEMPSTONE, SMITH
Myopia in South Africa; Marvin Stone editorial; N 14 p 112
HENDIN, HERBERT
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20

HENGSTLER, HEINZ
Workers who set their own hrs; Ag 1 p 62,63
HENSEN, KENT F
Rejected: Carter nominees who were shot down; por, N 14 p 38
HICKMAN, FREDERIC W
Reforming tax laws—urged: end to "double tax on corp dividends;" *USN&WR* invu with partner, Chicago law firm, Jl 25 p 36,37
HILDESHEIM, GERMANY *see* Traffic
HINES, MARION
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
HIRSCH, YALE
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . stocks, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
HISTORIC DOCUMENTS *see* Crime
HISTORIC PLACES
Colonial Williamsburg's woes: modern-day problems threaten landmark of U S history; O 24 p 92,93
Hard times for others, too; Old Sturbridge is typical of historic places hurt by poor attendance, competition from theme parks, difficulty raising funds, O 24 p 93
HITLER, ADOLF *see also* Nazis, American
Amer Nazis: are they more than just curiosity? . . . books, films, musical on which Amer Nazis hope to capitalize, N 7 p 57,58
Hitler's legacy: once again, Fuhrer's ghost is haunting Germany; N 7 p 59
HOADLEY, WALTER E
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
HODGES, KANEASTER, JR *see* Arkansas
HODGKIN'S DISEASE *see* Cancer
HOFSTEDE, ALBERT *see* Minneapolis
HOGUE, JUANITA
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters—Pacific Coast: econ woes; Ag 29 p 18,19
HOLBROOKE, RICHARD
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
HOLLAND, BERNARD
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; O 24 p 90,91
HOLLOWAY, JAMES L III
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; invu with *USN&WR*, O 10 p 38,39
If U S had to defend Panama Canal—; O 24 p 26
HOME-IMPROVEMENT LOANS *see* Housing—Finance
HOME NEEDS *see* Charts—Housing—Finance
HOMESTEAD, HOT SPRINGS, VA
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
HOMOSEXUALITY
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
HONG KONG
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
HOOKS, BENJAMIN L
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
HOOVER, HERBERT *see also* Elections and Politics—Republicans
Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
HOOVER LIBRARY, HERBERT
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
HORMONES *see* Estrogens
HORSEBACK RIDING
Horseback riding helps physically handicapped children, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
HORVAT, PAUL
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
HORVITZ, WAYNE L
Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come; N 21 p 101,102
Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93
HOSPITALS *see also* Health and Medicine; Malpractice
Now, surgery at "discount rates"; growth of free-standing clinics, Jl 18 p 73
HOT ROCKS GEOTHERMAL ENERGY *see* Technology
HOTEL DEL CORONADO, SAN DIEGO
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
HOTELS AND MOTELS
Whatever happened to . . . grand hotels of Amer; 11 hotels, date built, description of facilities, historic importance, il, (Ad, Ja 23, 1978 p 8:1) D 5 p 74-77
HOURS OF LABOR *see* Labor—Hours of Labor
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES *see also* Products, Safety of
Mfrs at housewares show anticipate long-term growth, trend toward smaller appliances serving several uses, (tb) Jl 25 p 64
No. pct increase in shipments in Oct, record for microwave ovens, (usb) D 12 p 61
HOUSEHOLD FINANCE *see* Finance, Personal
HOUSEHOLD GOODS *see also* Charts—Spending—Consumer
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Soon: computer in every home? N 21 p 77,78
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS *see* Charts—Spending—Consumer
HOUSEHOLDS *see also* Population
51.2% consist of 1 or 2 persons, (t) Ag 29 p 12
HOUSEWIVES *see* Women
HOUSING *see also* Charts—Housing; Charts—Spending—Consumer; Construction; Real Estate
Apartment starts anticipated in Citicorp qtrly survey, factors behind trend, (tb) Jl 4 p 68
Why more, more people are coming back to cities; Ag 8 p 69-71
Renewal nudging out poor? Ag 8 p 71
Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; *USN&WR* invu with E Stone, Ag 15 p 55,56
Study shows home ownership grew between 1970-76 despite recession, massive unemp, new home price increases of 73%, Census Bur found 51.2% of nation's homes consist of only 1 or 2 persons, trends reflected, (t) Ag 29 p 12
Annual rate for starts could be higher than forecast, (usb) Ag 29 p 54
Nelson Corp in Far West sees demand for 4-unit bldgs, (usb) Ag 29 p 54
Advance Mortgage finds record bldg pace, areas missing out, housing starts, 1977, 1978, (usb) S 5 p 50
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; S 12 p 78,79
Housing permits rate in Aug, (usb) O 3 p 70
Sales of mfred housing expected for 1977, 1978, market, cost of typical 3-bedroom "stick-built" house, double-section factory-built house, (usb) O 10 p 70
Strong starts rate in Sept clouded by 4% drop in permits, experts believe bldg to be near its peak, (usb) O 31 p 71
Starts rose 5.6%, annual rate of 2.18 million, ground breakings set record, permits rose 9%, (usb) N 28 p 74
How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with Patricia Roberts Harris, Sec of HUD: changes coming in fed programs to help cities, Fed Govt commitment to saving cities, how much money cities get; urban-development bank—Urbank—described, timetable for new program, public housing role in Admin plan, workability; units of housing for poor subsidized by HUD, 2 major problems with "housing allowance", defaults of subsidized apartments, Govt's choice in their disposal; advantage of housing subsidies over providing jobs; housing low-income families in suburbs, what can be done about discrimination in renting, sale of homes; new rule channels more community-development funds to blighted neighborhoods, city decides how to use funds, renovation of declining neighborhoods encouraged, preventing displacement of poor, Govt programs encouraged flight to suburbs, D 12 p 63,64
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? real estate: "we'll see some firming in prices;" *USN&WR* invu with N Ture, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 53,54
Discrimination
How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with P Harris, D 12 p 63,64
Finance
see also Charts—Housing—Finance; Finance, Personal
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Home prices increased 73% between 1970-1976, (t) Ag 29 p 12
Price of typical house has risen 58.4% in past 5 yrs, (usb) Ag 29 p 54
Home-improvement loans, fixing up costs rise, (usb) S 5 p 50
Second mortgages; home-owners use second mortgages as substitutes for consumer loans to cover large expenditures; with chart, S 26 p 91,92
Passbook deposits leveling off in NYC, Boston concern mortgage bankers, taken as sign of search for alternative investments, (usb) N 7 p 77
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Proposed regulations against "redlining" announced by VP Mondale, Fed Home Loan Bank Bd, deadline, outcry from thrift insts, (usb) N 21 p 84
Jobs, money—Carter's plan to save cities; N 28 p 37,38
How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with P Harris, D 12 p 63,64
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? real estate: "we'll see some firming in prices;" *USN&WR* invu with N Ture, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 53,54
HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Fictitious names signed in visitors log, cost of register, (Whis) Ag 29 p 9:3
How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with P Harris, D 12 p 63,64
HOUSTON
F Briscoe, J McConn, N Ginther lead race for mayor, N 7 p 26:3
F Briscoe will face J McCoon in runoff for mayor, N 21 p 20
HOUSTON, JOHN
Special Report / rights: "do we have 'rights' to everything?" O 31 p 34
HOWARD, ERNEST L
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
HOWELL, HENRY *see* Virginia
HOXHA, ENVER
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29
HUA KUO-FENG *see also* China
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29
How Chrmn Hua views U S, Russia; excerpts from political report to 11th Natl Cong on superpowers, U S, Russia, S 5 p 16
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
From Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; from notes of C Untermeyer, N 14 p 35-37
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
HUFFER, HAL
Whatever happened to . . . Peace Corps: ready for comeback; O 17 p 45,46
HUGE, HARRY
Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields; S 5 p65-67
HUGHES, WILLIAM
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
HUGHES, THOMAS H *see U S News & World Report*
HUMAN RIGHTS *see* Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Chile;

HUMAN RIGHTS—Contd.
Civil Rights; Ecuador; International Relations—Russia-U S; Latin America; Paraguay; Peru; South Africa, Republic of; Uruguay
HUMELSINE, CARLISLE
Colonial Williamsburg's woes; O 24 p 92,93
HUMMER, WILLIAM *see* Investments
HUMOR
Pres of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, S Mickelson, provides sampler of Russian humor, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 42
HUMPHREY, HUBERT H
Carter's woes—any way out? N 7 p 21,22
HUMPHREY-HAWKINS BILL *see* Employment and Unemployment
HUNGARIAN-AMERICANS
St Stephen's Crown: ancient symbol stirs storm for Carter; N 21 p 44
HUNGARY
Manpower deal with East Germany cut back by Hungary, shortages of skilled workers, German jobs, pay blamed, (wb) O 24 p 68
St Stephen's Crown: ancient symbol stirs storm for Carter; Pres's decision to return crown to Hungary brings emotional response at Cong hgs, meeting with Pres, contention of opponents, State Dept; improvement in U S-Hungarian relations; description, history of Crown, improvement in human rights; political implications for Pres Carter, sides taken by politicans on return, il, N 21 p 44
HUNT, LACY H
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
HUNTING *see* Wildlife
HURRICANES
Another frigid winter ahead? *USN&WR* invu with C Cressman, N 7 p 43,44
HYMAN, LESTER AND HELEN
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110

I

ICBM (Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles) *see* National Defense—Armaments
ILO *see* International Labor Organization
IRA's (Individual Retirement Accounts) *see* Pension Plans; Taxes—Individual Income
IRI *see* Italy
IBBOTSON & SINQUEFIELD *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"
ICE REMOVAL
Calcium chloride for melting ice on streets, sidewalks is in short supply, (usb) D 26/Ja 2 p 64
IDEALISTS *see* Social Service
IKARD, FRANK N
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33
ILLEGAL ALIENS *see* Aliens
IMMIGRATION *see also* Vietnam—Refugees
Canada has second thoughts about its open door to immigrants; O 3 p 60,61
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Special Report: on raid with U S agents—nabbing 29 "illegals" in one Illinois town; (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 33,34
IMPORTS *see* Commerce
INCOME-SUPPORT BENEFITS *see* United States—Finance—Budget
INCOMES AND SALARIES *see also* Agriculture—Income; Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Labor—Wages; Poverty; Purchasing Power
Cong's pay raise: House stands up to be counted; House of Reps took roll-call vote in favor of preserving 29% pay increase that they have drawn for 4 mos, review of action by Cong on salary, comments of House Speaker O'Neill, other Dem leaders, opponent Rep Armstrong; with chart, Jl 11 p 32
Married couples who work for Govt, pull down $100,000 per yr, more, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Salary boost for OMB dir held up because of Lance affair, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:3
Congmen refunding raise to Treas total 18, (t) Ag 22 p 8
Military pay, what furor is all about; moves afoot in Cong, White House to make changes in way U S pays mbrs of armed forces; cost of retirement pay, 1964, 1977, 1982; no drawing pensions, question Pres Carter asked Comm on Military Compensation, recommendations made to Cong by Comptroller Gen, changes already attempted in Cong, reactions by spokesmen for military orgns, determining real pay is elusive, range of basic pay from recruit to 4-star gen, adm; examples of other allowances, benefits; total of pay, allowances, tax breaks; value of medical benefits, examples of special payments that push total incomes higher, econ advantages enjoyed by mbrs of military, House com est savings from commissaries, post exchanges; comments of Pres Carter, Congmen on double dipping; Brookings Inst says manpower costs are reduced by money-saving changes that have been made recently in setting military pay, dangers ahead, cost of pay in 1977, 1985 est by Cong Budget Office; with charts, (C) Ag 22 p 28-30
"Why discriminate against military people?" *USN&WR* invu with Robert F Cocklin, exec vice pres, Assoc of U S Army: gravest concern is possibility of piecemeal approach in Cong, Pres review of military pay; compensation system is complex, simple salary system recommended by Defense Manpower Comm found not answer by Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation, comparability to civilian jobs should not be yardstick, ranks in which pay is, is not equitable; why military-pay system relies on benefits rather than basic pay, benefits have not outlived their purpose, need for commissaries, post exchanges; adjustments that should be made in retirement pay, Dept of Defense proposal; view on double dipping—working [illegible] fed govt while collecting military pensi[illegible] verage amount of retirement pay, pct of people who serve long enough to qualify, people in military service should not contribute to retirement pay, effect of all-volunteer Army on traditional concepts of military pay, uncertainty attracting volunteers can be done entirely with pay, shortage of people in active Army, U S Army Reserve, Natl Guard, Ag 22 p 31,32
Where heftiest gains in personal income since econ recovery began in spring 1975 occured, States with gains, losses, (usb) Ag 22 p 46
Personal income continued 2-yr rise in July, gains from Soc Sec benefits, (usb) Ag 29 p 53
They never go from White House to poorhouse; former Presidents, top aides prosper after leaving office; former Presidents' pensions, how other ex-White House officials fare, earnings from writing books, sketches of how former Presidents, VP, cabinet mbrs, pres aides have made fortunes, (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
High pay at U N—it's drawing fire; pct of U S salaries paid by U S taxpayers, increase in size of U N Secretariat in NYC in past 10 yrs, no classed as "prof, higher-level staff"; 100 are paid more than $66,000, annual salary of U S Cabinet mbr, 1000 earn more than $40,000 yrly; 15% of U N's top officials are Amers; U N pay averages 18-26% above that of Amer civil servant, State Dept report cites pct differentials in U S, U N pay, fringe benefits; U N Sec-Gen K Waldheim's annual salary, "post adjustment" allowance, net pay, "representation allowance", lifestyle; 2 other U N officials who draw salaries of $99,350 per yr plus $10,000 in representaion allowance, 27 U N officials earn above $72,000; reason for "tax equalization" system, how it works; why salaries, payroll costs are not restrained, Ag 29 p 61
Starting pay offered college graduates, (LSC) S 5 p 55
Are govt workers overpaid? with chart, S 12 p 35,36
Personal income rose .5% in Aug, fastest advances, others fell, (usb) S 26 p 80
Special Report: inside look at our runaway bureaucracy; with charts, (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
Pace Univ study on no of programs providing support to individuals, total expenditure, breakdown, (t) O 10 p 16
Under fire: "excessive" salaries at World Bank; (Ad, O 24 p 5:1) O 10 p 63
Official look at rising family income; Census Bur reports incomes rose faster than inflation in 1976, median income, pct increase, no lifted out of poverty, changes for white, black families, by regions; reversal of trend since 1973; with charts, O 17 p 77
Salary range for emps of EEC, fringe benefits, top pay for U S civil servant, (t) O 31 p 14
Personal income grew faster in Sept as strikes ended, (usb) O 31 p 72
Govt study shows how changes in consumer price index automatically affects income of half of Amers—no under union contracts, Soc Sec, retired military, fed workers, those on food stamps, others; meaning of 1% change, (t) N 14 p 18
CB survey covering beginning engineers in 12 countries during 1975 finds U S 6th, first 5, average for Danes in first, pct over U S, Brit, (wb) N 21 p 58
White House staff has received 25%, 7.05% pay hikes, 8 of 170 excess jobs eliminated with 1 mo to target, (t) N 28 p 20
Family income rose 1.3% in Oct, strongest in 7 mos, (usb) N 28 p 74
249 billions to prop incomes—where govt money goes; no receiving, cost of fed income-support benefits annually, part of personal income, range of those receiving aid, part of each dollar spent by Govt now, 5 yrs ago; factors guaranteeing upward trend is going to continue, Cong, Pres have no control; no one knows no receiving benefits because of overlapping, ests, growth in nos getting Soc Sec, medicare, medicaid, food stamps, Aid to Families With Dependent Children, unemp compensation based on Pace Univ study updated by Econ Unit; food-stamp-reform program—including pilot "workfare" projects—is example of little noticed legis having profound impact for many; with chart, N 28 p 98,99
Pork-barrel war between States; with map, charts, D 5 p 39-41
Family income: where your State stands; findings of Census Bur survey for HEW on how well country's 56 million families' incomes have kept up with inflation, 1969-1975, median family income increase matches consumer price index, States, regions with biggest, smallest increases; pct drop in people below poverty line, gains in South; with chart, D 12 p 80
Econ Unit sees cut in income taxes, tax refunds, 9.9% jump in incomes, (t) D 19 p 7
CB est households with annual incomes of more than $20,000, 1967, today, (t) D 19 p 8
Salaries of top officers of quasi-Govt agencies, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6
"INDEX OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY" *see US News & World Report*
INDIA
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Southern Asia cor reports on comeback try of former Prime Min Gandhi, her enemies demand trial on charges of corruption, (wg) O 3 p 34
South Asia cor reports reaction to former Prime Min Gandhi's arrest, Desai's goal; econ lags, (wg) O 17 p 43
Prime Min Desai visited Moscow, bur assesses Soviet relief after loosing ally in I Gandhi, (wg) O 31 p 45
Stop 3: India, Jan 1-3; Pres Carter will meet with Prime Min M Desai, "tilt" to Pakistan ended, Amers believe Desai is sincere about non-

alignment, items for discussion, nuclear-energy program could be major problem, D 26/Ja 2 p 15

INDIAN OCEAN

Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54

Key points made in Pres Carter's U N address, O 17 p 37

Russians lost base at Berbera, Moscow bur reports interest in stablilizing Indian Ocean cooled, may demand U S give up Diego Garcia, seek new bases, (wg) D 5 p 37

INDIANS, AMERICAN

Health care via TV in rural area; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 79,80

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (IRA's) *see* Pension Plans; Taxes—Individual Income

INDONESIA

Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54

In Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; impressions of L Hansen, Intl Staff, S 5 p 25,26

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Stressing health over safety—switch in on-job rules; OSHA is assigning top priority to job-related illness, disease; no of OSHA safety, health inspections in 12-mo period; safety, dangerous chemicals standards issued; plans cited by OSHA Admin Eula Bingham, predecessor, M Corn; G Jarmin, exec dir of "Stop OSHA" believes health program may be most effective; effort in House to trim budget defeated, lag in occupational health, no of workers exposed to 18 chemicals that carry high risk of inducing cancer, GAO blamed OSHA, Natl Inst for Occupational Safety Health (NIOSH) for delays in formulating standards for use of chemicals in work places; Bingham's hopes for "generic standards", shortage of experts, Jl 11 p 65,66

OSHA will set up broad categories of proven, suspected cancer-causing compounds to speed up process of protecting workers 5 yr record, how new guidelines will work, benefits, O 17 p 115

INDUSTRY *see also* Charts—Industry; Inventories; Location in Business and Industry; Production

Starting business, women show it's not just man's world; Esmark, Inc, ests no of female-owned businesses, pct of women-owned cos in 1972, volume of business; more women attend training programs, SBA loans to women in first 7 mos of yr, Natl Assoc of Women Business Owners plans chapters in more cities, Admin announced task force, mgt program, loan target to help women, interest shown in attendance at meeting in NYC, examples of women successful in male-dominated fields, problems for female entrepreneurs, Ag 29 p 55,56

Some praise, growing worry: how busines views Carter; praise for keeping recovery rolling, goal of balancing fed budget by 1981, determination in creating fed energy policy; worry he will cause more inflation, wage, price interference, not be able to resist pressures for spending on social programs, dislike of fed energy program; execs want tax reform, relief from fed regulations; invus with business leaders, S 19 p 61-64

Why business finds it tough to polish its own image; polls show Amers uninformed, confused about workings of econ; controversy over best approach to econ educ, Pres of Jt Council on Econ Educ M MacDowell advocates econ educ, no of univ centers, school-district programs supported by orgn; critics urge withholding funds from inst advocating ideas counter to private enterprise, views of W Johnson, pres of Natl Fed of Ind Business; steps tried by businesses, S 19 p 64

Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85

War on gobbledygook; govt, business try plain English for change; signs that public demand for simpler language is being heeded by govt, private firms; roots of gobbledygook, consumer movement credited with making headway in simpler language, Pres Carter's commitment, action by fed agencies followed; banks, insurance cos revise contracts, policies; many execs, lawyers oppose change; legis introduced in NYS, elsewhere, task ahead getting govt emps, businessmen to write clearly; interest shown in classes sponsored by *Fed Register*, N 7 p 46,51

Translations from legalese; examples of Govt bureaucrats, private corps making documents more readable—promissory note, insurance policy, citizens'-band radio rules, surrender of lease; old, new, N 7 p 46

Anal; business vs Carter; tough breach to heal; N 14 p 25

For business; advice from FBI on curbing crime; N 14 p 69,70

Washington Univ study on cost of paper work, compliance with fed rules to doing business, (t) D 5 p 11

"Black capitalism" runs into tough sledding; D 5 p 26

Fitness programs, D 5 p 79

Ailing cities spread welcome mat for business; how cities try to attract new cos, make life more pleasant for inhabitants; survey of cities around country shows variety in search for attracting corps, D 19 p 75-77

Indus leaders size up 1978; in sales, prices, profits; from forecasts made for *USN&WR* by 12 execs, D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

Finance

see Profits

Mergers

Mergers are becoming more frequent, favorite types of firms, experts say trend is healthier than 1960's conglomerate craze, selling trend expected by J Northrop of Merrill Lynch, shortage of capital, existing plant, equipment foster mergers, (usb) S 19 p 65

Crackdown ahead on advertising; what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72

Plant and Equipment

see also Charts—Industry—Plant and Equipment; Economic Conditions—Abroad

New air-quality standards, Ag 15 p 17,2

Purchasing agents found cautious spending on plant, equipment, Citicorp found planning is picking up, Govt orders for nondefense capital goods, FRB reports capacity best since 1974, (usb) Ag 15 p 47

CB poll finds capital outlays were second highest in 24 yrs, (usb) S 12 p 58

Uncertainty about getting permits, tax reform discourages new outlays; increase in capital spending expected by Commerce Dept, Amer Statistical Assoc, Townsend-Greenspan & Co; mfrs projecting biggest gains in investment; outlook for other indus, (usb) S 19 p 65

Opinions expressed to *USN&WR* at meeting of Amer Bankers Assoc, by bank econs invued separately, O 31 p 82-84

McGraw-Hill survey of capital spending plans for 1978; purchasing mgrs see little sign of step-up in orders in Oct poll, (usb) N 14 p 79

Capital spending rose 22% in 1976, 11% in 1977, (wb) N 28 p 58

How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68

Govt poll reports 3-5% rise in capital spending in 1978, CB reports 3rd qtr rise, (usb) D 19 p 65

Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

INFLATION *see also* Charts—Cost of Living; Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Cost of Living; Prices; Purchasing Power

Living with high prices; how people are changing their ways; sampling of how people are adjusting to inflation from *USN&WR* burs nationwide; with chart, Jl 18 p 16,17

Annual rate of 7.4%, (t) Ag 15 p 11

Inflation, why can't this headache be cured? *USN&WR* burs find inflation is no 1 concern of most people, experts say new approach to solutions needed; rise in cost of living in past 10 yrs, increase in cost of buying new home since 1972, surge in prices this yr, pct rise in prices of consumer items, services since end of last yr, Pres Carter ordered steel-price study, utilities asked for higher rates, wholesale prices fell in July for second mo, Gallup Econ Service, Univ of Michigan find less concern for short-term outlook, little confidence in Govt solution, Carter's ability; developments, beginning in mid-1960s, that econs believe brought on inflation mess that seemingly cannot be cured; most widespread explanation, problem in traditional method for attacking inflation, 2 basic choices, tax incentives suggested; with charts, (C) Ag 22 p 15-18

Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with Herbert Stein, Prof of Econs, Univ of Virginia; prospects for bringing inflation under control, rate last yr, forecast for 1978; Pres Carter's goal for 1979 discarded, resistance to inflation is going to weaken, comparison of Carter, Ford econ policies; main thing that Admin should be doing to buck inflation, slower growth would not mean more unemp, econ does not need additional stimulus, value of sluggishness, doubts U S could get back to low inflation rate without recession, how long 4 or 5% inflation could be accepted, inflation has not improved unemp rate, reason prices are going up fast, favorable factors in controlling inflation, contribution of fuel, energy prices; positive reaction to Chrmn Burns' suggestion for getting public to accept tough anti-inflationary policy, result if U S does not bring inflation under control, Ag 22 p 19,20

Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19

George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86

Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42

Value of $10,000 invested in 1972 in house, corp stocks, Treas bonds, savings accounts, bonds, return needed to keep pace, (t) O 10 p 16

U S goes deeper, deeper in hole; inflation's blame for rapid rise in debt, O 10 p 46,47

West Coast corp leaders' worried, increase expected, (usb) O 10 p 69

Is inflation really coming under control? inflation rate is lowest in 4 yrs, experts see this as breather, built-in inflation rate is about 6½% yrly, wave of price reductions accounted for recent 4% rate in farm prices, "sensitive commodities"—basic materials used by indus, wholesale prices; reason cost of living rises despite cuts, trend in *USN&WR* survey of grocery prices, factors cited by econs for inflation slowdown, inflation speedup seen by 4 experts, Carter Admin's hopes, special factors showing prices higher in 1978; with chart, O 17 p 80,81

Govt seems intent on making inflation spiral worse by raising minimum wage, energy, food prices, curbing imports, (t) O 31 p 13

Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; experts agree inflation will be fixture of Amer life, 12-mo rate as of Sept was 6.6%, value of dollar at 5% rate after 10 yrs; *USN&WR* sought practical advice on personal finance from authorities on personal finance, basic points cited, advantages, precautions on owning home, other real estate, stocks, bonds, mutual funds, savings accounts, antique furniture, works of art, stamps, coins, precious stones; with charts, (SR); (C) N 21 p 48-52

Natl debt, other govtal actions hiking prices, (t) D 5 p 11

Now it's Govt itself pushing prices higher, higher; Pres Carter's goal of reducing inflation rate to 4% undermined by Govt actions, consumer prices expected to return to 6-6½% in 1978,

INFLATION—Contd.
Carter plan to aide steel indus will fuel inflation, payroll costs added by Soc Sec taxes, minimum wage, unemp-insurance taxes; Govt promises to farmers will hike prices, labor costs effect on food prices, Govt actions to assist Amer mfrs force consumers to buy higher-priced goods, R DeFina of Washington Univ in St Louis est cost to business of complying with fed energy, environmental regulations, cost of paper work, coming hikes in postal rates, RR fares; rising fed debt adds to inflation; with charts, D 19 p 16,17
Ways Washington is fueling inflation: steel, Soc Sec, minimum wage, energy, grain, red tape, mail, red ink, sugar, unemp insurance—action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? *USN&WR* invus with experts in stocks, bonds, real estate, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 50-54
Businessmen at CB meeting disclosed techniques for coping with inflation, (usb) D 26/Ja 2 p 64

Abroad

see Economic Conditions—Abroad

INFORMATION *see also* Privacy
"Sunshine Act" gets clouded results; how law designed to eliminate secrecy from Govt deliberations, inform public is working after 4 mos in operation, exemptions to open-meeting rule allowed, other agencies stretch exemptions to keep secrecy, complaints from spectators, lobbyists; use of private talks, staff memos; increase in paper work; signs law is doing some good, bd mbrs reporting positive effects, new kind of regulatory appointee predicted, Jl 4 p 58
Growth of Information Indus Assoc is example of cos starting up that help orgn data into manageable form for cos, prof people, (tb) Jl 4 p 68
From official records: foreign VIP's—another group of junketeers financed by U S taxpayers; . . . access to records under Freedom of Information Act reveals how foreign military chiefs are entertained, S 19 p 30,31
Work-load for CIA answering requests under Information Act, (Whis) N 14 p 14:3
Revelations about FBI investigation of Pres Kennedy assassination in records released under Freedom of Information Act, D 19 p 15

INFORMATION INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION *see* Information

INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58

INOUYE, DANIEL *see* Central Intelligence Agency

INSIDER LOANS *see* Banking and Finance

INSOMNIA *see* Sleep

INSTANT TRANSACTION *see* Banking and Finance

INSURANCE *see also* Finance, Personal; Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; Malpractice
New tactics in battle against fires for profit; S 5 p 31,32
We've been asked . . . about big surge in disaster aid; S 19 p 55
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
London firms prosper insuring against hijackings, air, sea accidents; coverage of North Sea oil rigs, liquid-gas tankers; profits overseas, at home, 1976, (wb) D 12 p 46
Ways Washington is fueling inflation: action, impact, D 19 p 16,17

Automobile

Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
Pro, con: are air bags worth trouble? *USN&WR* invus with J Claybrook, Rep B Shuster, S 26 p 33,34
No-fault insurance—how it's working; Pres gave support to legis for minimum fed standards; how no-fault works; *USN&WR* burs nationwide report on 16 States with no-fault, positive side: claims are made more quickly, to more people, those particularly helped, ct suits reduced; problems: medical payments with no limit, with level plus additional damages, bills padded, collected twice; insurance rates rise, blame for higher prices; Trans Sec Adams seeks fed standards, Cong action planned; with map, (C) S 26 p 35,36

INSURANCE, LEGAL *see* Legal Services

INTEGRATION *see* Education—Integration; Race Relations

INTELLIGENCE SERVICES *see also* Central Intelligence Agency; Espionage
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; police-state methods used by intelligence agencies of friendly, enemy nations revealed in specific claims to Sen Select Com; Soviet KGB, or GRU has 400 agents here, testimony on KCIA at House subcom hgs, claims made by Natlist Chinese, Iranian students to Sen McGovern's Foreign Relations subcom, Shah of Iran's statement on "60 Minutes" program on SAVAK, example of violence, pressure nationwide; position on complicity between foreign agents, U S Govt given by Sen Select Com on Intelligence, J Marks, CIA, D Ranard, (Ad, Jl 11 p 6:3) Jl 4 p 23,24
What former Korean agent told Cong; highlights of Kim Hyung Wook's testimony before House subcom on Pres Park's orders, Congmen paid bribes by Tongsun Park, favors returned, private parties, U S awareness; charges denied, Jl 4 p 24
Anal: inside story of battle to control spying; Deputy Ed J Fromm looks at behind-scenes struggle inside NSC between Defense Sec Brown, CIA Dir Turner over Turner's plan to reorgn intelligence system; Brown's opposition, essential issue involved, each side's argument, Pentagon challenges Turner's credentials, Vance's support, Lance favors compromise, Ag 8 p 27
Flurry in capital—intelligence superchief: Turner's new challenge; 2 major objectives of reorgn of all spying activities ordered by Pres Carter, key is designation of superchief, CIA Dir will exercise decisive authority over spending, priorities, anal in CIA, Natl Security Agency, Natl Reconnaissance Office, State Dept div of intelligence, research, Defense Intelligence Agency; powers fall short of what Turner sought, powers shared with Defense Sec Brown, Ag 15 p 22
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91

INTEREST RATES *see also* Charts—Interest Rates
Prime rate raised to 7%, (usb) Ag 29 p 53
Rates head upwards on 3-mo Treas bills, prime rate, discount rate, utility bonds; position of FRB Chrmn Burns on short-term rates, easing supply despite Admin concern, passbook deposits concern mortgage bankers, (usb) N 7 p 77
Tax cut in '78—sure thing; . . . FRB Chrmn Burn's battle with Pres assures cut, Admin concern about FRB raising short-term interest rates, support of experts outside govt for Admin view; with chart, N 14 p 24:2

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS *see* Government

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF *see* Energy, Department of

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE *see also* Taxes
If you decide to take on U S tax collector—; Jl 11 p 72-74

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
Cong objects to high salaries of more than 2,000 staff mbrs, U S contribution to Bank, (Whis) S 19 p 17:3
Under fire: "excessive" salaries at World Bank; average salary for prof staff, cap on future raises asked, cuts for 2 execs voted by Sen, Econ Unit figures average salary of comparable profs in U S Govt, top salary U S career civil servant can receive; no of prof emps, qtr are Amers, salaries of top officials, U S counterpart; Bank emps' fringe benefits, pension plan; Bank officials' response to charges of excesss, U S contribution will come under Cong scrutiny, (Ad, O 24 p 5:1) O 10 p 63

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES
Four big antitrust cases; Ag 15 p 40:3

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES *see* National Defense—Armaments

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION *see also* Labor—Abroad
Pope Paul appealed to AFL-CIO Pres G Meany not to let U S pull out, (Whis) O 17 p 15:3
Impact of U S pullout from ILO; Pres Carter announced decision to end mbrship, 2 possible repercussions in intl politics; ILO tendency to become political rather than humanitarian forum blamed, reaction, pressure for pullout, commitment to U N retained, source of further ILO funds, many saw pullout as unwise; history, goal, make-up of ILO, direct involvement of AFL-CIO, Meany's position, role of 3rd world countries, U S complaints, 2-yr notice of withdrawal followed PLO mbrship, efforts to change unsuccessful, effect on budget, emps, outlook for rejoining; with chart, N 14 p 102,103

INTERNATIONAL LAW *see* Territorial Waters

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad
What it will take to restore global prosperity: advice from world money managers; O 10 p 62,63

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Quarrels between traditional adversaries, friends, allies: U S-USSR, U S-Israel, Moscow-European Communist parties, "Third World", (wg) Jl 11 p 35
Leaders in Mideast, Rhodesia, South Africa, black Africa manage without U S, USSR out of frustration, anger, fear; superpowers accept waning influence, act decisively only when vital interests are concerned, (wg) D 12 p 31
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

China-Russia

Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
China will continue feud with Moscow, Kremlin is eager to patch rift, Chinese reason for restating claims to Soviet lands, (wg) Ag 1 p 26
How Chrmn Hua views U S, Russia; excerpts from political report to 11th Natl Cong, S 5 p 16
Moscow bur reports Soviet reaction to U S-Chinese talks, (wg) S 5 p 27
Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate; 5th invu with D Frost, S 12 p 81
China, Russia seek treaty of friendship with Japan to keep Japan not getting too close to other side, Tokyo bur gives explanation for what's really going on, dilemma for Prime Min Fukuda, (wg) S 26 p 42
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
From Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; from notes of C Untermeyer, N 14 p 35-37
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Soviets sought to wreck Chinese friendship treaty with Japan, Moscow cor explains Kremlin's concern, its problem; Japanese want closer ties but not at cost of improved relations with China, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 41

China-U S
see also Communist Countries—Commerce
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Peking banks on Sec Vance's visit for "give" on Taiwan question, (wg) Jl 25 p 27
Mission to Peking: Chinese puzzle that Vance will try to solve; Sec of State will visit Peking, search for formula for recognition to guarantee ind of Taiwan; aides expect warm welcome, range of Peking discussions, 2 things Chinese most want to discuss, Amer div on issue of relations with Taiwan, Peking; critics question Carter Admin hurry to satisfy Peking, no of people on Taiwan, mainland; no of men under arms, military hardware; Communist weapons, infantry divs along Russian border; why Peking is unlikely to exert military pressure against Taiwan, Pres Nixon erased legend of Natlist Govt as legal rulers of all China, now Peking regards Taiwan as part of Red China, Ag 22 p 48-50
U S, two Chinas: 40 yrs of turmoil; record of U S relationship with China, Red China, Taiwan: 1937-41, 1942-44, 1945-49, 1950-70, 1971-77, Ag 22 p 48,49
U S, Peking agree: there's only one China, but—; statement issued in Shanghai by Pres Nixon, Chou En-lai enables U S, Communist China to maintain working relations, it is also source of conflicts; Washington's official stand, excerpt from communique on Taiwan, Pres Carter's statement, Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien's statement to E Zumwalt; with map, chart, Ag 22 p 50
Taiwan's stake in Vance trip; L Hansen of Intl Staff reports from Taipei as Sec Vance prepares to visit Peking; normalization of U S relations with Red China dominates news, talk in Taiwan; U S officials do not expect repetition of 1957 anti-Amer rioting, Natlist view of U S ties with Communist China, econ growth, GNP, per capita GNP, inflation rate; foreign-currency reserves, foreign trade, foreign investment; Taiwan is expected to continue econ boom after U S-Red China establish diplomatic relations, Ag 22 p 51
What Chinese told visiting U S banker; *USN&WR* invu with C M Berry, Ag 22 p 53,54
The rush to Peking: Marvin Stone editorial; crucial question not desirability of establishing relations with mainland China, but timing and price demanded by Communists; present Washington-Peking ties not ideal but adequate for U S interests; is little to gain and much to lose by kowtowing to Peking, Vance should carry message that is up to Chinese not U S to overcome obstacles in path of full diplomatic relations, Ag 22 p 68
Anal: Vance's aim:"one China" solution; R Martin, Dir Ed, Intl Staff, writes about immediate, long-range goals of visit to Peking; contrast in govts, human rights stands, military strengths, econs, populations of China, U S; parallel interests, limitations on duration of close relationship after full recognition of China, probable gains for U S; Peking's key demand, Sen E Kennedy's proposals for relations with Peking, Taiwan; danger in abandoning Taiwan, Ag 29 p 26
Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? yes—"it is more important to recognize adversaries than allies"; *USN&WR* invu with Sen Claiborne Pell, Dem, of Rhode Island: reasons for favoring early normalization of relations between U S, China; reason for importance of recognizing adversaries, possibility of China, U S allied against USSR in neutral or protracted war; reason for increasingly close peacetime relationship between Chinese, U S; qualification for establishing full diplomatic relations with China, deleterious effect on Asian allies if U S repudiated ties to Taiwan, formula for resolving Taiwan issue, present situation should not be long-term, Ag 29 p 27,28
Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? no—"I think we need to take some tougher stands;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen E J ("Jake") Garn, Repub, of Utah: opposition to U S recognition of Peking, issues other than China, what we must get in return for normalizing relations, Chinese Natlists can defend Taiwan without U S support, U S obligation to Taiwan, support for Communist China, Taiwan to coexist; Peking is not likely to resume friendly relations with Russia, advantage to exploiting Sino-Soviet dispute, price Peking should pay for normalization of relations with U S, Ag 29 p 27,28
Stalled abroad; . . . Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, S 5 p 14,15
Vance in China: big smiles, but what else? 2 goals fulfilled, vital interests of both nations served, Hua's reference to Lenin advice, look at Chinese leadership as 11th Natl Cong is celebrated, meaning for relations with U S, S 5 p 16,17
How Chrmn Hua views U S, Russia; excerpts from political report to 11th Natl Cong, S 5 p 16
Pentagon assessment of military danger to U S, Chinese told E Zumwalt they will not buy Amer weapons, (wg) S 5 p 27
Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate; 5th invu with D Frost, S 12 p 81
U S relations with Taiwan hamper grain sales to China, not exports of technology, machinery, (wb) S 26 p 60
Carter Admin urged to offer China technology to develop oil reserves, (Whis) N 7 p 8:2
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
From Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; from notes of C Untermeyer, N 14 p 35-37
Replacement for U S Amb to Taiwan Leonard Unger dropped, (Whis) N 28 p 17:3
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40

Conferences

Amer delegates to Dartmouth Conf of Amer, Russian VIP's held at Riga, Lativa, told Moscow cor about reactions to Carter's policy, Brzezinski; main Soviet complaint, future of detente, SALT, (wg) Jl 25 p 27,28
U S, Russian delegates to conf in Belgrade to prepare for review of Helsinki agreement clashed over rules of procedure for human-rights discussions, (wg) Ag 22 p 23

Russia-U S

see also Communist Countries—Commerce; Disarmament
Short-, long-term risks of Pres's hard line toward Soviets, chances of return to cold war, another arms race, (t) Jl 4 p 7
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Reaction to Carter foreign policy so far, (wg) Jl 4 p 35
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Anal: behind furor over future arms; Jl 25 p 24
Amer delegates to Dartmouth Conf of Amer, Russian VIP's held at Riga, Latvia, told Moscow cor about reactions to Carter's policy, Brzezinski; main Soviet complaint, future of detente, SALT, (wg) Jl 25 p 27,28
White House request caused Univ of California to grant tenure to black activist, H Edwards, (Whis) Ag 1 p 6:3
Rush to Peking: Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 22 p 68
Brezhnev said detente should be warmed up, Carter would welcome informal meeting, he remains tough-minded on Soviet global ambitions but seems more flexible on other issues; Moscow bur reports positions unchanged by conciliatory attitude, (wg) Ag 29 p 31
U S-Soviet struggle to control Horn of Africa; report from Somalia by D Mullin, Ag 29 p 43,44
Kremlin's chancy strategy: playing for big stakes; Ag 29 p 43
And in Ethiopia . . .; report from Addis Ababa by D Mullin, Ag 29 p 44,45
Stalled abroad; . . . Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, S 5 p 14,15
Surprise attack by Russia: still "unthinkable"? Assoc Ed O Kelly reports on how Pentagon assesses chances, developments in USSR signaling danger, Amer planning focuses on 2 issues; examples of surprising answers found in speaking with key defense officials, communications experts, officers at Minuteman Missile complex, on B-52 bomber practicing nuclear attack, about Soviet ability to launch surprise attack, alternate means of communication for counterassault, response to attack, (C) S 5 p 18,19
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; Assoc Ed O Kelly reports on scenario of what would happen if Russians succeeded in launching surprise attack, S 5 p 19,20
Saving leaders in atomic war—in Washington; S 5 p 20
Moscow bur reports Soviet reaction to U S-Chinese talks; setbacks on Horn of Africa, in Mideast, Western Europe, (wg) S 5 p 27
Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate; 5th invu with D Frost, S 12 p 81
Signs of thaw in U S-USSR relations show up in Mideast, SALT, underground testing, Indian Ocean, proliferation of nuclear technology; Carter mutes human rights, Horn of Africa issues; gains for Brezhnev, theory behind Carter switch, signals sent Soviets U S is not going soft, (t) O 17 p 21
From two former military chiefs—clash of views over Canal security: "Soviet presence in Panama if treaties are ratified"—Adm T Moorer . . . "Kremlin would rejoice over rejection of these treaties"—Gen M Taylor; excerpts from Sen Foreign Relations Com hgs, O 24 p 27
Special Section / Russia: Kremlin's unending quest for world domination; with charts, O 24 p 54-65
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
3 pacts between U S, USSR may be ready for signing in 1978—nuclear testing, Indian Ocean, limiting strategic arms; what's behind Brezhnev's outbreak of detente, (t) N 14 p 17
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Study on outlook for petroleum supplies, O 10 p 78:1

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

No of ICC mbrs dining with trans assoc, (Whis) S 5 p 11:2

INTERVIEWS

What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *Gerald R Ford*, former Pres, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses Carter's performance, popularity, programs he disapproves, similarity to his econ, energy policies; Carter position on fed spending, inflation, Govt econ stimulation, business community; public has to be sold on energy conservation, relations with Cong, outlook for SALT II agreement, human rights, role of U N Amb A Young, Young calls Ford "racist" now, but voted for him in 1973; diplomatic relations with Cuba, Vietnam, China; broadening Repub Party's appeal, conservatives'

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
role in Party; opposition to instant voter registration, seeking nomination in 1980; Frost invus with Nixon, Nixon's role in Party, pardon; present political trend; criticism of "selling Pres", activities, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22

Special Report: Mexico's Pres: no easy way to stop migration: *Jose Lopez Portillo,* in *USN&WR* invu by C Migdail, discusses why Mexicans come to U S, efforts of Govt to stem illegal flow, jt Mexican-U S action, effect of penalizing employers for hiring illegals, amnesty, competition with Amers for jobs, food; curbing population growth; Amers in Mexican jails, reducing crime on highways; Mexico's most difficult problems, how Alliance for Production works; efforts to solve unjust distribution of income, flow of people to cities; help from oil, other exports; role of Amer investment, business capital, help from Carter Admin; description of relations with U S; with map, chart, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 28-30

Pro, con: how to for pay Soc Sec? Carter's plan to use gen tax funds is "ingenious proposal"; *Wilbur J Cohen,* Prof, Univ of Mich, former HEW Sec, in *USN&WR* invu, explains Carter proposal, reason for using Fed funds, its cost; guarding against runaway costs by equal individual, employer, Govt contributions; impact on individual's income tax, workers' concept of payroll tax cost, burden on middle class, making Soc Sec mandatory for all, Jl 4 p 37,38

Pro, con: how to pay for Soc Sec? going to Treas would be "real fiasco"; *Rep Al Ullman,* Dem, of Oregon, Chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his opposition to using gen tax funds, importance of Soc Sec's earned-right basis, use of gen revenues for other programs under Soc Sec, depletion of Soc Sec trust funds is temporary, increase in payroll-tax rates, trying options like consumption taxes, dividing contributions 3 ways, involving everyone in Soc Sec, Jl 4 p 37,38

New Israeli Defense Min speaks out: "why can't Washington listen to us?" views expressed by *Ezer Weizman* to *USN&WR* on peace talks, pressure by U S, Israel going it alone, war—U S arms, stability of Likud Party, Jl 4 p 60,61

Birth of Const—our next big celebration? *Richard B Morris,* past Pres, Amer Historical Assoc, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why scholars want Bicentennial of Const in 1987, what should be done about decline in popular participation in, distrust of govt; recent mistreatment of Const by Pres, Cong; Supreme Ct acts in nontraditional areas to enforce 14th Amdt, Const, Amer dem; how citizens can be heard more effectively, orgns sponsoring re-examination of Const, their program for making substantial changes in Govt, need for another Const conv, Jl 4 p 63,64

Exclusive invu: Gov Brown speaks out in defense of his State; *USN&WR* invu with *Gov Edmund G Brown, Jr,* of California: answer to critics charging him with slowing growth of business, reasons behind dispute, assessment of business climate, size of market, population; inventory tax will be phased out, intl cos complain about unitary tax, heavy burden of State, local taxes on its econ, environmental protection standards are reasonable, support for bill streamlining plant permit-issuing process, factors on which energy development is dependent, chances of bill to repeal State's Wild, Scenic Rivers Act, cost of proposed water projects, indus with greatest potential for growth, limitation on no of people; population growth expected between now, 1982; other worries, California's lure, (C) Jl 11 p 43,44

Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with *Adalbert de Segonzac,* recent Washington cor of *France-Soir*: mood of Amer people, Pres Carter's role in restoring confidence; Pres can accomplish much on human rights, Amer's ups, downs as world power since Eisenhower Admin; beginning of detente, U S reached its zenith in '60s, evaluation of Kennedy, Johnson, Vietnam war; French opinions about Nixon, U S is strong, will overcome political, econ problems; experience as foreign cor working in U S, Amer is open society, learned Amer concepts of dem, real discovery about Amer, U S changes so fast it keeps foreign cor aware, changes observed, evaluation of Amer women, food, culture, wines; how to improve U S relations with France, others; Amer, French attitude one another, Jl 11 p 56-58

Drive for better schools—what Govt plans; *USN&WR* invu with *Ernest L Boyer,* U S Comm of Educ: equal access to educ is crucial, time to emphasize fundamental skills, help from parents, experience outside classroom, unevenness in present financing system, fed grant program, standardized tests show decline in quality of educ, programs in Office of Educ for teaching basic skills, reasons more has not been done, suggestions for basic-skills clinics, holding down costs in schools, colleges; pct of school, college budgets tied to salaries, benefits; reasons costs are rising, no substantial rise in fed aid seen, Office of Educ budget per yr, pct of nation's educ expenditures, cost of new regulations on handicapped not firm, success of busing, Cabinet-level Dept of Educ still being considered, Jl 11 p 63,64

Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; *Jerome Kurtz,* new IRS Comm, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses plans to audit more returns covering tax shelters, partnerships, improving tax forms, services; reason for considering taxing fringe benefits, position on free air travel, emp parking, tuition for children of college profs, health insurance, dept-store emp discounts; means of collecting, possible exemptions up to certain dollar levels; increasing audits, indicating uncertainty about deductions on tax forms, simplifying tax law, eliminating all deductions, capital gains, Soc Sec, unemp benefits, cheating, lack of uniformity in handling cases, accuracy rate; eliminating need for outside help for average return, (C) (Ad Jl 25 p 5:1) Jl 18 p 26-28

Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? yes—helmet laws "reduce death rate by about 30 per cent;" *Ben Kelley,* senior VP, Insurance Inst for Highway Safety, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses purpose of laws, statistics showing helmets save lives, accuracy of figures, individual has no right to make voluntary choice, ct orders upholding law, why issue has become so emotional; other protective measures needed, repeal of law has brought repeal of State laws, Jl 18 p 39,40

Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? no—"laws haven't had effect that proponents say they have;" *Gene Wirwahn,* legis dir, Amer Motorcyclist Assoc, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses objections of Assoc, cyclists to mandatory use of helmets, why States repealed laws; problems with studies showing no of fatalities in accidents with, without helmets; disagreement about helmets increasing danger, issue, Jl 18 p 39,40

David Merrick talks about stage . . . movies . . . TV; *USN&WR* conversation with producer of plays, musicals; Broadway is not dying, "tributary theater" as main source of new talent, best dramatists write for movies, films offer highest-quality drama in U S, hopeful new development on TV, drama critics become overly generous, Jl 18 p 62

Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? yes—"Soviet Union has been bldg its nuclear threat;" *USN&WR* invu with *Sen Sam Nunn,* Dem, of Georgia: damage done by neutron bomb, why U S needs another nuclear weapon, how neutron bomb would change situation in Europe, neutron bombs would not increase likelihood of war, U S Pres will make decision to release nuclear weapons, Russians don't need neutron bombs, Jl 25 p 25,26

Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? no—it could lead to "use of bigger atomic weapons;" *USN&WR* invu with *Sen Mark O Hatfield,* Repub, of Oregon: 2 reasons he opposes production of neutron bombs, Pres request for appropriation without decision is reversal of normal procedures, bomb invites use of weapon in skirmishes, effect on credibility of European defenses, what objective in nuclear weapons should be, difficulty caused by deployment, deployment is suggested for NATO only, doubts neutron bomb will be deployed in field in next yr or 2, Jl 25 p 25,26

Reforming tax laws: four experts tell what's needed; White House, Cong plan changes in response to criticism of taxpayers, business exec; Treas Sec Blumenthal revealed who will get tax cuts, other changes being considered, problem in relief from taxes on dividends, "tax expenditures" cost in lost revenues; *USN&WR* invus with authorities on taxes, Jl 25 p 34-38

Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: "provide more incentives for investment" by business; *USN&WR* invu with *Paul R McDaniel,* Prof of Law, Boston College, School of Law: 3 major aims of tax-reform bill, inequities in tax system, capital gains in estates should be taxed as income, tax-exempt interest on State, local lands should be changed; proposals to provide incentives for corp investment, to tax foreign income of domestic intl-sales corps—DISC—deferred income of foreign subsidiaries, exemption for Amers working abroad, Jl 25 p 34-36

Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: urged: end to "double tax on corp dividends;" *USN&WR* invu with *Frederic W Hickman,* partner, Hopkins, Sutter, Mulroy, Davis & Cromartie: main goal of reform, origin of "inequities", 2 problems inflation creates, correction by change in accounting practices, tax brackets, exemptions to preserve real income; tax incentives to help econ, encourage investment; risky financing encouraged by present system, tax changes would reduce revenues, tax credit should be kept on new capital investments, problems in simplifying tax laws, Jl 25 p 36,37

Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: "eliminate all preferences, reduce rates;" *USN&WR* invu with *Joseph A Pechman,* Dir of Econ Studies, Brookings Inst: capital gains revision is most important tax reform, why change is needed, reasons for low capital investment, way to eliminate double taxation of dividends, increase in progressivity, other changes, automatic adjustment for inflation is not necessary, Jl 25 p 37,38

Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: "what's needed is to adjust for impact of inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with *William J Fellner,* Resident Scholar, Amer Enterprise Inst: how indexation works, importance of indexing, distribution of tax relief has been disproportionate, double taxation of dividends, investment tax credit, other incentives have not been real benefits, Jl 25 p 38

"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with *Carlos Andres Perez,* Pres of Venezuela: what oil prices will depend on, OPEC will use oil as political weapon, 19 countries at North-South talks in Paris could speak as 1, their demands; OPEC shares oil wealth with poor countries, contributes to fund for development of agric, indus; no of yrs oil sold at average price of $1 per barrel, compared to no of barrels of oil needed to buy tractor in 1930, 1935, 1940, 1950; foreign capital role in developing nations, Venezuela has transformed relations between

natl, foreign capital without confrontation; sectors in which natl, foreign capital may participate; North Amers are partially responsible for dem doing poorly, only solution, coffee as example; what Venezuela is doing to prepare for time when it won't have oil, investment in agric by private sector, now, in 1973; capacity planned for steel, aluminum plants; support for human rights, F Castro; policies recommended to Pres Carter in Latin Amer, U S aid to nations violating human rights, Jl 25 p 53-55

Does future look bright for business? "it does indeed"; *USN&WR* invu with *Juanita M Kreps*, Sec of Commerce: prediction for annual growth rate for next yr, econs of indus nations, oil prices could mar prospects; expectations for U S econ next yr, rebate revival is unlikely, tax reform, cost of regulation hinders capital spending, businessmen's complaints about Govt, response to their complaints; unemp rate, new jobs; Govt's role in helping private business generate jobs, how long unemp will be problem, outlook for women seeking jobs, reason for steps taken to negotiate orderly marketing agreements on shoes, TV sets, oil transport; validity of businessmen's complaints about competition from abroad, objective in multilateral trade negotiations, optimism about Amer ability to adapt, compete; people fail to recognize expense of maintaining healthy environment, feelings of persecution by young trustbusters, why business has done better under Dem Admins, reasons for less econ growth, praise for cos contributions to community projects in Minneapolis, corp responsibility, Ag 1 p 17-19

First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with *Premier Giulio Andreotti* by D Richardson: 2 seemingly contradictory facts about threat to NATO if Italian Communists enter coalition govts of Italy or other allies, Italy's obligations toward NATO, EEC; exchanges between U S diplomats, Western European Communists should be encouraged; Italian Communist Party has broadened its base, anti-religious propaganda avoided, rights of dissidents respected, influence of Soviet Union's Communist Party depends on intl peace, Italian Communist's criticism of Stalinism, 2 reasons that his Govt has survived, Communist cooperation, enhancing their political power, problems with coalition of 2 major parties, chances Communists might form coalition govt with other left-wing parties, Ag 1 p 30,31

Pro, con: should U S curb imports? yes—"jobs shouldn't be turned over to producers from other countries;" *Lane Kirkland*, Sec-Treas, AFL-CIO, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses protecting Amer workers from foreign competition, unfair practices used, real costs ignored in calculating price of imports; U S being taken advantage of, how to reverse tide, use of quotas, adjustment assistance, retraining; thesis that indus unable to compete, Ag 8 p 25,26

Pro, con: should U S curb imports? no—other countries would "retaliate against our exports;" *C Fred Bergsten*, Asst Sec of Treas for Intl Affairs, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses when Admin takes actions to protect jobs, 2 reasons for not using import controls; equivalent tariff levels among indus nations, problems with Japanese practices, objections to Customs Ct ruling on rebate of value-added to taxes, what happens if decision stands; use of countervailing duties, effect of lower wages abroad, segments of some indus unable to compete, pace of adjustment to imports, "adjustment assistance" defined, Ag 8 p 25,26

Rhodesia's future—as *Ian Smith* sees it now; Prime Min, in *USN&WR* invu, describes his peace plan, difference between present Govt, proposed mulitracial one; hope for cooperation from black-natlist leaders, alternative; what happened to Sec Kissinger's plan for majority rule, hope for U S support for latest plan, view of Anglo-Amer diplomatic initiatives, military preparations to meet insurgency, how peace plan would handle insurgents, Russian influence, future for white man, Ag 8 p 35

Libya's Qadhafi charges . . . "U S plays prominent part in aggravating our relations with Egypt;" highlights of conversation with *Col Muammar Qadhafi* by D Richardson of *USN&WR* on war between Egypt, Libya, threat from Egypt, meddling in Egyptian affairs, superpower roles in Mideast, Arab-Israeli peace chances this yr, Qadhafi plan, terrorism, revolution, Arab unity, relations with U S, Ag 8 p 36,37

How to get night's sleep; *Dr Elliot D Weitzman*, Dir, Sleep Disorders Unit, Montefiore Hospital, NYC, in *UNS&WR* invu, discusses pct of adults with insomnia, by sex, by job; insomnia defined, causes, treatment; avoid drugs, over-counter remedies; what individual can do on his own, day, night people; impreciseness of 24-hr cycle, phase-shifted dysomnia, amount of sleep required; effect of little sleep on health, sleep deprivation used in brainwashing, value of afternoon naps; causes, treatment of hypersomnia-sleep apnea syndrome, narcolepsy, cataplexy; brain activity while asleep, (C) Ag 8 p 62-64

Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *Brock Adams*, Sec of Trans, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses steps taken to reduce energy use in trans; when gas will reach $1, use of rationing; resistance to 55-mph speed limit, pressure on States to enforce it; fed highway program, safety devices for smaller cars; role of rail-passenger system, resisting natlization, reasons investors are wary; business lost by RRs, funds for mass transit depends on needs, description of people mover, persuading people to use public trans; research on, problems of electric car; encouragement to States on no-fault insurance; policy on air bags, time to comply, seat belts, "passive restraint", option; Govt position on Concorde, noise rules, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45

Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; *Edward Durell Stone*, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses how architects can overcome econ considerations that affect beauty of bldgs, movement from cities to suburbs, effect of energy problems on bldg design, solutions to high cost of architect-designed single-family homes, favorite Amer cities, bldgs, Ag 15 p 55,56

Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with *Herbert Stein*, Prof of Econs, Univ of Virginia: prospects for bringing inflation under control, rate last yr, forecast for 1978; Pres Carter's goal for 1979 discarded, resistance to inflation is going to weaken, comparison of Carter, Ford econ policies; main thing that Admin should be doing to buck inflation, slower growth would not mean more unemp, econ does not need additional stimulus, value of sluggishness, doubts U S could get back to low inflation rate without recession, how long 4 or 5% inflation could be accepted, inflation has not improved unemp rate, reason prices are going up fast, favorable factors in controlling inflation, contribution of fuel, energy prices; positive reaction to Chrmn Burns' suggestion for getting public to accept tough anti-inflationary policy, result if U S does not bring inflation under control, Ag 22 p 19,20

"Why discriminate against military people?" *USN&WR* invu with *Robert F Cocklin*, exec vice pres, Assoc of U S Army: gravest concern is possibility of piecemeal approach in Cong, Pres review of military pay; compensation system is complex, simple salary system recommended by Defense Manpower Comm found not answer by Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation, comparability to civilian jobs should not be yardstick, ranks in which pay is, is not equitable; why military-pay system relies on benefits rather than basic pay, benefits have not outlived their purpose, need for commissaries, post exchanges; adjustments that should be made in retirement pay, Dept of Defense proposal; view on double dipping—working for fed govt while collecting military pension, average amount of retirement pay, pct of people who serve long enough to qualify, people in military service should not contribute to retirement pay, effect of all-volunteer Army on traditional concepts of military pay, uncertainty attracting volunteers can be done entirely with pay, shortage of people in active Army, U S Army Reserve, Natl Guard, Ag 22 p 31,32

Pro-con debate: must people retire at 65? yes—"it's deeply ingrained in our econ system;" *USN&WR* invu with *Arthur C Prine, Jr*, VP for Relations Services, R R Donnelley & Sons, Chicago: retirement at 65 has been concept, some emps would suffer if there were legal right for them to stay on job "as long as they do it well," effect on unemp if legis is passed to eliminate mandatory retirement, litigation would be endless, retirement age should be set by indus, co needs; AFL-CIO is opposed to having proposed legis apply to its contracts, mandatory retirement would hamper collective bargaining, no of people preferring work beyond 65 not known, gradual retirement is not practical, mandatory retirement is best system, statistics show more people want earlier retirement, 2 primary reasons why some people would like to continue working beyond 65, (C) Ag 22 p 37,38

Pro-con debate: must people retire at 65? no—people "want to be judged on ability, not age;" *USN&WR* invu with *Harriet Miller*, Exec Dir, Natl Retired Teachers Assoc, Amer Assoc of Retired Persons: opposition to mandatory-retirement age, Pres Carter favors lifting age barrier, complaints from people who are being forced to retire, answer to argument mandatory-retirement age is needed to open up jobs for young people, surveys indicating choices for voluntary retirement, phased-in retirement favored, labor agreements should not discriminate, poll showed pct of retirees who missed income, work, lost self-esteem; Harris Poll showed public is ahead of Cong on retirement issue, Ag 22 p 37,38

Desperation in Hollywood: actor *Jack Lemmon's* view; *USN&WR* conversation: film making "isn't as much fun" any more, public appeal limits what can be done, why TV took over entertainment business, reason for movie success on TV, how to make smash hit, promotion makes films hits, opportunity for young writers, dirs, Ag 22 p 44

What Chinese told visiting U S banker; *USN&WR* invu with *C M Berry*, Pres, Seattle-First Natl Bank: Communists were eager to expand trade with U S, Chinese consider U S, Taiwan relationship no 1 problem, hinders trade, used gentle persuasion on visitors to push one idea in U S; objection to cos with offices on Taiwan shown, Chinese did not threaten to stop trading with U S, Japan is biggest trading partner, interest in U S goes beyond trade, Chinese Communists worry about USSR, Russia going into Taiwan; interest in agric technology, population acknowledged, no interest shown in Amer oil technology, state of technology in factories, difference in attitude of Chinese, Russians toward help from Amers; they'll want to build own plants, Chinese may have to move faster than they want to; what Peking expected to gain from visit, talk of Gang of Four, living standards are low, family ties retained, birth control, clothing de-

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
scribed, Ag 22 p 53,54
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out: "winning elections means" attracting moderates; *USN&WR* invu with *John Connally*, former Gov of Texas: Repub Party can broaden its appeal to moderate, conservative Amers; why party has not been able to win over moderates, conservatives, risk involved; both new, old faces needed for 1978, 1980; does not want to think about his candidacy; Repubs need to point out Carter's mistakes, chances for Repub gains in Cong next yr, (C) Ag 29 p 22,23
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; party outlook in Cong: "very significant gain;" *USN&WR* invu with *Sen Howard H Baker, Jr.* of Tenn, Minority Leader: Repub Party is making effort to broaden base, Repub responsibility, obligations in Cong; assessment of Carter's performance, Carter may try to run against Cong's record; his own pres ambitions, (C) Ag 29 p 23
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; woo "inds, disenchanted Dems;" *USN&WR* invu with *Ronald Reagan*, former Gov of Calif: rating of Carter Pres, his appointments; issues bothering people, conservative trend detected, meaning of conservative label; chances for Repub comeback, Dem Cong, big Govt are at fault; how Repub Party should broaden base; will try to influence party, chance he will run for pres again, (C) Ag 29 p 23,24
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; first step to revive party: "stop inviting people out;" *USN&WR* invu with *Charles McC Mathias, Jr.* U S Sen from Md: only broad-based party can recover vigor, assert leadership; how to broaden party's base, 3 possibilities; dangerous for party to become exclusionary, conservatives take over at local, district levels; course open to progressive Repubs, result if bickering continues, Repub pct of natl electorate, danger in splinter along ideological lines; does not have pres candidacy in mind, (C) Ag 29 p 24,25
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out; "down middle of road;" *USN&WR* invu with *James Thompson*, Gov of Illinois: people feel gen satisfaction with Pres, criticism of portions of program, concerns of press, citizens; reason it is difficult to assess Carter, Repubs should stop fighting on ideological grounds, Carter is pragmatist, Repub Govs' influence, fed relations with States, cities; type of candidate to beat Carter, strengths of conservative Repubs, pres intentions, (C) Ag 29 p 25
Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? yes—"it is more important to recognize adversaries than allies"; *USN&WR* invu with *Sen Claiborne Pell*, Dem, of Rhode Island: reasons for favoring early normalization of relations between U S, China; reason for importance of recognizing adversaries, possibility of China, U S allied against USSR in neutral or protracted war; reason for increasingly close peacetime relationship between Chinese, U S; qualification for establishing full diplomatic relations with China, deleterious effect on Asian allies if U S repudiated ties to Taiwan, formula for resolving Taiwan issue, present situation should not be long-term, Ag 29 p 27,28
Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? no—"I think we need to take some tougher stands;" *USN&WR* invu with *Sen E J ("Jake") Garn*, Repub, of Utah: opposition to U S recognition of Peking, issues other than China, what we must get in return for normalizing relations, Chinese Natlists can defend Taiwan without U S support, U S obligation to Taiwan, support for Communist China, Taiwan to coexist; Peking is not likely to resume friendly relations with Russia, advantage to exploiting Sino-Soviet dispute, price Peking should pay for normalization of relations with U S, Ag 29 p 27,28
Billy Carter talks about all money he's making; *USN&WR* invu with Pres's brother: income from personal appearances this yr, pay for appearance, est for total income this yr, ratio, types of appearances turned down, 2 appearances in Canada, never discusses appearances with Pres; reactions to accusations of profiteering, reasons for losing friends, customers of family's peanut business; service station sales this yr, 2, 3 yrs ago; investments, schemes for development of land, complaints about tax, safety investigations, penalties for selling beer on Sunday; reasons for moving 19 miles from Plains, love for Plains, no of guns he keeps, feelings about tourists, involvement in tourist trade; reputation as "easy touch" for loan; future of Plains depends upon tourism, relationship with brother, attitude towards J Carter's job appointments, Gov Wallace, Pres's reaction, no political ambitions, how he describes himself, credibility of press, (C) Ag 29 p 33-35
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *Harold Brown*, Sec of Defense, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses Soviet build-up, preparations for fighting rather than deterring nuclear war; Soviet, Amer civil defense efforts; why U S is reassessing B-1 bomber, MX mobile missile; meaning of basing system, preventing Soviet arms advantage, need for triad concept, why strategic nuclear war is least likely of wars, preparedness of U S, Western Europe for low-level conflicts; USSR decision to attack or blackmail U S because of NATO weakness depends upon complex of econ, political, military factors; condition of NATO forces today, effect of Communists in govts of Italy, France; reason for neutron bombs; troop withdrawal from South Korea, Cong view on arms aid; public opinion on withdrawal, racism not involved, role of USSR, China in deterring war; Soviet gains in Africa; return to draft opposed, use of Reserves; Pentagon input in shaping defense policy, S 5 p 21-24
Key points made by Pentagon chief; *USN&WR* invu with *Harold Brown*: Soviet military build-up, Kremlin war plans, civil defense, SALT, Amer forces in NATO, Korea pullback, S 5 p 23
New hope for epileptics—"but we will have long way to go;" *Dr Richard Masland*, Exec Dir, Comm for Control of Epilepsy, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses progress, no affected, declining proportion; kinds of seizures, first symptoms, heredity, stress, culture factors; historical persons affected, medication, its effect on children; development of sodium valproate, unavailability in U S; knowledge of disease has grown, first aid technique, chance of warning of seizure, driver licenses issued, psychological side effects, relation to intelligence, problems for children in schools, getting jobs, (Ad, S 26 p 5:3) S 5 p 53,54
TV's pitch: lure of television—ways to unplug your kids; *USN&WR* invu with *Dr Robert L Stubblefield*, child psychiatrist, medical dir, Silver Hill Foundation: signs of emotional harm from too much TV viewing in younger children, adolescents, growing health problem; rules for parents to control time spent, types of shows watched; peer pressure on child, dramatic effect of TV, alternative activities needed; how TV can be beneficial, S 12 p 24
Author *James Michener* on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation: society will be divided into groups educated by TV, traditionally; burgeoning conflict between generations; change in novels over past few yrs, story ideas for novelists, successful writer needs curiosity, writers are obligated to look at urban problems, existence of "nonbook"; outsiders are hungry to know about Amers; outlook for young writers, S 12 p 60,61
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with *Margaret Thatcher*, leader, Conservative Party: econ, social problems facing Western Europe, system is not falling apart, increased production needed; link between Labor Party, trade-union movement, need for workers, mgt to cooperate, overmanning problem, progress in labor cooperation; managing change, tax level lowers incentive, how Tories would use North Sea oil income, natlization program, mbrship in EEC, dealing with Euro-communism, role in NATO, neutron bomb, support for Pres Carter on human rights, danger of Soviet expansion in Africa, tactics used; Brit-Amer role in Rhodesia, South Africa; advantages as woman to becoming next Prime Min, S 12 p 69-71
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies during 2 news confs, to 4 questions submitted by *USN&WR*, answered in writing: higher interest rates contribute to inflation, outlook for wage-price controls; pleased with Admin agreement on minimum wage, concern about policies toward Communist countries, displeasure of black orgns, need for permanent jobs; direction of econ, evaluations of FRB Chrmn Burns, CEA Chrmn Schultz, Labor Sec Marshall, result if Pres accepts their advice, danger of recession; outlook for legis goals; reaffiliation is up to UAW; greatest union growth coming; merger of AFL, CIO; candidacy for another term, S 12 p 85,86
What Panama's leader says about new Canal treaties: *USN&WR* invu with *Brig Gen Omar Torrijos Herrera:* Panamanians support Carter's campaign to approve treaties, anti-Amerism would result if not ratified; canal is indefensible; treaties are not best, how they evolved, defense section was not imposed, must persuade people It is not perpetuity clause, changed concept of perpetuity; not offended when called dictator; dem elections to Great Assembly were held in 1972, next Great Assembly, Panama will not use Cuba as model, can achieve progress without depriving people of rights; pct of budget spent on educ, health; indus base, plans; Amer's fears of ties with Cuba, USSR arise from lack of knowledge; does not want wealth spent on armaments, 8 strategic commands defend nation, Natl Guardsmen won't carry out reprisals, (Ad, O 3 p 5:1) S 19 p 20,21
How to handle your money, latest from expert; *USN&WR* invu with *Jerry S Rosenbloom*, Assoc Prof, Wharton School: inflation hampers financial planning, especially for young; key to building up savings is organized plan; "pay yourself first" plan; rules for figuring minimum amount of life insurance necessary, protection average family carries, yrly premiums depending upon type of policy; term insurance program depends on individual's finances; 2 reasons wife should have life insurance, when wife should own husband's life-insurance policy; repayment of loan on insurance depends on age, need; how young people should establish credit; information credit agencies must disclose, single woman can get credit easier now, benefits, danger of replacing loans with single loan; paying bill quickly does not help credit rating, when trouble could arise, length of car loan depends on how long you will keep car; house as investment, old, modified standard of how much family can afford to pay; arguments for paying smallest, largest downpayment; new mortgage to get cash after ownership for 15, 20 yrs must be carefully considered, second mortgage can be better than refinancing; balanced investments are best for young, 2 advantages to buying savings bonds through payroll-deduction plan; incomes benefitting from tax-exempt bonds, key to investing in art, antiques, rugs; unwillingness to part with investments is problem, guidance available for investor, (C) S 19 p 67-70
Pro, con: are air bags worth trouble? yes—"we're

losing lives because people do not wear seat belts;" *USN&WR* invu with *Joan Claybrook*, Admin, Natl Highway Traffic Safety Admin: reason Govt will require new cars to have some form of passive restraint; advantages of air bags, lives that can be saved, injuries prevented; chances of accidental inflations; installations beginning with large-size vehicles, cost of air bags, reinstallation, other costs of system; use of lap belt, choice offered by mfrs, safety record of passive restraint belt, est cost, S 26 p 33,34

Pro, con: are air bags worth trouble? no—"it's five times safer to rely on safety belts than on air bags;" *USN&WR* invu with *Rep Bud Shuster*, Repub, of Pennsylvania, mbr, House Public Works, Trans Com: objections to Govt requirements for passive restraint systems in new cars, lack of substantial evidence on safety of air bags compared to seat belts, passive-belt system; cost of air bags, effect on auto insurance premiums, Cong action needed, circumstances needed to support mandatory restraints, opposition to use of lap, shoulder belts, alternative, (C) S 26 p 33,34

Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu with Tokyo bur chief *James N Wallace:* why Japanese are such formidable competitors, auto indus is example, choosing markets; quality of products sold at home, abroad; attitude of worker, mgt; decisions to go into computer indus, avoid aircraft indus; role of Govt in decision making, cooperation of business people, "admin guidance" from Min of Intl Trade, Indus on how much to export; role of profit, research, development, speed in putting new products on market; relationship between labor, mgt, improvements on assembly-line techniques, paternalism of mgt, loyalty of younger workers, normal workwk, productivity; dilemma about trade with Communist countries, protests about imports, popularity of U S products, sales effort needed, orderly market agreements needed, worry about European, Amer markets, S 26 p 44-46

Comedienne *Lucille Ball* on mess in television land; *USN&WR* conversation: public cannot be blamed for programming, programs will get longer in future; criteria for selecting shows, appeal of "Lucy" shows, identification with daily life is key; reality crowds out entertainment; dislikes, escape needed, S 26 p 58

Why Quebec wants out—"there are 2 nations here;" K M Chrysler of *USN&WR* invued *Rene Levesque*, Premier of Quebec: both Canada, Quebec will profit from ind Quebec, political separation would be peaceful, Amers do not understand problem, no of French-speaking Quebecois, schedule for referendum on ind, close vote expected; no action by Fed Govt could stop ind, reaction to Pres Carter's views; interest after ind in developing north-south relationship, defense arrangements, mbrship in NATO; quotas on foreign goods; support from France; future for Anglophones in Quebec, purpose of language legis; immigration policy, concern about Anglophone "backlash"; markets for products of ind Quebec, econ viability, welcoming outside capital, concern about business leaving, reassurances, prospect of Socialism, natlization of indus, Amer cos; outlook for Canada without Quebec, S 26 p 70-72

Insider's view: what's right, what's wrong with fed worker; *Alan Campbell*, Chrmn, U S Civil Service Comm, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why fed bureaucracy has had bad public image, tales told by workers themselves, difficulty in firing; automatic pay raises, changes needed in salaries for top-level jobs, determination of merit increases; extent of "buddy system", corruption; task force proposals for reforming civil service, claims of discrimination are abused, political complexion of bureaucracy, problems resulting; mgt is worst problem, O 3 p 27,28

Pro, con: is reverse discrimination justified? yes—or else "we doom nation to another era of racial strife;" *Frank Askin*, Gen Counsel, Amer Civil Liberties Union, Prof, Rutgers Univ Law School, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses need for finding means to end exclusion of racial minorities, find common definition of merit, avoiding use of Brown case to prevent real integration, difference between quota, goal; untruth to suggest blacks need special breaks, what is stigmatizing, whose opportunities are diminished, issue at stake, O 3 p 39,40

Pro, con: is reverse discrimination justified? no—it's using "immoral, illegal means to achieve very good end;" *Eugene V Rostow*, Sterling Prof of Law, former dean, Yale Univ Law School, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses immorality, illegality of reverse discrimination, stretching nominal standards, how quotas differ from affirmative-action programs used by business, disputes reverse discrimination is fastest way to help minorities, problems of poor quality of educ genlly; how student busing, univ admissions differ; opportunities for white advancement will decline, O 3 p 39,40

"Start planning early" to cushion hardship of age; *Jane Otten*, author in *USN&WR* invu, discusses best ways to help aging people who can no longer care for themselves, use of nursing home, day-care centers, visiting nurses; cutting expenses, tax breaks for offspring supporting their parents, what to do if unable to provide support; nutrition problem for aging, agencies providing services, special residences available; when offspring should take in aging parents, how to choose nursing home, use of "conservatorship", importance for aging to have their own place, O 3 p 57,58

Carter, press: as *Jody Powell* sees it; *USN&WR* invu with Press Sec: press relations following Lance affair, lessons to be learned for everyone, Press Sec inevitably is "point man" for Admin, how Pres reacts to coverage of Admin, cross section of media comments, network news available to Pres; how Carter prepares for news confs, irritation about questions asked; how relationship with news media has been affected by Percy incident, passing tips; reaction since Pres's press conf on Lance affair, difficulties Pres has getting bills passed; Admin is learning its aims were set too high, benefits of Georgians close to Pres; telling Carter he's wrong, changing his mind, Pres's planned trip abroad announced after Lance affair; Carter's lingering enigmatic image, (C) O 10 p 25-27

How to control your anger; *USN&WR* invu with *Dr James P Comer*, Prof of Psychiatry, Yale Univ: why we have "angry age", shift expected away from anger; benefits of anger, control necessary, TV's role in making people more prone to anger; groups most likely to display anger; ways to control anger, cool off others, application to marriages, long-term relationships; reducing anger outside family, O 10 p 53,54

Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with *Michael Pertschuk*, Chrmn, FTC: natl advertising now is more honest, remaining problems; what constitutes unfair advertising; TV ads directed toward children, delay in putting ads off air remedied by new powers, advertising unfair to natl energy policy, protection for advertisers set by Supreme Ct, FTC role in correcting misleading impressions, how elderly are vulnerable, standards will be set for hearing-aid, other indus, trade-regulation rules developed under powers given to FTC by Magnuson-Moss Act; effect of massive advertising on competition, ads mentioning competitors; question of prof licensing, standards reducing competition, who should set accreditation standards, FTC, States' role; advertising by medical prof, FTC authority needed to regulate non-profit orgns, abuses; need to protect small business, stimulate competitive market, challenge mergers, concern about conglomerate mergers, information sought on cos' sales, profits in lines-of-business survey; possible increase in antitrust action, O 17 p 70-72

On consumer products: what Govt can—cannot—do to protect public; *S John Byington*, Chrmn, Consumer Product Safety Comm, *USN&WR* invu, discusses Comm's duty, means to remove "unreasonable risks", avoiding role of technician, improving safety of lawn mowers, bicycles, furniture, CB—radio antennas, products containing asbestos, amusement attractions, mattresses, bottle tops, smoke detectors; criticism of Comm, authority available, Tris ban delayed by making wrong decision on applicable law, approach to problems, pooling with other agencies, recent rulings, cost considered, ways data is collected, mfr liability, distrust, providing data to public, reason for Comm caution, O 24 p 33-35

Special Section / Russia: Russia's Revolution—as it looks from inside; present, former Moscow bur chiefs, *Robin Knight, James N Wallace*, in *USN&WR* invu, discuss significant changes in Soviet people's attitudes since 1917, difference from West, limits on state's power; impact of outside information, influence of East Europeans on social change, attitude of Russian Govt, citizens toward U S, its people; Russians before Revolution, now; Russians are conservative, similarities between Czarist, Soviet Govt; important differences between ethnic Russians, minorities, Govt efforts to "Russify"; role of ideology in daily life, justifying Govt rule; citizen interest in political affairs, little fear of arrest, regard for Communism, (C) O 24 p 46-50

Singer *Loretta Lynn* tells why country music thrives; in *USN&WR* conversation, Country Music Assoc's Entertainer of Year describes country music, its appeal; entertainers must set example, people like quality in old things, inflation causes her, other wives to work, O 24 p 71

Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? yes—"if we don't have quotas of some sort, we'll lose jobs;" *Rep John P Murtha, Jr*, Dem, of Pennsylvania, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why restrictions on imports are needed, direct link to jobs, impact on econ, Johnstown example; reasonable level of imports sought, uncertainty about voluntary restraints; dangers of protectionist war; benefit of jobs in related fields provided by imports disputed, O 24 p 77,78

Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? no—steel cos are waging "fantastic propaganda campaign"; *Charles Stern*, Pres, Amer Inst for Imported Steel, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his opposition to import curbs, mthly statistics, arguments of steel producers are misleading; obsolescence problems are deeper than foreign competition; temporary ceilings unnecessary, other reasons for opposition, competition holding down price; Inst's mbrs, views of mbrs, allied indus, workers on curbs; competition with foreign-subsidized cos disputed, O 24 p 77,78

More rights for children—what expert says; *USN&WR* invu with *Kenneth Keniston*, Prof of Human Development, Massachusetts Inst of Technology: need for distinction between legal rights, "entitlements", choices for parents, restraints on outside forces; easing conflict between child-care, working, 3 ways changes would benefit children's rights; age when child's wishes should be considered, be decisive; greater sense of parent-child parity has developed, appropriate now; how parents should deal with outsiders concerned with

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
children, O 31 p 33
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with *Lee Kuan Yew*, Prime Min of Singapore: Amer pullback from Asia after Vietnam was inevitable, desirable level of Amer forces, Soviet strength throughout Asia, military efforts of China, Vietnam, ASEAN, Japan; Japanese econ role, effect of trend toward protectionism on Singapore's econ; Chinese, Soviet support for Communist insurgents; Vietnamese supply Soviet, Chinese arms to insurgents, withhold captured U S arms; situation in Thailand, Cambodia; 2 reasons Saigon's collapse has not been as severe as expected, outlook for Hanoi turning aggressive, stabilizing effect of Sino-Soviet rivalry, O 31 p 43,44
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with *Bob Bergland*, Sec of Agric: threat of farmers "strike", drop in Pres's popularity, wheat surplus inherited by Pres, farm bill relief, how payment system would work; perspective of hard econs required in looking at Govt commitment to agric, grains exported, world consumption, surplus dropped prices, outlook for Russian, Canadian harvests, world demand for food in 35 yrs; increase in retail food prices, 1977, 1978, factors behind rise; pct of disposable income spent on auto, food, labor costs will exceed farmers' share; inflated land prices hike farmer's equity, future for family farms, 600-acre farm is most efficient, poor in rural areas, young returning to farm, many college graduates specialize in agribusiness, econ impact of limiting farms to 160 acres; fraud in grain-, meat-inspection; more planning in rural development, agric needed; land-use strategy needs study, inequity of Govt support for tobacco farmers, health danger, what should be done, cost to Govt, revenue; problem of Agric Dept's nutritional-educ programs, part of budget spent on food stamps, school lunches, O 31 p 57-60
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with *Cyrus R Vance*, Sec of State: schedule of priorities set by Admin, approach to SALT, Soviet objectives; progress made in human rights drive in Latin Amer, USSR; quiet diplomacy needed; explanation for improvement in relations with Soviets; Russia's role called for jt declaration on Mideast peace negotiations, opportunity for mischief; Soviet, U S troops should not be in peacekeeping forces in Mideast, Africa; necessity for Geneva Conf, chances of breakdown, war; question of PLO participation, Palestinian homeland, U S military security for Israel; dangers in pressuring South Africa to deal with discrimination, black orgns, leaders; normalizing relations with China; outlook for Sino-Soviet relations, new Chinese leaders, they show no interest in acquiring U S weapons; trouble with Cong in conducting foreign policy denied, examples of cooperation; questions on Panama Canal treaties, consequences of Sen rejection; continuity in foreign policy, different emphases of Carter Admin, success in dealing with third world, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Key points made by *Sec Vance*: U S role in Mideast, Russia in Mideast, U S-USSR arms talks, Soviet aim, human-rights policy, emigration from Russia, quiet diplomacy, (C) N 7 p 28
Another frigid winter ahead? what top authority says; *USN&WR* invu with *George P Cressman*, Dir, Natl Weather Service: preliminary outlook for winter, jet streams determine how private weathermen can make forecasts 6 mos, more in advance; extremes do not point o major changes in climate, implications of cooling in Arctic for world weather, dry weather in U S, carrying over in following yrs; human responsibility for weather conditions, modern living conditions making local weather conditions vary; hurricanes were fewer this yr, some struck West Coast, vulnerability of coastal zones, pct of deaths caused by drownings, selection of names; better warnings planned to check effects of flash-flooding; with map, N 7 p 43,44
Opera's "exciting" new era: *Frederica Von Stade's* view; *USN&WR* conversation: live entertainment isn't enough any more, growth of opera, generosity of private donors, Amer's enthusiasm for opera, Amer singers are accepted on U S stages, N 7 p 52
Where China is headed; *George Bush*, former chief, U S liason office in Peking, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his observations after recent visit on who is running country, how solidly in command, control; activities of followers of "Gang of Four", Army; econ situation, changes in people since heading Amer mission; leaders' attitude toward U S, Carter Admin, "flexibility" following visit of Sec Vance; position on Taiwan, U S role; pace toward normalizing relations with U S; reaction to Carter approach to Soviets, state of Sino-Soviet relations; obtaining Amer weapons not discussed, trade, type of technical help sought, potential source of oil, (C), N 14 p 33,34
Pro, con: limit lawmaker's term in Cong? yes—elected officials shouldn't be "permanent fixtures in Washington"; *Sen John C Danforth*, Repub, of Missouri, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses 2 purposes of const amdt limiting Congmen to serving 12 yrs, overconcern about getting re-elected, responsiveness to constituents, experience factor disputed; retirement mandate offers more gains then losses, end of "prof legis"; perquisites of office nearly guarantee incumbent re-election, outlook for amdt, N 14 p 71,72
Pro, con: limit lawmaker's term in Cong? no—"compulsory retirement is waste of talent, know-how;" *Sen Alan Cranston*, Dem, of California, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his opposition to amdt limiting service to 12 yrs, suitability of 2-term limit for Pres; "prof legis", experience needed, examples of Sens' contributions beyond their 12th yr in office; losing touch with constituents disputed, danger of being lame duck, perquisites giving incumbent advantage disputed, N 14 p 71,72
Latest in fight against heart disease; *Dr Harriet P Dustan*, Pres, Amer Heart Assoc, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses declining toll among Amers, reason, 2 ways coronary disease can kill, early symptoms, people most susceptible; what happens during attack, pain described, angina, atherosclerosis described; difference between attack, stroke; effectiveness of coronary-care units, new diagnostic techniques, drugs, surgery, other surgical procedures; outlook for transplants, who might benefit; changes in diet, living habits, exercise helping reduce danger, role of cholesterol, smoking; disease tendency in families, no born with congenital heart defects; advice on maintaining healthy heart, (C) N 14 p 83-86
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *John Vorster*, Prime Min of South Africa, in *USN&WR* invu by K M Chrysler, discusses Carter Admin's approach to South Africa, situation in Rhodesia cannot be equated with South Africa, chance of racial war; effect of U N ban on arms sales, self-sufficiency in arms production, meaning of econ, financial boycott to South Africa, others; Nigeria is oppressive dictatorship made respectable by oil, gains expected in parliamentary elections, natl crisis dismissed, support from English-speaking citizens; recession, unemp not expected to cause violence; militancy of blacks, financial support, arms from outside; why 18 orgns were banned, reaction expected; what Govt has done for blacks, examples of separate development rather than apartheid, pace of change; press is free; dictatorship unlikely, what's ahead, N 21 p 39,40
TV's impact on movies—as noted dir sees it; *USN&WR* conversation with *Steven Spielberg*: movies are reflection of times, what may attract people to movies, use of real sites for filming, need for improving sound systems in theaters, N 21 p 62
How safe are drugs you take? *UNS&WR* invu with *Dr Donald Kennedy*, Comm, FDA: plans for dealing with increasing no of hazardous substances in food, drugs, cosmetics; health risks in prescribed drugs, effect on sales; over-counter drugs are misleading in labeling, advertising, sedatives are examples; stand on laetrile, movements afoot to regulate cigarettes, label warnings on alcoholic beverages, food products, birth defects linked to drinking during pregnancy; evidence that saccharin is harmful, contamination of fish by PCB's, other compounds, hazards in health foods, liquid-protein diets; antibiotics in livestock feed, dangers in cosmetics, hair dyes; speeding up FDA process of approving drugs, using less stringent requirements; reason for rise in hazards linked to compounds, problem from regulatory point of view, (C) N 21 p 65,66
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with *Lewis W Foy*, Chrmn, Bethlehem Steel Corp: Govt's responsibility for steel indus's problems, what steelmakers want Govt to do; rise in prices of products used by indus, aluminum prices exceeds steel's; environmental costs calculated by Council on Wage, Price Stability, Bethlehem; why steel indus is up against more environmental restrictions, Govt standards still not established, situation for Johnstown plant after flood; import competition, built-in cost pressures keep steel prices high despite imports; problems with quotas, why Admin is reluctant to enforce law; capital improvements in last 10 yrs, further layoffs if problems get worse, least efficient mills closed, obstacles to bldg new ones, message getting through to labor, Admin, N 21 p 90,93
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? yes—"innocent victim has been ignored for long time;" *USN&WR* invu with *Rep Peter W Rodino, Jr*, Dem, of N J: why fed govt should pay compensation to crime victims, more crimes would be reported, Govt compensates accident victims, program cost, how it would work, no of States with programs; property losses not covered, dependents, rape victims covered; possibilities of fraud, inadequacy of restitution by criminal; benefits to all although low-crime States will subsidize high-crime areas, fed-State relationship should not be strained, N 28 p 55,56
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? no—"I see this as new social program on launching pad;" *USN&WR* invu with *Rep Charles E Wiggins*, Repub, of California: crime victims already receive help, proposals lack satisfactory rationale, more cooperation with police doubted; total cost, payment per individual, some property losses would be covered, possibilities of fraud; better ways of handling, role Govt should play, coverage by private insurance, contribution of criminal to compensation fund, help based on need, strain on States' rights, responsibilities, N 28 p 55,56
Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market; *USN&WR* invu with *W M Batten*, Chrmn, NYSE: drop in individual investors for all stocks, NYSE stocks; stock prices at same level as 10 yrs ago, unusual growth in 1960s, more choices for investing now, brokers cutting commissions helps, what has happened since comm rates were opened to negotiation, tax bill, change in Govt's attitude toward business, more capital would encourage people to invest in stocks, role of insts as investors; growing concentration among security firms; 4 elements in natl market system, why exchange floors will be needed under electronic-linkage system; delay in

plans for NYSE-Amer Exchange merger; outlook for replacing stock certificates with computer record, N 28 p 89,90

Where women should invest their money; *Venita VanCaspel*, authority on financial planning, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses money mgt by people, saving for retirement, dependence on Soc Sec; women earn enough to set up investment program, inflation complications, 5 basic reasons people don't handle their money properly; how young career women should start investing—mutual funds, renting vs buying, mortgage for women in high tax bracket, saving vs budget; how to invest $50,000; investment philosophy; with chart, (C) D 5 p 33,34

Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation on dem through electronic devices, educ in home, radio, TV replacing parents as informational medium; substitutes for fossil fuels, outcome of next war, D 5 p 49

Carter's performance so far—insights from personal adviser; *USN&WR* invu with *Charles H Kirbo*: Pres's accomplishments after yr in office, problems with Cong, difficulty filling offices; relations with press, worry about talk of one-term pres; overpromising during campaign, attention to minor details; disappointment of Dem liberals, Pres needs to talk to ordinary people around country, explain what Admin is doing; permanence of business uncertainty, energy, Soc Sec solutions will disturb people; course in next 6 mos, personnel changes; changes in Carter personally, irritation with leaks, public confidence in Pres, D 12 p 19,20

Pro, con: should Sen O K Panama treaties? yes—rejection of these treaties could "endanger canal itself;" *USN&WR* invu with *Sol M Linowitz*, co-negotiator of Panama Canal treaties: ratification shouldn't be delayed by unfavorable public opinion, danger of violent reaction, more troops would be needed to defend canal; mistake to write into treaty understandings about U S right to defend canal, U S warships going first in emergency; disputes turning canal over indicates U S weakness, U S never owned canal, sum it pays Panama for use of Zone; defense of U S not undercut, JCS support for treaties, D 12 p 33,34

Pro, con: should Sen O K Panama treaties? no—"it is vital to our defense that we maintain control of canal;" *USN&WR* invu with *Sen Jesse Helms*, Repub, of N C: treaties are unacceptable, statement of understanding is contradictory, should not be written into treaties; need for U S right to protect canal, sovereign rights given up by U S; danger of sabotage, hostilities is blackmail, encouraged by treaty ratification; Amer troops needed to protect canal, Amer security endangered; why JCS support, other military men don't support treaties; whoever controls Panama will control canal, D 12 p 33,34

How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with *Patricia Roberts Harris*, Sec of HUD: changes coming in fed programs to help cities, Fed Govt commitment to saving cities, how much money cities get; urban-development bank—Urbank—described, timetable for new program, public housing role in Admin plan, workability; units of housing for poor subsidized by HUD, 2 major problems with "housing allowance", defaults of subsidized apartments, Govt's choice in their disposal; advantage of housing subsidies over providing jobs; housing low-income families in suburbs, what can be done about discrimination in renting, sale of homes; new rule channels more community-development funds to blighted neighborhoods, city decides how to use funds, renovation of declining neighborhoods encouraged, preventing displacement of poor, Govt programs encouraged flight to suburbs, D 12 p 63,64

Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; D Richardson, Intl Staff, invu with Egypt's *Pres Anwar Sadat*: Moscow's dislike for Sadat, his Govt; Arab nations, PLO influenced by Moscow, attack peace plan; aim in break with 5 Arab govts of Rejection Front, thinks Arab support will materialize, intends to complete negotiations; results of negotiation will be submitted to Arab summit meeting, bilateral comms will be set up; reason for not going to Geneva without working document, optimistic about Cairo talks, believes there can be settlement in 1978, agreement on 2 crucial points, U S can bridge differences, limited Israeli-Egyptian agreement will not be accepted, D 19 p 13

How to break logjam in cts; *USN&WR* invu with *Chief Justice Warren E Burger*: 2 problems causing delays in justice; cases that should not be in cts, dealing with problem; litigation in U S, England compared; no of civil, criminal cases filed in cts 20 yrs ago, today; shortage of fed judges, factors in improving efficiency, productivity; action on additional judges in Cong, compensation problems, proposals aimed at long-range problems, experiment to encourage arbitration in 3 fed district cts, cost of litigation, lawyers response to cost-saving changes, low average quality of ctroom advocates, causes of increase in no of cases, no of laws increasing litigation, approval of suggestion Cong should analyze impact of laws on cts before passage, lack of communication between Cong, judiciary; misuse of pretrail proceedings, proposal to create Natl Ct of Appeals is pending in Cong; Supreme Ct's heavy work load, lengthy opinions, use of paralegals, merit selection should be divided between State, fed cts, judges are elected in 33 States, on party ticket in 15; ABA has screened potential nominees for fed cts; use of comm, reconfirmation to discipline judges; reasons for more individual rights cases; "direction" of Ct should not be determined, Const limits Ct's function, trend of lower fed cts to intervene in admin areas, trend toward judicial activism; accomplishments on agenda for changes, (C) D 19 p 21-27

New U S pollution challenge: deluge of dangerous chemicals; *USN&WR* invu with *Douglas M Costle*, Admin, EPA: law will be enforced vigorously, steel tops list of problem indus, cost of cleanup, long-term objective of EPA; 6 indus will spend ¾ of total needed to meet standards by 1984, air is getting cleaner, photochemical oxidants slow progress, auto smog causes summer pollution, it will take 10-15 yrs to control auto emissions, progress in NYC, Chicago; Cong gave States authority to decide how dirty to let clean-air areas get; best cleanup technology for power plants, why tall smokestacks will not do job, scrubbers are near-term answer; econ, health impact of dirty air on people; 70,000 chemicals identified, classified; examples of chemicals of which even parts are harmful; examples of dramatic improvement in rivers, newly-discovered chemicals are greatest environmental challenge, diseases prevented by chlorination, unknown risks in drinking water, (Ad Ja 9, 1978, p 4:1) D 19 p 31,32

How Mormons cope with "deterioration in morals"; *USN&WR* invu *Spencer W Kimball*, Pres, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: moral standards in U S examples, causes of deterioration; Mormon Church is losing comparatively few mbrs, Mormon students cause no problems, divorce rate for temple, nation; strictness of Mormon faith, explanation of tithing, other contributions, pct of total cost of local mbrs contribute if meetinghouse is built; people look for faith that gives definite beliefs, makes demands on them; family is basic part of Church, reason black people are not admitted to Mormon priesthood; women's role in Church, secular life; women's educ is not limited, position on polygamy, Mormons are encouraged to rely on self-help, Church aid; few on welfare, what is expected from those who receive Church aid, exceptions; preference is given to Church mbrs, help for non-mbrs, Church provides personal counseling, religions faith helps solve natl, community problems, D 19 p 60,61

Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? yes—such treatment "is one of largest loopholes in law;" *USN&WR* invu with *Lester C Thurow*, Prof of Econ, Massachusetts Inst of Technology: tax system is based on horizontal equity, stock market would be hurt, benefits from long-term capital gains, home-ownership would still be attractive if only gain in sale of house above inflated value would be subject to tax, losses should be fully deductible, tax on capital gains falls on both capital, income; taxes should be paid on rate of return; capital could be raised without preferential treatment for long-term gains; part of added revenue should be use to lower maximum tax on unearned income from 70% to 50%; tax on corp income should be gotten rid of, D 19 p 71,72

Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? no—"small, new businesses would be savagely hurt;" *USN&WR* invu with *Rep Bill Frenzel*, Repub, of Minnesota: justification for giving long-term capital gains lighter tax treatment than other income, Carter Admin does not understand difference between capital, income; profits on sale of stock are normally reinvested, ordinary workingman gains from capital-gains taxes, worker benefits from tax preference on capital gains made by his pension fund, capital formation as econ objective causes complex tax laws, effect that ending preference would have on investments, econ; swapping taxes for investment incentives makes no over-all improvement, Cong should sweeten capital-gains preference, 3 changes favored, D 19 p 71,72

Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? stocks: "next yr has to be better than 1977;" *Thomas Wilson*, VP, Dir of Research, Standard & Poor's Corp, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses outlook for stock prices in 1978, uncertainties remaining, further lows possible, market needs signals on Govt's course, good buys, outlook for auto cos, construction indus, energy program might benefit some stocks; types of cos best able to control wage costs, outlook for profits, dividends; common stocks as inflation hedge, where to invest $50,000-$75,000, limited amount of cash, (C) D 26 Ja 2 p 50-52

Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? bonds: "brighter outlook for longer term investors;" *USN&WR* invu with *Albert M Wojnilower*, VP, econ, First Boston Corp, on yield long-term bonds will get in 1978, return on tax-exempt bonds, uncertainties about Carter econ policies, Cong action; inflation, taxes will erode most of profit; amount of bond offerings to expect from Fed, State, local govts, private corps, indus most likely to be marketing new bond issues, corp borrowing in 1978, advice on mutual funds; why bonds sometimes sell below face value, (C) D 26 Ja 2 p 52,53

Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? real estate: "we'll see some firming in prices;" *Norman B Ture*, Pres, Norman B Ture, Inc, econ consultants, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses outlook for market in 1978, mortgage money available, interest rates; what is happening to house prices, home-ownership as inflation hedge, tax break from deducting mortgage interest; drawbacks to investing in undeveloped land or farmland, outlook for resort property, best investment opportunities; advice on becoming landlord, buying condo-

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
minium; purpose, findings of natl study on real estate, warning on tax legis, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 53,54
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; CBS commentator, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses future, Amer character, greatest change in U S during his career, awareness of violence increased, role of TV; other nations look to U S, not Russia, China; triumph of Western material wealth; strength of political insts, each movement in dem goes too far, boundaries of Govt's responsibilities, middling problems difficult for leader to dramatize; evaluation of Pres Carter's style; ability of Pres to commit U S to war again, failure in Vietnam, over involvement in world affairs, Amer cynicism, innocence; views on quality of life, social disorders, small town, suburban life, family troubles, young people's change in attitude, Amers reaction to oversized, depersonalizing business, insts, D 26/Ja 2 p 60-62
INVENTIONS
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
Invent something to save energy? Govt will test it free; O 10 p 79
"Flying bike" that won $86,000; O 31 p 92
INVENTORIES *see also* Production
Rose .8% in July, businessmen leery of overstocking again, outlook through 1978, impact of savings in inventory buying on GNP, (usb) O 31 p 71
Pct of purchasing mgrs adding to, cutting stocks on Jan 1, (usb) N 14 p 79
Increase in Sept, slow sales build retail stocks, mfrs have order backlog, (usb) D 5 p 72
INVESTMENT CREDIT *see* Taxes—Business
INVESTMENT FUNDS *see* Mutual Funds; Real Estate Investment Trusts
INVESTMENTS *see also* Charts—Spending—Consumer; Finance, Personal; Gold; Mutual Funds; Real Estate Investment Trusts; Stocks and Bonds
If you get lump-sum settlement when you leave your job—; guide to resolving tax, investment issues involved; with chart, Ag 15 p 63-65
Value of $10,000 invested in 1972 in house, corp stocks, Treas bonds, savings accounts, bonds, return needed to keep pace, (t) O 10 p 16
Stodgy old annuities take on fresh allure; (Cor, O 24 p 8:3) O 10 p 91,92
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; experts agree inflation will be fixture of Amer life, 12-mo rate as of Sept was 6.6%, value of dollar at 5% rate after 10 yrs; *USN&WR* sought practical advice on personal finance from authorities on personal finance, basic points cited, advantages, precautions on owning home, other real estate, stocks, bonds, mutual funds, savings accounts, antique furniture, works of art, stamps, coins, precious stones; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Under way: crackdown on tax shelters; N 21 p 106,107
Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market; *USN&WR* invu with W M Batten, N 28 p 89,90
It's not only men with extra cash—; female investor becomes growing financial force, D 5 p 32
Where women should invest their money; *USN&WR* invu with V VanCaspel, (C) D 5 p 33,34
When experts look to '78—good yr for investors; financial picture from *USN&WR* survey of leading securities execs, mbrs attending Securities Indus Assoc annual conv; neither buoyancy, weakness expected; encouragement from Pres would help, optimistic view given by W Hummer, others have doubts, importance placed on fed spending, budget message; inflation is greatest worry, link to A Burns' tenure as FRB Chrmn, Pres's assurances; forecast on money, credit, stocks, bonds; significant changes in selections of stocks; with charts, D 12 p 66-68
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? *USN&WR* invus with experts in stocks, bonds, real estate, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 50-54
Foreign
see also Charts—Investments—Foreign
Japan's private investments abroad in 1976, 1973; total investment abroad as of March 1977, pct of GNP, compared to Brit, U S, Canada; nations in which Japan is heaviest foreign investor, (wb) D 12 p 46
Amer foreign investment as pct of GNP, (wb) D 12 p 46
CB reports no of indus investments worldwide in 3rd qtr, projects, their value of internal, external ventures; investments in U S, Latin Amer, Mideast, (wb) D 19 p 48
Belgium
Jobs created by foreign cos in late 1960s, 1973-74, 1976; extent of Amer investment, concerns of mbrs polled by U S Chamber of Commerce in Brussels; no of "disinvestments", (bw) Jl 18 p 47
Formosa
Amer, overseas Chinese, total investment in 1976, Ag 22 p 51:3
Germany
German investments abroad exceeded foreign investments in Germany in 1976, investments of U S in Germany, Germany in U S, (bw) Jl 4 p 46
Great Britain
Incentives for Ford to locate engine plant at Bridgend, Wales, (wb) S 26 p 59
Hungary
Levi Strauss will relieve Hungarian demand for blue jeans by supplying technology, materials, (wb) D 19 p 48
Ireland, Northern
Dupont plans for Londonderry plant is latest example of Amer investment, no of cos, jobs provided by U S-owned plants according to Brit Sec of State R Mason, other benefits, (wb) O 31 p 55
Ireland, Republic of
Min for Indus, Commerce D O'Malley made bid for U S investment; gains, 1976-1978, cos involved, attraction, (wb) O 31 p 55
Japan
Expansion of fast-food business in Japan, domestic versions, Yoshinoya has 150 outlets in U S, (wb) O 10 p 60
Libya
Amer investment, Ag 8 p 38
Mexico
Special Report: Mexico's Pres: no easy way to stop migration; *USN&WR* invu with J Lopez Portillo, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 28-30
Nigeria
Wooing of Nigeria: courtship pays off; D 5 p 67-70
United States
see also Charts—Investments—Foreign—United States
33 States, Puerto Rico seek Canadian-owned factories, (bw) Jl 4 p 45
German investments, 1976, (bw) Jl 4 p 46
Japanese buy U S stocks, total of foreign issues held, 90% in Amer stocks, favorites, (wb) Ag 29 p 41
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; S 12 p 78,79
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
French capital, no of cos controlled, increase in 1976, attractions about Amer investment, leading French cos, other investments, (wb) O 10 p 59
Japanese fast-food co aims for 200 units, (wb) O 10 p 60
Weak stocks on NYSE appeal to Swiss portfolio managers, N 7 p 54
CB reports investments this yr, money invested, countries of leading investors, (wb) D 5 p 54
Investments by Brit pension funds, food firms, United Biscuits' capital fund; Amer antitrust laws help Brit, (wb) D 12 p 46
IOWA FALLS, IA
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
IOWA STATE FAIR *see* Fairs
IRAN
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
We've been asked . . . those controversial planes for Iran; Ag 15 p 36
From Shah: promise to fight against oil-price hike; announcement—during Washington talks with Pres Carter—was surprise, Saudi Arabia will support stand at upcoming OPEC conf; savings for Amers, oil bought abroad, average price per barrel; Shah promised Amer execs imports of capital goods are welcome, Carter's vague pledge on arms sales, assurance on Iran's security; Amer arms sales since 1971, criticism from Cong, steps taken in support of human rights noted by Pres Carter, clash caused by demonstrators in Washington, N 28 p 44
Iranian dissension erupts in Washington; N 28 p 44
Stop 2: Iran, Dec 31-Jan 1; exchange of visits within 7 wks of Shah, Carter attests to close relations; issues to be discussed: weapons, oil, human rights, D 26/Ja 2 p 14
IRAQ *see* Arab States
IRELAND, NORTHERN *see also* Investments—Foreign—Ireland, Northern
London cor reports on meaning of J Lynch's surprise victory in Ireland, (wg) Jl 4 p 36
Carter Admin initiatives expected, S 5 p 15:1
Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? Intl Staff's R Haeger reports on origin of peace movement—Community of Peace People—by M Corrigan, B Williams, goals, aid from abroad, criticism of leaders; deaths since 1969, wkly average since 1969, in 1977; Pres Carter, 4 Irish-Amer politicians credited with slowing flow of aid; position of Irish, Brit govts, Irish community in England; strike by Ulster Protestants failed, officials encouraged, others are wary; violence, containment efforts are routine; tiny minority believed responsible, concern about youthful terrorists, profiteers; no of Brit security forces, some consider declaring Ulster ind, O 24 p 84,89
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF *see also* Investments—Foreign—Ireland, Republic of
London cor reports on meaning of J Lynch's surprise victory to Ulster, (wg) Jl 4 p 36
ISAACS, NORMAN
Anal: is press living by double standard? O 10 p 29
ISRAEL *see also* Ethiopia; Middle East; South Africa, Republic of
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
New Israeli Defense Min speak out: "why can't Washington listen to us?" *USN&WR* invu with E Weizman, Jl 4 p 60,61
From West Bank: "Israel is in no mood to give up anything;" Mideast cor D Mullin reports on Pres Carter's task in convincing Israel to give up occupied land, no of settlements, pressure on Begin Govt from Gush Emunim to support settlers, not upset negotiations ahead; hostility towards Jews on West Bank, debate on how fast to proceed with new towns, suburb of Hebron is example; settlement set up at Yattir, expansion planned at Yamit in Sinai; most Arabs in occupied lands believe it is only time before their land is returned, political infighting among Palestinians anticipates self-govt, concern of Christian Palestinians, life in Ramallah; with map, O 17 p 31,32
Why Israel needs peace; econ toll of 30 yrs on war footing; manpower, foreign investment, taxes, Israeli pound floated, labor unrest; spending on development, new Arab markets anticipated with peace; psychological toll: natl pride, emotional factors, awareness of vulnerability, hostile intl atmosphere, need for out-

side contacts; some prepared for peace, others cautious; with map, chart, D 5 p 19

ITALY *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad
EGAM, minerals complex, Montedison, chemicals conglomerate, are examples of state-run indus weakened by poor mgt, political infighting; ENI, natl oil agency, IRI, state holding co, will manage them, (bw) Jl 4 p 46
Communist-Socialist alliance favored to win 1978 election, (wg) Jl 11 p 36
No of young people who lack jobs, no of univ graduates slated to be unemped, program could provide 600,000 youths with work, (bw) Jl 25 p 44
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Ag 1 p 28-30
First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with Premier Giulio Andreotti by D Richardson: 2 seemingly contradictory facts about threat to NATO if Italian Communists enter coalition govts of Italy or other allies, Italy's obligations toward NATO, EEC; exchanges between U S diplomats, Western European Communists should be encouraged; Italian Communist Party has broadened its base, anti-religious propaganda avoided, rights of dissidents respected, influence of Soviet Union's Communist Party depends on intl peace, Italian Communist's criticism of Stalinism, 2 reasons that his Govt has survived, Communist cooperation, enhancing their political power, problems with coalition of 2 major parties, chances Communists might form coalition govt with other left-wing parties, Ag 1 p 30,31
Econ keeps vacationing families close to home, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
48 kidnapped, others shot, maimed, (wg) Ag 15 p 26
Record yr for tourism in Italy, (wb) Ag 15 p 38
Gardening enthusiasm, (wb) S 19 p 53
Disappointing news for econ, Govt support in South, (wb) S 26 p 60
Views of Italian Communists, Soviets on French comrades' rift with Socialists, (wg) O 10 p 32
On-scene report: fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence . . . Italy: where Communists share power; Deputy Ed J Fromm reports Communists have vital role in Govt's policy-making, collaboration has advantages for both Christian Dems, Communists; despite improvement in econ, problems with unemp, ill-educed, unemped youth, terrorism persist, O 17 p 41,42
Bank of Italy study contrasts short-term debt, profits of private, State-owned indus, prospects for 3 big firms in 1977, (wb) O 17 p 63
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 47
Youth unemp, N 28 p 101,102
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56

J

JACKSON, HENRY M
Chinese puzzle Vance will try to solve; Ag 22 p 48-50
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19

JACKSON, JACQUELYNE
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54

JACKSON, JESSE
Flood of "x-rated music" hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops; O 31 p 47,50

JACKSON, MICH, SOUTHERN MICHIGAN PRISON
Special Report: crisis in prisons; (SR) N 28 p 76-79

JACOBSON, MILFORD E
Workers who set their own hrs; Ag 1 p 62,63

JAI HYON LEE
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27

JALLOW, RAYMOND *see also* Employment and Unemployment
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62

JAMAICA
Concern raised by welcome given visiting Cuban Prime Min Castro, *USN&WR* cor explains situation, Prime Min Manley's motives, meaning for U S, (usb) N 7 p 36

JAMES, HOWARD
Curbing three-martini lunch; D 5 p 87,88

JAMES, ROZ HOPKINS- AND BENJAMIN ROBERT
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110

JANKOWSKI, GENE F
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31

JAPAN *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign; Korea, North; Vietnam
Japanese steel exports to U S in 1976, per cent of U S imports; drop in steel exports in Jan-Apr, 1977; inventories, U S mfrs filed tariff motion, one charged "dumping" of steel plates; Japanese producers seek govt talks on quotas, (bw) Jl 18 p 48
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Fukuda's Liberal Dems saw majority slip, loss in popular vote, (wg) Jl 25 p 28
No of Japanese who will tour home islands this summer, vacation abroad, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
Construction indus has sharply boosted contracts in Arab nations, Latin Amer, lost ground in Southeast Asia; value, pct increase over last yr, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
Overrated giant? what Japan's prosperity looks like from inside; J Wallace, chief of Tokyo bur, assesses strengths, weaknesses, misconceptions of econ in talks with workers in 3 major indus, one who is jobless . . . trade: sell to live; only U S, Europe provide markets, trade surpluses; export costs, import earnings near balance; Y F Fukazawa, copper trader, explains Japanese efficiency, teamwork . . . shipbldg: boom to bust? indus'.problems are declining orders, protectionism abroad; H Sato, pipe fitter, explains attitude toward job, union, working conditions . . . agric: political prices; size of average farm, pct of land producing crops, prices of steak, melons, staple foods, reasons for high costs; description of F Akikawa family's dairy farm . . . emp: cloudy future; worker's benefits have lagged behind indus growth, drop in indus work force, no of "surplus" workers on co payrolls, job prospects of T Umino, unemped office mgr, Ag 1 p 56-58
Meaning to Japan when neighbors extended territorial waters, its own 200-mile limit overlaps others, (wb) Ag 8 p 44
Complaint heard 'round world—inefficiency, high cost in welfare; Ag 8 p 49
Leaders of Assoc of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) at summit conf wooed Japan to replace "retreating Amers", mbrs believe stronger links with Japan would solve problems of regional grouping, Japan would be expected to lower trade barriers, finance indus projects in each nation; reaction of Prime Min Fukuda, reasons Japan is playing hard to get, (wg) Ag 22 p 24
Airline competition forces RRs to slash fares, (wb) Ag 22 p 34
Steel indus production goals through 1980 cut, U S charges of dumping metal at cut-rate prices rebuffed, (wb) Ag 29 p 41
In Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; impressions of L Hansen, Intl Staff, S 5 p 25,26
Order backlog for ships falls, Nigerian order lost to South Korea, Yugoslavia; domestic, overseas car sales; U S market, (wb) S 5 p 41
China, Russia seek treaty of friendship with Japan to keep Japan not getting too close to other side, Tokyo bur gives explanation for what's really going on, dilemma for Prime Min Fukuda, (wg) S 26 p 42
Worry for world business: how to compete with Japan; despite indus problems Japanese exports pose major problems in most areas of intl trade, record of growth since W W I I, 1950s, advances made in exports of textiles, radio-phonograph equipment, ships, steel, TV, autos, cameras, office copiers, computer competition is next; pct of world trade in 1951, today; reluctance to import merchandise, pressures abroad to use protectionist devices, payment for imports requires continuous exporting; with charts, S 26 p 43,44
Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu with Tokyo bur chief James N Wallace: why Japanese are such formidable competitors, auto indus is example, choosing markets; quality of products sold at home, abroad; attitude of worker, mgt; decisions to go into computer indus, avoid aircraft indus; role of Govt in decision making, cooperation of business people, "admin guidance" from Min of Intl Trade, Indus on how much to export; role of profit, research, development, speed in putting new products on market; relationship between labor, mgt, improvements on assembly-line techniques, paternalism of mgt, loyalty of younger workers, normal workwk, productivity; dilemma about trade with Communist countries, protests about imports, popularity of U S products, sales effort needed, orderly market agreements needed, worry about European, Amer markets, S 26 p 44-46
Spirit of workers, mgt toward longer workwk at Japan's Honda, Brit's Leyland shows why Japan leads in auto exports, (wb) O 3 p 45
Govt steps to insure 6-7% econ growth include public-works program, easier credit, help for indus, lower imports, (wb) O 3 p 45
Expansion of fast-food business in Japan, domestic versions, Yoshinoya has 150 outlets in U S, (wb) O 10 p 60
Tokyo bur reports dissatisfaction at home, abroad over Fukuda Govt handling of Red Army airplane hijacking, threat of more violence, (wg) O 17 p 44
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
Car rentals in Japan benefit from rising taxi, train fares, leading cos, (wb) O 24 p 68
Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan; Tokyo bur chief J Wallace reports trade is straining Japanese-Amer relations, seriousness of problem, Amer trade deficit, Amb Mansfield's warning to Japanese, Admin's position; Mansfield criticized by some Amers, respected in Japan; complaints about fishing, nuclear needs, worry about Amer backlash, adjustment seen if Japanese allowed to rearm, (p) O 31 p 42
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44
Summer-tourist trends fell short because of rain, drop in allure in North Amer, overnight, longer visits; travelers abroad, 1975-1977, (wb) O 31 p 56
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 48
Japanese productivity rose 12.4% in 1976, indus that set high marks, fell below average, showed decline, trend in 1977, (wb) N 21 p 58
Sake market in U S expands, (wb) N 28 p 58
Solutions for trade surplus with U S, (wb) D 5 p 54
At brink of trade war—Japan backs away; concessions signal Japan wants to avoid econ warfare

JAPAN—Contd.
with West, Amer reaction; trade deficit with Japan, outlook for 1978, effect on exchange value of dollar; most of Amer deficit owed to oil, unemp worldwide makes Japan easy target, worry about revived trade warfare of 1930s; Carter plan under study, other nations pressure Japan to do something, Amer demands in note delivered to Japan; Cabinet changes, across-bd tariff cuts indicate Japanese cooperation; roadblocks, cuts most likely in mfred goods, change in attitude toward world econ; with charts, D 12 p 38,39
Japan's private investments abroad in 1976, 1973; total investment abroad as of March 1977, pct of GNP, compared to Brit, U S, Canada; nations in which Japan is heaviest foreign investor, (wb) D 12 p 46
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Western Europe is trying to rein in Japan's exporters, EEC's trade deficit with Japan, growing resistance to Japanese plants in Europe; Japanese cos have 8 plants in Brit, Hitachi's plan to produce TV sets causes dilemma for unions, (wb) D 19 p 47
Global trade surplus, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Soviets sought to wreck friendship treaty with China, Tokyo cor explains why closer relations are wanted but not at cost of improved relations with China, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 41
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56
JAPANESE RED ARMY
Willing to kill—or die—for cause; O 31 p 23
JAWORSKI, LEON *see* Korea, South
JAYEWARDINE, J R *see* Sri Lanka
JEANMAIRE, JEAN-LOUIS
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
JENKINS, JOE
When fathers have to raise families alone—; N 21 p 60,61
JENKINS, RAIF
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
JENNINGS, EUGENE *see* Executives
JENRETTE, JOHN
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
JENSEN, DAVID
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
JETFOILS *see* Ships
JEWS
Flow of Jews allowed to emigrate from USSR approaches 1973-1974 peak, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
JOB DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination
JOB SATISFACTION *see* Labor
JOB TRAINING *see* Employment and Unemployment—Job Training
JOBS *see* Occupations
JOHNSON, ANDREW
Statement on govt reorgn, (Cor, O 17 p 8) O 3 p 24
JOHNSON, FRANK M, JR
Alabama judge is picked for FBI—challenge he faces; Frank M Johnson Jr, will be appointed FBI dir; FBI dir's term, salary; immediate problem will be indictment of FBI agent, J Kearney, illegal acts of other agents, Ag 29 p 20,21
With Johnson at FBI helm: "God pity Mafia"; even-handed toughness demonstrated by U S district judge in order to Freedom Riders, Ku Klux Klan in 1961; examples of how Johnson tempers justice with mercy, biography, examples of judicial activism, clashes with Alabama Gov G Wallace, Ag 29 p 21
Stepped aside as FBI dir-designate because of health problems, D 12 p 15:2
JOHNSON, JOHN
We've been asked . . . about crackdown on bill collectors; O 10 p 48
JOHNSON, LYNDON B *see also* Charts—Presidency; Johnson Library, Lyndon B; Presidency
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
In Washington, scandal has long history; Ag 1 p 12,13
Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
JOHNSON, THOMAS F
Maryland's troubled record; S 5 p 46
JOHNSON, TOM
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
JOHNSON, WILSON *see* Capitalism
JOHNSON LIBRARY, LYNDON B
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
JOHNSTOWN, PA *see* Steel
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; views of mbrs revealed in *USN&WR* invus, O 10 p 38,39
JOINT COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION *see* Capitalism
JOLIET, ILL, STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
Special Report: crisis in prisons; (SR) N 28 p 76-79
JONES, CLINT *see* Divorce
When fathers have to raise families alone—; N 21 p 60,61
JONES, DAVID C
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
Anal: New York's looters: budding anarchy? Ag 1 p 14
Special Report: on opening day Amer's schools ponder some sobering lessons; (SR) S 12 p 28-30
Accountable society: are lawyers, cts, big Govt dulling Amer's moral sense? S 26 p 84,85
JONES, GEORGE E *see also U S News & World Report*
Close-up of Amer: low-key Oregon: model for U S? D 5 p 60,61
JONES, REGINALD
When co chiefs look ahead—; O 24 p 25
JONSON, J L
Let big cities die? Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 8 p 80
JORDAN *see* Arab States; Middle East
JORDAN, HAMILTON
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
Carter's woes—any way out? N 7 p 21,22
Letter disputes "Whisper" on support for Egyptian-Israeli peace initiative, D 19 p 3:3
JORDAN, VERNON
Report from White House: thin-skinned Jimmy Carter comes into public view, Ag 29 p 16
JUDAISM *see* Religion
JUDGE, MARTIN
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
JUDICIARY *see also* Education—Integration; Supreme Court; Tax Court of the U S
Crisis in cts—new moves to speed up justice; Chief Justice Burger finds ally in Atty Gen Bell, Cong interest in coping with growing tendency of Amers to sue; signs that ct-reform movement is picking up speed, result of civil suit backlog, average waiting period in municipal, State, fed cts; criminal cases given priority, issues that once were rare or unknown, outlook for Cong help, judges will be selected on basis of politics or merit, Justice Dept proposes expanded powers of fed magistrates; Justice Dept seeks to help at State level, plans experimental neighborhood justice centers, informal settling of cases, small-claims cts; concern about creating dual system of justice; with charts, Jl 18 p 66-67
Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; Ag 8 p 67,68
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; S 12 p 42
Capitol Hill issues: updating bankruptcy rules; S 26 p 66
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
Reaction to pres appointments of Robert Collins as district-ct judge, Gunn McKay as appeals-ct judge, N 14 p 38:3
How to break logjam in cts; *USN&WR* invu with Chief Justice Warren E Burger: 2 problems causing delays in justice; cases that should not be in cts, dealing with problem; litigation in U S, England compared; no of civil, criminal cases filed in cts 20 yrs ago, today; shortage of fed judges, factors in improving efficiency, productivity; action on additional judges in Cong, compensation problems, proposals aimed at long-range problems, experiment to encourage arbitration in 3 fed district cts, cost of litigation, lawyers response to cost-saving changes, low average quality of ctroom advocates, causes of increase in no of cases, no of laws increasing litigation, approval of suggestion Cong should analyze impact of laws on cts before passage, lack of communication between Cong, judiciary misuse of pretrail proceedings, proposal to create Natl Ct of Appeals is pending in Cong; Supreme Ct's heavy work load, lengthy opinions, use of paralegals, merit selection should be divided between State, fed cts, judges are elected in 33 States, on party ticket in 15; ABA has screened potential nominees for fed cts; use of comm, reconfirmation to discipline judges; reasons for more individual rights cases; "direction" of Ct should not be determined, Const limits Ct's function, trend of lower fed cts to intervene in admin areas, trend toward judicial activism; accomplishments on agenda for changes, (C) D 19 p 21-27
JUKEBOXES
Stricter copyright law; D 19 p 58
JUNK FOOD *see* Nutrition
JUNKETING *see* Congress; Visitors, Foreign
JUPITER *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
Dangling justice; Marvin Stone editorial; Lance case reflects grievous inability of Justice Dept to work in expeditious manner; Lance case gathered dust in Atlanta for a year before his appointment; former CIA Director Helms, FBI Spec Agent Kearney, Tongsun Park among those left to dangle endlessly in the wind; 25 agencies, depts now take their own cases to court; we have the right to expect efficiency, O 10 p 94
JUTE
Bad weather in Bangladesh hit intl traders, shortfall, boost in prices encourages use of synthetics, threatens econ, (bw) Jl 25 p 44
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Schools strike back against vandals; Ag 8 p 66
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42

K

KCIA *see* Intelligence Services
KGB *see* Intelligence Services; Russia—Government
KAHLIG-SCHEFFLER, DAGMAR
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
KALMAR, WILLIAM J *see* Crime
KAMBLER, VICTOR S
Unions hit comeback trail in Cong; O 17 p 112,113
KANE, E R
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
KANE, STEVE AND WENDY
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
KAPILOFF, ANITA
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
KAPPLER, HERBERT *see* Germany
KAUFMANN, WILLIAM
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
KEARNEY, JOHN J *see* Federal Bureau of Investi-

gation; Justice, Department of
KEIRSEY, HENRY J
82nd Airborne Div: preparing to go first; O 10 p 37
KELLEY, BEN
Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? yes—helmet laws "reduce death rate by about 30 per cent;" *USN&WR* invu with Senior VP, Insurance Inst for Highway Safety, Jl 18 p 39,40
KELLEY, CLARENCE M *see also* Federal Bureau of Investigation
Alabama judge is picked for FBI—challenge he faces; Frank M Johnson Jr, will be appointed FBI dir; changes under Dir Kelley; black-bag jobs disclosed by Kelley, Kelley's personal involvement in scandal; with chart, Ag 29 p 20,21
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
KELLN, ALBERT L *see* Submarines
KELLOGG, MIKE
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
KELLY, ORR
Special Report: on raid with U S agents—nabbing 29 "illegals" in one Illinois town; (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 33,34
Surprise attack by Russia: still "unthinkable"? (C) S 5 p 18,19
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; S 5 p 19,20
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
New strategy against drug rings—dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
KENISTON, KENNETH
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
More rights for children—what expert says; *USN&WR* invu with Prof of Human Development, Massachusetts Inst of Technology, O 31 p 33
KENNAN, GEORGE F
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Ag 1 p 28-30
KENNEDY, DONALD
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Comm, FDA, (C) N 21 p 65,66
KENNEDY, EDWARD M *see also* Criminal Law; International Relations—China-U S
Oil execs' concern about Sen Kennedy becoming chrmn of Judiciary Com, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:2
KENNEDY, HAROLD
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters; worries of Westchester; Ag 29 p 17,18
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn, O 31 p 61,62
KENNEDY, JOHN F *see also* Charts—Presidency
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
Efforts to regain popularity after 9 mos in office, O 31 p 21:1
JFK killing: FBI files raise questions, give no answers; records made public on shooting at Dallas in 1963, FBI Dir Hoover shown to be skeptical Oswald acted alone, suggestions of Cuban involvement, Hoover's testimony before Warren Comm on conspiracy theory, CIA plots against Castro revealed, second gunman theory; biography of Oswald, details of FBI investigation, FBI records were made public under Freedom of Information Act, D 19 p 15
KENNEDY LIBRARY, JOHN F
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
KENYA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad
Benefits from Brazilian effort to keep coffee prices high, (wb) D 5 p 54
KERFOOT, BRUCE
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; O 31 p 61,62
KETCHUM, WILLIAM H *see also* Congress
Letter on Soc Sec legis, D 12 p 6:2
KHALID, King of Saudi Arabia *see* Saudi Arabia
KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA
Special Section / Russia; truimphs, failures during rule, O 24 p 44,45
KIDD, ISAAC C, JR
Navy's Atlantic fleet: "it's going to be close;" O 10 p 40,41
KIDNAPPING *see* Security
KIDNEY, JAMES A
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
KIM DONG JO
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27
KIM HYUNG WOOK *see also* Intelligence Services; Korea, South
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27
KIM IL SUNG *see* Korea, North
KIM SANG KEUN
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; O 31 p 27
KIMBALL, CHARLES
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; S 12 p 78,79
KIMBALL, SPENCER W
How Mormons cope with "deterioration in morals"; *USN&WR* invu with Pres, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, D 19 p 60,61
KING, GLENN
As crime in U S starts to level off—; O 10 p 89,90
KINNEY, E ROBERT
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
KINSINGER, JACK
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
KIRBO, CHARLES H
Carter's performance so far—insights from personal adviser; *USN&WR* invu, D 12 p 19,20
KIRITZ, NORTON
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
KIRKLAND, LANE *see also* Meany, George
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? yes—"jobs shouldn't be turned over to producers from other countries;" *USN&WR* invu with Sec-Treas, AFL-CIO, Ag 8 p 25,26
KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE, N M *see* Solar Energy
KISSINGER, HENRY A *see also* Nixon, Richard M
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
Carter adopts Ford Admin policies on Mideast, China, southern Africa, Panama, (t) Ag 29 p 12
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
Criticizes "McGovernites" handling Admin's foreign policy, (Whis) D 19 p 5:1
KITSAP COUNTY, WASH *see* National Defense—Bases
KLEIN, LAWRENCE
Keeping business on course; Ag 1 p 15,16
Ways to spur business; O 24 p 23-25
KNIGHT, ARTHUR
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
KNIGHT, ROBIN
Special Section / Russia: Russia's Revolution—as it looks from inside; *USN&WR* invu with Moscow bur chief, (C) O 24 p 46-50
Reports from Moscow Soviet-Amer cooperation in Mideast may be short-lived, Russian idea of detente, D 12 p 22:1
KNOCHE, E HENRY *see* Central Intelligence Agency
KOBETZ, RICHARD W
U S business throws billions into fight against terrorists; N 21 p 24-26
KOCH, EDWARD I *see* New York City
KOKOMO, IND
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
KOLDERIE, TED
Govt that links whole region; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 83,84
KONDRATIEFF CYCLE
Harder times abroad—threat to U S? O 3 p 48,49
KOOP, ROBERT W
Strategic Air Command: old bombers, sharp pilots; O 10 p 35,36
KOREA, NORTH
Grim reminder from smoldering Korea; downing of U S army helicopter will heighten debate over Carter's plans to pull all Amer troops out of South Korea, war worries, no of Amer deaths in incidents along DMZ since 1953 truce, Gen B Rogers told Cong com JCS's recommendations for pullout differed from Carter's plans, Gen Brown said North Korean behavior was consistent, gave examples; reactions of Russia, China to Kim Il Sung's 1975 invasion plan; with chart, Jl 25 p 50
Returned dead, captured crewmen of shot down Amer helicopter, action by Kim meant to butter up Pres Carter, (wg) Ag 1 p 26
Military, econ zones extended out to sea, Tokyo bur believes aim is negotiations with U S, Japan, (wg) Ag 15 p 26
KOREA, SOUTH
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Gen R Stilwell's strategy for keeping peace in Northeast Asia through 1985 presented at Stanford Research Inst symposium, (wg) Jl 4 p 36
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
South Korean probe: lobbying on griddle; blowup over House investigation of efforts to influence Cong is stripping away secrecy cloaking seamy side to lobbying, allegations that 115 present, former Congpersons received gratuities as part of South Korean influence-buying scheme, central figure is Tongsun Park, dissension in House Ethics Com, Jl 25 p 30
New scandal in Cong; 115 lawmakers suspected of accepting favors from South Koreans, repercussions in House, for Pres Carter; L Jaworski agreed to become special counsel of House ethics com after P Lacovara resigned protesting conduct of investigation; Speaker T O-'Neill accused of thwarting probe, spending by Tongsun Park in influence-buying scheme leaked, reports of lists of 15-20, 90 Congmen receiving funds; names of Dems who have acknowledged getting Korean money, others who may be involved, others names linked with Park by attending George Town Club financed by Korean Govt, Park shown to be foreign agent by former Korean CIA Dir Kim Hyung Wook; aid voted to South Korea since 1953, pct granted since 1970; sign of sensitivity to scandal, (C) Ag 1 p 9-12
Ethics com size-up of probe: "we are dealing with TNT here"; answers of mbrs of House ethics panel to *USN&WR* questions about conduct of investigation of South Korean lobbying scandal, Ag 1 p 11
Govt released 14 political prisoners, action by Park meant to butter up Pres Carter, (wg) Ag 1 p 26
A sordid example: Marvin Stone editorial; not clear how far each Congman involved with Korean Tongsun Park, yet all suffer from cloud of scandal; clublike atmosphere in Cong smothers self-investigation, but Justice Dept inquiry looks more promising; finally, examples may be made of a few but questions will remain; Cong has smeared self again and gives little show of wanting to come clean, Ag 1 p 68
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
In Asia—reservoir of good will for Amers; impressions of L Hansen, Intl Staff, S 5 p 25,26
Cash, parties, junkets: lid finally blows off Korean

KOREA, SOUTH—Contd.
bribery scandal; Atty Gen G Bell announced indictment of South Korean Tongsun Park by fed grand jury, accusations against Park, R Hanna named unindicted co-conspirator, questions in scandal; T O'Neill's reaction to South Korean Govt's denial of responsibility; House defeated cut on commodities aid to South Korea, cost of proposed U S aid program, 2 former dirs of KCIA named in indictment were Kim Hyung Wook, Lee Hu Rak; no of lawmakers suspected of accepting favors from Park, what Koreans hoped to gain; Tongsun Park's activities to buy influence, 36 felony charges against him, S 19 p 28,29
Who in Cong got money from Tongsun Park? fed grand-jury indictment of Tongsun Park named 11 present, 13 former mbrs of Cong as recipients of cash gifts, campaign contributions from Park, none indicted, one named as unindicted co-conspirator; those named, amounts allegedly received; those named as having received campaign contributions "in, around yr 1970", S 19 p 29
The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial, S 19 p 92
U S forces in Korea: "fit to fight," but—; O 10 p 42
As Korean bribery scandal unfolds—; testimony before House Ethics Com named Pres Park for first time as mastermind behind conspiracy to bribe mbrs of Cong, other details of plan, role of former Rep R Hanna, Korean Govt's response, Special Prosecutor L Jaworski urged House to persuade Korean Govt to cooperate, 2 major questions remaining unanswered, O 31 p 27
Military, econ aid at stake behind Korean decision to cooperate with U S investigation of Korean scandal, (wg) N 14 p 32
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
KORVETTES
Service with scowl: what business is doing about it; D 5 p 50,51
KOSCHNICK, WOLFGANG *see* Germany
KOSCIUSKO, THADDEUS *see* American Revolution Bicentennial
KOSTER, VALERIE
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55
KOZERSKI, JOSEPH
How to keep workers on job; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 85,86
KRAMER, SANDRA
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55
KRAFT, TIM
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
KRAY, GARY
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
KREMER PRIZE, HENRY *see* Aviation—Aircraft
KREPS, JUANITA M
Does future look bright for business? "it does indeed"; *USN&WR* invu with Sec of Commerce, Ag 1 p 17-19
Key people in special fields: 5 with important policy roles in their own areas; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
KRUGER, ANN
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; Jl 18 p 44-46
KUCINICH, DENNIS *see* Cleveland
KUNZ, AL
Cleaned-up carnivals take over midways; S 5 p 45
KURTZ, JEROME
Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; *USN&WR* invu with new Comm, IRS, (C) (Ad, Jl 25 p 5:l) Jl 18 p 26-28
Under way: crackdown on tax shelters; N 21 p 106,107
KUWAIT *see* Arab States
KUZNETSOV, VASILY *see* Russia—Government

L

LABOR *see also* Aliens; International Labor Organization
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
Impact of U S pullout from ILO; N 14 p 102,103
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—how to keep workers happy on job; Dana Corp, Toledo, Ohio, installed Scanlon Plan to increase worker participation, productivity; how it works, effect on absenteeism, labor relations, quality of workmanship, no of factories adoping plan, others interested; other innovations, efforts to cut paper work, bureaucracy, success reflected in sales, dividends, productivity, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 85,86
Abroad
see also Charts—Russia
Chase Econometrics figures on world's best paid workers for 1977, 1980, (bw) Jl 18 p 47
Jobless young people are problem this summer in Western Europe, reason for problem, Intl Labor Orgn says 7 million under age 25 are out of work in OECD nations, pct of total unemp; no of jobless youths doubled since 1973 in EEC countries, no of high-school, college grads in Brit, France, Germany, remedies tried, (bw) Jl 25 p 43
What Japan's prosperity looks like from inside; Ag 1 p 56-58
Growing worry over world trade war; Ag 8 p 24
Pro, con: should U S curb imports? *USN&WR* invus with L Kirkland, C F Bergsten, Ag 8 p 25,26
Social contract between Brit Labor Govt-trade unions almost cracked by 17.7% rise in retail prices, miners, trans workers seek best possible settlements, (wb) Ag 15 p 38
Labor turnover irks Soviet leaders, endangers output, examples in engine plant, cotton mill, shoe factory, what Western authorities, Soviet critics say, (wb) Ag 22 p 33
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
Trades Union Cong endorsed Brit Prime Min Callaghan's "12-mo rule" limiting wage increases, coal miners want pay boost, could break pact, (wg) S 19 p 36
Techniques tried by managers to get Russian workers to reach econ-growth targets; workers' complaints, unions see reaching output goals as main task, (wb) S 19 p 54
Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu with Tokyo bur chief J Wallace, S 26 p 44-46
Spirit of workers, mgt toward longer workwk at Japan's Honda, Brit's Leyland shows why Japan leads in auto exports, (wb) O 3 p 45
Canada's jump in unit labor costs dissuades foreign investors, change in labor costs in Europe, Japan; Japan's Toyota prefers to locate plant in U S, (wb) O 10 p 60
Fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence; O 17 p 38-42
Manpower deal with East Germany cut back by Hungary, shortages of skilled workers, German jobs, pay blamed, (wb) O 24 p 68
French program to send home jobless foreigners, total unemp, criticism from Communists, countries supplying migrant workers, (wb) N 7 p 54
When do foreign workers retire? N 7 p 73
If you think U S has trouble finding jobs for young people . . .; first time large proportion of univ-educed in Europe can't find jobs, teenagers, uneduc fare worse; no, pct of unemped in EEC countries, in all indus nations, U S; emp up to mid-1970s' recession, population trends portend worsening, concern about political unrest, what govts are doing; intl staff mbrs look at how 5 European countries are dealing with problem; with chart, N 28 p 101,102
London cor reports on dilemma for Prime Min Callaghan in fire fighters' strike, (wg) D 12 p 32
Intl Labor Orgn reports indus countries with most days lost to labor unrest in 1976, total no of disputes, days lost, pct change over 1975, 95% of lost days were in 16 nations, (wb) D 12 p 46
Winter of discontent for Brit workers; fire fighters walked off job, "indus actions" affected elevator service, traffic, electric power; Prime Min James Callaghan's determination to hold pay increases to 10% is behind turmoil, workers defy both Callaghan, union leaders; workers revolted against 5% limits in last 2 yrs, rate of inflation compared to pay raises, demands for catch-up increases, no of workdays lost in strikes in Sept, Jan-Oct, 1977; examples of cost, inconvenience of "indus actions"; Ford made through-ceiling settlement, coal miners accepted only one pay increase each yr, demand 90% pay boost; polls show support for Callaghan's 10% pay-raise ceiling, D 19 p 49
Hours of Labor
Swelling ranks of workers who set their own hrs; meaning of "flexitime", mgt, emps cite benefits in morale, productivity; growth of flexitime in Europe, U S; advantages cited by flexitime's proponents, some problems; flexitime rules in Fed Govt; with chart, Ag 1 p 62-63
Flexitime primer; what it is, how it is scheduled, example, "core time", claimed advantages, Ag 1 p 62
Legislation
Battle that's brewing over changes in labor laws; unions begin push for overhaul of basic labor-relations laws, Pres was prepared to send Cong recommendations for changes in Natl Labor Relations Act of 1935, Taft-Hartley Act of 1947; 1976 election results were incentive for AFL-CIO to set it sights on overhaul, major points in White House proposal, preparation by unions, advantage of employers in defeating construction-picketing bill turned around by unions' strategy, AFL-CIO public relations, lobbying effort, acceptance; factors behind losses in NLRB-conducted representation elections; with chart, Jl 25 p 77,78
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
What higher minimum wage will mean for workers, business; S 26 p 100,101
Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor; accomplishments, setbacks, Labor Sec Marshall's role in NLRB overhaul, O 10 p 87,88
Box score on labor legis; what has happened to key labor proposals in current session of Cong—situs picketing, labor-law reform, minimum wage, age discrimination, cargo preference, military unions, pregnancy disability, welfare reform, O 10 p 87
Unions hit comeback trail in Cong; lobbying efforts succeed in House approval of revision of labor-relations law, Sen vote for increase in minimum wage; earlier setbacks on common situs picketing, automatic hike in minimum wage, other painful setbacks, need seen for reform of Natl Labor Relations Act, Task Force on Labor Law Reform set up by AFL-CIO, strategy, role of Sec Marshall, campaign began with AFL-CIO mbrs, spread to local-union leaders, lobbying in Cong, public relations; activity by business orgns, O 17 p 112,113
How labor law would be changed; major changes in Natl Labor Relations Act approved by House, O 17 p 112
Endorsed by Carter: nationwide job policy; Full Emp, Balanced Growth Act designed to reduce unemp, what measure does, does not do; earlier Humphrey-Hawkins version, N 28 p 38
Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this

time; D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93

Strikes

see also Labor—Abroad

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come; recent strikes portend period of increased labor-mgt tensions; details of dock, aerospace strikes—issues, each side's position, econ impact, outlook for settlement; chance of coal, railroad strikes—negotiations underway, issues, each side's position; union contracts successfully negotiated, N 21 p 101,102

Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93

When strikes could flare in '78; major labor agreements expiring in coming yr—mo, union, no of mbrs, D 26/Ja 2 p 93

Aerospace

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come; issues, each sides's position, econ impact, outlook for settlement, N 21 p 101,102

Construction

see Charts—Labor—Strikes—Construction

Maritime Trades

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come; issues, each sides's position, econ impact, outlook for settlement, N 21 p 101,102

Mine Workers

Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields; Assoc Ed F Frailey reports on miners' unsuccessful efforts to restore full medical benefits, problems facing UMW Pres A Miller, coal cos unified, depletion of UMW Health, Retirement Funds, benefit curtailment caused strikes, importance of benefits, toll of strikes on funds, need for cuts disputed, other reasons for funds shortage, dilemma for Miller; strikers' demands, heated meeting with Miller in Charleston, resolution adopted by exec bd, get-tough attitude signaled by Miller, S 5 p 65-67

Winter fuel outlook: another tight yr; O 3 p 71,72

Why coal strike isn't what it used to be; walkout begins second wk, only miners feel impact; dependence on coal, supplies on hand; pct of production by UMW mbrs, wages, benefits lost by strikers, retired miners; grievance procedures, payments for health programs, not wages, bogged down negotiations; wildcat strikes followed breakdown in arbitration provided in 1974 contract, owners' demands, D 19 p 86

Steelworkers

Steel strike: another blow for problem-ridden indus; . . . walk out by iron-ore miners endangers Experimental Negotiation Agreement, how it works, issues involved, outlook for settlement, Ag 15 p 61,62

Teachers

Teacher strikes: at lowest ebb in yrs; no of strikes by AFT locals, NEA affiliates, yr earlier, no of teachers involved; some trouble spots; no of strikes in 1975-1976, 1976-1977; negotiations in Boston, San Francisco show teachers are settling under pressure, S 19 p 84

Unions

see also Charts—Labor—Unions

George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies during 2 news confs, to 4 questions submitted by *USN&WR*, answered in writing: higher interest rates contribute to inflation, outlook for wage-price controls; pleased with Admin agreement on minimum wage, concern about policies toward Communist countries, displeasure of black orgns, need for permanent jobs; direction of econ, evaluations of FRB Chrmn Burns, CEA Chrmn Schultz, Labor Sec Marshall, result if Pres accepts their advice, danger of recession, outlook for legis goals; reaffiliation is up to UAW; greatest union growth coming; merger of AFL, CIO; candidacy for another term, S 12 p 85,86

Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor; accomplishments, setbacks, Labor Sec Marshall's role in NLRB overhaul, O 10 p 87,88

AFL-CIO

George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86

Meany: at 83, he's still running for office; S 12 p 85

Impact of U S pullout from ILO; N 14 p 102,103

Unions go all out for tougher curbs on imports; officials of AFL-CIO attending biennial conv sponsored "intl trade task force" to pressure Cong into passing legis to cut flow of imported goods, Carter Admin to enforce protectionist laws, consumers, Govt to "buy Amer"; change in labor's views towards protectionism, AFL-CIO exec council's proposals to Cong, impact of imports on jobs of workers show in several indus; Carter's twofold response to problems; no of U S workers eligible for extra jobless benefits since mid-1975, other allowances because of imports, D 19 p 83,84

Aerospace

see Labor—Strikes—Aerospace

Auto Workers

George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86

Collective Bargaining

No of workers covered by major contracts that will run out in 1978, this yr; outlook for coal, RR strikes; potential trouble areas, (t) D 19 p 8

Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; fewest contracts up for renewal in 3 yrs, potential troubles, emphasis on job security, key indus where some conflict is certain; no of workers under contracts up for renewal in 1978, 1977, 1976; cost-of-living raises reduce pressure on wages, average settlement increases in 1977, 1976; trend toward less-expensive accords expected, railroad, postal worker talks may attract most attention; labor-mgt tension expected over revisions of Natl Labor Relations Act, less over legis to stem imports; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93

When strikes could flare in '78; major labor agreements expiring in coming yr—mo, union, no of mbrs, D 26/Ja 2 p 93

Construction

Running scared? bldg unions hunt for recruits; bldg trade unions plan nationwide organizing campaign after trend in recent yrs to nonunion workers, concern about nonunion cos winning huge indus contracts, strategy planned at AFL-CIO conv, budget, recruiting method overhauled, provisions under NLRA hinder organizing, plans to organize in tandem, overcome nonunion hostility; Houston area targeted; some unions take ind steps to retain mbrs' jobs, skepticism among union officials about concessions in wages, rules, winning jobs, pickup in construction activity would help, unemp rate; with charts, D 12 p 81,82

Maritime Trades

see Labor—Strikes—Maritime Trades

Mine Workers

see also Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers

West Virginia movement to force new election for pres, (Whis) S 12 p 13:2

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come; contract negotiations underway, issues, position of each side, outlook for strike, N 21 p 101,102

Political Activity

Battle that's brewing over changes in labor laws; unions begin push for overhaul of basic labor-relations laws, Pres was prepared to send Cong recommendations for changes in Natl Labor Relations Act of 1935, Taft-Hartley Act of 1947; 1976 election results were incentive for AFL-CIO to set it sights on overhaul, major points in White House proposal, preparation by unions, advantage of employers in defeating construction-picketing bill turned around by unions' strategy, AFL-CIO public relations, lobbying effort, acceptance; factors behind losses in NLRB-conducted representation elections; with chart, Jl 25 p 77,78

Unions hit comeback trail in Cong; O 17 p 112,113

Labor seeks legis making limits mandatory when imports begin to cost Amer jobs, support from indus, (t) O 31 p 14

Postal Workers

Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93

Railroads

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come; contract negotiations underway, issues, position of each side, outlook for strike, N 21 p 101,102

Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93

Steelworkers

see Labor—Strikes—Steelworkers; Steel

Teachers

see also Labor—Strikes—Teachers

States targeted to unionize college profs, 4 campuses closed by strikes, (t) Ag 15 p 12

Unions on college campus: struggle gets sharper; 25% of faculty mbrs have joined 3 major teacher groups over past 10 yrs, faculties voted to unionize 83 campuses last yr, total collective-bargaining units since 1967, unionization rejected at 74 colleges, biggest successes have been at 2-yr colleges, questions about effect on educ, examples of pay raises, Amer Assoc of Univ Profs, Amer Fed of Teachers, Natl Educ Assoc compete for recognition; resistance to unionization, natl survey of college, univ admins found unionization raised costs, threat of strikes, major spurs to unionization, roots, resulting mbrship; rivalry between 3 major groups grows, problems preventing merger, unions will lobby state legis for bargaining laws, Ag 22 p 59,60

Teamsters

Big union that's haunted by its own success; union success in obtaining better wages leads cos to look for less-costly alternatives, union efforts to orgn other workers, no covered by natl trucking contract, history of union, wages, cost of work rules erode union's strength; nonunion cos expand natlly, many unionized cos fail, cos use their own fleets, "owner-operators" become more important, are used by unionized cos to haul "special commodities", most must belong to union, many do not like unions; options for Teamsters, Ag 8 p 75,76

Teamsters: branching out in all directions; range of workers organized by Teamsters, pct who are truck drivers, warehouse workers, Ag 8 p 75

Welfare Funds

see Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers

Wages

see also Charts—Labor—Wages; Purchasing Power

Hrly labor costs for 1977, 1980, (bw) Jl 18 p 47

Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93

Fringe Benefits

Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; *USN&WR* invu with J Kurtz, (C) (Ad, Jl 25 p 5:1) Jl 18 p 26-28

Unemp compensation debt will force higher taxes in 13 States, rate increases in health insurance, (t) Ag 29 p 12

New fringe benefit: prepaid legal help; Ag 29 p 70

Tax Ct ruling on fringe benefits involving co-exec, demonstration cars, Supreme Ct will hear arguments on free or subsidized lunches, S 5 p 64

Are govt workers overpaid? S 12 p 35,36

Cost to business in 1966, 1976, cost to employer added to $200 gross pay, indus paying highest, lowest pct in fringes, (t) O 3 p 14

Hidden raises—those "fringes" keep on growing; fringe benefits are expanding in all directions,

LABOR—Contd.
Econ Unit study on pct increase in values of fringes, pay, 1966-1976, amount, pct of wages, Chamber of Commerce est higher contribution in 1975 survey; broad definition of fringes, fringes peculiar to certain lines of work, non-optional benefits; growth in private pension, welfare funds, rest periods at work, pay for time not worked over 10 yrs, meaning for some workers with fringes compared to others with higher salaries; fastest rising in cost is medical insurance, dental-care, problems; employers contribution to pension, profit-sharing benefits, Emp Retirement Income Security Act contributes to higher costs; legally required contributions to kinds of social insurance, base for Soc Sec, Admin plan would raise contribution of employer; new fringe benefits attracting attention, outlook; with chart, O 31 p 88,89
Minimum Wage
see also Charts—Labor—Wages—Minimum
Urban Inst says no living in poverty in 1973 would have been reduced by 10% by minimum wage of $3.50 per hr, (t) Ag 1 p 8
What higher minimum wage will mean for workers, business; final shape of legis still in doubt, it has sparked conflicting claims from business, labor lobbyists; raises almost certain, early legis successes for business; impact of initial jump to $2.65, bid for lower minimum wage for youth rejected, smaller cos exempted, setbacks for pro-labor forces, history of wage law, basic changes addressed in latest increase, arguments pro, con on effect of automatic escalation on jobs, prices, subminimum wage for teenagers; with charts, S 26 p 100,101
Cong raises minimum wage; $2.65 starting in 1978, increases in 1979, 1981, workers affected, automatic hikes beginning 1981 rejected; other key provisions affecting small business, "tip credit", youngsters as harvest laborers, O 31 p 89
Young blacks out of work; (C) D 5 p 22-25
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
Sec Marshall established special task force on public-service jobs program abuses, N 7 p 82:2
LABOR COST *see* Production
LABOR FORCE *see* Labor
LACOVARA, PHILIP *see* Korea, South
LADEN, BEN E
Inflation; (C) Ag 22 p 15-18
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
LADEN, LENNY
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
LAETRILE *see* Drugs
LAIRD, MELVIN
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
LAKER AIRWAYS, LTD *see* Aviation—Airlines
LAMBERT, BILL
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
LANCE, BERT *see also* Intelligence Services
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
For budget chief: money problem all his own; troubles of Bert Lance, OMB Dir, became so critical that Pres Carter asked Cong to give Lance extension of time to sell stock in Natl Bank of Georgia; Lance had promised sale as condition of getting Sen confirmation, price Lance paid for stock, price buyers offered, rise in bid price; Lance's assets, debts before coming to Washington, no of stock shares held, bank's loss for 2nd qtr, profit yr earlier; value of bad loans, properties foreclosed; Carter family's line of credit, growth in bank assets, Lance's admin of Calhoun First Natl Bank, range of securities put into "blind trust" in January, value of homes, Lance's reactions, (p) Jl 25 p 65
Salary boost for OMB dir held up because of Lance affair, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:3
Is Bert Lance losing his clout? Sen com questioned Lance on his banking activities, investigation could harm reputation, reduce value to Pres; investigations by Comptroller J Heimann, Sen; questions raised by Sens, reaction from Cong, business, pres aide; negotiations for sale of bank stock planned, (p) Ag 8 p 21
"Inner circle: 4 whose influence spans range of econ problems; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with H Stein, Ag 22 p 19,20
Carter's summer storms; Ag 29 p 15,16
Lance affair: official report gives inside look at banking; story told in report issued by Comptroller of Currency J Heimann; Lance's banking career, Justice Dept decided case could not be prosecuted, total of overdrafts, Lance's dealings with out-of-town banks are considered improper, co plane was used by Lance, others for business, personal trips, Carter campaign; no of cos with Lance as dir, no of personal loans not reported; what other bankers say about dealings, further investigations planned, Ag 29 p 62-64
Lance affair fallout: are security checks really tough? FBI, Sen Com investigations of OMB nominee were neglectful; developments in Lance's appointment, investigation, approval; Carter's awareness of Lance's overdrafts, disclosure of NYC bank's loan to Lance sparked second investigation, Ag 29 p 63
. . . At home, Lance case puts Carter on spot; Pres's political image hurt, Admin counterattack, Repub strategy; comments of newspapers, individuals, result of *USN&WR* poll on Lance resignation; Press Sec Powell's defense of Pres, Lance; Carter's vulnerability, S 5 p 15
Suddenly everybody is looking at way banks do business; S 12 p 51-53
Lance and Carter; Marvin Stone editorial; Bert Lance case provides disappointing, disturbing insight into Carter's qualities as Pres; Carter pledged to restore morality, Amer values to govt; Lance case revealed stubborn determination to use powers of White House to protect, support chum; does Pres have two standards of morality? implications go beyond Lance affair to vital issues that lie ahead, S 12 p 88
Headaches pile up for Carter in Lance affair; impact of Lance affair, important disclosures about Lance's financial dealings, demands for Lance's ouster have come from Cong; Gallup poll shows effect of Lance affair on Pres approval, dependence of Carter, his advisers, businessmen upon Lance, type officials think Carter will choose to replace Lance; with chart, (p) S 19 p 25,26
White House woes; Lance took offensive in Sen hgs, Pres backed Lance, inquiry is delaying Admin programs, Press Sec Powell erred in leaking false rumor about Sen Percy, S 26 p 20,21
Case against Lance—his reply; major accusations, Lance's responses in Sen hgs: overdrafts, concealing agreement, cover-up charges, personal loans, insufficient collateral, backdated checks, embezzlement, campaign violations, airplane, poor mgt—background, what Lance said, S 26 p 21,22
Lance heads home: Carter picks up pieces; OMB Dir resigned, (C) O 3 p 17-20
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; comments from 11 legislators about effect of Lance case on Carter-Cong relations, O 3 p 19
"He's good man"—Carter's impassioned defense of "my friend," Bert Lance; Pres read Lance's letter of resignation, Pres's statement, response to questions, O 3 p 20,21
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu, (C) O 10 p 25-27
Dangling justice; Marvin Stone editorial; O 10 p 94
Activities since leaving OMB, (Whis) D 5 p 8:1
LAND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM *see* Public Lands
LAND UTILIZATION
Lumbermen vs environmentalists, growing fight over what to do with nation's forests; arguments of both sides, lumber supply at stake, how much environmentalist-backed proposals would increase size of natl-park system, fed land in wilderness areas; need for additional natl park, wilderness areas to accommodate growing nos of visitors, backpackers; pct of U S forest land privately owned, proposals pushed by environmentalists, acres in natl forests being surveyed by Natl Forest Service, est of prime timberland, lumber that could be produced annually; citizens of Ely, Minn, fight to have Cong change status of Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Carter Admin approval of acquiring land adjoining Redwood Natl Park ended fight, reason lumbermen opposed expansion; lawsuits tie up large amounts of land, Ag 22 p 62-64
LANDERS, HELEN *see* Americans Abroad
LANG, JOHN S
New scandal in Cong; . . . turmoil over Korean influence-buying, (C) Ag 1 p 9-12
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VA
Tactical Air Command: "impossible challenge"; O 10 p 40
LANGUAGE
Translating bureaucratese—; examples from official statements, translation, O 3 p 26
War on gobbledygook: govt, business try plain English for change; N 7 p 46
LANGUAGES *see* Education
LANSING, MICH
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
La PLANTE, CHRISTOPHER
Wave of thefts in historic documents; S 5 p 51,52
LAROCCA, JAMES
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
LARSEN, TERRENCE A
Ways to spur business; O 24 p 23-25
LARTIGUE, H J, JR
Forced retirement: issue that's riling older Amers; Jl 4 p 75,76
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
LASERS
Battlefields of 1990s: it's not sci-fi, it's real; Jl 4 p 48-50
LATIMER, PAUL
Govt that links whole region; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 83,84
LATIN AMERICA *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign; Organization of American States
Reaction to Carter foreign policy so far, (wg) Jl 4 p 35
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55
Progressives, conservatives of Catholic Church press for reform, human rights in Latin Amer, situation in El Salvador, Peru, outlook from Buenos Aires cor, (wg) Ag 8 p 32
Mixed results in Latin Amer's battle with inflation, how 5 nations are doing, (wb) Ag 8 p 44
Historic treaty with Panama; Ag 22 p 25,26
Military regimes show interest in dem in Latin Amer, timetables set for restoring civilian rule, reality of comeback assessed, reasons for gesture, (wg) S 12 p 38
Top-ranking leaders who came to Washington to witness signing of Panama Canal Treaties were given White House hgs on their problems, Carter listened, made no commitments; Carter's record in South Amer relations, (wg) S 19 p 35

Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? two dictatorships, one dem will be under scrutiny during Sec Vance's visit; question about Latin Amer readiness for dem, military leaders tired of rule, econ problems, skepticism about elections, countries that have elected Govts; survey of political conditions in 8 countries; with map, N 28 p 47,48
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
LAUER, JOHN W
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; O 24 p 90,91
LAUNCH ON ATTACK *see* National Defense—Armaments
LAW ENFORCEMENT *see also* Federal Bureau of Investigation; Security
Extent of undercover fencing operations—"stings"—success, criticism, (t) O 24 p 16
New strategy against drug rings—dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
In cities across country, "sting" goes on, on; Assoc Ed T Gest reports on success of operations set up to stem stolen goods—"fencing"—nationwide, how they work, origins, importance of fed help, hesitancy at local level, why criminals don't get wise, skeptics, defenders; conviction rates, prison terms, N 7 p 67,68
One city's box score: 256 indictments, $3 million in recovered goods; Assoc Ed T Gest reports on Louisville, Ky's operation to stem "fencing" stolen goods, fed help, N 7 p 68
We've been asked . . . about making "citizen's arrest"; D 12 p 56
LAWRENCE, DAVID *see also* Education—Scholarships
"Someday—a real Christmas"; by David Lawrence, reprinted from Dec 23, 1955 issue: peace on earth and good will toward men will come when spirit of life and teachings of Jesus become code of mankind, D 26/Ja 2 p 96
LAWSUITS *see* Charts—Judiciary; Judiciary
LAWYERS *see also* Legal Services
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
LAZAR, WILLIAM
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
LEAD
CB forecast for 1978, (usb) N 7 p 78
LEAHY, PATRICK J *see also* Civil Service
Back to grass roots, Vermont style; Sen Leahy, mbrs of his staff are visiting towns, working at temporary jobs to learn what is on voters' minds, Ag 29 p 19
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19
LEASING AND RENTING *see also* Motor Vehicles
Car rentals in Japan benefit from rising taxi, train fares, leading cos, (wb) O 24 p 68
LEBANON *see also* Arab States; Middle East
USN&WR cor assesses latest clashes between Moslems, Christians, Palestinians; Syrian concern, (wg) S 5 p 28
Lebanon flare-up: new threat to Mideast peace; skirmishes along Lebanese-Israeli border, danger of Israeli intervention, Sec Vance urged cease-fire, terms of July's peace formula being shattered, aims of Israeli, Lebanese Army, Christian forces, Syrians; with map, O 3 p 36
Lebanese war points up dangers inherent in Mideast stalemate, Pres Carter's reaction to Israeli air attacks following Palestinian rocket attacks, (wg) N 21 p 41
LECLERE, ROGER
Colonial Williamsburg's woes; O 24 p 92,93
LEE, ANDREW D
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
LEE HU RAK *see* Korea, South
LEE KUAN YEW
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Prime Min of Singapore, O 31 p 43,44
LEFEBVRE, MARCEL
When Archbishop rebels against Pope, Jl 25 p 62
LEFT TURN ON RED *see* Traffic Regulations
LEGAL SERVICES
Advertisement, Legal Clinic of Bates & O'Steen, listing fees for services, Jl 11 p 20:1
Now that lawyers can advertise . . .; Supreme Ct's decision lifted ban on advertising of legal fees, effect of ruling won by Legal Clinic of Bates & O'Steen, Phoenix, Ariz, il, Jl 11 p 21
New fringe benefit: prepaid legal help; funds, with contributions from individuals, employers, pay legal services rendered to mbrs of plan; developments that suggest expansion; 3-yr expansion of NYC plan, no of college students covered, description of plans, cost; ABA claims lawyers are not hired when they are needed, chances for insurance cos, Blue Cross assocs entering field, Ag 29 p 70
LEGALESE
War on gobbledygook: govt, business try plain English for change; N 7 p 46
LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE
2 basic questions remain, profile offered by Center for Disease Control, origin, casualties, risks, outbreaks, mortality rate, symptoms, treatment; confusion with other forms of pneumonia, alert sent to physicians; research continues, mysterious illnesses of past linked, theories about origins, (LHM) O 31 p 63
LEISURE *see* Recreation
LEMMON, JACK
Desperation in Hollywood: actor Jack Lemmon's view; conversation with *USN&WR*, Ag 22 p 44
LENIN, VLADIMIR I
Special Section / Russia; truimphs, failures during rule, O 24 p 44,45
Lenin: myth that lives on; Soviet rulers keep myth alive, no of visitors to Mausoleum, Lenin's legacy is overrated, what might have happened had he lived longer, Churchill's remark, O 24 p 51
LENT, NORMAN F
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
LEON, SONNY
How 5 South Africans views U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48
LEONARD, ROD
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
LESIEUR, FREDERICK
How to keep workers on job; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 85,86
LETELIER, ORLANDO
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; (Ad, Jl 11 p 6:3) Jl 4 p 23,24
LEUKEMIA *see* Cancer
LeVEILLE, GILBERT
Fat people's fight against job bias; D 5 p 78-80
LEVESQUE, RENE *see also* Quebec
Why Quebec wants out—"there are 2 nations here;" *USN&WR* invu with Premier, S 26 p 70-72
LEVIN, BERNARD
Special Section / Russia: "fuse is laid" for new revolution; excerpts from *Times* of London article, O 24 p 66
LEVIN, HARRIETT
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
LEWETT, GEORGE P
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
LEWIS, JOHN R
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
LI CH'IANG
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G. Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
From Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; from notes of C Untermeyer, N 14 p 35-37
LI HSIEN-NIEN *see* International Relations—China-U S
LIABILITY (Law)
Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; Ag 8 p 67,68
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
LIBRARIES
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
LIBYA *see also* Arab States; Investments—Foreign—Libya; Middle East
Libya-Egypt clash—latest threat to Mideast peace; significance of border war on image of Arab States, dealings with Israel, visit by Sec Vance; history of relations between Libya, Egypt, clash, cease-fire; Qadhafi's record of meddling with other nations, goals, policies, hatred of Israel, efforts to sabotage peace talks; schemes of fed failed, stockpile of arms, relations with Soviets, West; oil wealth, manpower shortage, Pres Sadat's description of Qadhafi; with map, Ag 8 p 36-38
Libya's Qadhafi charges . . . "U S plays prominent part in aggravating our relations with Egypt;" highlights of conversation with Col Muammar Qadhafi by D Richardson of *USN&WR* on war between Egypt, Libya, threat from Egypt, meddling in Egyptian affairs, superpower roles in Mideast, Arab-Israeli peace chances this yr, Qadhafi plan, terrorism, revolution, Arab unity, relations with U S, Ag 8 p 36,37
Why U S continues to suspect Qadhafi; U S resists restoring diplomatic relations, offer from Qadhafi, State Dept position, Amer investment, Ag 8 p 38
LIE DETECTORS
W Atwood, exec dir, gives views of Amer Polygraph Assoc on Privacy Study Comm's recommendations, Ag 8 p 5:3
LIFE EXPECTANCY *see* Longevity
LIGHT-WANE TECHNOLOGY *see* Technology
LINCOLN, GEORGE A
Headed energy program, Jl 18 p 38
LINDGREN, ROBERT
Culture: "miracle" in Carolina; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 84,85
LINES-OF-BUSINESS SURVEY
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72
LINOWITZ, SOL M
Pro, con: should Sen O K Panama treaties? yes—rejection of these treaties could "endanger canal itself;" *USN&WR* invu with co-negotiator of Panama Canal treaties, D 12 p 33,34
LIPSHUTZ, ROBERT
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
LIPSON, JAMES
Fat people's fight against job bias; D 5 p 78-80
LIQUID-PROTEIN DIETS *see* Diet; Drugs
LISSAMAN, PETER B S *see* Aviation—Aircraft
LISTENING DEVICES *see* Eavesdropping
LITERATURE
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
LITIGATION INSURANCE *see* Legal Services
LITTLE, BERYL
Interfaith centers, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75,76
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT
When fathers have to raise families alone—; N 21 p 60,61
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R *see* Louisiana
LLINAS, JOSE J
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; O 24 p 90,91
LOANS *see* Credit
LOBBYING *see also* Korea, South
Special Report: hidden army of Washington lobbyists; T Foley of *USN&WR* reports on scope, intensity of lobbing in Cong; bill would close loopholes in 1946 lobbying-disclosure law, no, varieties of lobbyists; no of groups represented by lobbyists, no of natl assocs with hdqrs in Washington; potency of lobbyists shown in battles between business, labor over picket-

LOBBYING—Contd.
ing, consumer agency bills, how lobbyists muster influence, techniques: supply information, enlist people at home, choose right target, work with coalition of mutual interests, temporary alliances; socializing with lawmakers, bribery, campaign contributions; support for new lobby registration law; with charts, (SR), (C) Jl 25 p 29-33
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; profiles of top lobbyists at work; por, Jl 25 p 32,33
28 former mbrs of Cong represent special interests, best known, (t) S 5 p 10
LOCATION IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
Ailing cities spread the welcome mat for business; with chart, D 19 p 75-77
LOCKLEAR, SAM
What top men in service academies say women about as classmates; Jl 11 p 31
LOCKSHIN, JANE
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
LONG, RUSSELL B *see also* Energy
Sen to watch in energy bargaining; Russell B Long could be key man in energy program compromise in conf com; personal traits, biography, public career, setbacks, assessment, friend of oil indus, (p) N 7 p 75
LONG-DISTANCE MARRIAGES *see* Marriage
LONGEVITY
Profile of aging Amer; with charts, Ag 8 p 54
Life expectancy at age 60, 70, 85 improves for men, women, whites, nonwhites, (t) O 17 p 22
From official reports, your life expectancy now; official projections show longevity trends for whites, blacks, nonwhites, women who reach age 60; decline in death rate of middle, older age groups because of less heart disease, life expectancy for newborn; with chart, N 7 p 70
LONGSHOREMEN *see* Labor—Strikes—Maritime Trades
LONGSWORTH, CHARLES
Colonial Williamsburg's woes; O 24 p 92,93
LOOMIS, HENRY
Public TV, O 3 p 51,52
LOOPHOLES, TAX *see* Taxes—Income
LOOTING *see* Crime; New York City
LOPER, JAMES L
Public TV, O 3 p 51,52
LOPEZ, ROSA
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
LOPEZ PORTILLO, JOSE *see also* Mexico
Special Report: Mexico's Pres: no easy way to stop migration; *USN&WR* invu, (SR),(C) Jl 4 p 28-30
LORETTO-HILTON REPERTORY THEATER, ST LOUIS *see* Art and Culture
LOS ANGELES, CALIF
Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; Ag 29 p 50,51
Project Furlough in Los Angeles helps children not interested in studies, (LSC) O 17 p 66
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
LOTTERIES
Gross in 13 States, payouts, funds to finance State services, States where play was heaviest, O 10 p 16
LOUISIANA
Repub R Livingston defeated Dem R Faucheux in special election for House, S 12 p 65
LOUISVILLE, KY
One city's box score: 256 indictments, $3 million in recovered goods; Assoc Ed T Gest reports on Louisville, Ky's operation to stem "fencing" stolen goods, fed help, N 7 p 68
LOVE, BEN F
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
LOVE, JOHN A
Headed energy program, Jl 18 p 38
LOVE, RUTH B
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "intervene in students' lives;" article for *USN&WR*, (SR),(C) S 12 p 33,34
LOVELL, JAMES
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat; S 12 p 47,48
LUGO, PEDRO V
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
LUKASH, WILLIAM M
When Pres goes abroad—; D 26/Ja 2 p 13
LUMBER *see also* National Forests
HUD Sec Harris asked for investigation into rise in prices, average cost of new home raised, indus blames Govt, (usb) S 12 p 58
LYMPHOMA *see* Cancer
LYNCH, JACK *see* Ireland, Republic of
LYNN, LORETTA
Singer Loretta Lynn tells why country music thrives; *USN&WR* conversation, O 24 p 71

M

MEN (Men's Equality Now)
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; S 12 p 42
MX MISSILE *see* National Defense—Armaments
MacCREADY, PAUL, JR *see* Aviation—Aircraft
MacDOUGALL, WILLIAM *see also US News & World Report*
State fairs: bigger, brassier than ever; (C) S 5 p 43-45
MacDOWELL, MICHAEL *see* Capitalism
MacKINNON, RICHARD
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
MAGAZINES
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
MAGISTRATES *see* Judiciary
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS *see* Technology
MAGNUSON-MOSS ACT *see* Advertising
MAISEL, RICHARD
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
MAKARIOS, ARCHBISHOP *see* Cyprus
MALAYSIA, FEDERATION OF
Tin is only product lagging in output, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Jungle wars, S 5 p 25,26
MALLON, EDWARD
Special Report: on raid with U S agents—nabbing 29 "illegals" in one Illinois town; (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 33,34
MALONEY, LAWRENCE D *see US News & World Report*
MALPRACTICE
We've been asked . . . why medical-malpractice furor is dying down; Q&A on why situation has eased, cause of turnaround, action by States, doctors filing countersuits against malpractice claims, rising costs slowed according to *Medical World News* survey, most costs passed on to patient, doctors dropping malpractice insurance, effect on medical practice, Natl Assoc of Insurance Comm survey on where most suits are occurring, Jl 4 p 70,71
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
Special Report: Amer's doctors / prof in trouble; (SR), (C) O 17 p 50-58
Increasing no of suits filed against school systems by high school graduates who can't read, write adequately; landmark case, success of suits doubted, counter "malparents" suits might be filed, (LSC) O 17 p 66
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF
Dir Bert Lance resigned, O 3 p 17:1
We've been asked . . . why OMB is so important; Q&A on what OMB does, staff, budget, acting dir, origin; clout, difficulties with Cong, Cabinet, influence after resignation of Dir B Lance; what is involved in drafting new budget, difference under Pres Carter, programs getting special attention this yr; role in govt reorgn, other tasks, O 24 p 108
MANDATORY RETIREMENT *see* Retirement
MANDEL, MARVIN *see* Maryland
MANLEY, MICHAEL *see* Jamaica
MANN, JAMES
More sex less violence: TV's new pitch; S 12 p 20-23
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; (C) O 3 p 54-56
Anal: as older folks gain more—backlash from young? D 5 p 59
MANPOWER *see* Labor
MANPOWER, INC *see* Employment and Unemployment
MANPOWER DEMONSTRATION RESEARCH PROGRAM *see* Welfare
MANSFIELD, MIKE
Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan; Tokyo bur chief J Wallace reports trade is straining Japanese-Amer relations, seriousness of problem, Amer trade deficit, Amb Mansfield's warning to Japanese, Admin's position; Mansfield criticized by some Amers, respected in Japan; complaints about fishing, nuclear needs, worry about Amer backlash, adjustment seen if Japanese allowed to rearm, (p) O 31 p 42
MAO TSE-TUNG
From Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; from notes of C Untermeyer, N 14 p 35-37
MAPS
Africa
Rhodesia, Ag 8 p 34
Libya, Northern African neighbors, Ag 8 p 37
Africa's "horn"; Ethiopia, Eritrea, Somalia, Ogaden region, Berbera, Massawa, Ag 29 p 43
Sudan, Somalia, Ogaden region, S 26 p 75
Where warfare simmers; Horn of Africa, Ogaden region claimed by many Somalis as part of "Somali nation", N 28 p 80
African heavyweight: Nigeria; inset of continent; with chart, D 5 p 67
Cubans in 16 African lands; with chart, D 19 p 50
Asia
Uneasy Asia; with chart, Jl 18 p 52
Big China, Little China; with chart, Ag 22 p 50
Philippines, Clark, Subic Bay Bases, inset, Ag 29 p 29
Canada
Troubled province; Quebec, other provinces, territories; with chart, S 26 p 70,71
Eurasia
Carter's new six-nation trip; revised itinerary, D 12 p 18
18,000 miles to six capitals in nine days; itinerary for Pres Carter's journey to Europe, Saudi Arabia, India, Iran, mileage between stops, D 26/Ja 2 p 13
Europe
Atomic power plants in Brit, France, Germany, Jl 11 p 52
Latin America
Panama Canal, Canal Zone, surrounding area, Ag 22 p 25
Canal flash points; installations along Panama Canal rated especially vulnerable, O 24 p 26
Over next 10 yrs—where military rulers have promised elections; 7 nations, N 28 p 48
Metropolitan Areas
New York's mid-river oasis; Roosevelt Island, D 26/Ja 2 p 76
Mexico
Porous border; Mexican, U S cities, Jl 4 p 27
Tide engulfing our neighbor to South; with chart, Jl 4 p 30
Middle East
Israel, land occupied by Israel, Jl 4 p 59
Israel, West Bank, Ramallah, Jerusalem, Kiryat Arbah, Israeli-occupied areas, Jl 25 p 59
United Arab Emirates, S 19 p 75
Vance's grueling Mideast mission; stops, dates, Ag 15 p 23
Southern Lebanon, Northern Israel, Golan Heights, U N zones, other key points, O 3 p

36
Israel, land occupied by Israel, O 17 p 31
Sadat's land; Egypt, U N buffer zone, land occupied by Israel; with chart, D 5 p 18
Begin's land; Israel, U N buffer zone, land occupied by Israel; with chart, D 5 p 19
Palestinians' contending factions; hdqrs of major Palestinian groups; with chart, D 5 p 20
North America
Bringing gas to market; routes of Alcan, El Paso gas pipelines, Ag 22 p 47
Persian Gulf
Jidda, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Jl 25 p 58
Russia
Pechora-Kama Canal under construction, proposed Ob-Irtysh-Tobol Canal, S 12 p 80
15 republics; with chart, O 24 p 42,43
Solar System
Voyager—mission to outer planets, Ag 22 p 35
United States
In yr 2000: most of U S will be short of water; water supplies for 18 water-resource regions according to Water Resources Council—adequate supply, shortage in 2000, (Ad, S 12 p 3-2) Jl 18 p 34
Where today's drought hits hardest; as reported by Agric Dept—abnormally dry, severe crop damage by drought, (Ad, Ag 1 p 3-2) Jl 18 p 35
16 no-fault auto-insurance States, S 26 p 35
Where layoffs have hit; steel-producing areas, sites of major layoffs, O 10 p 56
Latest forecast: unusually cold winter for many; colder than normal, warmer than normal, too close to call, N 7 p 44
35 States that have ratified equal-rights amdt, 15 that have not, 3 that voted to rescind ratification, N 28 p 32
Amtrak journey; route covered by Assoc Ed F Frailey, N 28 p 87
In last 2 decades: how race for people, jobs, money stacks up; regions; with chart, D 5 p 39
Chill-weather forecast: as predicted by Natl Weather Service for Dec-Feb—areas colder than normal, warmer than normal, too close to call; rain, snow outlook—wetter than normal, drier than normal, too close to call, D 12 p 40
States
Home for Tridents; Bangor Naval Submarine Base, Kitsap County, other cities, towns, Washington; with inset, Ag 1 p 41
Iowa Falls, Ia . . . Beaumont, Texas . . . Portland, Oreg . . . Wilmington, Del . . . Atlanta, Ga . . . Kokomo, Ind . . . Casper, Wyo . . . Burlington, Vt . . . Blythe, Calif, S 19 p 37-42
Saratoga, New York, other sites related to Battle in 1777, O 10 p 81
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Superior Natl Forest, Minnesota, O 31 p 61
Richmond, Boydton, Virginia, N 21 p 88
Close-up of Amer; Oregon, D 5 p 60
States—Alaska
New-rich State; Trans Alaskan Pipeline, cities; with chart, Jl 11 p 48
World
Nations, islands where Amers are stationed, naval forces afloat; with chart, (ptg) D 26/Ja 2 p 48,49

MARCHAIS, GEORGES *see also* Communism; France
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29

MARCOS, FERDINAND *see also* Philippines, Republic of the
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

MARCUS, SANFORD A
Letter on unionizing doctors, N 7 p 3:3

MARGULIES, WALTER
For many firms: new names, new images; Jl 4 p 55

MARIJUANA *see* Drugs

MARINE CORPS *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Marine Corps

MARKETING *see* Agriculture—Prices; Spending—Consumer

MARKS, JOHN *see* Intelligence Services

MARRIAGE *see also* Charts—Marriage
"Commuter marriages"—latest product of women's changing status; partners pursuing individual careers in different cities, visiting on wkends become more common; examples, difficulties, how long-distance marriages develop, N Gerstel's findings on career commitment, median age, average income, most regard situation as temporary, confusion over finances, some don't live in cities they work in; disagreement by outsiders on practicality of arrangements, O 24 p 109,110

MARRIOTT CORPORATION
Service with scowl: what business is doing about it; D 5 p 50,51

MARSHALL, F RAY *see also* Labor—Unions
Key people in special fields: 5 with important policy roles in their own areas; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
What higher minimum wage will mean for workers, business; S 26 p 100,101
Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor; Labor Sec Marshall will be tested in Cong vote to overhaul NLRB, bill's provisions, Marshall's role in making legis acceptable to Admin, AFL-CIO; feelings about Marshall held by opponents, union officials, G Meany; complaints of businessmen; reputation for getting things done, accomplishments, credentials in emp, jobs; setbacks within Admin, in Cong; Sec has liberal image in fiscally conservative Admin, his own view, O 10 p 87,88

MARTIN, PAUL L
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; (Ad, Ag 29 p 4-3) Jl 11 p 47

MARTIN, ROBERT P
Anal—Vance's aim: drive for "one China" solution; Ag 29 p 26

MARTIN, ROWLAND J *see U S News & World Report*

MARTY, MARTIN E
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64

MARYLAND
Mandel verdict: warning to officials; Marvin Mandel is first sitting Gov convicted on fed charges in 52 yrs, message emerging; Mandel biography, style of living raised questions, prosecutors' case; record of recent convictions, indictments of officials; practices in Maryland appearing to foster wrongdoing, S 5 p 46
Maryland's troubled record; politicians convicted over last 15 yrs, S 5 p 46

MARYLAND CENTER FOR DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56

MARYLAND STATE PENITENTIARY, BALTIMORE
Special Report: crisis in prisons; (SR) N 28 p 76-79

MASHEK, JOHN W *see also U S News & World Report*
First six mos; Jl 25 p 17-19
Report from White House: thin-skinned Jimmy Carter comes into public view, Ag 29 p 16
Anal: Pres at close range—answer to riddle; O 17 p 28
Report from White House—freshman yr on job: rough lessons for Carter; D 26/Ja 2 p 22,23

MASLAND, RICHARD
New hope for epileptics—"but we still have long way to go;" *USN&WR* invu with Exec Dir, Comm for Control of Epilepsy, S 5 p 53,54

MASON, PHILIP
Wave of thefts in historic documents; S 5 p 51,52

MASON, ROY *see* Investments—Foreign—Ireland, Northern

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MAST, HANS *see* Switzerland

MASTER CHARGE *see* Credit Cards

MATHIAS, CHARLES McC, JR *see also* Elections and Politics—Republicans
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out—first step to revive party: "stop inviting people out;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen from Maryland, (C) Ag 29 p 24,25

MATT, A J *see* Religion

MAURITANIA *see* Spanish Sahara

MAYER, CAROLINE E *see also U S News & World Report*
Pajamas, brakes, pensions . . . when Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
Accountants—cleaning up Amer's mystery prof; (C) D 19 p 39-42

MAYORS *see also* Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities
Trend to watch for in off-yr elections; N 7 p 25,26
What '77 elections show; N 21 p 19,20

MAZZOLA, JOHN W
Culture boom; (C) Ag 8 p 50-53

McCALL, TOM
Close-up of Amer: low-key Oregon: model for U S? D 5 p 60,61

McCARDELL, ARCHIE R
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

McCLELLAN, JOHN *see* Arkansas; Congress; Criminal Law

McCLOSKEY, MICHAEL
Backlash against environmentalists; D 19 p 29,30

McCLOSKEY, PAUL N, JR
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41

McCONN, JIM *see* Houston

McCRACKEN, PAUL
Harder times abroad—threat to U S? O 3 p 48,49

McCREE, WADE H, JR *see* Supreme Court

McDANIEL, PAUL R
Reforming tax laws: "provide more incentives for investment" by business; *USN&WR* invu with Prof of Law, Boston College School of Law, Jl 25 p 34-36

McDONALD MICHAEL D
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58

McFALL, JOHN
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41

McGEE, GALE W
Nomination as U S Amb, OAS, approved, N 14 p 38:2

McGINTY, JOHN M
Letter on architects' awards, S 5 p 5:3

McGOVERN, GEORGE
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19

McINTYRE, JAMES T, JR
We've been asked . . . why OMB is so important; O 24 p 108

McKAY, GUNN
Reaction to fed ct appointment by Pres, N 14 p 38:3

McKEE, KINNIARD
Wave of future? Marvin Stone editorial, Jl 18 p 84

McKEVITT, JAMES
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat; S 12 p 47,48

McKINNEY, ROBERT H
Nominated to head Fed Home Loan Bank Bd, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:2
How old school ties help Carter fill jobs; (p) Ag 1 p 24
Accepted: approved by Sen despite doubts; por, N 14 p 38,39

McKIRGAN, LOWELL
Special Report: new cars: trimmer, slimmer, smaller; (SR),(C) S 26 p 29-31
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68

McLANE, HELEN
It's not only men with extra cash—; D 5 p 32

McLAUGHLIN, DIANA
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56

McLERNAN, J V
U S Marine Corps: shifting to new role; O 10 p 38,40
McNEELY, MARK
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
McPHEETERS, HAROLD L
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
McWETHY, JACK
Anal: Carter's nuclear policy: running into trouble; Jl 4 p 51,52
Reasons U S may not be no 1 in nuclear energy much longer; Jl 11 p 52-55
Anal: why nagging doubts about atomic power; S 19 p 88
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
Energy rift in White House; D 19 p 28
MEADE, JAMES
Won Nobel Prize in Econs, O 24 p 83:3
MEADOR, DANIEL
Crisis in cts—; Jl 18 p 66,67
MEANY, GEORGE
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
Meany: at 83, he's still running for office; Meany will seek another term as head of AFL-CIO, record, typical workday, physical condition, L Kirkland is likeliest successor, S 12 p 85
MEAT *see also* Charts—Meat
Drop in meat prices should continue, (usb) S 19 p 66
MEDIA *see* Press
MEDICAID *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance
MEDICAL SCHOOLS *see* Education—Colleges and Universities
MEDICAL WORLD NEWS see Malpractice
MEDICARE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; United States—Finance—Budget
MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine
MEDINA, MANUEL J
Parents, teachers speak out; (SR) D 12 p 53,54
MEIER, JOHN
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
MEN
"Men's lib" movement trains its guns on divorce cts; with charts, S 12 p 42
MENDELSOHN, ROBERT H
Pres nomination held up, N 14 p 38:1
MENDEZ, APARICIO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48
MENGISTU HAILE MARIAM *see* Ethiopia
MENTAL ILLNESS
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; no of patients in State mental hospitals in 1955, 1975; theory behind use of community hospitals, growing controversy over violence involving released patients; community-based treatment criticized in report to Cong, lack of trained personnel, program in NYS, NYC, no readmitted to mental wards, problems in other States, cities; plight of halfway houses, consensus on some risks involved for communities, difficulty predicting dangerous behavior, O 24 p 90,91
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, U S
Letter calls attention to women in training, Ag 1 p 3:2
MERGERS *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers
MERICK, WENDELL S
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; O 10 p 38,39
MERRICK, DAVID
David Merrick talks about stage . . . movies . . . TV; *USN&WR* conversation with producer of plays, musicals, Jl 18 p 62
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, INC *see* Credit Cards
MERRILL LYNCH ECONOMICS
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
MESSENGER, MARTHA
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
METALS *see* Minerals
METROPOLITAN AREAS *see also* Charts—Metropolitan Areas; Charts—Purchasing Power; Charts—Spending—Government; Debt; Education; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government—State and Local; Housing and Urban Development, Department of; Taxes—State and Local
Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; increasing no of lawsuits charging govt negligence against States, cities; examples of awards, effect on insurance premiums, taxpayers, smaller communities; example of govt forced to change policy, police are subject of many suits, effect on govt services; countermeasures being taken, use of fed law; history of suits, efforts to shield govt emps from suits, Ag 8 p 67,68
Why more, more people are coming back to cities; reports from 3 cities on middle-class families reviving run-down neighborhoods, comments from architects, contractors, families, psychologist on trend, (Cor, S 12 p 3:3) Ag 8 p 69-71
Renewal nudging out poor? concern about returning middle-class pushing poor out, bitter feelings resulting, solutions recommended, Cong hgs planned, Ag 8 p 71
Let big cities die? Marvin Stone editorial; GAO dispels dream that troubled cities can retrieve affluent past by straightening books, living off Govt loans; rather than being left to die, cities should be allowed to shrink to manageable size, render services for which peculiarly fitted; dozen big cities might read future here, taxpayers might look ahead to when respirator can safely be cut off, Ag 8 p 80
Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; *USN&WR* invu with E Stone, Ag 15 p 55,56
Retiring? guide to cheapest cities; where day-to-day living may be cheapest for retirees, most costly, assumptions used, rise in average level for all budgets from previous yr, biggest contributors to costlier retirement budgets during past yr, how much, pct of middle-level budget will be spent on goods, services; budget can be cut by 10% or more by living in smaller town; with chart, Ag 22 p 36
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; damage est from 164 outbreaks reported by Sept, 1967; despite gains in black middle class, recovery in riot corridors of 1960s is slow; look at changes, conditions in riot areas of 5 cities—physical appearance, restoration, residents, plans, financial aid; with chart, Ag 29 p 50,51
In New York's mayor race: record field for thankless job; (p) S 5 p 37
Emp rose 11% in last 7 yrs, (t) S 12 p 8
Business Intl ranks 57 cities around world by cost of living, (t) S 19 p 12
Noisy airports: it's not only Concorde that ruffles people; O 3 p 53
Dayton, Ohio prepares for hard winter, O 3 p 72
Econ Unit study indicates regions, cities where business is best, worst, (t) O 17 p 22
Cities where business is best; good econ news outweighs bad in reports from *USN&WR* burs nationwide, most areas report some measure of econ lagging, pace remains good; reports on bldg boom, retail trade, emp; "sunbelt" gives most optimistic reports; with charts, (C) O 24 p 72-75
In cities across country, "sting" goes on, on; N 7 p 67,68
One city's box score: 256 indictments, $3 million in recovered goods; Louisville, Ky, N 7 p 68
When Washir gton tries to create jobs—; reporters examine how Pres's public works, public-service jobs programs are working, N 7 p 79-82
Photo Report: small town that refuses to die; Boydton, Va, struggles to stay alive in era of increasing urbanization, description, history; with map, N 21 p 88,89
Jobs, money—Carter's plan to save cities; major thrust of plan emerging from Cabinet-level group headed by HUD Sec P Harris, complaints of mayors, minority group leaders addressed; approach used in former programs, est cost of plan, program will be unveiled next yr; proposals forming framework of plan: bigger job programs, bank for cities—"Urbank", development grants, tax breaks, help for home-owners, cost, aims of each program; final aim is city, suburban areawide cooperation to solve problems; arguments of critics, resistance expected in Cong because of cost, other priorities, ideological, regional divisions, N 28 p 37,38
How much more fed aid can cities expect? *USN&WR* invu with P Harris, D 12 p 63,64
Whatever happened to . . . monorails: interest reviving; D 12 p 72
Ailing cities spread welcome mat for business; how cities try to attract new cos, make life more pleasant for inhabitants; survey of cities around country shows variety in search for attracting corps, D 19 p 75-77
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s; reports from 10 locations nationwide, Germany on changes that lie ahead for many communities, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75-86
Model city within city; Roosevelt Island, NYC, il, D 26/Ja 2 p 77
METZLER, JOHN H
Unions at colleges; Ag 22 p 59,60
MEXICO
Special Report: time bomb in Mexico: why there'll be no end to invasion by "illegals"; report by Diplomatic Ed C Migdail, unemp, population, crowded cities, food shortages, gap between rich, poor, Govt, corruption cause flow of migrant workers; wealthy Mexicans, Amer residents fear growing nos of poor; remedies sought by Pres Lopez Portillo for cutting inflation, spurring business; plans for anticipated oil revenues, indus development, stable currency, birth control; potential for natl development, prosperity; choice for U S; with map, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 27,28
Special Report: Mexico's Pres: no easy way to stop migration; Jose Lopez Portillo, in *USN&WR* invu by C Migdail, discusses why Mexicans come to U S, efforts of Govt to stem illegal flow, jt Mexican-U S action, effect of penalizing employers for hiring illegals, amnesty, competition with Amers for jobs, food; curbing population growth; Amers in Mexican jails, reducing crime on highways; Mexico's most difficult problems, how Alliance for Production works; efforts to solve unjust distribution of income, flow of people to cities; help from oil, other exports; role of Amer investment, business capital, help from Carter Admin; description of relations with U S; with map, chart, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 28-30
Ests show Mexico has 2nd largest amount of oil reserves outside Communist bloc, (Whis) O 24 p 18:2
MIAMI *see* Education
MICHEL, ROBERT H
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters—farm belt: fed up with red ink; Ag 29 p 18
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19
Letter disputing M Stone's ed on Rep Obey's Cong reform, press attacked, N 21 p 5:1
MICHENER, JAMES
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
MICKELSON, SIG *see* Humor
MICROCOMPUTERS *see* Electronics
MICROWAVE OVENS *see* Household Appliances
MID-COLUMBIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, WASHINGTON *see* Art and Culture

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES *see* States—Northeast

MIDDLE EAST *see also* Egypt; Israel; United Arab Emirates

Japan's construction indus has sharply boosted contracts in Arab nations, value, pct increase over last yr, (wg) Ag 1 p 38

Cholera epidemic, (LHM) S 26 p 86

Bldg shortages in Arab nations, (wb) O 3 p 46

Israeli-Arab Relations

Reaction to Carter foreign policy so far, (wg) Jl 4 p 35

Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Intl Staff's D Mullin reports on expectations from Carter-Begin meeting, 2 unacceptable elements in Pres's plan, message Begin will be bringing, debate in Knesset heard tough views of Begin, Cabinet mbrs; Begin's narrow political base, vote for Labor Party to control Histadrut—labor fed—was setback for Begin Govt, econ problems, U S aid, drop in immigration endangers population goal, problem of West Bank, Arab complaints, Israeli settlements, Begin's position, support, U S dilemma; readiness to go it alone, military superiority over Arabs, outlook for war; with map, Jl 4 p 59-61

New Israeli Defense Min speaks out: "why can't Washington listen to us?" views expressed by Ezer Weizman to *USN&WR* on peace talks, pressure by U S, Israel going it alone, war—U S arms, stability of Likud Party, Jl 4 p 60,61

Experts view July 19-20 meeting between Carter, Begin as "dialogue of deaf", U S views on Arab-Israeli peace package shook Israel, Russia sought greater role in Mideast peacemaking, tried to renew influence with Egypt without success, (wg) Jl 11 p 35

As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50

Pres Carter must convince Israel to yield Arab lands held since 1967, persuade Arabs to sign peace agreement, Arabs' hint at "oil weapon", (wg) Jl 25 p 27

On-scene report: why U S, Saudi Arabia team up for peace in Mideast; Carter's chances of pushing through peace agreement is weak, Prime Min Begin opposes leaving occupied Arab lands, will visit Pres Carter; position of Arab leaders . . . report by D Mullin of Intl Staff, Riyadh's goal: enter 20th century; reason Saudi Arabia works with Carter to prevent another Arab-Israeli war, sources of friction, no of Amers living in Saudi Arabia, no expected by end of next yr; spending under 5-yr development plan, U S sales in 1975, 1976; Amer firms hold $20 billion in contracts, examples of projects; military aid from U S Govt, 1974-1984; annual oil revenues, chaos of 18 mos ago cleared up, construction cost of Yenbo, Jubail, populations expected; no of Saudis sent to study in U S, population, housing, automobile-traffic problems; Communism is fought on religious principles, foreign aid to black African nations in 1973, 1976; oil production per day, pct of U S total oil imports, Crown Prince Fahd told *USN&WR* of common problems; investments in U S Treas bonds, U S banks; heavy responsibilities because of wealth; with map, Jl 25 p 57,58

Time bomb on West Bank; Pres Carter, Prime Min Begin will discuss future of West Bank of Jordan River; no of Palestinians, Carter insists on withdrawal, positions of Begin, Arab leaders; accomplishments during Israeli occupations, exports to Jordan last yr; examples of volatile climate between Arabs, Israelis; Begin's election victory stirred violent reaction among Palestinians, no of Jews violating Geneva Conv, no of Arab homes razed by Israelis, no of Israeli settlements on West Bank, in East Jerusalem; Arabs' complaint, Israeli construction, difficult to see deal Carter might strike with Begin; with map, Jl 25 p 59

Carter-Begin meeting: friendly talk, outlook for Mideast peace still dim; talks could become key to peace or war in Mideast, Begin announced he would meet Arabs at Geneva Conf, explanation of 3 crucial issues underlying deadlock in search for Mideast settlement: PLO, West Bank, Palestinian homeland; reaction to Sec Vance's efforts to plan conf will test oppponents, *USN&WR* cor D Mullin assesses Arabs' position; Begin goal in visiting Carter, crunch for Carter-Begin relations will come during negotiations, fighting involves Egypt, Libya, Syria, Lebanon, PLO, Ag 1 p 23

Arab, Amer reaction to Israeli "legalization" of settlements on West Bank, Sec Vance's peace mission to Middle East made more difficult, accusations from Soviets, *Jerusalem Post*, (wg) Ag 8 p 31

Libya-Egypt clash—latest threat to Mideast peace; with map, Ag 8 p 36-38

Libya's Qadhafi charges . . . "U S plays prominent part in aggravating our relations with Egypt;" highlights of conversation with *USN&WR*, Ag 8 p 36,37

Latest U S peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? Intl Staff's D Mullin reports on 2 challenges to Sec Vance's mission, Sadat proposed working group of foreign mins, Assad vetoed it; Amer concern about Sadat's problems at home, in Arab world; in Mideast, signs of underlying unrest, opposition, armed forces impatience with U S connection, arms sale announced; options opened by Assad, Hussein if U S fails to win peace, pressure on Saudis to threaten oil cutoff if U S abandons idea of Palestinian homeland, Israeli position, Vance tries to get leaders to push PLO in accepting Israel's right to exist, both sides are suspicious of U S; with map, Ag 15 p 23,24

Anal: after Vance trip: peace no closer in Mideast; D Mullin, *USN&WR's* staff cor in Middle East, reports on achievements of Sec of State; Prime Min Begin ruled out return to Geneva talks soon, return of West Bank; chance to salvage Geneva negotiations, Vance's positive accomplishments, results of Carter's statements on shape of Mideast agreement, U S conditions to bring PLO into negotiations behind uncompromising attitude Vance found in Israel; Prime Min Begin's image back home, support from Amer Jews; Arabs appreciate Carter's support, Ag 22 p 22

Carter's summer storms; Ag 29 p 15,16

Israeli settlements on occupied Arab lands, extension of admin services to West Bank, Gaza strip add obstacles to Arab-Israeli talks, PLO threats, (wg) Ag 29 p 32

Signs that Arabs are gaining in propaganda battle, (t) S 5 p 10

Stalled abroad; . . . Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, S 5 p 14,15

Crucial test for Carter as world leader; Admin team, initiatives at U N Gen Assembly, S 26 p 23,24

Israeli "hawks", "doves" disagree on Jewish settlements on West Bank; Arabs doubt Carter's ability to obtain peace, Palestinians debate strategy, meaning of U S call for Palestinian role in Geneva talks; West Bank Arabs reject PLO, rumored PLO will terrorize Israelis in West Bank, (wg) S 26 p 41

Why U S takes tougher line in Mideast: Admin supports Palestinian homeland in Israeli occupied land, role in Geneva talks, opposes Jewish settlements in occupied land; Carter, Sec Vance begin talks with Mideastern foreign mins attending U N; courses depending on Amer moves, PLO remains roadblock, Israeli position; 3 other problems standing in way of settlement, peace plan given Pres Carter by Israel's Dayan, Egypt's Fahmy offered Sadat's stand . . . Mideast cor D Mullin assessed positions of 4 key countries involved . . . Palestinians remain obstacle, O 3 p 35,36

Lebanon flare-up: new threat to Mideast peace; with map, O 3 p 36

Cease-fire agreed to in Southern Lebanon, Israel will accept Palestinians at Geneva conf, may stop settling Jews on West Bank; Israel refused to negotiate with PLO, Pres Carter insisted PLO must recognize Israel's right to exist; Mideast cor reports on Pres Carter's efforts to reach settlement, roadblocks barring way to Geneva, (wg) O 10 p 31

Behind Carter's gamble in Middle East; U S-USSR issued jt statement proposing "comprehensive" Mideast settlement, 3 controversial changes in U S policy involving Soviet, PLO roles, Geneva conf; reaction in Israel, worry about Z Brzezinski's remarks on Canadian TV, Pres reassured Israel in U N speech, meeting with Foreign Min M Dayan; puzzle about inviting Soviet role, official explanation, strategy; Moscow bur reports Soviet effort will be limited, Cong reaction, outlook for short-, long-term success, O 17 p 30,31

From West Bank: "Israel is in no mood to give-up anything;" O 17 p 31,32

Key points made in Pres Carter's U N address, O 17 p 37

Two men who hold keys to Mideast peace talks; Egypt, Israel agree on Geneva conf, disagree on Palestinian rep; firm positions taken by Foreign Mins I Fahmy of Egypt, M Dayan of Israel in ABC-TV invus; Dayan's reputation, views on problems, Fahmy's ideas, Dayan listed 4 major issues to be resolved at Geneva, insists U N resolutions are basis for talks, denounced Soviet-Amer declaration on rights of Palestinians; U S agreed to Dayan's ground rules, (p) O 24 p 36

U S intelligence assessment of Pres's military leverage in forcing Israel to Geneva peace conf, (Whis) N 7 p 8:2

Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30

Jt Israeli-Amer plan to get Geneva conf going, Arabs' objection; Arabs will hold Tunis strategy meeting, consider PLO "nominees" formula; Russians propose creation of Palestinian provisional govt, Arabs seek U N Security Council recognition for Israel's right to exist, Palestinian "natl rights", reaction of "rejectionist" Arab radicals, Israeli govt, moderate party of Y Yadin, (wg) N 7 p 35

Lebanese war points up dangers inherent in Mideast stalemate, Pres Carter's reaction to Israeli air attacks following Palestinian rocket attacks; Beirut cor reports peace negotiations remain distant goal, position of Sadat, Israelis on PLO representation; what to expect, (wg) N 21 p 41

Breakthrough in Middle East; Pres Sadat's challenge to Israelis, radical Arabs in offering to visit Israeli parliament; consensus of Mideast experts on impact of visit; opposition to Sadat initiative at home, in other Arab states; far-reaching significance attached to proposal, Egypt holds key to future war, Sadat's purpose in going, demands spelled out to Israelis, 3 motives cited by Mideast observers; U S-sponsored drive to reconvene Geneva conf stalled, PLO participation obstacle, hostilities in Southern Lebanon between Israel, PLO, possible Arab summit were background for dramatic gestures by Sadat, Begin, events leading to journey, some see acceptance as diplomatic counterpart to 1973 war, Saudi, Jordanian backing sought, Carter position, outlook for peace, 2 differences between Arabs, Israelis that seem irreconcilable; possible Israeli-Egyptian settlement, challenge to other Arab States, Egyptians, why Carter Admin opposes separate agreements, (C) N 28 p 25-27

In Arab world: alarm—few cheers—over Sadat's moves; negative reaction to proposed visit to Israel, separate peace between Israel, Egypt, outlook for new war throughout Mideast, hope expressed by some, N 28 p 27

Two Mideast leaders on hot seat; Egypt's A Sadat, Israel's M Begin have flair for unexpected,

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.
common problems at home; gambles in Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Sadat's record in Middle East problem, Begin's leadership, (p) N 28 p 28
Next step in Mideast; new approaches to peace negotiations in Pres Sadat's visit to Jerusalem, channels of communication opened, obstacles ahead. For Min Dayan underlined nature of problem; Geneva talks, U S plan downplayed; U S role in talks debated, key issues, Syria's demands, Soviet role, Arab reaction, (C) D 5 p 16,17
If peace talks fail "war would come quickly;" *USN&WR* cor D Mullin assesses what Sadat-Begin exchange accomplished, how each side sized up results, Israeli criticism of Begin, concerns remaining, outlook for peace, D 5 p 17
Why Egypt needs peace; D 5 p 18
Why Israel needs peace; D 5 p 19
Palestinians: still no 1 block to Mideast harmony; D 5 p 20,21
Israel, Egypt—ready for separate peace? negotiations set for Cairo following Sadat visit to Jerusalem, skepticism about outcome after other Arab states, PLO, USSR refused to send delegates, those participating, anti-Sadat conf held in Tripoli, cors D Richardson, D Mullin report Egyptians, Israelis hope negotiations' progress will attract others, chance for separate treaty; dilemma posed for U S, initiative seized by Sadat, Begin; Carter's endorsement of talks, acknowledgement of possible separate peace, reassessment of Soviet-Amer role in Mideast weighed, Moscow cor R Knight assesses chances, D 12 p 21,22
Syria's Assad: walking tightrope; (p) D 12 p 22
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Mideast: a time to hush up; Marvin Stone editorial; Admin facing critical intl challenge; Sadat, Begin shunted superpowers to sidelines; feared all-encompassing negotiations at Geneva with veto power for radical Arabs, center stage for Moscow; Carter should use influence with Saudi Arabia to reinforce Sadat's position among radical Arabs, tell Soviets their negative reaction makes questionable their commitment to peace, leave warmakers to make peace on their own, D 12 p 84
What role for U S in Mideast? Pres Sadat has taken over role of peacemaker in Israeli-Arab negotiations, Govt leaders in Cairo, Jerusalem look to U S to make vital contribution to negotiations; 4 Mideast diplomats cite objectives for U S, Vance's mission is to mediate among Arabs, Sadat's moves against Arab states fighting his plan, U S employs low-key tactics in dealing with Soviet opposition to Cairo talks, U S role at Cairo conf; influence U S has over feuding Arab states, Israel, D 19 p 11,12
Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; D Richardson, Intl Staff, invu with Egypt's Pres Anwar Sadat: Moscow's dislike for Sadat, his Govt; Arab nations, PLO influenced by Moscow, attack peace plan; aim in break with 5 Arab govts of Rejection Front, thinks Arab support will materialize, intends to complete negotiations; results of negotiation will be submitted to Arab summit meeting, bilateral comms will be set up; reason for not going to Geneva without working document, optimistic about Cairo talks, believes there can be settlement in 1978, agreement on 2 crucial points, U S can bridge differences, limited Israeli-Egyptian agreement will not be accepted, D 19 p 13
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
MIDDLE WEST *see* States—Midwest
MIGDAIL, CARL J *see also U S News & World Report*
Special Report: time bomb in Mexico: why there'll be no end to invasion by "illegals"; (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 27,28
Special Report: Mexico's Pres: no easy way to stop migration; *USN&WR* invu with J Lopez Portillo, (SR), (C) Jl 4 p 28-30
Real message to U S in that Panama plebiscite; N 7 p 61,62
MIGRANT WORKERS *see* Aliens
MIGRATION *see also* Charts—Migration
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; Jl 18 p 44-46
Why more, more people are coming back to cities; Ag 8 p 69-71
Renewal nudging out poor? Ag 8 p 71
Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; *USN&WR* invu with E Stone, Ag 15 p 55,56
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
MILEAGE *see* Gasoline
MILFORD, DALE
Letter on arms-sales econs, Ag 22 p 2:1
MILITARY *see* National Defense; Selective Service
MILITARY ACADEMIES
"So far, so good": report card on coed military academies; no of women who entered Military, Naval, Air Force academies last yr, no left at end of spring term, no dropped out, attrition rate, academic performance of women, men; adjustments made in physical-achievement standards; pct of women enrolled now, 1979; report on how military coeduc went at each academy in its first yr, attitudes of fellow male students, training, physical modifications in requirements, discipline, living quarters, attrition rate of females compared to that of males, fraternizing, opinions of officers, il, Jl 11 p 26-31
When women invade man's world . . . shape up or ship out! photos taken at Air Force, Military, Naval academies, Jl 11 p 27
What top men in service academies say about women as classmates; opinions on women at West Point, U S Naval Academy, U S Air Force Academy, Jl 11 p 31
Concern about women in military academies quitting after graduation, (Whis) Jl 18 p 13:3
MILITARY ACADEMY, U S *see* Military Academies
MILLER, ARNOLD *see* Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers
MILLER, HARRIET
Pro-con debate: must people retire at 65? no—people "want to be judged on ability, not age;" *USN&WR* invu with Exec Dir, Natl Retired Teachers Assoc, Amer Assoc of Retired Persons, Ag 22 p 37,38
MILLER, KENNETH P
What top men in service academies say women about as classmates; Jl 11 p 31
MILLER, STEVE
What top men in service academies say women about as classmates; Jl 11 p 31
MILLS COLLEGE, OAKLAND, CALIF
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
MILLS, D QUINN
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
MIND BENDING *see* Education
MINERALS *see also* Raw Materials
Demand for steel, copper, zinc, nickel is weak; aluminum mfrs hiked sales, profits, prices, (usb) S 26 p 79
1978 outlook for steel, copper, zinc, lead, aluminum forecast at CB meeting, (usb) N 7 p 78
MINES AND MINING *see also* Labor—Unions—Mine Workers
Impact of stiff new rules on strip mining; law will be tough, costly for mining indus, removes uncertainty, satisfies environmentalists; 56% of coal was mined by stripping in 1976, provisions of bill, farmers, ranchers can veto strip mining; mineral rights owned by Fed Govt under Homestead Act, tons of coal, lignite in Western States; with chart, Ag 1 p 43
MINIMUM WAGE *see* Labor—Wages—Minimum Wage
MINK, JAMES V
Wave of thefts in historic documents; S 5 p 51,52
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
Dem A Hofstede defeated ind Mayor C Stenvig, N 21 p 20
Govt that links whole region; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 83,84
MINORITIES
"Black capitalism" runs into tough sledding; D 5 p 26
Bring back the melting pot; Marvin Stone editorial; 20 languages now used in schools to ease immigrant children into mainstream; zealots continue such classes after children learn English to preserve natl identities; aims of groups run athwart those of country as whole; assault on the melting pot; common set of ideals made Amer great; abandonment of those can leave us fractured, uncertain in purpose, D 5 p 92
MINOT AIR FORCE BASE, N D
Strategic Air Command: old bombers, sharp pilots; O 10 p 35,36
MINT, BUREAU OF THE
Stella Hackel nominated dir, N 14 p 104:1
MISSILES *see* National Defense—Armaments
MITCHELL, CLARENCE, JR
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33
MITCHELL, J MURRAY *see* Weather
MITCHELL, MARTHA *see* Nixon, Richard M
MITCHELL, PARREN *see* Employment and Unemployment; Negroes
MITTERAND, FRANCOIS *see also* France
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
MOBILE JAIL, ALABAMA
Special Report: crisis in prisons; (SR) N 28 p 76-79
MOBILITY *see* Migration
MOBILIZATION FOR SURVIVAL *see* Atomic Energy
MOET-HENNESSY *see* Wine
MOGADISHU, SOMALIA *see* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft
MOLITOR, GRAHAM T
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
MONEY
Decline in dollar, other currencies in 10 yrs, (t) Ag 1 p 8
Behind dollar's latest slump; 2 developments responsible, Treas position, disagreement from FRB Chrmn Burns; German, French concern; imported goods feeling major impact; outlook, importance of dollar, (ptg) Ag 8 p 22,23
Devaluations by Scandinavian countries concern other European currencies, reasons for cuts, outlook for other currencies, Amer dollar, (wb) S 26 p 59
Dollar's sharp slide—what it means to you; Q&A on how much dollar has fallen, affect on average Amer, Amer traveling abroad, Amer imports, exports, OPEC oil prices, Amer cos operating abroad; what's behind dollar's drop—Treas Sec Blumenthal's remark, effect of trade deficit, why it is massive, special factors preventing deficit dropping more sharply; what Govt can do, Carter Admin position; how other countries have reacted to slide, outlook for dollar, Canadian dollar also weakened; with chart, N 7 p 88-90
Coins
Will penny soon be thing of past? cost of producing, no dropping out of circulation cast doubt on future; no produced for fiscal yr 1979, most unspent, many question trying to keep up pace, cost of producing each penny by 1982, 1990, additional costs; new production equipment needed, capacity, pct of total production; changes in way people shop if penny is dropped, opposition, Treas poll of State tax officials; proposed metal mixtures opposed by vending machine operators, 2-cent coin considered; other coins' future in doubt, duration of dollar coin, paper; with chart, N 14 p 104-106
Before inflation robbed penny of its value; examples, il, N 14 p 105
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52

Paper Money
Treas Dept asked food chains to circulate $2 bills, (Whis) O 17 p 16:3
MONEY STORE
Second mortgages: home-owners discover hidden asset; S 26 p 91,92
MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit
MONOPOLY *see* Antitrust Laws and Suits
MONORAILS
Whatever happened to . . . monorails: interest reviving; after 1962 introduction in Seattle, setbacks in 1970s, "people movers" now prove econlly attractive; Urban Mass Transit Admin funds test projects in 3 cities, history of development, reasons for setback in Morgantown, W Va; no of systems operating, under construction, description of test projects, use in Seattle now, D 12 p 72,73
MONSON, KAREN
It's not only men with extra cash—; D 5 p 32
MONTEDISON *see* Italy
MONTOYA, PAUL
As crime in U S starts to level off—; O 10 p 89,90
MOON *see* Space
MOORE, EDWIN G II
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91
MOORE, FRANK
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
MOORER, THOMAS J *see also* Panama Canal
Clash of views over Canal security: "Soviet presence in Panama if treaties are ratified;" excerpts from Sen testimony, O 24 p 27
MOORHEAD, CARLOS
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
MOOSE, JAMES S
Is inflation really coming under control? O 17 p 80,81
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
MOOSE, RICHARD
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
MOPEDS *see* Motor Vehicles
MORAL EDUCATION *see* Education
MORALES BERMUDEZ, FRANCISCO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48
MORALS *see* Ethics
MORAVIAN CHURCH *see* Art and Culture
MORGAN, ROBERT B
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
MORGANTOWN, W VA *see* Monorails
MORIAL, ERNEST N *see* New Orleans
MORMONS
Mormon Utah: where church shapes life of State; authority of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints is felt everywhere, worldwide Mormon mbrship, family participation, Church's antipoverty system is based on self-reliance, personal problems handled by Church-provided workers; over-all crime rate of Salt Lake City compared to that in other metropolitan areas, complaints of resident "Gentiles", women's stand on liberation, reactions against rebel polygamists, charges of racism, tourist indus's complaints, history of Mormons, D 19 p 59,60
How Mormons cope with "deterioration in morals"; *USN&WR* invu Spencer W Kimball, Pres, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: moral standards in U S examples, causes of deterioration; Mormon Church is losing comparatively few mbrs, Mormon students cause no problems, divorce rate for temple, nation; strictness of Mormon faith, explanation of tithing, other contributions, pct of total cost of local mbrs contribute if meetinghouse is built; people look for faith that gives definite beliefs, makes demands on them; family is basic part of Church, reason black people are not admitted to Mormon priesthood; women's role in Church, secular life; women's educ is not limited, position on polygamy, Mormons are encouraged to rely on self-help, Church aid; few on welfare, what is expected from those who receive Church aid, exceptions; preference is given to Church mbrs, help for non-mbrs, Church provides personal counseling, religious faith helps solve natl, community problems, D 19 p 60,61
MOROCCO *see* Arab States; Spanish Sahara
MORRIS, ANTHONY
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55
MORRIS, GEORGE B, JR
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
MORRIS, NORVAL *see* Prisons and Prisoners
MORRIS, RICHARD B
Birth of Const—our next big celebration? *USN&WR* invu with past Pres, Amer Historical Assoc, Jl 4 p 63,64
MORRISON, LAURANCE
Hard times for historic villages, O 24 p 93
MORTGAGES *see* Housing—Finance
MOSCOW *see* Charts—Purchasing Power
MOSS, JOHN HENRY
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
MOTION PICTURES *see also* Art and Culture
Desperation in Hollywood: actor Jack Lemmon's view; conversation with *USN&WR*, Ag 22 p 44
After 50 yrs of "talkies"—change comes over movie indus; movie makers move from Hollywood stages to authentic locations, receipts, audience, 1976, expected in 1977; NYC is most popular setting, other sites, relations between film makers, communities, variety of locales are needed for some pictures, sound stages still needed for others; even fantasy films seek realistic settings, O 10 p 71,72
MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION *see* Gasoline
MOTOR VEHICLES
Recreational vehicles (RV) shipments are slowing, forecast for 1977 shipments, vans will gain, RV image emphasized, (tb) Jl 18 p 64
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
Growth of renting, leasing business in 1976, rentals in suburbs, (usb) Ag 15 p 48
Boom in mopeds touches off furor; popularity of motorized bicycles touch off debate on their dangers, need for regulation; laws in 32 States, use worldwide, cost; accidents by youngsters cause greatest concern, fatality rate of vehicles compared; built-in safety measures required, U S mfrs, how to operate, fuel econ appeal, mixed reaction of fed agencies on benefits, regulation, O 17 p 74
Tips for moped users; safety suggestions, O 17 p 74
MOTORCYCLING
Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? yes—helmet laws "reduce death rate by about 30 per cent;" Ben Kelley, senior VP, Insurance Inst for Highway Safety, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses purpose of laws, statistics showing helmets save lives, accuracy of figures, individual has no right to make voluntary choice, ct orders upholding law, why issue has become so emotional; other protective measures needed, repeal of law has brought repeal of State laws, Jl 18 p 39,40
Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? no—"laws haven't had effect that proponents say they have;" Gene Wirwahn, legis dir, Amer Motorcyclist Assoc, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses objections of Assoc, cyclists to mandatory use of helmets, why States repealed laws; problems with studies showing no of fatalities in accidents with, without helmets; disagreement about helmets increasing danger, issue, Jl 18 p 39,40
MOTT, NEVILL (Sir)
Won Nobel Prize in Physics, O 24 p 83:3
MOTTL, RONALD
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
MOUNTAIN STATES *see* States—West
MOVING *see* Migration
MOYERS, BILL
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK
Report from White House: thin-skinned Jimmy Carter comes into public view, Ag 29 p 16
MOZAMBIQUE *see* Rhodesia
MUEHLEBACH, KANSAS CITY
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
MULLIN, DENNIS
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
On-scene report: why U S, Saudi Arabia team up for peace in Mideast; Jl 25 p 57,58
Time bomb on West Bank; Jl 25 p 59
Latest U S peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? Ag 15 p 23,24
Anal: after Vance trip: peace no closer in Mideast; Ag 22 p 22
U S-Soviet struggle to control Horn of Africa; Ag 29 p 43,44
And in Ethiopia . . .; Ag 29 p 44,45
How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; S 19 p 75,76
Another African country turns from Russia to U S; S 26 p 75,76
From Somalia to Moscow—"Ivan, go home;" S 26 p 76
Assessment of positions of 4 key countries involved in Mideast, O 3 p 35:3
From West Bank: "Israel is in no mood to give up anything;" O 17 p 31,32
If peace talks fail "war would come quickly;" D 5 p 17
Reports from Jerusalem Israelis expect more Arab states will join talks with Egypt, chance for separate peace, D 12 p 21:2
MUNICIPAL BONDS *see* Tax-Exempt Bonds
MUNRO, ROSS H
China's bureaucratic nightmare: rationing for 900 million people; D 12 p 35,36
"Comrade, shouldn't everyone suffer same?" D 12 p 36
MURDOCH, RUPERT
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
MURPHY, MORGAN
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
MURTHA, JOHN P, JR
Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? yes—"if we don't have quotas of some sort, we'll lose jobs; *USN&WR* invu with Dem Rep, of Pennsylvania, O 24 p 77,78
MUSIC *see* Art and Culture
MUSKIE, EDMUND
Backlash against environmentalists; D 19 p 29,30
MUTUAL FUNDS *see also* Investments; Stocks and Bonds
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? bonds: "brighter outlook for longer term investors;" *USN&WR* invu with A Wojnilower, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 52,53
MUZOREWA, ABEL *see* Rhodesia
MYERS, EDWARD
Culture boom; (C) Ag 8 p 50-53

N

NASDAQ COMPOSITE INDEX *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"
NATO *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NADER, RALPH
Is Nader losing his clout? assocs are voicing resentment at Nader's attacks on their integrity, his programs are foundering in Cong, formation of group to represent sports spectators has drawn ridicule; attack on J Claybrook triggered latest uproar, reforms led by Nader, extent of orgn, (p) D 19 p 18
NAMIBIA *see* Southwest Africa
NARCOTICS *see* Drugs
NATIONAL ARCHIVES *see* Archives, National
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS ECONOMISTS
Now search for ways to keep business perking; with charts, O 24 p 23-25
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS *see* Malpractice
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT *see* Economic Conditions
NATIONAL CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47
NATIONAL DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt
NATIONAL DEFENSE *see also* Atomic Energy; Charts—National Defense; Selective Service; Space
Surprise attack by Russia: still "unthinkable"? Assoc Ed O Kelly reports on how Pentagon assesses chances, developments in USSR signaling danger, Amer planning focuses on 2 issues; examples of surprising answers found in speaking with key defense officials, communications experts, officers at Minuteman Missile complex, on B-52 bomber practicing nuclear attack, about Soviet ability to launch surprise attack, alternate means of communication for counterassault, response to attack, (C) S 5 p 18,19
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; Assoc Ed O Kelly reports on scenario of what would happen if Russians succeeded in launching surprise attack, S 5 p 19,20
Saving leaders in atomic war—in Washington; S 5 p 20
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? Harold Brown, Sec of Defense, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses Soviet build-up, preparations for fighting rather than deterring nuclear war; Soviet, Amer civil defense efforts; why U S is reassessing B-1 bomber, MX mobile missile; meaning of basing system, preventing Soviet arms advantage, need for triad concept, why strategic nuclear war is least likely of wars, preparedness of U S, Western Europe for low-level conflicts; USSR decision to attack or blackmail U S because of NATO weakness depends upon complex of econ, political, military factors; condition of NATO forces today, effect of Communists in govts of Italy, France; reason for neutron bombs; troop withdrawal from South Korea, Cong view on arms aid; public opinion on withdrawal, racism not involved, role of USSR, China in deterring war; Soviet gains in Africa; return to draft opposed, use of Reserves; Pentagon input in shaping defense policy, S 5 p 21-24
Key points made by Pentagon chief; *USN&WR* invu with Harold Brown: Soviet military build-up, Kremlin war plans, civil defense, SALT, Amer forces in NATO, Korea pullback, S 5 p 23
Whatever happened to . . . Army plan to irradiate food: "total failure"; S 26 p 77
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; views of mbrs revealed in *USN&WR* invus, O 10 p 38,39
If U S had to defend Panama Canal—; O 24 p 26
From two former military chiefs—clash of views over Canal security; excerpts from cong testimony of Adm T Moorer, Gen M Taylor, O 24 p 27
Carter proposal for troop, nuclear warhead withdrawal from Central Europe, (t) N 7 p 16

Armaments
see also Atomic Energy; Charts—National Defense—Armaments; Contracts, Defense; Disarmament; Space—Military Application; Submarines
Battlefields of 1990s: it's not sci-fi, it's real; *USN&WR* talked to Amer scientists, military anals for rundown on what war might be like in air, on ground, at sea, in outer space, underseas; use of biocybernetics, policy decisions raised by new weapons, il, Jl 4 p 48-50
Carter's B-1 shocker: its meaning; real importance of Pres Carter's surprise decision to halt production of B-1 bomber, Cong, Pentagon shocked; cost, reaction of Repubs in Cong, liberals; jobs involved in 47 States, Cong may authorize extending bldg program, cruise missile will become leading strategic weapon, Carter's rationale; Russian SALT II treaty demands, impact of Carter's decision on Moscow, hike in offensive power of U S, comments of Sen Goldwater, former Pres Ford, Defense Sec Brown; effect of B-1 cutoff on triad of strategic forces, Jl 11 p 13,14
Look at cruise missile; weapon that may be revolutionary, specifications, methods for launching from planes, submarines, warships; deployment set for 1980, cos with contracts, Jl 11 p 14
Terrifying picture of neutron bomb; effects on life, property; radioactive fallout, size, survival time before death, Jl 11 p 15
Another new weapon: "ultimate clean bomb"; long-simmering debate over neutron bomb is erupting into public view, bomb would kill people, not damage bldgs; use considered, gen description of weapon, effect on victims, value as weapon, view of opponents, Cong action, Jl 11 p 15
Now, push for another supermissile; MX ICBM has been developed by Air Force, Pentagon wants commitment for 200-250, cost, support, effect on arms-control talks with USSR, description, schedule for production, use of trenches, sites considered; alternate method of launching, deployment will take decade; with chart, Jl 18 p 58
FUFO—full fuzing option—controls detonation of nuclear bombs, (Whis) Jl 25 p 8:1
Anal: behind furor over future arms; Deputy Ed J Fromm lists 2 questions at heart of controversy over neutron bomb, B-1 bomber, cruise missile; Triad concept, Soviets have wiped out 5 to 1 Amer nuclear advantage, achieved parity; Pentagon planners fear Russians will be able to knock out Minuteman missiles by mid-1980's, have decisive advantage over NATO forces in Europe; no of tactical nuclear arms deployed by NATO in Europe, decision to cancel B-1 bomber is holding action, saves outlay for new aircraft; MX missile is toughest decision for Pres, cost of MX, opinions of Admin officials, strategists; Russia refuses Carter's SALT proposals, major decision due on MX, Jl 25 p 24
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? yes—"Soviet Union has been bldg its nuclear threat;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen Sam Nunn, Dem, of Georgia: damage done by neutron bomb, why U S needs another nuclear weapon, how neutron bomb would change situation in Europe, neutron bombs would not increase likelihood of war, U S Pres will make decision to release nuclear weapons, Russians don't need neutron bombs, Jl 25 p 25,26
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? no—it could lead to "use of bigger atomic weapons;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen Mark O Hatfield, Repub, of Oregon: 2 reasons he opposes production of neutron bombs, Pres request for appropriation without decision is reversal of normal procedures, bomb invites use of weapon in skirmishes, effect on credibility of European defenses, what objective in nuclear weapons should be, difficulty caused by deployment, deployment is suggested for NATO only, doubts neutron bomb will be deployed in field in next yr or 2, Jl 25 p 25,26
Where money saved on B-1 bomber will be spent, (t) Ag 1 p 8
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
Intl Inst for Strategic Studies report on strategic weapons of U S, USSR, warning to U S, (wg) S 12 p 37
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
Next SALT treaty with Soviets: ABC's of progress—pitfalls; with chart, N 14 p 29,30
Anal: big defense issues on U S doorstep; Deputy Ed J Fromm looks at what's at stake in decision about future of triad of strategic forces, dropping one or more; theory of concept, eventual vulnerability of Minuteman missiles, B-52 bombers; limitations in SALT agreements; re-examination underway, options in coping with threat to Amer's land-based missiles—launch on attack or MX systems, cost—new plans under consideration, lead time required for development; D 26/Ja 2 p 47

Armed Forces
see also Military Academies; Selective Service; Veterans
Time for fairer shake; Marvin Stone editorial; Washington should try to adjust pension inequities, Jl 11 p 76
Concern about women in military academies quitting after graduation, (Whis) Jl 18 p 13:3
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? with chart, Jl 18 p 51-54
No of servicemen eligible for food stamps, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:3
Pentagon study finds troops ready, trans insufficient, (Whis) Ag 15 p 8:2
Military pay, what furor is all about; moves afoot in Cong, White House to make changes in way U S pays mbrs of armed forces; cost of retirement pay, 1964, 1977, 1982; no drawing pensions, question Pres Carter asked Comm on Military Compensation, recommendations made to Cong by Comptroller Gen, changes already attempted in Cong, reactions by spokesmen for military orgns, determining real pay is elusive, range of basic pay from recruit to 4-star gen, adm; examples of other allowances, benefits; total of pay, allowances, tax breaks; value of medical benefits, examples of special payments that push total incomes higher, econ advantages enjoyed by mbrs of military, House com est savings from commissaries, post exchanges; comments of Pres Carter, Congmen on double dipping; Brookings Inst says manpower costs are reduced by money-saving changes that have been made recently in setting military pay, dangers ahead, cost of pay in 1977, 1985 est by Cong Budget Office; with charts, (C) Ag 22 p 28-30
"Why discriminate against military people?" *USN&WR* invu with Robert F Cocklin, exec vice pres, Assoc of U S Army: gravest concern is possibility of piecemeal approach in Cong, Pres review of military pay; compensation system is complex, simple salary system recommended by Defense Manpower Comm found not answer by Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation, comparability to civilian jobs should not be yardstick, ranks in which pay is, is not equitable; why military-pay system relies on benefits rather than basic pay, benefits have not outlived their purpose, need for commissaries, post exchanges; adjustments that should be made in retirement pay, Dept of Defense proposal; view on double dipping—working for fed govt while collecting military pension, average amount of retirement pay, pct of people who serve long enough to qualify, people in military service should not contribute to retirement pay, effect of all-volunteer Army on

traditional concepts of military pay, uncertainty attracting volunteers can be done entirely with pay, shortage of people in active Army, U S Army Reserve, Natl Guard, Ag 22 p 31,32
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? *USN&WR* reporters went to key Amer military installations here, West Germany, South Korea to find out if U S is getting money's worth from defense spending, preparedness of armed forces, conclusion; deficiencies in each branch, strategic nuclear forces; shortage of trained reserves, trans impair U S ability to wage protracted war in Europe, nuclear deterrence, prohibitive risks facing Soviets in conventional war in Europe are seen as Amer strengths; fighting forces in field indicate rehabilitation of Amer's military services since Vietnam, close-up look in 8 on-spot reports; with chart, (C), (SR) O 10 p 35-42
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; O 17 p 104-106
In Govt, many step down before 65; many in police, fire depts, armed forces can retire after 20-30 yrs, receive half salaries as pensions, resume full-time career, examples; early-retirement pensions in private indus, N 7 p 72
U S troops abroad: new beef-up begins; first increase in 9 yrs, no in uniform, abroad; decision by Pres; changes in nos, types of servicemen worldwide, in fleet; no abroad in 1968, in yr ahead; with map, pictogram, D 26/Ja 2 p 48,49

Air Force

see also Aviation—Aircraft—Military
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42

Army

Equipment losses at Fort Hood, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:1
No, pct of servicemen holding private jobs, (Whis) S 5 p 11:3
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
Pat on back for all-volunteer Army; Rand Corp reported findings on quality, no of blacks, educ, women in all-volunteer military force, outlook beyond 1980, O 10 p 42
40% of volunteers dropped out before completing enlistment, drop in recruit-age men by 1985, ideas for filling ranks, reserve forces are down, (t) N 28 p 20
Combat readiness endangered by pregnancies, (Whis) D 5 p 8:3

Marine Corps

see also Aviation—Aircraft—Military
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42

Navy

see also Aviation—Aircraft—Military; Submarines
Wave of future? Marvin Stone editorial; women in Navy already perform multitude of jobs, but when will they advance in large nos into functions still reserved for men? Navy has asked Cong to alter law so women can serve on ships, large practical advantage to this: tight market for volunteers; if equality between sexes is not enough to motivate legis, maybe econ will, Jl 18 p 84
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42

Reserve Forces

see National Guard; Reserve Officers' Training Corps

Bases

Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? with chart, Jl 18 p 51-54
When supersub base "invades" rural area in Northwest; Trident submarines will be based at Bangor Naval Submarine Base on Hood Canal on Puget Sound, Wash; destructive power of nuclear missiles, program for subs, crews between cruises; changes in Kitsap County, population growth by 1985; boost for business, other Navy facilities in county, protests of citizens, environmentalists; basic aim of official development plan, housing controls, most construction workers commute, reduce housing demand, create trans snarls; growth in use of wilderness areas for recreation, crime, additional roads, schools, fire services, recreational facilities, taxes; with map, chart, Ag 1 p 41,42
Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases; 2 questions raised by Pres Carter's decision to withdraw troops from South Korea, press for recognition of China; Pres Marcos demands greater say in how U S operates Subic Bay Naval Base, Clark Air Base, no of stationed Amers, U S offer of econ, military aid turned down in 1976; mbrs of Assoc of Southeast Asian Nations, Japan, China want U S presence; Marcos is cause of friction, tension over bases, most insistent demand, U S defense of Philippines is questioned, aid this yr, little overt anti-Amerism; cities of Olongapo, Angeles are dependent on Amers at bases, growth in their populations since 1966; no of military men, Amer civilian emps, dependents, Filipinos emped, total spending of Amers, senior officers insist air base would be needed in Arab-Israeli war, Carter's priorities, Moslem insurrection in Philippines, other problems delay agreement; Libyan leader, Qadhafi, finances Moro Natl Liberation Front rebellion, helped arrange cease-fire, peace is shakey; with map, Ag 29 p 29,30
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42

Finance

see also Contracts, Defense
Where money saved on B-1 bomber will be spent, (t) Ag 1 p 8
From official record, foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U S taxpayers; S 19 p 30,31
Admin plans 3% boost in spending, (t) S 26 p 16
Cost of sending beer to troops in Germany, (Whis) O 3 p 8:3
Navy's Trident sub: one more massive miscalculation; cost overrun on Trident is latest example of dramatically rising costs, figures worked up for Cong on 47 principal weapons programs show original est, current est, pct increase; Rep L Aspin cites recent cases in 3 services; explanations for rising costs in Trident case cited by Rear Adms A Kelln, D Hall; sub's specifications, F Wacker cites basic reasons for cost overruns; with chart, D 12 p 37

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION *see* Labor—Strikes—Teachers; Labor—Unions—Teachers; Public Opinion Polls

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

Saving leaders in atomic war—in Washington; S 5 p 20
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; . . . plan to keep vital govt services functioning described, S 5 p 29,20

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR HUMANITIES

Nomination of Joseph D Duffey as chrmn approved, N 14 p 38:2

NATIONAL FOREIGN ASSESSMENT CENTER *see* Central Intelligence Agency

NATIONAL FORESTS

Lumbermen vs environmentalists, growing fight over what to do with nation's forests; arguments of both sides, lumber supply at sts. . . , how much environmentalist-backed proposals would increase size of natl-park system, fed land in wilderness areas; need for additional natl park, wilderness areas to accommodate growing nos of visitors, backpackers; pct of U S forest land privately owned, proposals pushed by environmentalists, acres in natl forests being surveyed by Natl Forest Service, est of prime timberland, lumber that could be produced annually; citizens of Ely, Minn, fight to have Cong change status of Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Carter Admin approval of acquiring land adjoining Redwood Natl Park ended fight, reason lumbermen opposed expansion; lawsuits tie up large amounts of land, Ag 22 p 62-64

NATIONAL GUARD

Whatever happened to . . . Natl Guard: facing crisis; military considers draft to make up shortages in Guard; history, double role now, reluctance to use Guard since Kent State killings in 1970; shortages worry military officials, steps to bring up to strength, high-school graduates targeted; no of men, women in Army Guard, Air Guard, Guard is major part of armed forces; pay, training; views of readiness from critics, Pentagon; with chart, N 21 p 72

NATIONAL HEART, LUNG AND BLOOD INSTITUTE *see* Heart

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
Pro con: are air bags worth trouble? *USN&WR* invus with J Claybrook, Rep B Shuster, S 26 p 33,34

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD *see* Conference Board

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TASKING CENTER *see* Intelligence Services

NATIONAL JOURNAL

Studies on sunbelt States' receipts from, payments to Fed Govt; returns to frostbelt States from taxes paid, D 5 p 40:1

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF WOMEN

Why women's lib is in trouble; Natl Women's Conf, Houston, N 28 p 29-32

NATIONAL PARKS *see* Wilderness Areas

NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE *see* Intelligence Services

NATIONAL SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE *see* Savings

NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION *see* Tests, Educational

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY *see* Intelligence Services

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Anal: inside story of battle to control spying; Ag 8 p 27

NATIONAL SERVICE *see* Social Service

NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE *see* Carter, Jimmy—Administration and Policies

NATIONAL WOMEN'S CONFERENCE *see also* Women

Why women's lib is in trouble; Natl Women's Conf, Houston, N 28 p 29-32

NATIONALIZATION *see* Government Ownership

NATIONS OF THE WORLD *see also* "Third World"

U S has problems but looks good, compared to other countries in stability of govt, econ, inflation rate, unemp, investments from abroad, Pres Carter's foreign policy, (t) Ag 22 p 7

NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NAVAL ACADEMY, U S *see* Military Academies

NAVY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

NAZIS *see also* Germany

Hitler's legacy: once again, Fuhrer's ghost is haunting Germany; recent examples of continuing fascination, repulsion Hitler has at home, abroad, explanations include desire for law, order, German inclination to authoritarianism, failure of schools to cover history of Nazi era properly; J Toland cites German problem coping with wartime history, W Brandt expressed concern about rise of neo-Nazism in Europe; H Kappler case raised Nazi specter again, other indications of neo-Nazi interest, W Koschnick's concern about erosion of dem discounted by Govt, Nazi vote in 1969 natl elections, N 7 p 59

NAZIS, AMERICAN

Amer Nazis: are they more than just curiosity? renewed interest in Hitler spurs Amer Nazis, increasing visibility in demonstrations, elections, recruiting, rallies, confrontations, vio-

NAZIS, AMERICAN—Contd.
lence, harassment, suspicion of murder; party mbrs, mailing list, yrly income; reactions to their growth; developments behind interest in Hitler, origins of Nazism, inadequate educ blamed, what schools are doing to counteract influences; sociologists dismiss political viability, 3 Nazi groups, leaders, F Collin is regarded as most effective spokesman; efforts to "legitimize" movement, doctrines unchanged since death of founder G Rockwell, authorities' concern about attraction of sociopaths to movement, N 7 p 57,58

NEGROES *see also* Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Charts—Race; Charts—Negroes; Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Race Relations
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
More blacks in colleges: new order's wide impact; Jl 18 p 69
George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; replies in news confs, to questions submitted by *USN&WR*, S 12 p 85,86
The jobless blacks; Marvin Stone editorial; high unemp among black youths is frustrating problem facing nation; reasons well defined: lack of job skills, minimum wage law, welfare programs, illegal aliens taking jobs once held by blacks, racial prejudice, decline of inner-city jobs; Govt spending billions to create jobs; wouldn't it be wiser to try improving efficiency of existing job programs? S 26 p 104
In vanguard of U S push toward rights for all—; O 31 p 31,32
Young blacks out of work: time bomb for U S; Assoc Ed D Bacon, aided by burs, reports on problem; remedies have failed, unemp rate for all blacks, black youth; contrast to yrs ago, resulting malaise; central cities have worst problems, birth rates, failure of educ system, preparation for work; South Bronx is typical, outlets for unemp now, before; increasing job competition from other groups, changes in doing business, potential employers uninterested, minimum wage cause debated; unwillingness to take menial, hard-labor jobs, travel to suburbs, relocate; indications unemped want to work, Govt legis helping, criticized, little impact; experts differ on causes, see need for expanding Govt role, elements that long-term solution should include; with charts, (C) D 5 p 22-25
"Black capitalism" runs into tough sledding; common, special troubles for minority businesses; no, pct of all businesses, receipts; Rep P Mitchell proposed 10% of fed contracts go to minority cos, reaction, legis introduced; Pres ordered fed agencies to double purchases from minority firms, SBA program abuses found, some agencies improved records; extra fed help sought in lining up credit, criticism of Govt's efforts, private indus found more responsive, praise for quality of minority co goods, D 5 p 26

Politics and Suffrage
U S black leadership—now going collective; Assoc Ed J Thornton reports on shift from one-man authority symbolized by late Rev Martin Luther King, Jr, retirement of Roy Wilkins at NAACP, successor B Hooks; blacks in Carter Admin, Cong, local govt, black orgns, clergy, publishing; concern about successes affecting momentum, room for all kinds in hierarchy, outlook ahead, some disillusioned by betrayal of new leaders, others believe another single leader will emerge, (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
Trend toward black mayors in early 1977 elections, challenges in fall, N 7 p 25:2
What '77 elections show; N 21 p 19,20

NEIMAN-MARCUS *see* Gifts

NETHERLANDS, THE
Hrly labor costs for 1977, 1980, (bw) Jl 18 p 47

NEUHARTH, ALLEN H
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

NEUTRON BOMB *see* National Defense—Armaments

NEVADA CITY, CALIF
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; Jl 18 p 44-46

NEW ENGLAND *see* States—Northeast

NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE *see* Education—Scholarships

NEW HAVEN, CONN
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; Ag 29 p 50,51

NEW HEBRIDES, THE
Brit territory not pushing ind, (wg) S 5 p 28

NEW JERSEY
Repub W Simon, Dem B Bradley may seek Sen Case's seat in New Jersey, (Whis) Jl 25 p 8:1
Dem Gov B Byrne challenged by Repub R Bateman, N 7 p 25:3
For Gov of New Jersey—candidate, party, por, N 7 p 26
Gov B Byrne re-elected, N 21 p 19:2

NEW ORLEANS
Race for mayor between E Morial, J DiRosa, N 7 p 26:3

NEW PRODUCTS *see* Products, New

NEW STANTON, PA *see* Automobiles

NEW YORK CITY
Is U S running out of water? Jl 18 p 33-35
Bolt of lightning, then—; lightning triggered massive power failure in Consolidated Edison Co's NYC system, 10 million inhabitants in metropolitan area were immobilized, fear of sabotage raised, fed, State, city govts ordered investigations, rise in electric-power consumption since 1965, energy supplied by electricity now, in 1965; other massive blackout since 1965, protections from massive blackout in electric utilities, cause of NYC blackout, night of terror in ghettos, no of police injured, persons arrested; arrests in 1965 blackout, what investigation will lead to, Jl 25 p 22,23
Anal: New York's looters: budding anarchy? anal by Deputy Ed G Jones, no of police injured in 1968 rioting, looting during blackout, no of stores looted, questions of justice for looters, shopkeepers; old vs new policy on punishing looters, basic moral standards of most Amers, another view—basics of "no-fault" morality; attitude of looters, Ag 1 p 14
Amb Young's reason for looting in NYC blackout discounted by study showing income of 2,706 defendants was average, (t) Ag 29 p 12
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; Ag 29 p 50,51
In New York's mayor race: record field for thankless job; vulnerability of Mayor Beame attracts 9 candidates, Beame, B Abzug are front runners, closely followed by M Cuomo, E Koch, 3 others; R Goodman leads B Farber in Repub primary; problems highlighted by SEC report critical of city finances, "Son of Sam" murder case, death penalty, blackout, (p) S 5 p 37
Top contenders for mayor—4 Dems, Repub long shot; por, S 5 p 37
Harsh words from SEC for big New York banks; S 12 p 52
Results of mayoral race indicate conservative trend is continuing, social activists lost out, Koch, Cuomo are in runoff, (t) S 19 p 12
19th most expensive in world, (t) S 19 p 12
E Koch victory in NYC Dem mayoral primary signalling turn to right, (t) O 3 p 14
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
Amount of Supplementary Security Income distributed to dead residents of NYC, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
Four-way battle to become mayor of NYC—candidate, party, por, N 7 p 25
Dem E Koch leads Liberal M Cuomo, Repub R Goodman, Conservative B Farber in race for mayor, N 7 p 26:2
E Koch elected mayor, N 21 p 20
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—just 5 minutes from downtown; report on Roosevelt Island—formerly Welfare Island—link to city, no of residents, security, housing, facilities, econ status, occupancy, architecture, reaction of residents, other technological experiments underway, problems; with map, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 76,79
Model city within city; Roosevelt Island, NYC, cable car link with Manhattan, TV surveillance, landscape, school, il, D 26/Ja 2 p 77

NEW YORK STATE
When States tell people they must work for welfare; Jl 18 p 81,82

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market; *USN&WR* invu with W M Batten, N 28 p 89,90

NEW YORK TIMES *see* New York Times Co

NEW YORK TIMES CO
Newspaper publisher that expanded into magazines, books, broadcasting—newspapers, magazines, broadcasting, books, Ag 15 p 28

NEWSPAPERS *see also* Press
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

NICHOLS, JANE AND SALLY
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95

NICKEL
Low demand signals slow pace of business recovery around world, (wb) S 19 p 54

NIELSEN, ROBERT
Unions at colleges; Ag 22 p 59,60

NIGERIA
Changes in U S-Nigerian relations, Chief of State O Obasanjo visited Pres Carter, *USN&WR* cor reports reasons after Lagos visit, (wg) O 24 p 40
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
Wooing of Nigeria: courtship pays off; Intl Staff's K M Chrysler reports on 2 reasons for U S interest, leaders exchange visits; trade, skills to develop resources are lacking, natl ambitions, population, GNP, oil production, bldg plans, shortcomings; complaints about military govt, Amer investment, tribal rivalries, lifestyle of rich, price paid for prosperity, respect abroad as peacemaker, leadership of econ community in West Africa, nonaligned stance; U S positions on Biafran, Angolan civil wars hurt relations; U N Amb A Young credited with turnaround, cooperation sought on southern Africa; with map, chart, D 5 p 67-70
Educ to politics—U S lends hand in Nigeria; Nigeria pays for student exchange program admin by AID, other students in Amer univs; U S agencies plan river system, capital city; U S Const is model for new const, political activities banned, D 5 p 70

NIMERI, JAFAR MOHAMED *see* Sudan

NITZE, PAUL H *see* Disarmament

NIXON, RICHARD M *see also* Charts—Presidency; Elections and Politics—Republicans; Presidency; Supreme Court
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Nixon documents: more ct fights ahead; Supreme Ct ruled Nixon has no right to custody of his pres papers, tapes; legal battles will continue, Nixon's options, problem of who owns tapes, Ct agreed to rule on commercial sale of Watergate trial tapes, Jl 11 p 22
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate; major points made by former Pres in 5th TV invu with D Frost: why White House tapes were

not destroyed, missing minutes, Martha Mitchell's role, holding down Henry Kissinger, dealing with China, threat of nuclear war, S 12 p 81
Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
Seeks Supreme Ct ban on commercial distribution of Pres tapes, O 3 p 37:3
NIXON LIBRARY, RICHARD M
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
"NO FAULT" DIVORCE *see* Divorce
"NO FAULT" INSURANCE *see* Insurance—Automobile
NOBEL PRIZES
Fresh debate over those Nobel Prizes; 1977 winners, peace prize for 1976 awarded retroactively; unchanged procedure criticized, typical laureate described, history of controversy, 1958-1976, major figures, fields passed over, O 24 p 83
Among 1977's Nobel laureates: five Amers, in Medicine, Physics; por, O 24 p 83
Ulster's Nobel Peace Prize winners; por, O 24 p 84
NOISE
Noisy airports: it's not only Concorde that ruffles people; O 3 p 53
NOLAN, RICHARD *see* Cuba
NONALIGNED NATIONS *see* "Third World"
NORDEMAN, JACQUES
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
NORTH, MARK
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 92
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? *USN&WR* invus with Sens S Nunn, M Hatfield, Jl 25 p 25,26
First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with Premier G Andreotti, Ag 1 p 30,31
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42
U S forces in Europe: recovering from Vietnam; O 10 p 41,42
Fresh worry for U S—Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt, violence; O 17 p 38-42
No 1 concern of U S's European Allies is fear U S will agree to curb deployment of cruise missile, block transfer of technology to Allies, Sec of State Vance, Defense Sec Brown promised Allies at Brussels NATO meeting cruise-missile rights would never be bartered away, (wg) D 19 p 33
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
NORTH SEA *see* Petroleum
NORTHEAST-MIDWEST ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT COALITION *see* States
NORTHEASTERN STATES *see* States—Northeast
NORTHERN PLAINS STATES *see* States—West
NORTHROP, JOHNSTON F *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers
NORTON, ELEANOR HOLMES
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
NORWAY *see also* Scandinavia
Development of North Sea oil fields has taken longer than expected, been costly to Norway, trade deficit, ease in raising capital, (wb) O 17 p 64
NUNN, SAM
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? yes—"Soviet Union has been building nuclear threat;" *USN&WR* invu with Dem Sen, of Georgia, Jl 25 p 25,26
NURSING HOMES
"Start planning early" to cushion hardship of age; *USN&WR* invu with Jane Otten . . . how to choose good nursing home, O 3 p 58:3
NUTRITION
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
Report on food consumption shows swing from cholesterol-rich foods, animal fats; total food consumption rose 5.7%, (t) Jl 18 p 8
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
Cities, States banning "junk" food from school cafeterias, vending machines; pressure on Agric Dept to use ban in fedlly financed school lunches, replacements suggested, money, habit prove obstacles, (LSC) N 14 p 94
Are you eating right? Assoc Ed S Wellborn reports on changing eating habits, public concern about nutrition reflected in polls; official concern generated by Sen com report, recommendations, diet linked to 6 of top 10 causes of death, diet doesn't match increasingly sedentary life, caloric intake, shift in sources of intake, lack of agreement about proper diet, earlier Agric Dept "golden rules" helped eliminate nutrition deficiency, overindulgence, dulled tastes are now problem; examples of confusion in market place from dietary trends; psychological insight into food preferences; impact of advertising on tastes, nutritional values; failure of FDA's nutritional labels on foods, reaction of food indus to Sen report, split between medical, nutrition profs; buyers begin to substitute more wholesome items, urgency found because of diet-related diseases, fed mismgt, educ needed; with chart, (C) N 28 p 39-43

O

OMB *see* Management and Budget, Office of
OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) *see* Petroleum
OB-IRTYSH-TOBOL CANAL *see* Russia
O'BANNON, DONA
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
OBASANJO, OLUSEGUN *see also* Nigeria
Wooing of Nigeria: courtship pays off; D 5 p 67-70
OBESITY *see* Overweight
OBEY, DAVID
Same old gang: chapter II; Marvin Stone editorial, O 31 p 100
O'BRIEN, GEORGE
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
O'BRIEN, LAWRENCE F
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
OBSCENITY *see* Pornography
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) *see also* Industrial Safety
Occupational health over safety—switch in on-job rules; Jl 11 p 65,66
Profile of OSHA; Jl 11 p 65
OCCUPATIONS *see also* Charts—Incomes and Salaries
College Placement Council reports increase in job offers to 1977 bachelor, master, doctorate graduates; sources of offers, occupations in demand, starting salaries, (LSC) S 5 p 55
Getting out of rat race: how some workers are doing it; increasing no of bored, discontented Amer workers quit secure, steady-paying jobs to pursue work they enjoy; 9 who gave up secure jobs, entered another field, S 19 p 85,86
Demand for engineers, scientists, experts in energy, environmental control, internal auditors, law graduates, (usb) O 24 p 82
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
ODOM, GUY R
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
O'DONNELL, PIERCE
Criminal sentences; S 5 p 47,48
OGADEN REGION *see* Ethiopia; Somalia
OGALLALA AQUIFER *see* Water
OGLE, TOM
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
OHLIN, BERTIL
Won Nobel Prize in Econs, O 24 p 83:3
OIL *see* Petroleum
OLD SALEM, N C *see* Art and Culture
OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE *see* Historic Places
OLDHAM, JOHN R *see U S News & World Report*
O'LEARY, JAMES J
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
O'LEARY, JOHN
Energy rift in White House; D 19 p 28
OLIPHANT, RUSTY
When fathers have to raise families alone—; N 21 p 60,61
OLSEN, LEIF H
Tax cut in '78—; N 14 p 23,24
OLYMPIC GAMES
Russia bars Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty coverage in 1980, (Whis) N 21 p 13:2
Olympics send Russians off on profit-making spree; range of goods, services being made available, purpose, cost, facilities planned, insurance, lottery, stamps available, TV rights, no of viewers expected, accommodation for religion, D 5 p 55
O'MALLEY, DESMOND *see* Investments—Foreign—Ireland, Republic of
O'MALLEY, PETER
Behind baseball's comeback; S 19 p 56,57
OMAN *see* Arab States
O'NEILL, JAMES
Steal Const? not likely; S 5 p 52
O'NEILL, THOMAS P ("Tip") *see also* Korea, South
Style contrasted with that of Sen Majority Leader Byrd, O 17 p 29:1
OPERA *see* Art and Culture
OPERATION HEAD START *see* Education
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF *see* Divorce
OREFFICE, PAUL
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
OREGON
Close-up of Amer: low-key Oregon: model for U S? Deputy Ed G Jones, in first article of continuing series, reports on efforts to stem conventional progress with environmental, growth controls, concern of some at shunning of outsized goals; egalitarian society prevails, attitude toward growth, politics, outdoors, migration in 1970s; comprehensive planning to handle growth began in 1973 challenged, attractions, restraints on competitive, creative spirit, econ; Gov R Straub's program, development package approved by legis; with map, D 5 p 60,61
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY *see* Africa
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Nomination of Gale W McGee as U S Amb approved, N 14 p 38:2
ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES *see also* Petroleum
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55
ORR, KENNETH *see* Crime
OSTAR, ALLAN W *see U S News & World Report*
OSWALD, JAMES
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 89
OSWALD, LEE HARVEY *see* Kennedy, John F

OTT, RICHARD E
Letter on investment tax credit, Ag 22 p 2:1
OTTEN, JANE
"Start planning early" to cushion hardships of age; *USN&WR* invu with author, O 3 p 57,58
Letter explaining advice to qualify for medicaid, O 24 p 5:1
OTTINGER, RICHARD L
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters; worries of Westchester; Ag 29 p 17,18
OUREDNIK, R F
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
OUTLER, ALBERT C
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
OVERDRAFTS *see* Banking and Finance; Lance, Bert
OVERDRAWN ACCOUNTS *see* Banking and Finance
OVERWEIGHT *see also* Diets
Fat people's fight against job bias; 20% of Amers are too fat, cost to business, no of heart attacks, cos, individuals start exercise programs; examples of job discrimination, indirect means, insurance cos blamed; Amer Dietetic Assoc survey of increased caloric intake since 1974, more interest taken in causes; govt found more tolerant than private indus, exceptions, bias based on appearance, "fat personality" developed; weight-loss indus booming; with chart, D 5 p 78-80
Fitness programs: fringe that's paying off for employers; D 5 p 79
OWEN, DAVID *see* Rhodesia

P

PCB (Polychlorinated Biphenyls) *see* Drugs
PCP (Phencyclidine Hydrochloride) *see* Drugs
PLO (Palestine Liberation Organization) *see* Middle East; Palestinians
PACE, NORMA
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
PACE UNIVERSITY *see* Incomes and Salaries; United States—Finance—Budget
PACIFIC COAST *see* States—West
PACKER, ALFERD *see* Agriculture, Department of
PACTS *see* Treaties, Pacts and Agreements
PAHLEVI, MOHAMMED REZA *see* Iran
PAIN
Pain: medical science begins to take it seriously; pain clinics have sprung up across U S, treatment of chronic pain, encouraging results, cost, no affected; most common problems, others; waiting lists at major centers, pct of patients with neurotic, psychiatric disorders, physical problems; steps in treatment, more exotic techniques, help for terminal-cancer patients, Ag 1 p 61
PAKISTAN *see also* Atomic Energy
Pakistan's Army takes over—can soldiers save dem? Intl Staff's J Wallace reports on military coup under Gen M Zia ul-Haq, difficulty planning new elections, deposed Prime Min Bhutto is problem, Jl 18 p 53
Southern Asia cor reports on arrest of former Prime Min Bhutto, tension before elections, (wg) O 3 p 33
Elections postponed, Bhutto's party is strong bet to win election despite criminal charges against him, (wg) O 17 p 44
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION *see* Middle East; Palestinians
PALESTINIANS *see also* Middle East
Willing to kill—or die—for cause; O 31 p 23
Palestinians: still no 1 block to Mideast harmony; PLO is key to peace, Arafat, leaders of other Palestinian orgns rebuked Sadat visit to Jerusalem; Sadat failed to win PLO place in Geneva talks, origin of PLO, factions, "rejectionist front", govt, no of Palestinians, their nationalities; Exec Com cannot enforce will on dissidents, military capacity, terrorist element, source of funds, emotional support from Moslem nations, influence throughout Mideast, services, Pres Carter supports homeland, skepticism about groups breaking with terrorists; concern about growing PLO influence; with map, chart, D 5 p 20,21
PALMER, JOHN
Special Report: another go at welfare mess: will it work? (SR) Ag 8 p 45-49
PANAMA *see also* Panama Canal
Carter's summer storms; Ag 29 p 15,16
What Panama's leader says about canal treaties; *USN&WR* invu with Brig Gen O Torrijos, (Ad, O 3 p 5:1) S 19 p 20,21
Central Amer cor explains belief Torrijos "sold out" to U S on Canal, outlook for referendum being approved, (wg) O 17 p 44
Real message to U S in that Panama plebiscite; Intl Staff's C Migdail reports 2 signals emerged from plebiscite approval of canal treaties with U S, many took advantage of situation to protest against Torrijos; turmoil expected if U S Sen rejects pacts, Torrijos signalled go-ahead on violence in public, private statements, toll in 1964 riots, some see govt losing control, scenario for disrupting canal activity foreseen, Torrijos threatens water supply; orderly transition planned, U S role under treaties; many hope pacts will ease econ plight, govt borrowing, unemp; Panama City, Canal Zone contrasted, Amer emps resigning in 1976, more expected; Sen action watched closely, N 7 p 61,62
PANAMA CANAL
Treaty expected soon, outlines of accords known, controversy expected in Sen, (wg) Jl 18 p 32
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Historic treaty with Panama: toughest test is still to come; U S negotiators agreed to turn over Panama Canal eventually to Panama, negotiations took 13 yrs, Sen approval would bring U S closer to achieving 2 major objectives of Carter Admin, attitude Carter must contend with, terms of treaty, U S would retain limited land, water rights, installations for operating canal until 2000, what Panama would gain, cost of construction in dollars, lives, 1909-1914; payments under treaty, population living in poverty, foreign debt, 1971, today; econ goals of Panama's planners, politicains have blamed U S for internal problems, diverted rioters against U S; no of men in Panamanian Natl Guard, Torrijos' rise to power, Pres Carter's backing for pact, "fact sheet" widely distributed, defended treaty; what would happen if Sen rejects treaty; with map, Ag 22 p 25,26
How U S plans to quit canal; highlights of agreement reached by Panamanian, U S negotiators; 2 treaties will need approval of U S Sen, Panama; provisions: defense, operations, operating, defense areas, neutrality, payments, jurisdiction, emp, labor, duration, Ag 22 p 26
Our readers say: "U S should keep Canal;" sampling of comments from letters written by *USN&WR* readers, Ag 22 p 27
Admin strategy for winning Sen ratification of Panama Canal treaties, (t) S 5 p 10
Stalled abroad; . . . Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, S 5 p 14,15
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; Pres's strategy in summoning leaders of 20 Latin-Amer states, Canada to signing ceremony; diplomatic advisers see 3 risks, endorsements from labor, former Secs of State, Pres Ford; military; opposition, reaction of Sens to signing ceremony found by *USN&WR*, Carter's goal, intl stakes, S 12 p 18,19
Panama: doomed treaty? Pres Carter pledged to deliver Canal to Panama at end of century; Sens could defeat agreements signed by Pres, Gen Torrijos; *USN&WR* poll of Sens show no supporting, leaning towards support, opposed, inclined to oppose, undecided; R Reagan spearheads attack on treaties, testimony before Sen Judiciary subcom, speech before Natl Press Club; delay in Sen vote is inevitable, antitreaty strategy seems centered on 2 objectives; consensus of other nations on how disapproval would affect Carter; Carter, Torrijos spoke out for acccords, response to "Declaration of Washington", protest marches began in Washington, Panama; Gallup Poll showed opposition to pacts, Carter is concentrating campaign on 3 areas; with chart, (C) S 19 p 18-23
What Panama's leader says about new Canal treaties: *USN&WR* invu with Brig Gen Omar Torrijos Herrera: Panamanians support Carter's campaign to approve treaties, anti-Amerism would result if not ratified; canal is indefensible; treaties are not best, how they evolved, defense section was not imposed, must persuade people it is not perpetuity clause, changed concept of perpetuity; not offended when called dictator; dem elections to Great Assembly were held in 1972, next Great Assembly, Panama will not use Cuba as model, can achieve progress without depriving people of rights; pct of budget spent on educ, health; indus base, plans; Amer's fears of ties with Cuba, USSR arise from lack of knowledge; does not want wealth spent on armaments, 8 strategic commands defend nation, Natl Guardsmen won't carry out reprisals, (Ad, O 3 p 5:1) S 19 p 20,21
What U S keeps—gives up; no of yrs before Amer people will feel full impact, 6 major elements of 2 treaties, Panama Canal Comm will replace Panama Canal Co; no of Amers, Panamanians on bd of dirs, Panama will own Canal Zone in 1999, no of Amer emps of Panama Canal Co, no of Panamanian pilots; changes in benefits, working conditions for Amers, reduction in no of Amer workers; Amers in Zone worry about replacement of U S cts, police, S 19 p 22
Stormy history of Panama Canal; historical record shows U S did not grab everything for itself, leave nothing behind; Panama today described, tensions between Colombia, Panama before ind of Panama, no of yrs, cost of completing canal; Panamanians have complained 1903 treaty was unfair, other sources of anger, S 19 p 23,24
Panama Canal debate: Sen grasps nettle; vote expected next yr on treaties, Sen com heard Sec Vance, Pentagon leaders; Pres quoted on use of troops if treaties were defeated, former Adm T Moorer testified before House com in opposition; efforts by backers, opponents to mold public opinion, O 10 p 30
Another Panama issue: bugging charges against U S; reports emerged on eavesdropping during treaty negotiations, Panamanian blackmail attempts, U S official reaction, contention of treaty supporters, O 10 p 30
If U S had to defend Panama Canal—; unexpected questions over defending Canal raised at cong hgs on treaties, "statement of understanding" issued by Pres Carter, Gen Torrijos; military men cited factors making Canal vulnerable—character of Canal itself, surrounding terrain, obstacles to U S troop commitment, guerrilla-Govt cooperation, no needed to make Canal function; JCS stressed need for cooperation with Panamanian Govt; with map, O 24 p 26
From two former military chiefs—clash of views over Canal security: "Soviet presence in Panama if treaties are ratified"—Adm T Moorer . . . "Kremlin would rejoice over rejection of these treaties"—Gen M Taylor; excerpts from Sen Foreign Relations Com hgs, O 24 p 27
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Real message to U S in that Panama plebiscite; N 7 p 61,62
How U S ratifies treaty; N 7 p 62
Pro, con: should Sen O K Panama treaties? yes—

rejection of these treaties could "endanger canal itself;" *USN&WR* invu with Sol M Linowitz, co-negotiator of Panama Canal treaties: ratification shouldn't be delayed by unfavorable public opinion, danger of violent reaction, more troops would be needed to defend canal; mistake to write into treaty understandings about U S right to defend canal, U S warships going first in emergency; disputes turning canal over indicates U S weakness, U S never owned canal, sum it pays Panama for use of Zone; defense of U S not undercut, JCS support for treaties, D 12 p 33,34

Pro, con: should Sen O K Panama treaties? no—"it is vital to our defense that we maintain control of canal;" *USN&WR* invu with Sen Jesse Helms, Repub, of N C: treaties are unacceptable, statement of understanding is contradictory, should not be written into treaties; need for U S right to protect canal, sovereign rights given up by U S; danger of sabotage, hostilities is blackmail, encouraged by treaty ratification; Amer troops needed to protect canal, Amer security endangered; why JCS support, other military men don't support treaties; whoever controls Panama will control canal, D 12 p 33,34

Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40

PAPAGO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZ *see* Health and Medicine

PAPANDREOU, ANDREAS *see* Greece

PAPER

Amer Paper Inst predicts relief from shortages, (usb) O 24 p 82

PAPER MONEY *see* Money—Paper Money

PAPER WORK

Pages of fed rules yrly, N 7 p 51:3

PARAGUAY

Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48

PARENTS

Success of program to track down runaway fathers, total of support payments recovered, (t) S 12 p 8

What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 89-92

PARITY *see* Agriculture—Price Supports

PARK, TONGSUN *see also* Intelligence Services; Korea, South

Dangling justice; Marvin Stone editorial; O 10 p 94

PARK CHUNG HEE *see also* Korea, South

Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

PARKS *see* Wilderness Areas

PAROLE *see also* Criminal Law

When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95

PARSHALL, GERALD

From official records, foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U S taxpayers; S 19 p 30,31

PARSONS, DONALD H

Suddenly everybody is looking at way banks do business; S 12 p 51-53

PASTOR, GEORGE J

Whatever happened to . . . monorails: interest reviving; D 12 p 72

PATTERSON, RED

Behind baseball's comeback; S 19 p 56,57

PAUL, JIM

Behind baseball's comeback; S 19 p 56,57

PAYTON, CAROLYN R *see* Peace Corps

PEACE CORPS

Whatever happened to . . . Peace Corps: ready for comeback; history since being started by Pres Kennedy, decline in Nixon Admin, new life given by Pres Carter, S Brown, dir of ACTION, C Payton nominated to head Corps, increase in volunteers planned; former mbrs in influential positions in intl agencies, Govt, community service, Capitol Hill, serving in Cong, O 17 p 45,46

PEARSON, JAMES

In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19

PECHMAN, JOSEPH A

Reforming tax laws: "eliminate all preferences, reduce tax rates;" *USN&WR* invu with Dir of Econ Studies, Brookings Inst, Jl 25 p 37,38

PECHORA-KAMA CANAL *see* Russia

PELE *see* Soccer

PELL, CLAIBORNE

Pro, con: should U S recognize Peking? yes—"it is more important to recognize adversaries than allies;" *USN&WR* invu, Ag 29 p 27,28

PENNSYLVANIA BALLET, PHILADELPHIA *see* Art and Culture

PENSION PLANS *see also* National Defense—Armed Forces

Time for a fairer shake; Marvin Stone editorial; Washington should try to adjust pension inequities it has created, such as those associated with multiple dipping; more than 100 bills in Cong to change Soc Sec rules—several would raise earnings limits, some increase not unreasonable; pension scene is sorry one, this Admin, this Cong should start cleaning it up, Jl 11 p 76

Your pension: will you get fair shake? future cost of govt, private pensions has become so great that Pres Carter, advisers fear impact on econ, no of retirement systems run by Fed Govt, no of pensioners; no of people receiving benefits from private, State, local plans; history since 1960, Econ Unit est payments have climbed 307% in 10 yrs, inconsistencies in length of service to earn pension, payments for disability, cost to worker, amount of pension, cost-of-living adjustments, drawing from more than one pension plan; Soc Sec, civil-service, military, State, local funds cannot meet obligations, will require contributions from taxpayer to stave off bankruptcy; Tax Foundation concluded in study that cities will require State or Fed Govt help; Emp Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 resulted in termination of small co pension plans, will raise cost of pension, growth in no of pensioners by 2010, 2030; with charts, Jl 25 p 68,69

If you get lump-sum settlement when you leave your job—; 60 days allowed under new law to resolve tax, investment issues involved; guide to regulations, investment choices: lump sum or—, pay taxes or—, averaging, "rollover", decision time, investing in IRA, annuities, savings accounts, mutual funds, special bonds, self service; with chart, Ag 15 p 63-65

When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91

Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; with chart, O 17 p 104-106

PENSIONS *see* Retirement; Social Security

PENTAGON

25% of steam, hot water in Pentagon supplied by 10 tons of confidential documents burned daily, (Whis) N 21 p 13:3

PEOPLE MOVERS *see* Monorails

PEORIA, ILL

Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19

PEPPER, CLAUDE

Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41

Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41

PERCY, CHARLES H *see also* Powell, Jody

Letter denies interest in 1980 pres race, delight in publicity resulting from rumors leaked by J Powell, O 17 p 5:1

PEREZ, CARLOS ANDRES *see also U S News & World Report;* Venezuela

"Third World' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55

PERKINS, CARL

In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19

PERSONAL FINANCE *see* Finance, Personal

PERTSCHUK, MICHAEL

Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with Chrmn, FTC, O 17 p 70-72

PERU

Catholic leadership warned Govt not to repress labor unions, (wg) Ag 8 p 32

Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48

PETERSON, SARAH *see also U S News & World Report*

Women's movement after Houston conf, D 5 p 31:2

PETERSON, STEPHEN W

Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66

PETRO-DOLLARS *see* Balance of Payments; United States—Finance—Balance of Payments

PETROLEUM *see also* Energy; Fuel; Gas, Natural

Alaska: now that oil is flowing, what next? Jl 11 p 48-51

Latest on energy: where Carter's program goes from here; with chart, Jl 18 p 36-38

Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates raised price 5%, (tb) Jl 18 p 63

"Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55

Antitrust probe of intl oil cos announced, (t) Ag 8 p 8

Carter trustbusters take tough new line; Ag 15 p 39,40

Four big antitrust cases; Ag 15 p 40:3

When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91

Capitol Hill issues: drilling for offshore oil; proposals aimed at stepping up development of oil, natural-gas reserves beneath coastal waters, oil cos oppose, support of Pres, S 26 p 66

"Invisible crisis": why Carter's energy program is bogged down in Cong; while U S imports more oil confusion exists about reality of shortages, Sen debate contributes to confusion, surpluses show up, urgency stressed by Pres, public-opinion survey ranked energy seventh as natl concern, Govt figures show demand for petroleum products, spending on imported oil, events causing intl oil glut, some nations reduce prices, gasoline prices drop in U S; examples of conflicting information from 4 ind studies about natl energy problems, little reason for optimism, impact on trade deficit; with charts, O 10 p 76-78

Development of North Sea oil fields has taken longer than expected, been costly to Norway, trade deficit, ease in raising capital, (wb) O 17 p 64

Oil prospects in Rub al Khali area of Saudi Arabia, (wb) O 17 p 64

Ests show Mexico has 2nd largest amount of oil reserves outside Communist bloc, (Whis) O 24 p 18:2

Anal: why energy program is in such mess; O 24 p 28

OPEC threatens 5% hike in prices, (t) O 31 p 14

Oil indus under siege: how it plans to meet challenge; cos attacked by Pres, beseiged by Govt regulations, natlization abroad, take countermoves aimed at stemming Govt involvement in their business affairs; profits at stake, borrowing required, outlook seen by outsiders; cos look for less-risky, more-profitable investments in nonenergy sources, land investment, service stations shutdown, self-service pumps increase; Signal Cos's sale of oil, gas business is cited as example of what may happen if Govt policy makes investment unattractive; cos weigh drilling risks more carefully, oil rigs operating, oilmen claim Alaskan pipeline could not be built now under ICC rules, financing of gas pipeline in "lower 48", offshore port terminal jeopardized; concern about "horizontal divesti-

PETROLEUM—Contd.
ture", studies indicate intl production will peak out by 2000, legis would ban future development of fed energy resources unless cos divested their coal, uranium subsidiaries; Cong has restricted indus since 1973 embargo, 2 major antitrust suits now under way, paperwork for Govt is costly, challenges from consumer groups, natlization advocated, utility-like regulation expected; oil cos achievements before 1973, unpopularity now, power in Cong eroded, attitude toward change taken by cos; with charts, O 31 p 73-75
Carter Admin urged to offer China technology to develop oil reserves, (Whis) N 7 p 8:2
Western technology needed to exploit Soviet oil reserves, Amer sales, 1972-1976, this yr, potential attracts firms to "Nefta Gaz '77" trade show, (wb) N 7 p 53
Dollar's sharp slide—what it means to you; N 7 p 88-90
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
From Shah: promise to fight against oil-price hike; N 28 p 44
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
U S imports from Iran, Saudi Arabia, D 26/Ja 2 p 14,15
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
PETRONIUS, GAIUS
Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
PFUHL, HERBERT *see* Disaster Relief
PHILADELPHIA *see also* Education—Costs
Why more, more people are coming back to cities; Ag 8 p 69-71
Renewal nudging out poor? Ag 8 p 71
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
PHILANTHROPY *see* Charities
PHILATELY *see* Stamps
PHILIPPI, W VA
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; Jl 18 p 44-46
PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF THE
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases; 2 questions raised by Pres Carter's decision to withdraw troops from South Korea, press for recognition of China; Pres Marcos demands greater say in how U S operates Subic Bay Naval Base, Clark Air Base, no of stationed Amers, U S offer of econ, military aid turned down in 1976; mbrs of Assoc of Southeast Asian Nations, Japan, China want U S presence; Marcos is cause of friction, tension over bases, most insistent demand, U S defense of Philippines is questioned, aid this yr, little overt anti-Amerism; Olongapo, Angeles are dependent on Amers at bases, growth in their populations since 1966; no of military men, Amer civilian emps, dependents, Filipinos emped, total spending of Amers; senior officers insist air base would be needed in Arab-Israeli war, Carter's priorities; Moslem insurrection in Philippines, other problems delay agreement; Libyan leader, Qadhafi, finances Moro Natl Liberation Front rebellion, helped arrange cease-fire, peace is shakey; with map, Ag 29 p 29,30
Jungle wars, S 5 p 25,26
Pres Marcos accused Moro Natl Liberation Front of joining guerrillas to seize South, action taken, (wg) O 31 p 46
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Flood of "x-rated music" hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops; with charts, O 31 p 47,50
Stricter copyright law; D 19 p 58
"PHOTO REPORTS"
Pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
First 6 mos, meeting foreign leaders—whirlwind pace; Ag 1 p 20-22
When architect's pick Amer's best bldgs; (Ad, S 5 p 5:3) (C) Ag 15 p 52-54
Tourist view of White House; S 19 p 59,60
Small town that refuses to die; Boydton, Va; with map, N 21 p 88,89
Home-style Christmas at White House; D 26/Ja 2 p 58,59
PHOTOCOPYING
Stricter copyright law; D 19 p 58
PHOTOGRAPHY
Traveling with camera; special advertising supplement prepared by advertising sales dept of *USN&WR*, N 14 p 49-68
PHOTOTRONICS *see* Technology
PHYSICAL FITNESS *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness
PHYSICIANS *see also* Malpractice
Health profs lead way in kicking smoking habit, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
AMA says disciplinary actions against physicians have tripled from 1971 to 1976, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
Special Report: Amer's doctors / prof in trouble; Assoc Ed A Brett reports on problems confronting medical practitioners today, ahead; price of medical progress—training available, technical support, concern about too many doctors, in wrong locations, trend toward specialization, dependence on technology; high cost of healing—dilemma of healing at any cost vs increasing costs of technology; doctor's money tree—average income, those making more, AMA response, expenses, hrs worked, trend toward work for salary in health orgns, medicare, medicaid generate more money, scandals resulting; conflict over medical quality—mixed report from public, other doctors, best treatment argued, need for surgery, fragmentation of prof; problem physician—prof discipline is being tightened, cts now hold hospitals liable, State laws require reports on malpractice, Prof Standards Review Orgns used at fed level, focus on behavioral problems of physician; medicine's collision course—prof fights Govt regulation, costs, restricting competition attacked by Fed Govt, frustrations at sense of overregulation, no unified voice speaks for all; ahead for doctors—unionization, public scrutiny, changes in econs, publicizing more information, paraprofs, preventive measures, consumer role, doctors' self image; with charts, (SR),(C) (Ad, O 31 p 4:2; N 7 p 3:3) O 17 p 50-58
Certification test results for doctors trained in U S, foreign medical schools, (LHM) O 31 p 63
PICK, FRANZ
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . works of art, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
"PICTOGRAMS" *see also* Charts; Maps
How 80 yrs of inflation have shrunk your dollar; May rise in consumer prices was at annual rate of 7.4%, jump in prices since 1967, $100 in goods, services 10 yrs ago would cost $180.60 today, 1915-1920 period saw greater price explosion, periods of price declines, wars, oil prices have compounded problem, Jl 4 p 19
Consumer price index; 1897-1977, key historical turning points, no of yrs prices rose, fell; value of dollar now, in 1897, Jl 4 p 19
Our world gets smaller, smaller; examples, changes in lifestyle, Jl 18 p 24,25
8 ways earth is shrinking; trip to Europe, travelers going abroad, intl TV connections, telephone calls overseas, mail across borders, trade around world, exchange of students, two-way flow of investments—1947, 1950, 1965, 1975, 1976, nos, $s, pct change, Jl 18 p 24,25
Where U S stands as 1980s approach; Carter Admin goal of 5% yrly econ growth through 1980 to reduce unemp to 5% bucks historical trend, nation's GNP averages 3.1% yrly, growth est this yr, doubts raised by Brookings Inst, Amer approaches 1980s with record of substantial growth in output, emp, incomes, how Carter Admin hopes to improve on record, Jl 25 p 48,49
Where U S stands as 1980s approach: price front . . . indus production . . . GNP . . . Amers on job . . . people's incomes . . . U S population . . . unemp . . . corp profits; indexes, $s, nos, pct, 1929-1978, Jl 25 p 48,49
Behind dollar's latest slump; 2 developments responsible, Treas position, disagreement from FRB Chrmn Burns; German, French concern; imported goods feeling major impact; outlook, importance of dollar, Ag 8 p 22,23
Over past decade: changing fortunes of U S dollar . . . dollar's standing vs seven individual currencies; value of dollar as measured against 10 major foreign currencies, 1967-1977, key points . . . change in value since 1967—dollar, against 7 currencies, pct change, Ag 8 p 22,23
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; meaning to business, schools, jobs, crime when youth population spurted, as it starts to dwindle, Ag 15 p 50,51
Nation's youth—impact near its peak: larger share of U S population . . . mobility decreasing . . . falloff in voting habits . . . slower to marry . . . more older youths in school . . . college attendance on rise . . . size of families declining . . . blacks increasing . . . rise in income earners . . . in money to spend; 1966, 1976, by age, sex, race, pct change, Ag 15 p 50,51
30 mos of growth—now? length of upswing . . . GNP . . . output of indus . . . people at work . . . living costs . . . retail sales; 5 previous recoveries, average, latest expansion, mos, pct, S 26 p 82,83
From Sputnik to shuttle: two decades in space, 1957-1977: pioneer feats in space★Russia★U S . . . Amer's race to Moon, beyond . . . comparing 2 space efforts—launches . . . payoffs for public . . . planets . . . into future, O 3 p 62-65
$3.4 trillion in debt: who's responsible for increase: State, local debt . . . fed debt . . . private debt; 10 yrs ago, now, $s, increase in dollars, pct, O 10 p 46,47
Total output in U S . . . factory production . . . people at work . . . people out of work . . . new-car sales . . . shoppers' outlays . . . home bldg . . . worker's spending money . . . profits of cos . . . stock prices; 4th qtr 1976-3rd qtr 1977, nos, $s, O 17 p 78,79
On total size, U S econ is far ahead . . . though Soviets are growing at faster pace; GNP in 1976 dollars, 1913, 1940, 1960, 1976, Russia, U S, total, per person; how much Soviet, Amer GNP has grown since 1913, O 24 p 52,53
Among key indus: where U S leads— . . . where Russia leads; U S, USSR 1976 production in 11 indus in which U S led, 5 in which USSR led, O 24 p 52
Cost of living in two capitals; work time required to earn enough money to pay for various food, clothing, personal needs, household items, trans, services in Washington, Moscow, hrs, mins, O 24 p 53
Here's how Amers have shifted their outlays for major goods, services since 1950, since 1972, just before Arab oil embargo . . . where money goes; 3 budget items whose share jumped strongly since 1950 . . . 3 whose share slid . . . 3 additional major groups, 1950, 1972, 1976, pct . . . all told, spending per person; out of each $100—how much average person spent on various items, 1976, $s, O 31 p 76,77
Total overseas: 490,000 . . . change in 1977: up 27,000; servicemen: in Europe . . . in Pacific, Far East . . . in Latin Amer . . . in other areas: areas, countries, naval fleets, now, change in 1977; with map, D 26/Ja 2 p 48,49
PINOCHET, AUGUSTO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48

PIPELINES *see also* Alaska
Getting Alaska's gas to "lower 48"; Canadian Prime Min Trudeau, Carter Admin agreed to negotiate pipeline route to transport Alaskan natural gas across Canada, when decision is expected, earliest completion, cost, length of pipeline, volume of gas available, pct of demand for 25 yrs, pipeline routes, cost of competing Alcan, El Paso Natural Gas Co projects; critical points to be settled by negotiators, opposition to El Paso project; Canada could raise exports to U S pending swap when pipeline is completed, cost, timetable are indefinite; with map, Ag 22 p 47
Alaskan oil will flow through California-Texas pipeline, D 12 p 15:2
PITTSBURGH
Race for mayor between ind R Caligiuri, Dem T Foerster, Repub J Cosetti, N 7 p 26:3
Acting Mayor R Caligiuri elected, N 21 p 20
PLAINS, GA
In Plains: no middle ground on Billy Carter; sampling of opinions expressed to *USN&WR* staff mbrs, Ag 29 p 35
PLANETS *see* Space
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment
PLASTIC SURGERY *see* Surgery, Plastic
PLAYS *see* Art and Culture
PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
PLISKA, LARRY
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
PLUMLEY, BUFORD G, SR
Forced retirement: issue that's riling older Amers; Jl 4 p 75,76
PLUTE, THEODORE
Culture boom; (C) Ag 8 p 50-53
PNEUMONIA *see also* Legionnaires' Disease
No hit, dying annually, growing bacteria resistance to drugs, new vaccine in use, (LHM) D 5 p 82
POJE, RICHARD J, JR
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
POLAND
E Gierek's housing goals, shortage of units, 1970, today, (wb) Ag 29 p 42
Stop 1: Poland, Dec 29-31; Pres Carter's visit underlines closeness of U S-Polish ties, 2 reasons for pres interest; Communist Party boss E Gierek seeks most-favored-nation trade status, to reduce debt to West, imports of U S grains, loan; food shortages, riots; assessment of relations with U S, D 26/Ja 2 p 14
POLICE *see* Law Enforcement
POLIOMYELITIS
Letter states immunization is administered by drops orally, O 3 p 7:3
POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics
POLITICS *see* Elections and Politics
POLLS, PUBLIC OPINION *see* Public Opinion Polls
POLLUTION *see also* Conservation
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
Steelmakers claim qtr of their budgets is spent on control, U S Steel cites example, (usb) S 26 p 79
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with L Foy, N 21 p 90,93
New U S pollution challenge: deluge of dangerous chemicals; *USN&WR* invu with Douglas M Costle, Admin, EPA: law will be enforced vigorously, steel tops list of problem indus, cost of cleanup, long-term objective of EPA; 6 indus will spend ¾ of total needed to meet standards by 1984, air is getting cleaner, photochemical oxidants slow progress, auto smog causes summer pollution, it will take 10-15 yrs to control auto emissions, progress in NYC, Chicago; Cong gave States authority to decide how dirty to let clean-air areas get; best cleanup technology for power plants, why tall smokestacks will not do job, scrubbers are near-term answer; econ, health impact of dirty air on people; 70,000 chemicals identified, classified; examples of chemicals of which even parts are harmful; examples of dramatic improvement in rivers, newly-discovered chemicals are greatest environmental challenge, diseases prevented by chlorination, unknown risks in drinking water, (Ad Ja 9, 1978, p 4:1) D 19 p 31,32
Air
Sources of indoor pollutants, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Seveso—one yr later: continuing agony of town buried in indus poison; D Richardson of Intl Staff visited Italian town yr after explosion at Swiss-owned Icmesa chemical plant covered area with poisonous gas, describes conditions; long-range medical effects are unknown, clean-up project, reaction of citizens, communities to indus plans throughout Italy; safety precautions, Govt regulation, problems in getting stronger laws, enforcement, Ag 1 p 44,45
Cleaner air: it'll be slow, expensive; victories for environmentalists, indus; delay in meeting standards, effect on mileage, auto performance; regulations governing power plants, Ag 15 p 17
Water
Thames: new life for "dead" river; Jl 4 p 47
New clean-water law: what it means to you; summary of revised 1972 Clean Water Act, controversy over 2 cleanup deadlines resolved, pct of plants, cities in compliance; authority given for exemptions, waivers to indus polluters; fed funds for municipal sewage projects, Army Corps of Engineers lose power to regulate fed construction projects, States win control of wetlands, reaction to legis, D 5 p 58
POLYGRAPH *see* Lie Detectors
PONTO, JURGEN *see* Germany
POP MUSIC *see* Art and Culture
POPE PAUL VI *see also* Religion
As Pope Paul VI reaches 80 . . .; only 2 recent Popes lived past 82, impact after 14 yrs on papal throne: Vatican Council's recommendations implemented, changes in Vatican hierarchy, changes in daily life, worship of Roman Catholics; Church's role in world affairs increased; criticism from 2 sides, reforms have slowed, leading candidates to be next Pope; with chart, (p) S 26 p 65
POPKIN, JOEL
Inflation; (C) Ag 22 p 15-18
POPULAR FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF PALESTINE
Willing to kill—or die—for cause; O 31 p 23
PLO faction: strength, ideology, leader, hdqrs, D 5 p 21
POPULAR FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF PALESTINE/GENERAL COMMAND
PLO faction: strength, ideology, leader, hdqrs, D 5 p 21
POPULATION *see also* Birth Control; Charts—Aged; Charts—Population; Census; Divorce; Marriage; Migration
Profile of aging Amer; Census Bur study on population in 2000—average life span, median age, mixes by age, race, sex, annual growth, fertility rate remains unknown; with charts, Ag 8 p 54
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; meaning to business, schools, jobs, crime when youth population spurted, as it starts to dwindle, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
End of youth culture changes it will bring; Assoc Ed J Mann reports on scope, import of change; rising median age, cause, results, average life expectancy; impact on emp, political outlook, Soc Sec, pension plans, medical costs; remedies proposed, potential strife between ages; benefits foreseen from declining traffic accidents, crime, more income to spend, women entering job market; shift in life styles, higher level of educ, better orgn of lobbying by elderly expected; impact felt by housing, migration, educ insts; child bearing trends; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
No leaving land yrly, sections with losses, gains, pct, (t) O 24 p 16
When fathers have to raise families alone—; with charts, N 21 p 60,61
Pork-barrel war between States; with map, charts, D 5 p 39-41
No of babies produced between 1946, 1961; fertility rate, no of women in, approaching childbearing yrs; birth rate last yr, pct jump in Jan-June, 1977; no of children predicted, econ implications, (t) D 19 p 8
PORNOGRAPHY
Flood of "x-rated music" hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops; O 31 p 47,50
PORPOISES *see* Fishing
PORTLAND, ORE
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
PORTUGAL
Communists, conservatives brought down Prime Min Soares, Socialist Govt; intl lenders' conditions for help, Soares ruled 18 mos, courses open to Pres Eanes, (wg) D 19 p 33
POSTAGE STAMPS *see* Stamps
POSTAL SERVICE *see also* Charts—Postal Service; Labor—Unions—Postal Workers
Cong proposals for changes in Postal Service, (t) Jl 4 p 8
Pct of costs for labor, (t) D 12 p 8
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
POVEDA BURBANO, ALFREDO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48
POVERTY *see also* Charts—Incomes and Salaries
Urban Inst says no living in poverty in 1973 would have been reduced by 10% by minimum wage of $3.50 per hr; Cong study shows pct of families below poverty level based on cash income, when govt aid is added, (t) Ag 1 p 8
Family income: where your State stands; with chart, D 12 p 80
POWELL, ADAM CLAYTON
In Washington, scandal has long history, Ag 1 p 12,13
POWELL, JODY
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
Blundered in leaking rumor about Sen C Percy during Lance affair, S 26 p 20:2
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu, (C) O 10 p 25-27
Jody Powell's Georgia-style humor; samples of quips from White House transcripts of news briefings, O 10 p 27
POWELL, JUANITA
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
POWELL, LEWIS F, JR *see* Supreme Court
POWER SOURCES *see* Energy
PREGNANCY
Natl Inst on Alcohol Abuse, Alcoholism warned alcohol can cause mental retardation, physical defects to fetus, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
PRESIDENCY *see also* Charts—Presidency; Elections and Politics—Election of 1980
Birth of Const—our next big celebration? *USN&WR* invu with R Morris, Jl 4 p 63,64
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Supreme Ct's ruling on Nixon papers means uncertain future for Nixon library, original plans for extensive library were scaled down, no visiting 6 pres libraries, plans, contents of future libraries of former Presidents Ford, Kennedy; description of contents, exhibits in those in existence, Jl 11 p 23-25
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39

PRESIDENCY—Contd.
No of business recoveries since 1854, their duration; 15 recessions started in first term of last 23 Presidents, fate of 8 Presidents serving without recessions, (t) S 5 p 10
Carter is lst Pres to fly in airborne military command post, S 5 p 20:2
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; . . . plan to keep vital govt services functioning described, S 5 p 19,20
Camp David: where Carter goes to unwind; lodges, facilities described, attractions, security, use by Presidents since F Roosevelt, il, S 12 p 82,83
Since 1857 nearly ⅔ of elected presidents had recession in 1st term, S 26 p 82:1
Reshaping Govt: it's old problem; what 7 Presidents, Gaius Petronius have said, (Cor, O 17 p 8:3) O 3 p 24
What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts; . . . characteristics of Presidents Carter, Wilson, Roosevelt, Cleveland, L Johnson, Hoover, N 7 p 23,24
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62
PRESS *see also* Cartoons; Information; Newspapers
Australian reports econ is declining into recession, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? Assoc Ed A Sanoff reports on trend to join media chains, conglomerates; effect on quality of opinion, factual information; examples of recent acquisitions, worry about domination similar to TV, merger trend attracts Cong's attention, unease at trends within conglomerates, others see positive aspects; closer looks at newspapers, magazines, books—growth, setbacks, worries, new approaches, critics, control by conglomerates, effect, leaders; optimism about future, questions raised, trends, problems ahead; with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
They oversee big publishing conglomerates; A Sulzberger, K Graham, A Heiskell, il, Ag 15 p 27
Corp holdings of CBS, Inc—broadcast network that expanded into publishing . . . New York Times Co—newspaper publisher that expanded into magazines, books, broadcasting . . . Time, Inc—magazine publishers that expanded into books, newspapers, broadcasting, films, Ag 15 p 28
Der Spiegel attacked Brit managers, hit admin methods; press, politicians angered by Brit using East German ships for delivery to Bonn's armed forces, using Russian parts in Brit tanks, planes, (wb) Ag 22 p 34
Editorials calling for OMB Dir Lance's resignation, S 5 p 15:2
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
Carter, press: as Jody Powell sees it; *USN&WR* invu with Press Sec: press relations following Lance affair, lessons to be learned for everyone, Press Sec inevitably is "point man" for Admin, how Pres reacts to coverage of Admin, cross section of media comments, network news available to Pres; how Carter prepares for news confs, irritation about questions asked; how relationship with news media has been affected by Percy incident, passing tips; reaction since Pres's press conf on Lance affair, difficulties Pres has getting bills passed; Admin is learning its aims were set too high, benefits of Georgians close to Pres; telling Carter he's wrong, changing his mind, Pres's planned trip abroad announced after Lance affair; Carter's lingering enigmatic image, (C) O 10 p 25-27
Anal: is press living by double standard? Assoc Ed A Sanoff looks at basic issues raised about ethics of journalists by outside critics, journalists; trend toward "investigative" reporting, instances of admitted, alleged press misconduct, denials of impropriety; double standards, "misplaced sanctimony" charged; what press says in defense of junkets, journalistic misbehavior; efforts by news media to police press ethics, O 10 p 29
Excerpts from Warren T Brookes' commentary in *Boston Herald Amer*, O 17 p 116
Special Seotion / Russia: "fuse is laid" for new revolution; excerpts from *Times* of London article by B Levin, O 24 p 66
Special Report / rights: "do we have 'rights' to everything?" text of J Houston's article from *Washington Star*, (SR) O 31 p 34
Jerusalem Post criticism of Begin after meeting with Pres Sadat, D 5 p 17:2
China refused to renew visa for R Munro of *Toronto Globe & Mail*, details on rationing system, unequal distribution of goods, D 12 p 35,36
When Pres goes abroad—; D 26/Ja 2 p 13
PRICE, JUDY
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
PRICE SPREADS *see* Agriculture—Prices
PRICES *see also* Agriculture—Prices; Automobiles—Prices; Charts—Prices; Cost of Living; Food—Prices; Inflation
Wholesale prices dropped .6% in June, (tb) Jl 18 p 63
U S Steel plans to raise charges for structural shapes, tin-mill products, Admin protested, (tb) Ag 1 p 51
Wholesale prices fell for second mo in row, farm products declined, indus commodities rose, lumber, RR freight rates will rise, (usb) Ag 22 p 45
Wholesale prices, prices of finished goods rose .1% in Aug, indus prices rose faster, (usb) S 12 p 58
No of purchasing managers paying higher prices for supplies, materials was lowest in over 2 yrs, (usb) O 10 p 70
Consumer prices rose at rate of 4.2% over last 3 mos, rate in 1st, 2rd qtrs, increases in wholesale prices, living costs could disrupt trend, (usb) O 31 p 72
Wholesale prices had fastest rise in 6 mos, lower Russian grain harvest lifted wheat, corn prices, (usb) N 14 p 80
Price-propping actions—encouraging farmers to hold out for higher prices or sell to Govt for stockpiling, tariffs on sugar, steel—by Admin creating inflationary pressure, (usb) N 21 p 83
Wholesale price hikes announced, coming, (usb) D 19 p 65
Econ Unit projects 6.1% increase in 1978, hikes for food, housing, property taxes, utilities, medical care, autos, appliances, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
PRIGOGINE, ILYA
Won Nobel Prize in Chemistry, O 24 p 83:3
PRINE, ARTHUR C, JR
Pro-con debate: must people retire at 65? yes—"it's deeply ingrained in our econ system;" *USN&WR* invu with VP for Relations Services, R R Donnelley & Sons, Chicago, Ag 22 p 37,38
PRINTING
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; description, history of electronic publishing by *USN&WR*, people, cos responsible; savings, impact on publishing indus, steps followed in publishing magazine wkly, advances being studied, il, S 5 p 56-58
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
Special Report: crisis in prisons: not enough room for all criminals; tougher sentencing, crime "boom" leads to overcrowding, poor living conditons, criminal, racial tensions in prison; pct increase in prison population in 4 yrs, State legis lag in providing additional space fed cts intervene, conditions blamed on aggravating solution to criminal behavior, spending plans on new construction by 1982, increased capacity, shortfall expected; first-hand look at problems by *USN&WR* staff mbrs who toured maximum security prisons, talked with inmates in 6 prisons, (SR) N 28 p 76-79
Sample of future: no walls, no bars, but barbed wire, work; Fed Correctional Inst, Butner, N C, is model of what future prisons will be like, living conditons, prison population, experimental concept—N Morris's theory that punishment is achieved with loss of freedom, rehabilitation cannot be forced—tested with third of inmates; operating costs, N 28 p 78
What life is like for women in prison; advantages, disadvantages for women, fed study on average woman prisoner, no in prisons; notorious inmates, facilities at Calif Inst for Women described, N 28 p 79
PRIVACY
Privacy Protection Study Comm will make 150 recommendations as result of 25-mo study of privacy abuses, main theme, recommendations, (t), (Ad, Ag 8 p 5:3) Jl 11 p 8
We've been asked . . . about crackdown on bill collectors; O 10 p 48
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE *see* Capitalism
PRIVATE SECURITY ADVISORY COUNCIL *see* Security
PROBATION *see* Criminal Law
PRODUCTION *see also* Charts—Production; Inventories
Nondefense capital goods orders fell .7%, bookings for other durable goods rose .5%, backlog of unfilled orders rose 1.3% in May, (tb) Jl 4 p 67
Steel output, domestic machine tool orders, factory shipments, orders of nondurable goods fell in May, (tb) Jl 11 p 61
Durables mfrs reduced unit labor costs, farms boosted total, (usb) Ag 8 p 55
Indications indus growth is below first 6 mos, layoffs at Bethlehem Steel, (usb) Ag 29 p 53
New orders for durable goods fell 4.4%, (usb) S 5 p 50
Decrease was first since Jan, indus hit heaviest, (usb) S 26 p 80
82.7% capacity, new orders rose 3.3% in Aug, (usb) O 3 p 70
Mfrs' orders climbed 2.3%, purchases of indus supplies 5.1% in Aug while inventories were kept tight, layoffs were announced, (usb) O 17 p 83
Rose .4% in Sept, capacity level of 82.9%, (usb) O 31 p 71
Japanese productivity rose 12.4% in 1976, indus that set high marks, fell below average, showed decline, trend in 1977, (wb) N 21 p 58
Rose .3% in Oct; FRB reports use of mfrs' use of facilities slipped to 82.8%, (usb) N 28 p 73
Third quarter rate, (usb) D 5 p 71
Aircraft, ship orders boost durable goods orders, (usb) D 5 p 72
Rose .5% in Nov, strong advances, (usb) D 26/Ja 2 p 63
How to keep workers happy on job; Dana Corp uses Scanlon plan, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 85,86
PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Production
PRODUCTS, NEW
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
Raft of new products for Christmas—or any time; products—practical, off-beat—for children, home, kitchen, trans, business, outdoors, personal use, prices, il, N 14 p 75-78
Windmills, Russian lynx—among latest in gifts for affluent; sampling from catalogues of Neiman-Marcus, Sakowitz, N 14 p 78
Soon: computer in every home? N 21 p 77,78
PRODUCTS, SAFETY OF *see also* Saccharin
Mowers, toys, antennas—coming: rush of new consumer-safety rules; concerted effort by Consumer Product Safety Comm to improve its image, origin of agency, record so far, products banned as dangerous, under consideration for bans; how consumers can take advantage of new rules, skepticism about en-

forcement, Jl 18 p 61
Where danger lurks; 20 goods rated most hazardous by Consumer Product Safety Comm, based on frequency, severity of accidents, Jl 18 p 61
Red faces over yellow buttons; Consumer Product Safety Comm bought harmful buttons for safety campaign, cost, S 19 p 89
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
On consumer products: what Govt can—cannot—do to protect public; S John Byington, Chrmn, Consumer Product Safety Comm, *USN&WR* invu, discusses Comm's duty, means to remove "unreasonable risks", avoiding role of technician, improving safety of lawn mowers, bicycles, furniture, CB—radio antennas, products containing asbestos, amusement attractions, mattresses, bottle tops, smoke detectors; criticism of Comm, authority available, Tris ban delayed by making wrong decision on applicable law, approach to problems, pooling with other agencies, recent rulings, cost considered, ways data is collected, mfr liability, distrust, providing data to public, reason for Comm caution, O 24 p 33-35
Products that are getting safety experts' attention; products not mentioned in invu with Chrmn Byington also as "high priority" problems by Comm . . . products considered only slightly less troublesome, O 24 p 35

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING *see* Advertising

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS (PSRO) *see* Health and Medicine; Physicians

PROFESSIONS
Admin will move to loosen up codes that restrict competition, (t) Ag 8 p 8
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72

PROFIT-SHARING
If you get lump-sum settlement when you leave your job—; guide to resolving tax, investment issues involved; with chart, Ag 15 p 63-65
Cos, emps covered by plans, average profits, productivity boosted, (usb) O 3 p 70

PROFITS *see also* Charts—Profits; Taxes—Business
Profits at record, heading higher; Econ Unit survey finds 13% gain over 2nd qtr, 1976, indus, cos with strong gains, lower earnings; with charts, Ag 8 p 57
Econ Unit projects 11% jump by mid-1978, (t) S 26 p 15
As profits start leveling off—; Econ Unit survey of 3rd-qtr profits—annual rate, comparison to 2nd qtr, same period last yr; no of corps earning more, less than yr ago; loss announced by Bethlehem Steel pulled total down; investors are worried about declining purchasing power, depreciation failing to match cost of new facilities; FRB Chrmn Burns ests $50 billion of "illusory" profits, ests 3¼% return on stockholders' investment; with charts, N 7 p 87
Annual rate of $103.7 billion in 3rd qtr, (usb) N 28 p 74
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

PROJECT FURLOUGH *see* Los Angeles

PROTECTION *see* Security

PROTESTS *see* Demonstrations

PROXMIRE, WILLIAM *see* Banking and Finance; Capitol, U S

PSYCHIATRY
How to control your anger; *USN&WR* invu with Dr J Comer, O 10 p 53,54

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING *see* Education

PSYCHOLOGY *see* Education

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE *see* Television

PUBLIC DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYES *see* Civil Service; Government Employes

PUBLIC LANDS
Growing fight over what to do with nation's forests; Ag 22 p 62-64
Protected public lands: how they differ; rundown on wide variation in use of public lands according to category: natl parks, natl forests, wilderness areas, wildlife refuges, wild, scenic rivers, land mgt system, Ag 22 p 62

PUBLIC OPINION *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion
Complaints heard by Congmen on recess, (t) Ag 15 p 11
Our readers say:"U S should keep Canal;"sampling of comments from letters written by *USN&WR* readers, Ag 22 p 27
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters; *USN&WR* staff mbrs went with mbrs of Cong on tour in districts during Aug recess . . . worries of Westchester; H Kennedy accompanied Dem Rep R Otttinger in NYC suburb . . . farm belt: fed up with red ink; R Shoup accompanied Repub Rep R Michel in Illinois farm country . . . Pacific Coast: econ woes; J Hogue covered Dem Rep G Anderson in Calif; personal problems put ahead of natl issues, Ag 29 p 17-19
Back to grass roots, Vermont style; Dem Sen P Leahy, mbrs of his staff are visiting towns, working at temporary jobs to learn what is on voters' minds, Ag 29 p 19
In Plains: no middle ground on Billy Carter; sampling of opinions expressed to *USN&WR* staff mbrs, Ag 29 p 35
Comments of people surveyed by *USN&WR* on OMB Dir Lance affair, S 5 p 15:3
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; *USN&WR* reports views of people in 9 sections of U S, special problems in each area—rising taxes, loss of indus, fear "sunbelt" boom may be tapering off, low prices for farm goods, too little water, too many newcomers; deeper anxieties about future, how they cope, (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Why business finds it tough to polish its own image; polls show Amers uninformed, confused about workings of econ; controversy over best approach to econ educ, Pres of Jt Council on Econ Educ M MacDowell advocates econ educ, no of univ centers, school-district programs supported by orgn; critics urge withholding funds from inst advocating ideas counter to private enterprise, views of W Johnson, pres of Natl Fed of Ind Business; steps tried by businesses, S 19 p 64
Mood as holiday season begins, little demanded of Govt, Pres is personally popular, (t) N 28 p 19
Informal *USN&WR* survey finds many women do not feel they are part of women's movement, N 28 p 30:3
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation, D 5 p 49
Cong mbrs hear complaints about higher taxes, costs from workers, businessmen, medicare recipients; higher farm-subsidies, import controls sought, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion Polls
Gallup Poll on need for moral educ in public schools, Jl 4 p 43:1
Support for recognizing Cuba dropped, (t) Ag 1 p 7
R Curtin, Univ of Michigan, notes drop in ratio of consumers who expected econ to improve with Carter's election, Ag 22 p 16:1
Surveys showing preferences toward voluntary, mandatory retirement; what retirees missed, Harris Poll on mandatory retirement age, Ag 22 p 38:2
Gallup Poll found Amers rate cost of living, unemp as top problems, Ag 29 p 16:3
Survey finds R Nixon, H Hoover considered typical of Repub Party, (Whis) S 5 p 11:2
Gallup Poll, sponsored by Kettering Foundation, found public rated schools lower, findings on lack of discipline, "back to basics", adjusting school hrs, TV viewing, (LSC) S 5 p 55
Gallup Poll, *New York Times* surveys on confidence in public schools, S 12 p 30:2
Gallup Poll on both parental apathy, concern about educ, S 12 p 34:2
Gallup Poll showed opposition to Panama Canal agreements, S 19 p 23:1
Catholic priests in Chicago dispute Church's position on birth control, homosexuality, premarital sex, S 26 p 63:2
Energy's rating as natl concern, O 10 p 76:2
46% of Germans are fearful about future, O 17 p 40:2
CB survey on opposition to mandatory retirement from persons 25, under, 65, older, over all, pct; cos will have to "market" retirement, (t) O 31 p 14
Urban League poll on black-white relationships, O 31 p 30:2
Natl poll on blame for energy problems—oil cos, Mideast nations, O 31 p 75:2
Gallup Poll on adults who want to know more about nutrition, Harris survey on those who thought Amers ate proper diet, N 28 p 39:1
Harris Survey in April 1977, 1976 on support for ERA, N 28 p 31:2
Popular view: now special treatment; Gallup Poll findings on preferential treatment for minorities, women in hiring, college admissions, D 5 p 24
Gallup Poll on school, teacher performance, D 12 p 50:1
Natl Educ Assoc survey on pct of teachers who'd choose different career . . . average annual salary for public-school teacher, D 12 p 51
Support for conservation, D 19 p 29:2
Support for Brit Prime Min's pay-raise limit, D 19 p 39:3
Gallup-Chamber of Commerce Poll shows co officers expect recession within 2 yrs, Admin rated on handling inflation, unemp, Govt red tape, D 26/Ja 2 p 18:3

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Why business finds it tough to polish its own image; S 19 p 64

PUBLIC SERVICE *see* Government Employes

PUBLIC-SERVICE JOBS *see* Employment and Unemployment

PUBLIC UTILITIES, *see also* Charts—Public Utilities; Charts—Spending—Consumer; Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"
Winter fuel outlook: another tight yr; O 3 p 71,72
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95

PUBLIC WORKS *see* Employment and Unemployment
When Washington tries to create jobs—; N 7 p79-82

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

PUNK ROCK *see* Art and Culture

PURCELL, JOHN R *see also* Television
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

PURCHASING POWER *see also* Charts—Labor—Wages—Minimum Wage; Cost of Living; Inflation; Prices
$100 in goods, services 10 yrs ago would cost $180.60 today; value of dollar, 1897, now, Jl 4 p 19
Gross average wkly pay, time worked to buy several items average worker needs, 1967, 1972, 1977; workers gaining, losing buying power; average pickup in earnings, (t) Ag 15 p 12
In race against inflation—nip, tuck for many; workers in few big indus, with reductions in income taxes gained in "real pay", pay of average nonfarm worker, $s, pct above yr ago; pct rise in prices, wkly increase in "real" after-tax income, $s, pct; groups faring better than average, tire-factory emps gained most, steel-mill emps next; indus staying same, fall-

PURCHASING POWER—Contd.
ing behind; how Fed Govt emps fared; with chart, Ag 29 p 69
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . buying power of 1987 dollar at present 6.6%, lowest possible 5% inflation rates; "real" income has kept pace with inflation over last 10 yrs with raises; with chart, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Despite inflation, your work buys more; Econ Unit study of pct increase in wkly earnings over last 10 yrs, prices rising faster, keeping pace, most of gain made in 1967-72, trend now; with chart, D 5 p 44

Q

QADHAFI, MUAMMAR *see also* Libya; Philippines, Republic of
Libya's Qadhafi charges . . . "U S plays prominent part in aggravating our relations with Egypt;" highlights from *USN&WR* conversation, Ag 8 p 36,37
QUEBEC
GM expansion planned in Quebec, study reports on cost in jobs; indus by making French working language, (bw) Jl 18 p 48
Ind for Quebec: debate gets sharper; view of federalists, separatists; Premier R Levesque's Parti Quebecois way to power, survey showed opposition to ind, econ viability of ind Quebec questioned, steep price for ind likely, English-speaking people, cos prepare to leave, U S cos are expected to adjust, Canadian Prime Min Trudeau's efforts for bilingual Canada set back, chance for econ assoc with other provinces after separation is remote; with map, chart, S 26 p 69,70
Why Quebec wants out—"there are 2 nations here;" K M Chrysler of *USN&WR* invued Rene Levesque, Premier of Quebec: both Canada, Quebec will profit from ind Quebec, political separation would be peaceful, Amers do not understand problem, no of French-speaking Quebecois, schedule for referendum on ind, close vote expected; no action by Fed Govt could stop ind, reaction to Pres Carter's views; interest after ind in developing north-south relationship, defense arrangements, mbrship in NATO; quotas on foreign goods; support from France; future for Anglophones in Quebec, purpose of language legis; immigration policy, concern about Anglophone "backlash"; markets for products of ind Quebec, econ viability, welcoming outside capital, concern about business leaving, reassurances, prospect of Socialism, natlization of indus, Amer cos; outlook for Canada without Quebec, S 26 p 70-72
Paris bur, English-speaking Canadians view welcome given R Levesque in Paris, Royal Canadian Mounted Police accused of illegal espionage, dirty tricks against Quebec terrorists, (wg) N 21 p 42
Signs of growing econ malaise yr after separatists won power: unemp, businesses move, private investment lags, population losses; separatists refuse to take all blame, econ viability essential to ind, (wg) N 28 p 46

R

REIT'S *see* Real Estate Investment Trusts
ROTC *see* Reserve Officers' Training Corps
RACE *see* Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Charts—Race
Profile of aging Amer; with charts, Ag 8 p 54
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
RACE RELATIONS *see also* Charts—Incomes and Salaries; Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Housing—Discrimination; Negroes
Abroad
see also Rhodesia; South Africa, Republic of
Black, Asian workers in Brit, Assyrians in Sweden are objects of violence; minorities seeking rights in Holland, Spain, France, (wg) Ag 29 p 32
Canada has second thoughts about its open door to immigrants; O 3 p 60,61
Demonstrations, Marches and Riots
Those riot-torn cities—look at progress 10 yrs later; damage est from 164 outbreaks reported by Sept of 1967, despite gains in black middle class, recovery in riot corridors of 1960s is slow; look at changes, conditions in riot areas of 5 cities—physical appearance, restoration, residents, plans, financial aid; with chart, Ag 29 p 50,51
RADIATION *see* Cancer; Food
RADIO
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
RADIOLOGY
Limits on breast screening; (LHM) S 26 p 86
RAILROADS *see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads
Boon for travelers: Europe goes on train-riding spree; C Foltz of *USN&WR* reports on rail-travel boom, Amers get special attention, maddening exceptions; sales, use of Eurailpass, look at Trans-Europ Express, other lines; bargains for Europeans, tourist season; despite Govt-ownership, losses, future assured, Ag 8 p 60
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
Soviet Union's subway, rail systems enjoy unprecedented boom, helped by limited no of cars, trucks, poor roads; miles of new track planned by 1980, Tashkent will have nation's 7th subway system, total outlay, rise in rail traffic expected, new stations scheduled, Baikal-Amur rail link to Far East expected by 1983, (wb) N 21 p 58
Why rail passengers face more service cutbacks; Amtrak's request for extra funds found reluctant Cong, losses last yr, spending for each dollar of revenue, 1973, today; additional funds, instructions approved by Cong, trains to be dropped, 2 retained because of senior Cong mbrs' insistence; Amtrak Pres P Reistrup sees operations exceeding revenue by 20%, Amtrak improvements, increased ridership; "zero base" study planned by Amtrak, Trans Dept, N 28 p 86
Across U S by train: reporter's odyssey; Assoc Ed F Frailey's daily account of wk-long journey by Amtrak to see quality of service provided, il; with map, N 28 p 86-88
RALEIGH, N C
I Cannon defeated Mayor J Coggins, N 21 p 20
RALEIGH, N C, CENTRAL PRISON
Special Report: crisis in prisons; (SR) N 28 p 76-79
RAMALLAH *see* Israel
RANARD, DONALD L *see* Intelligence Services
RAND CORPORATION *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army
RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation
RAVITCH, DIANE
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "we need smaller schools;" article for *USN&WR*, (SR),(C) S 12 p 31,32
RAW MATERIALS
Buyer's market for once-scarce indus raw materials, (wb) D 12 p 45
RAY, DIXIE LEE
Ray of Washington; Gov D L Ray's public image, relations with press, problems with legis, record as Gov, (p) O 10 p 45
RAY, ELIZABETH
In Washington, scandal has long history, Ag 1 p 12,13
READ, W L
Navy's Atlantic fleet: "it's going to be close;" O 10 p 40,41
REAGAN, RONALD *see also* Conservatism
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out: "woo inds, disenchanted Dems;" *USN&WR* invu with former Gov of California, (C) Ag 29 p 23,24
REAL ESTATE *see also* Charts—Real Estate; Economic Conditions—Abroad
Value of all U S land, cost of single-family house lot has doubled in 10 yrs, price of farm land now, in 1970, pct jump in last yr, (t) Jl 25 p 12
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; builders, farmers, foreigners invest, inflation hedge is motive, 2 reasons for surge in heartland States, prices paid; pct increase nationwide; why farmers, foreigners, builders are buying; direction of prices; with charts, S 12 p 78,79
Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? real estate: "we'll see some firming in prices;" Norman B Ture, Pres, Norman B Ture, Inc, econ consultants, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses outlook for market in 1978, mortgage money available, interest rates; what is happening to house prices, home-ownership as inflation hedge, tax break from deducting mortgage interest; drawbacks to investing in undeveloped land or farmland, outlook for resort property, best investment opportunities; advice on becoming landlord, buying condominium; purpose, findings of natl study on real estate, warning on tax legis, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 53,54
REAL-ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . real estate, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
"REAL" PAY *see* Purchasing Power
REAPPORTIONMENT *see* Apportionment (Election Law)
REBER, JAN *see Security Management*
RECLAMATION, BUREAU OF *see* Dams
RECORDS, PHONOGRAPH *see* Phonograph Records
RECREATION *see also* Boats and Boating; Charts—Recreation; Charts—Spending—Consumer
Spending on recreational products, activities, impact of sales to women, (t) S 26 p 16
Colonial Williamsburg's woes: modern-day problems threaten landmark of U S history; O 24 p 92,93
Hard times for others, too; Old Sturbridge is typical of historic places hurt by poor attendance, competition from theme parks, difficulty raising funds, O 24 p 93
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES *see* Motor Vehicles
RED ARMY *see* Japan
RED CHINA *see* China
RED SEA
U S-Soviet struggle to control Horn of Africa; Ag 29 p 43,44
Kremlin's chancy strategy: playing for big stakes; Ag 29 p 43
And in Ethiopia . . .; Ag 29 p 44,45
RED TAPE *see* Government; Paper Work
REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK *see* National Forests
REED, A BYRON
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
REFUGEES *see also* Vietnam—Refugees
USN&WR talked with Thai officials about Vietnamese refugees—boat people—flooding in, how Communist officials view exodus, restrictions in Thailand, pct who die at sea, (wg) N 21 p 42

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA v BAKKE *see* Supreme Court
REGISTRATION, VOTER *see* Voters and Voting
REGULATION, GOVERNMENT *see* Government; Paper Work
REIMANN, KATHERINE S *see US News & World Report*
REISTRUP, PAUL *see* Railroads
RELIEF *see* Welfare
RELIGION *see also* Birth Control; Charts—Spending—Consumer
When Archbishop rebels against Pope—; militant conservative French Archbishop M Lefebvre challenges Vatican policy, consecrated church in Dickinson, Tex, to serve Catholics sharing his insistence on traditional doctrines, ritual; Lefebvre ordained 14 priests in Econe, Switzerland, where seminary offers training in traditional liturgy which Rome outlawed; Archbishop is founder, head of Society of St Pius X; Lefebvre's career, growing audience, examples of defections from church, audience, no of active "fighters" in Catholic Traditionalist Movement in U S founded by Rev G DePauw, dilemma posed for Pope Paul VI, advisers in Vatican; *Wanderer* ed, A Matt size up Lefebvre's appeal, Jl 25 p 62
Progressives, conservatives of Catholic Church press for reform, human rights in Latin Amer, situation in El Salvador, Peru, outlook from Buenos Aires cor, (wg) Ag 8 p 32
Abortions, married priests, homosexuals: churches start facing up to sexual revolution; main reason for involvement in issues, no of people belonging to church or synagogue; signs of shift in attitudes, religious counselors offer sexual advice, Catholic priests in Chicago dispute Church's stand on sex, controversy in 3 major faiths: seeking sexual advice, proclaiming homosexuality openly, conflicts in interpreting Bible, divorce, abortion, active opposition to televised sex, violence, pornography, prostitution, S 26 p 63,64
Fight that is dividing Episcopalians; dispute over homosexual, female priests led to St Louis meeting creating new Anglican Church in North Amer, main reason, other actions denounced; no of congregations, mbrs seceding; charge, reply on ordination of women, S 26 p 64
As Pope Paul VI reaches 80 . . .; only 2 recent Popes lived past 82, impact after 14 yrs on papal throne: Vatican Council's recommendations implemented, changes in Vatican hierarchy, changes in daily life, worship of Roman Catholics; Church's role in world affairs increased; criticism from 2 sides, reforms have slowed, leading candidates to be next Pope; with chart, (p) S 26 p 65
Mormon Utah: where church shapes life of State; D 19 p 59,60
How Mormons cope with "deterioration in morals;" *USN&WR* invu with S Kimball, Pres, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, D 19 p 60,61
K Hodges, Jr is 12th lawmaker to have theological educ, (Whis) D 26/Ja 2 p 11:3
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—"where are all the churches?" report from Columbia, Md, on interfaith centers replacing traditional houses of worship, complaints, cooperation, savings found, other cooperative projects among people, outlook elsewere, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75,76
RENTAL SERVICES *see* Leasing and Renting
REPAIRING *see* Service, Customer
REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans
RESEARCH
Pct increase in research-development spending at colleges, total; pct for basic, applied research, development, 10 biggest spenders, (LSC) O 17 p 66
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
RESERVE FORCES *see* National Guard; Reserve Officers' Training Corps
RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS
Rebuilding ROTC with women's help; Reserve Officers' Training Corps is making strong comeback after decade of decline, no of graduates entering military service, rise in enrollment of women, all enrollees; qtr have full scholarships, allowances for others; Army ROTC falls short in meeting demand for officers, enrollment, 1963, 1973, 1976, 1977; no on scholarships, problem with dropouts, Jl 11 p 31
RESPONSIBILITY
Accountable society: are lawyers, cts, big Govt dulling Amer's moral sense? Deputy Ed G Jones reports on rise of accountability over personal responsibility in Amer civil order today, rise in public-interest groups, "advocacy journalism", increasing impact on medicine, Govt, educ, prof insts, big business; meaning to legal prof, insurance indus; "defensive" medicine practiced, many see eventual widening of responsibility's scope, increasing role for accountability, questions still raised, critics worry about ultimate effect on responsibility, creation of network of accountability, some see return to primacy of responsibility, S 26 p 84,85
RESTAURANTS
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
Curbing three-martini lunch; D 5 p 87,88
RESTORATION *see* Historic Places
RETAIL TRADE *see also* Charts—Retail Trade; Franchises; Service, Customer
Letter on recruitment of door-to-door salesmen from P Auerbach, Direct Selling Assoc, Ag 15 p 6:3
Retail sales expanded in Aug; CB found consumers' buying plans up; sales of U S-made autos, imports, recreational vehicles, (usb) S 19 p 66
Sales continue to increase, items posting big gains, Govt's explanation, (usb) S 26 p 80
Christmas sales prospects, discouraging Univ of Mich, CB polls, impact of layoffs, low savings; sales dropped 1.2% in Sept, chain stores, autos prospered, (usb) O 24 p 81
Econ Unit predicts gains in Christmas buying, increase in 1976, 1975; largest gains expected, (t) N 14 p 18
Windmills, Russian lynx—among latest in gifts for affluent; sampling from catalogues of Neiman-Marcus, Sakowitz, N 14 p 78
Be sure Yuletide laugh isn't on you; examples of swindles cited by W Kalmar, D Westhoff—"hot" bargain jewelry, mail-order offers, unsolicited "gifts", phony Santas, free-lance salesmen, Christmas credit, fragrant ripoff, $13.95 goose, N 21 p 47
Chain stores reporting gains in Oct, more apparel shops opened in Sept than yr ago, N 21 p 83
Christmas shoppers: big spenders but picky, too; Econ Unit forecasts 4.2% increase in sales, comparison to 1976, 1975; trend in recent mos, meaning for econ recovery; effect of long dock strike, *USN&WR* staff mbrs nationwide find sales outlook varies by type of store, region, what's selling well, selectivity demonstrated, mail-order business flourishes, comments about particular gift items standing out, caution in purchases; with chart, N 28 p 59-61
Antishoplifting battle heats up; N 28 p 61
Christmas buying seems brisk, sales started earlier, (usb) D 19 p 65
Drugstores stock groceries, supermarkets expand delicatessen sections, add table service; restaurant sales gain, (usb) D 19 p 66
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
Record spending at Christmas, gains over Oct, Nov; how items are selling, inventories are kept at low levels, (usb) D 26/Ja 2 p 63
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—banking without cash a reality; Instant Transaction network using electronic fund transfer developed in Hempstead, N Y, how it works, advantages, favorable reactions, some snafus, resistance; potential savings for banks, time for people to adjust, use of individual indentity code, persuading others, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 81,82
RETIREMENT
Forced retirement: issue that's riling older Amers; Cong considers barring compulsory retirement at specific age, growing demand by older Amers not to be discarded, political clamor surprises cos, trend among blue-collar workers to retire earlier; famous older Amers supporting legis; history of mandatory retirement, when 65 was chosen, why cos defend universal retirement age; unlikelihood of flood of older workers, some are bitter about unwanted retirement, many find work elsewhere; with chart, Jl 4 p 75,76
They shunned retirement at 65; G Meany, W Paley, R Gordon, Col H Sanders, A Harriman, age, position, il, Jl 4 p 76
If you get lump-sum settlement when you leave your job—; guide to resolving tax, investment issues involved; with chart, Ag 15 p 63-65
Retiring? guide to cheapest cities; where day-to-day living may be cheapest for retirees, most costly, assumptions used, rise in average level for all budgets from previous yr, biggest contributors to costlier retirement budgets during past yr, how much, pct of middle-level budget will be spent on goods, services; budget can be cut by 10% or more by living in smaller town; with chart, Ag 22 p 36
Pro-con debate: must people retire at 65? yes—"it's deeply ingrained in our econ system;" *USN&WR* invu with Arthur C Prine, Jr, VP for Relations Services, R R Donnelley & Sons, Chicago: retirement at 65 has been concept, some emps would suffer if there were legal right for them to stay on job "as long as they do it well," effect on unemp if legis is passed to eliminate mandatory retirement, litigation would be endless, retirement age should be set by indus, co needs; AFL-CIO is opposed to having proposed legis apply to its contracts, mandatory retirement would hamper collective bargaining, no of people preferring work beyond 65 not known, gradual retirement is not practical, mandatory retirement is best system, statistics show more people want earlier retirement, 2 primary reasons why some people would like to continue working beyond 65, (C) Ag 22 p 37,38
Pro-con debate: must people retire at 65? no—people "want to be judged on ability, not age;" *USN&WR* invu with Harriet Miller, Exec Dir, Natl Retired Teachers Assoc, Amer Assoc of Retired Persons: opposition to mandatory-retirement age, Pres Carter favors lifting age barrier, complaints from people who are being forced to retire, answer to argument mandatory-retirement age is needed to open up jobs for young people, surveys indicating choices for voluntary retirement, phased-in retirement favored, labor agreements should not discriminate, poll showed pct of retirees who missed income, work, lost self-esteem; Harris Poll showed public is ahead of Cong on retirement issue, Ag 22 p 37,38
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
Advantages, disadvantages if ban on mandatory retirement is lifted, effect on Soc Sec taxes, benefits, (t) S 26 p 15
Big fight over retirement at age 65; House passed bill outlawing mandatory retirement before age 70, impact on business, workers; long-term result uncertain, questions raised, Econ Unit study on pct affected now, impact on additional workers, Sears' survey ests effect on unemp; job opportunities for young would be stunted, many still retiring earlier, others want to work longer; problems expected by execs in dismissing incompetent disputed; relief for Soc Sec system, in 1972 majority of

RETIREMENT—Contd.
Soc Sec retirement checks went to early retirees, lobbying efforts against raising ceiling; with chart, O 3 p 30-32
What Cong is hearing about retirement; excerpts from House hgs by 5 against, 4 for mandatory retirement, O 3 p 30,31
CB survey on opposition to mandatory retirement from persons 25, under, 65, older, over all, pct; cos will have to "market" retirement, (t) O 31 p 14
New retirement rules: their impact on business, workers; bills awaiting final action cause businesses to adjust to laws that will ban compulsory retirement before age 70, House, Sen versions; Soc Sec retirement ages will not be altered, econ, human impact weighed; few are expected to work beyond 65, co execs, personnel experts, psychiatrist tell of dilemma faced by cos in weeding out less efficient workers, toll on co, problem convincing older workers to retire, establishing objective measurements of performance; with chart, N 7 p 71-73
In Govt, many step down before 65; many in police, fire depts, armed forces can retire after 20-30 yrs, receive half salaries as pensions, resume full-time career, examples; early-retirement pensions in private indus, N 7 p 72
When do foreign workers retire? highlights from survey by Intl Staff on rules for retirement in 9 indus nations, N 7 p 73
REUSS, HENRY
In their own words: Congmen size up impact; query on Pres Carter's handling of Lance affair, O 3 p 19
REYNOLDS, ALAN *see* States
REZA PAHLEVI *see* Iran
RHODES, JOHN J
Strongest attack yet on "Carter morality"; excerpts from speech before Commonwealth Club of Calif, O 3 p 18
RHODES, MILTON
Culture: "miracle" in Carolina; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 84,85
RHODESIA *see also* Africa
OAU's summit in Gabon charted war with Rhodesia, (wg) Jl 11 p 36
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Response to Brit, U S proposals to white rulers, black natlists; official death toll since war began, rate whites leave, (wg) Jl 25 p 28
Prime Min Smith's call for elections ruled out possible compromises, reaction of blacks, militants, Brit, U S peacemakers; Salisbury cor tells why Smith dropped election bombshell, (wg) Ag 1 p 25
Back of rising fear of race war in Rhodesia; odds now favor war, black-natlist guerrilla groups gain strength, may turn on each other for power; whites expect Cubans, other outsiders to enter conflict; evidence of econ struggle, whites warn about bloodshed, black leaders insist time for compromise is past; Prime Min Smith called election, peace plan outlined in *USN&WR* invu, Anglo-Amer peace plan rejected, Brit Foreign Sec D Owen criticized Smith; few changes expected from elections, few blacks vote, wariness at joining Govt, OAU backing pf Patriotic Front angered Bishop Muzorewa, Rev Sithole; weakness in Smith's plan; with map, Ag 8 p 34
Rhodesia's future—as Ian Smith sees it now; Prime Min, in *USN&WR* invu, describes his peace plan, difference between present Govt, proposed mulitracial one; hope for cooperation from black-natlist leaders, alternative; what happened to Sec Kissinger's plan for majority rule, hope for U S support for latest plan, view of Anglo-Amer diplomatic initiatives, military preparations to meet insurgency, how peace plan would handle insurgents, Russian influence, future for white man, Ag 8 p 35
Prime Min Smith proposed to bring few black moderates into Cabinet, (wg) S 5 p 28
Prime Min Smith's options narrow despite electoral victory, Brit-U S plan, reactions of Smith, black natlists, (wg) S 12 p 38
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
Castro can't commit many troops to support black "liberationists", (Whis) S 26 p 19:2
Crucial test for Carter as world leader; Admin team, initiatives at U N Gen Assembly, S 26 p 23,24
Prime Min Smith talks favorably about one man-one vote, invites Brit, U N envoys for talks, reasons for compromises, roadblocks ahead, (wg) O 24 p 39
Brit Field Marshall Carver's talks with black guerrilla leaders on transition to black rule broke down, Smith govt insists on whites dominating security forces; fighting along Zambian border escalates, (wg) N 14 p 31
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
Prime Min Smith demands special "safeguards-"for whites, will only talk with black natlists inside country, guerrillas' reaction, (wg) D 5 p 38
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Govt raided guerrilla bases in Mozambique, toll; Salisbury cor reports on chances for black majority rule, black fears about Smith's intentions, (wg) D 12 p 32
RICHARDSON, DAVID B
First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with Premier G Andreotti, Ag 1 p 30,31
Seveso—one yr later: continuing agony of town buried in indus poison; Ag 1 p 44,45
Libya's Qadhafi charges . . . "U S plays prominent part in aggravating our relations with Egypt;" highlights from *USN&WR* conversation, Ag 8 p 36,37
South Africa warns U S: "don't move too fast;" Ag 29 p 46,47
How five South Africans view U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48
Embattled apartheid: South Africa throws down gauntlet to world; N 7 p 37,38
Why Egypt needs peace; D 5 p 18
Reports from Cairo Egyptians count on more Arab states to join talks with Israel, importance of Israeli position on Palestinians, D 12 p 21:2
Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; *USN&WR* invu, D 19 p 13
RICHMOND, FREDERICK W *see also* Cuba
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
RIGHT (Politics) *see* Conservatism
RIOTS *see* Demonstrations; Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches, and Riots
RIPSKIS, AL
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
RITZ-CARLTON, BOSTON
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
RIVERS *see* Waterways
ROBB, CHARLES *see* Virginia
ROBERTS, CATHY *see U S News & World Report*
ROCK MUSIC
Flood of "x-rated music" hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops; O 31 p 47,50
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D, JR
Colonial Williamsburg's woes; O 24 p 92,93
ROCKEFELLER, SHARON PERCY
Nomination to Corp for Public Broadcasting bd of dirs criticized, (Whis) O 24 p 18:1
Accepted: approved by Sen despite doubts; por, N 14 p 38,39
ROCKWELL, GEORGE L *see* Nazis, American
ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL
Fitness programs; D 5 p 79
RODERICK, DAVID M
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
RODINO, PETER W, JR
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? yes—"innocent victim has been ignored for long time;" *USN&WR* invu with Dem Rep, of New Jersey, N 28 p 55,56
ROGERS, BERNARD W *see also* Korea, North
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; invu with *USN&WR*, O 10 p 38,39
ROMOSER, TED
Unions at colleges; Ag 22 p 59,60
ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR *see* Carter, Rosalynn (Mrs Jimmy)
ROOSEVELT ISLAND *see* New York City
ROOSEVELT LIBRARY, FRANKLIN D
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
ROSELLINI, VICTOR
Curbing three-martini lunch; D 5 p 87,88
ROSENBLOOM, JERRY S
How to handle your money: latest from expert; *USN&WR* invu with Assoc Prof, Wharton School, (C) S 19 p 67-70
ROSENBLUM, DONALD E
Reactivated Div: getting organized fast; Army's 24th Infantry Div, O 10 p 37,38
ROSS, KATHARINE
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
ROSSER, BRUNELLA *see* Americans Abroad
ROSSI, JOHN
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
ROSSI, RICHARD
Anal: behind tightening bind on fed money managers; N 28 p 97
ROSTOW, EUGENE V
Pro, con: is reverse discrimination justified? no—it's "using immoral, illegal means to achieve very good end;" *USN&WR* invu with Sterling Prof of Law, former dean, Yale Univ Law School, O 3 p 39,40
ROTHSCHILD, SIGMUND
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . antique furniture, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE *see* Canada
ROYER, CHARLES *see* Seattle
RUB AL KHALI *see* Saudi Arabia
RUBENSTEIN, DAVID
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
RUBERTI, E MICHAEL *see* Albany, New York
RUBIN, MARSHAL
Growing controversy over putting mental patients "on street"; O 24 p 90,91
RULERS *see* Heads of State
RUMSFELD, DONALD
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
RUNAWAY FATHERS *see* Parents
RURAL AREAS
For many fleeing cities, rural life is no paradise; *USN&WR* staff mbrs visited 3 typical communities to find out how influx since 1960s has changed lives, communities; with chart, Jl 18 p 44-46
Emp rose 22% in last 7 yrs, (t) S 12 p 8
Ownership of rural land is becoming stylish in Europe's middle class, popularity of campers, mobile homes, (wb) S 19 p 53,54
Health care via TV in rural area; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 79,80
RUSK, DAVID
Son of former Sec of State elected mayor of Albuquerque, (Whis) O 17 p 15:3
RUSK, DEAN
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
RUSSIA *see also* Communism; Communist Countries; Economic Conditions—Abroad
47 million workers will enjoy state-subsidized vacations, (wg) Ag 1 p 38
Will Russia's ailing econ make it pull in its horns? CIA study forecasts "serious strains" in Russia over next 5-10 yrs, econ growth rate of 2% expected in 1980s, effect on foreign policy, defense spending; 2 factors contributing to expected slowdown are decline in labor force,

looming oil, other raw material shortages; what Kremlin leaders can do to avert sharp econ slowdown, how U S will be directly affected, Soviet bloc credits from West; with chart, Ag 22 p 21

Labor turnover irks Soviet leaders, endangers output, examples in engine plant, cotton mill, shoe factory, what Western authorities, Soviet critics say, (wb) Ag 22 p 33

Results of antismoking campaign in Sochi, resort on Black Sea, (wb) Ag 29 p 42

Problems with energy shortages, production cutbacks, costly weapons development, (wg) S 5 p 27

Remaking map: Russia's ambitious plans to end its water shortage; Pechora-Kama Canal under construction, plan for Ob-Irtysh-Tobol Canal in Siberia, concern in Kremlin, abroad; water shortage in south, water is plentiful but in wrong place; shortage in Volga basin by 1985, in Caspian Sea now; plan's size is challenge, benefits of "Cotton Kings" in 2 Soviet repubs; with map, S 12 p 80

Techniques tried by managers to get Russian workers to reach econ-growth targets; workers' complaints, unions see reaching output goals as main task, (wb) S 19 p 54

Russia's 25-billion-dollar drinking problem; Soviets lead world in drinking, problem admitted, combated by Govt; drinks, drinking tradition favored; annual consumption, toll in crimes, divorces, accidents, labor productivity, income lost; penalties, higher prices fail to reduce drinking; liquor-tax revenues, drinking attributed to boredom, S 26 p 47

Muscovites can earn bonus by turning off heating systems, (Whis) O 17 p 16:3

Special Section / Russia's 60 yrs of Communism: success or failure? hopes in 1917, realities in 1977; military, econ competition with U S, comparisons in GNP, real income, purchasing power, items produced; Soviet leaders retain ambition to spread Communism, become world's econ leader; U S, USSR have different priorities, recent shift in USSR emphasizes better life, products for consumers; guarantees under Const, ownership of appliances in 1965, 1975, now; housing provided, purges are gone, labor camps exist, future; with map, charts, (C) O 24 p 42-44

Special Section / Russia: Russia's Revolution—as it looks from inside; present, former Moscow bur chiefs, Robin Knight, James N Wallace, in *USN&WR* invu, discuss significant changes in Soviet people's attitudes since 1917, difference from West, limits on state's power; impact of outside information, influence of East Europeans on social change, attitude of Russian Govt, citizens toward U S, its people; Russians before Revolution, now; Russians are conservative, similarities between Czarist, Soviet Govt; important differences between ethnic Russians, minorities, Govt efforts to "Russify"; role of ideology in daily life, justifying Govt rule; citizen interest in political affairs, little fear of arrest, regard for Communism, (C) O 24 p 46-50

Many faces of Russia: old lingers on . . . new is taking over; il, (C) O 24 p 47,48

How Russia, U S match up in output, living standards; contrast in area, population, per capita output, no fed by each farmer, living standards, world trade; with pictogram, (C) O 24 p 52,53

Prices raised for 3rd time in 1977, sampling, Western anals assess role of production costs, subsidies dropped, est inflation rate now, early 1970s, (wb) O 31 p 56

Western technology needed to exploit Soviet oil reserves, Amer sales, 1972-1976, this yr, potential attracts firms to "Nefta Gaz '77" trade show, (wb) N 7 p 53

Soviet Union's subway, rail systems enjoy unprecedented boom, helped by limited no of cars, trucks, poor roads; miles of new track planned by 1980, Tashkent will have nation's 7th subway system, total outlay, rise in rail traffic expected, new stations scheduled, Baikal-Amur rail link to Far East expected by 1983, (wb) N 21 p 58

U S Govt anals, expect econ, energy, leadership problems in early 1980s; oil exported daily to Eastern Europe, amount to be imported by 1985; econ growth in 1977, 1967; size of labor force, armed forces may be lower, (t) N 28 p 19

Inefficiency, shortages are behind construction woes, housing shortages; ECE report on Communist-bloc exports exceeding imports, (wb) N 28 p 58

Olympics send Russians off on profit-making spree; range of goods, services being made available, purpose, cost, facilities planned, insurance, lottery, stamps available, TV rights, no of viewers expected, accommodation for religion, D 5 p 55

Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invus with Admin specialists: energy, econ crunch, overhaul in leadership faces Russia in first half of 1980s; worst-case scenario, econ growth rate is slowing, adverse long-range trends for Soviet oil, deliveries to Eastern Europe; growth of labor force, defense spending are drags on econ; impact of SALT agreement; Soviet-Amer detente, advantages to both sides; Western credits for Communist countries, bail out by Soviets expected if debt burden gets too great, Moscow's attitude toward Euro-Communism; military factors favoring Israel in Mideast, military posture of Arab states, chance of nuclear war by either side, Amer pressure on Israel, use of oil as weapon; outlook for Sino-Soviet relations, effect if U S does not resolve relationship with Taiwan; superpower rivalry in Africa, outlook for Rhodesia, (C) D 12 p 23-30

U S firms see business decline, prepare to leave, (Whis) D 19 p 5:2

Russia undercuts shipping rates of maritime powers, Soviet fleet 26th largest 20 yrs ago, 6th today; share of all cargoes on major trade routes, State subsidies, seaman's wages, fleet now, target for 1980, (wb) D 19 p 48

Pres of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, S Mickelson, provides sampler of Russian humor, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 42

Soviet philosophy magazine survey finds inequality of sexes despite strides since Revolution based on jobs, pensions, mgt, Communist Party leadership, Govt mins, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 42

Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56

Agriculture

Steps taken to halt private "profiteering" in farm products by Uzbeks, (wb) S 5 p 42

Remaking map: Russia's ambitious plans to end its water shortage; S 12 p 80

Brezhnev encourages gardening, (wb) S 19 p 53

Southern Russian estates ordered to step up yield of tea, (wb) O 3 p 46

How Russia, U S match up in output, living standards; with pictogram, O 24 p 52,53

Why farmers are up in arms; *USN&WR* invu with B Bergland, O 31 p 57-60

Russia's harvest: battle against elements; early ests trimmed, omens piling up, precaution taken by purchasing grain under bilateral pact with U S, imports worldwide since 1971, pct from U S; description of Bolshevik Collective Farm in Western Siberia for workers, their subsistence; 5-yr plan, investments, O 31 p 60

It looks like another "grain robbery" for Russia; prospect of repetition of covert Soviet grain dealings in 1972 angers farmers, farm State Congmen; CIA, Agric Dept forecasts of Soviet harvest upset by Brezhnev announcement, Russian crop prospects depressed U S wheat prices, pact signed by U S, Soviets after 1972 controversy; Sen Dole expressed view of private grain experts, Govt officials; Govt speculation about how Soviets circumvented safeguards, N 21 p 29

Foreign Relations

see also Africa; Communist Countries; Cuba; Disarmament; Egypt; Ethiopia; Europe; Guinea; India; Indian Ocean; International Relations—China-Russia; International Relations—Russia-U S; Libya; Middle East; Mozambique; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; South Africa, Republic of; Sudan; Yugoslavia; Zambia

Trouble worldwide, (t) Jl 18 p 8

Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54

Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Russia's rulers are alarmed by growing defiance of world Communist leaders against Kremlin, challenge from Euro-Communist movement in Western Europe, danger it will spread to Eastern Europe; result if Kremlin-dominated world Communist movement disintegrated, counterchallenge made against Japanese Communist Party, S Carrillo's book, Spanish Party; observers interpret attack on Carrillo, success of Euro-Communist Movement weakens Moscow's control, 2 developments pushing Italian, French Govts toward coalition, gains by Party, E Berlinguer in Italian Govt; pct of votes Communists captured in last natl election; G Marchais's chance in France; dangers to U S, Atlantic Alliance; reason Soviet leaders do not seem enthusiastic about prospect of Communists participating in natl govts, Soviet fears, (C) Ag 1 p 28-30

CIA predicts critical econ problems will change foreign policy, (Whis) Ag 15 p 8:1

Moscow bur reports Soviet reaction to U S-Chinese talks; setbacks on Horn of Africa, in Mideast, Western Europe, (wg) S 5 p 27

African nations, Cuba create problems for Kremlin; why Brezhnev's leadership is challenged, Moscow bur tells why nations broke with USSR, Moscow can bounce back, (wg) O 3 p 33

Moscow bur reports view of Communist rift with Socialists in France, Soviet strategy, (wg) O 10 p 32

Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91

Special Section / Russia: Kremlin's unending quest for world domination; Brezhnev, anals point out Soviet actions abroad, similarity to Czarist aims, added impetus of Communist ideology; difficulty in predicting next move, protection of borders, satellites is top priority; world opinion, econ relations do not deter crushing natlist rebellions, policy toward Yugoslavia will indicate intl stance over next decade, 2nd priority given expanding interest undermining West abroad with "targets of opportunity", Horn of Africa is example, ultimate goal; 3rd priority given expanding military ability worldwide, lesson of Cuban missile crisis, 1962, sealift, airlift now; involvement abroad not permitted to be costly, handicap Soviet forces, to embarrass USSR if efforts fail; record is not expected to improve in 1980s; with charts, (C) O 24 p 54-65

Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44

Foreign Trade

see Communist Countries—Commerce

Government

First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; *USN&WR* invu with Premier G Andreotti, Ag 1 p 30,31

Saving leaders in atomic war—in Moscow; S 5 p 20

Moscow bur anal of appointment of new Soviet Vice-Pres, V Kuznetsov, Brezhnev's control not threatened, (wg) O 17 p 43

Special Section / Russia: from revolution to superpower; chronology of Russian history—triumphs, failures—under 4 Communist leaders, 1917-1977, (C) O 24 p 44,45

RUSSIA—Contd.
Special Section / Russia: Russia's Revolution—as it looks from inside; *USN&WR* invu with R Knight, J Wallace, (C) O 24 p 46-50
Special Section / Russia: where real power lies, ways it's exercised; Communist Party runs USSR, party's authority, L Brezhnev is first Chrmn of Party to be Pres; how Politburo, Central Com, Secretariat work; power over Govt mins, party parallels govt, dominates society; main responsibilities of KGB, (C) O 24 p 50
Lenin: myth that lives on; Soviet rulers keep myth alive, no of visitors to Mausoleum, Lenin's legacy is overrated, what might have happened had he lived longer, Churchill's remark, O 24 p 51
Special Section / Russia: "fuse is laid" for new revolution; excerpts from *Times* of London article by B Levin on growing dissident movement, why revolution is inevitable, Czech revolt in 1968 showed strength of desire for freedom, indicates expectations from natl minorities in USSR; other latent pressures, (C) O 24 p 66
Flow of Jews allowed to emigrate from USSR approaches 1973-1974 peak, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
Sec Vance says emigration from USSR increased, N 7 p 28:1
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top govt anals; *USN&WR* invu, (C) D 12 p 23-30
Military
see also Disarmament; Warsaw Pact
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? *USN&WR* invus with Sens S Nunn, M Hatfield, Jl 25 p 25,26
Surprise attack by Russia: still "unthinkable"? (C) S 5 p 18,19
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; S 5 p 19,20
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with Defense Sec H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
Intl Inst for Strategic Studies report on strategic weapons of U S, USSR, warning to U S, (wg) S 12 p 37
Meaning of 4 new ICBMs to U S defense plans, (t) S 26 p 16
Special Section / Russia: Kremlin's unending quest for world domination; with charts, O 24 p 54-65
Carter proposal for troop, nuclear warhead withdrawal from Central Europe, (t) N 7 p 16
Satellite killer now new arms race in space; Soviets seek to develop means of destroying Amer reconnaissance, communications satellites; how U S would be at disadvantage, public disclosure made by Defense Sec Brown; Pentagon concern about tests, question raised about ban under present accords, 2 alternatives explored by Soviets; problems in perfecting satellite weapons, attack would signal war, Pentagon action being taken, contract given to develop Amer version, how it works; cautionary signal sent to Russians, N 14 p 28
New SALT treaty with Soviets: ABC's of progress—pitfalls; with chart, N 14 p 29,30
Amer govt anals foresee cutback in armed forces, spending, (t) N 28 p 19
Science (Space)
see also Russia—Military
From Sputnik to shuttle: two decades in space, 1957-77; history of space race between USSR, USA since Sputnik was launched; adventures, triumphs, disasters, landing on moon, cutbacks; with pictogram, O 3 p 62-65
Pioneer feats in space★Russia★U S; highlights, 1957-77, (ptg) O 3 p 62
Planets; findings of Amer, Soviet space probes to Mercury, Mars, Venus, Jupiter, il, (ptg) O 3 p 64,65
Soviet-Amer space linkup set for early 1980's, (Whis) N 28 p 17:2
RYBATCHENKO, VLADIMIR I
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; O 17 p 89-91

S

SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) *see* Disarmament
SEATO (South-East Asia Treaty Organization) *see* Asia
SRI INTERNATIONAL
Study on outlook for petroleum supplies, O 10 p 78:1
STARPAHC SYSTEM *see* Health and Medicine
SACCHARIN
Sen Kennedy sponsored bill to delay FDA-proposed regulations banning saccharin except as prescripton drug, FDA delayed action pending results of later Canadian study of bladder cancer, (LHM) (Ad, Ag 8 p 6:2) Jl 11 p 60
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
FDA ban postponed, further studies, warning label planned, (LHM) D 5 p 82
SADAT, ANWAR *see also* Egypt; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Latest U S peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? Ag 15 p 23,24
Breakthrough in Middle East; . . . challenge Egyptian pres offered Israelis, radical Arabs in offering to visit Israeli parliament, (C) N 28 p 25-27
Two Mideast leaders on hot seat; Egypt's A Sadat, Israel's M Begin have flair for unexpected, common problems at home; gambles in Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Sadat's record in Middle East problem, Begin's leadership, (p) N 28 p 28
Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; D Richardson, Intl Staff, invu with Pres of Egypt, D 19 p 13
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
SAFETY *see also* Atomic Energy; Automobiles—Safety; Government Buildings; Industrial Safety; Products, Safety of
Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? *USN&WR* invus with B Kelly, G Wirwahn, Jl 18 p 39,40
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
Boom in mopeds touches off furor; O 17 p 74
Tips for moped users; O 17 p 74
SAFIRE, WILLIAM
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39
SAGAN, CARL *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets
ST GERMAIN, FERNAND J
Suddenly everybody is looking at way banks do business; S 12 p 51-53
ST LOUIS
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
ST STEPHEN'S CROWN *see* Hungary
SAIQA
PLO faction: strength, ideology, leader, hdqrs, D 5 p 21
SAKE *see* Alcoholic Beverages
SAKOWITZ *see* Gifts
SALARIES *see* Incomes and Salaries
SALEM COLLEGE, N C *see* Art and Culture
SALES TAXES *see* Taxes—State and Local
SAMPSON, ANTHONY *see* Crime
SAMUELSON, VICTOR
Despite kidnapings, murder, Amers are returning to Argentina; N 21 p 26
SAN DIEGO
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
SAN FRANCISCO
Teacher contract negotiations, S 19 p 84
SAN QUENTIN PRISON, CALIF
Special Report: crisis in prisons; (SR) N 28 p 76-79
SANDIA LABORATORIES *see* Solar Energy
SANGAD CHALORYU *see* Thailand
SANOFF, ALVIN P
Special Report—Amer's press too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
Anal: is press living by double standard? O 10 p 29
Special Report: why teachers are under fire; (SR),(C) D 12 p 50-52
SARATOGA, BATTLE OF *see* American Revolution Bicentennial
SARDI, VINCENT
Curbing three-martini lunch; D 5 p 87,88
SARGENT, DAVID *see* Stocks and Bonds
SASSER, SUSAN
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
SATELLITE KILLERS *see* Russia—Military
SATELLITES, COMMUNIST *see* Communist Countries
SATELLITES, SPACE *see* Space—Satellites
SATO, HIROYUKI *see* Japan
SATURN *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets
SAUDI ARABIA *see also* Arab States; Middle East
On-scene report: why U S, Saudi Arabia team up for peace in Mideast; Carter's chances of pushing through peace agreement is weak, Prime Min Begin opposes leaving occupied Arab lands, will visit Pres Carter; position of Arab leaders . . . report by D Mullin of Intl Staff, Riyadh's goal: enter 20th century; reason Saudi Arabia works with Carter to prevent another Arab-Israeli war, sources of friction, no of Amers living in Saudi Arabia, no expected by end of next yr; spending under 5-yr development plan, U S sales in 1975, 1976; Amer firms hold $20 billion in contracts, examples of projects; military aid from U S Govt, 1974-1984; annual oil revenues, chaos of 18 mos ago cleared up, construction cost of Yenbo, Jubail, populations expected; no of Saudis sent to study in U S, population, housing, automobile-traffic problems; Communism is fought on religious principles, foreign aid to black African nations in 1973, 1976; oil production per day, pct of U S total oil imports, Crown Prince Fahd told *USN&WR* of common problems; investments in U S Treas bonds, U S banks; heavy responsibilities because of wealth; with map, Jl 25 p 57,58
Oil prospects in Rub al Khali area of Saudi Arabia, (wb) O 17 p 64
Stop 4: Arabia, Jan 3-4; issues Carter will discuss with King Khalid, Prince Fahd during visit, U S oil purchases, pct of imports; Saudi influence in OPEC, Carter strategy in seeking support for Egypt's Pres Sadat; relations with U S, Amer role in development, Cong opposition to arms sales, D 26/Ja 2 p 15
SAVAK *see* Intelligence Services
SAVINGS *see also* Charts—Savings; Charts—Spending—Consumer; Interest Rates
Talks with mbrs of Natl Savings, Loan League at annual meeting on outlook for mortgage money, share of funds in passbook accounts, CDs, (usb) O 31 p 72
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Execs attending conv of U S League of Savings Assocs gave *USN&WR* outlook for home loans next yr, funds available in winter, spring, no trend seen to re-investing savings accounts in higher-yielding short-term securities, (usb) N 28 p 74
SAVINGS BONDS *see* United States—Finance—Bonds
SAWHILL, JOHN C
Headed energy program, Jl 18 p 38
SCANDINAVIA
Devaluations by Scandinavian countries concern other European currencies, reasons for cuts, outlook for other currencies, Amer dollar, (wb) S 26 p 59
SCANLON PLAN, JOSEPH *see* Labor
SCHAEFER, JOSEPH
Interfaith centers, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75,76
SCHAEFFER, MIRIAM
Computers invade city's school system—; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 80,81
SCHALLY, ANDREW V
Won Nobel Price in Medicine, por, O 24 p 83:3

SCHELL, PAUL *see* Seattle
SCHLAFLY, PHYLLIS
Why women's lib is in trouble; Natl Women's Conf, Houston, N 28 p 29-32
Six leaders in battle; look at leaders involved with women's-rights fight at time of Natl Women's Conf, Houston, por, N 28 p 30,31
After Houston: can women's lib sell its program? D 5 p 31
SCHLESINGER, JAMES R
Heads energy program, Jl 18 p 38
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
Confirmed as Sec of Energy, Ag 15 p 18:1
Energy rift; D 19 p 28
SCHLEYER, HANNS-MARTIN *see* Germany
SCHMIDT, HELMUT *see* Germany
SCHMIEDESCAMP, JAY
Inflation; (C) Ag 22 p 15-18
SCHOLARSHIPS *see* Education—Scholarships
SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST (SAT) *see* Tests, Educational
SCHOTT, FRANCIS H
Ways to spur business; O 24 p 23-25
SCHULTZE, CHARLES *see also* Labor—Unions
"Inner cricle: 4 whose influence spans range of econ problems; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
Lots of life in aging recovery; S 26 p 82,83
SCHUPP, CARL F
Ways to spur business; O 24 p 23-25
SCOTLAND
Waste, plutonium, breeders—3 ways Europe is moving ahead, Jl 11 p 55
London cor reports on steps to home-rule, strings attached, (wg) D 5 p 38
SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO *see* Retirement
SEATTLE, WASH *see also* Monorails
Race for mayor between Dems C Royer, P Schell, N 7 p 26:3
C Royer elected mayor, N 21 p 20
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
SEATTLE-FIRST NATIONAL BANK
What Chinese told visiting U S banker; *USN&WR* invu with C M Berry, Ag 22 p 53,54
SECOND HOMES *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
SECOND MORTGAGES *see* Housing—Finance
SECRETS, OFFICIAL *see* Information
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION *see* Accountants; Banking and Finance; Stocks and Bonds
SECURITIES INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
When experts look to '78—good yr for investors; with charts, D 12 p 66-68
SECURITY
For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime; early results from Crime Resistance program to curb theft, fraud, arson, examples of results, little cost involved; growing array of schemes businessmen are falling prey to—"advance fee", phony distributorships, "shylocking"; "turn inward" program seeks to reduce crime against emps, steps recommended; FBI est of value of yrly losses for business, N 14 p 69,70
U S business throws billions into fight against terrorists; boom for security services, equipment, pattern is changing from preventive action to fighting atttacks, terrorism becoming money-making operation, what Govt agencies are doing, action by Cong, U N; kidnapings during last decade in Italy spread in Europe, U S; airplane hijackings, bombings in U S; warnings from Law Enforcement Assistance Admin report on terrorism, Private Security Advisory Council guidelines on combatting terrorism, *Security Management* article with anti-terrorist programs for business; cost of preventive measures, N 21 p 24-26
Advice to businessmen—how to guard against terrorism; guidelines suggested in Law Enforcement Assistance Admin report—at office, when execs travel, preparedness measures, if kidnaping occurs, N 21 p 25
Despite kidnapings, murder, Amers are returning to Argentina; N 21 p 26
Antishoplifting battle heats up; N 28 p 61
SECURITY MANAGEMENT
L Singer, J Reber article on anti-terrorist programs for business, N 21 p 26:1
SEDATIVES *see* Drugs
SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights; Education—Integration; Negroes; Race Relations
SEIBERT, DONALD V
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
SEIGENTHALER, JOHN
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
SEILHEIMER, CHARLES
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; S 12 p 78,79
SELECTIVE SERVICE
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
SENTENCES, COURT *see* Criminal Law
SERVICE, CUSTOMER
Service with scowl: what business is doing about it; countrywide survey on how, why service is deteriorating, what some employers are doing, D 5 p 50,51
SERVICE INDUSTRIES *see* Service, Customer
SEVAREID, ERIC
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu with TV commentator, D 26/Ja 2 p 60-62
SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN
Valley Forge: tragedy to triumph; D 26/Ja 2 p 57
SEVESO, ITALY
Seveso—one yr later: continuing agony of town buried in indus poison; Ag 1 p 44,45
SEX
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
Abortions, married priests, homosexuals: churches start facing up to sexual revolution; main reason for involvement in issues, no of people belonging to church or synagogue; signs of shift in attitudes, religious counselors offer sexual advice, Catholic priests in Chicago dispute Church's stand on sex, controversy in 3 major faiths: seeking sexual advice, proclaiming homosexuality openly, conflicts in interpreting Bible, divorce, abortion, active opposition to televised sex, violence, pornography, prostitution, S 26 p 63,64
Fight that is dividing Episcopalians; dispute over homosexual, female priests led to St Louis meeting creating new Anglican Church in North Amer, main reason, other actions denounced; no of congregations, mbrs seceding; charge, reply on ordination of women, S 26 p 64
SEX (Biology)
Profile of aging Amer; with charts, Ag 8 p 54
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
SEYBOLD, JOHN
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
SHAH OF IRAN *see* Iran
SHAPIRO, IRVING
When co chiefs look ahead—; O 24 p 25
SHARJA
How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; United Arab Emirates; with map, S 19 p 75,76
SHARON, ARIEL
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
SHAUB, HAROLD A
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
SHEEK, G WILLIAM
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
SHEETS, KENNETH R
Anal: why energy program is in such mess; O 24 p 28
SHENANDOAH, GA *see* Solar Energy
SHERATON-PALACE, SAN FRANCISCO
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
SHERMAN, ROBERT
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
SHIELDS, LAURIE
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
SHILLING, A GARY
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
SHINGLES
Treatment with Ara-A, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
SHIPBUILDING
What Japan's prosperity looks like from inside; Ag 1 p 56-58
OECD com, other experts, expect overcapacity will hurt shipyards, shipping; demand for dry-cargo ships, oil tankers; overtonnage problem, world merchant fleet in 1976, 1977; Govt subsidies help, "third world" competition; Japan's problems, (wb) S 5 p 41
SHIPPING *see also* Labor—Strikes—Maritime Trades; Merchant Marine Academy, U S; Waterways
Capitol Hill issues: help for shipping indus? proposals in cargo-preference bill, arguments for, against; Admin's dilemma, Jl 4 p 65
OECD com, other experts, expect overcapacity will hurt shipyards, shipping; demand for dry-cargo ships, oil tankers; overtonnage problem, world merchant fleet in 1976, 1977; Govt subsidies help, "third world" competition; Japan's problems, (wb) S 5 p 41
Russia undercuts shipping rates of maritime powers, Soviet fleet 26th largest 20 yrs ago, 6th today; share of all cargoes on major trade routes, State subsidies, seaman's wages, fleet now, target for 1980, (wb) D 19 p 48
SHIPS *see also* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy; Submarines
Skimming waves between Belgium, Brit; by jetfoil, N 7 p 41
SHIVER, JACK H
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
SHOES
Shoe producers will be getting fed loans, loan guarantees, technical advice; cost of program approved by White House, (tb) Ag 1 p 51
SHOPLIFTING *see* Crime
SHOUP, ROBERT
There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters—farm belt: fed up with red ink; Ag 29 p 18
SHULTZ, GEORGE P
Headed energy program, Jl 18 p 38
SHUSTER, BUD
Pro con: are air bags worth trouble? no—"it's 5 times safer to rely on safety belts than on air bags;" *USN&WR* invu with Repub Rep, of Pennsylvania, mbr, House Public Works, Trans Com, (C) S 26 p 33,34
SHUTTLE, SPACE *see* Space—Satellites
SHYLOCKING *see* Security
SIAD BARRE, MOHAMED *see* Somalia
SIBERIA *see* Russia
SIEGEL, MARTIN
Interfaith centers, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75,76
SIGNAL COS *see* Petroleum
SILVERMAN, PHYLLIS
Easing plight of Amer's 1.8 million widowers; D 12 p 48,49
SILVESTRI, LANAE
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
SIMI, LARRY
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
SIMON, PAUL
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
SIMON, WILLIAM *see also* New Jersey
Headed energy program, Jl 18 p 38
SINGAPORE
Execs are disturbed by lagging recovery in indus nations, protectionism, (bw) Jl 11 p 46
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44

SINGER, LLOYD W *see Security Management*
SINGLE PARENTS *see* Fathers
SITHOLE, NDABANINGI *see* Rhodesia
SKIRBOLL, LANA
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
SKOGLUND, GEORGE A
What Cong is hearing about retirement; O 3 p 30,31
SKOKIE, ILL
Amer Nazi march called off after protest, ct order, N 7 p 57:1
SKYJACKING *see* Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft
SKYLAB *see* Space
"SKYTRAIN" *see* Aviation—Airlines
SLEEP
How to get night's sleep; Dr Elliot D Weitzman, Dir, Sleep Disorders Unit, Montefiore Hospital, NYC, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses pct of adults with insomnia, by sex, by job; insomnia defined, causes, treatment; avoid drugs, over-counter remedies; what individual can do on his own, day, night people; impreciseness of 24-hr cycle, phase-shifted dysomnia, amount of sleep required; effect of little sleep on health, sleep deprivation used in brainwashing, value of afternoon naps; causes, treatment of hypersomnia-sleep apnea syndrome, narcolepsy, cataplexy; brain activity while asleep, (C) Ag 8 p 62-64
SLUMS *see* Metropolitan Areas
SMALL BUSINESS
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat; complaints, worries about cash flow, emp benefits, consumerism, cost of product-liability insurance, govt interference, cost of union contracts, tax burden, need for capital investment, burden of govt regulations, paper work, pension rules, reports, safety rules, minimum wage; wide impact of entrepreneurs on econ, notice taken by Cong—tax cuts, emp credits, investment incentive, more power to SBA; increasing co-operation of orgns representing small cos, S 12 p 47,48
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, 17 p 70-72
Starting your own business: getting tougher but thousands still manage; no of new firms incorp last yr, thus far in 1977, many starting in early 1970s are now succeeding, pct that fail within 2, 5 yrs; *USN&WR* staff mbrs sampled new enterprises across nation—successes, struggles, expertise required beforehand, imagination, complaints about paperwork, female entrepreneurs, O 17 p 94,95
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION *see also* Disaster Relief
Small business: Washington begins to take it more seriously; what's behind pressure to shape up SBA, inquiries uncover misuse of funds for minority-run cos, cover-ups, bribes, red tape; definition of small business, what businesses, Cong, Admin want; Admin proposals, need for relief from fed regulations, more emphasis on educ, mgt assistance; centers set up at 8 univs, expanding corps of retired, active execs giving advice, more Govt funds; MIT study in inventions, innovations by small businesses; staffing problems at SBA, outlook for Cong help, Ag 8 p 77,78
Profile of SBA; purpose, admin, staff, offices, loans, mgt aids, Ag 8 p 77
SMEAL, ELEANOR
Six leaders in battle; look at leaders involved with women's-rights fight at time of Natl Women's Conf, Houston, por, N 28 p 30,31
SMITH, D WAYNE *see* Americans Abroad
SMITH, DAVID
Flood of "x-rated music" hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops; O 31 p 47,50
SMITH, IAN *see also* Rhodesia
Rhodesia's future—as Ian Smith sees it now; *USN&WR* invu with Prime Min, Ag 8 p 35
SMITH, MARK
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 90,92
SMITH, MELVIN
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
SMOG *see* Pollution—Air
SMOKE DETECTORS *see* Products, Safety of
SMOKING *see* Tobacco
SMUGGLING
Smuggling rare animals: latest global racket; S 26 p 50
SNAIL DARTER *see* Conservation
SNYDER, GENE
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Dilemma for Cong; propriety of outside law practices, S 12 p 39
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41
SOARES, ADOLPHO *see* Portugal
SOCCER
From kids to pros . . . soccer is making it big in U S; growth, Pele credited with spurring interest in U S; appeal to parents—few injuries, no premium on size, for some soccer is not dominated by blacks, inexpensive equipment, small teams, no inroads into high school talent for other sports; inroads in college, female participation, commercial viability, prof salaries improve, pct of players who are foreigners, outlook in 10 yrs, prof leagues expand, role in intl competition foreseen; with chart, (Ad, O 31 p 4:3) O 17 p 100,101
SOCHI, RUSSIA *see* Tobacco
SOCIAL SECURITY *see also* Taxes—Social Security; Unemployment Compensation; United States—Finance—Budget
No of students receiving Soc Sec, G I Bill benefits; fed revenue from Soc Sec taxes, growth of Soc Sec taxes, pct, (t) Jl 4 p 8
Pro, con: how to for pay Soc Sec? Carter's plan to use gen tax funds is "ingenious proposal"; Wilbur J Cohen, Prof, Univ of Mich, former HEW Sec, in *USN&WR* invu, explains Carter proposal, reason for using Fed funds, its cost; guarding against runaway costs by equal individual, employer, Govt contributions; impact on individual's income tax, workers' concept of payroll tax cost, burden on middle class, making Soc Sec mandatory for all, Jl 4 p 37,38
Pro, con: how to pay for Soc Sec? going to Treas would be "real fiasco"; Rep Al Ullman, Dem, of Oregon, Chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his opposition to using gen tax funds, importance of Soc Sec's earned-right basis, use of gen revenues for other programs under Soc Sec, depletion of Soc Sec trust funds is temporary, increase in payroll-tax rates, trying options like consumption taxes, dividing contributions 3 ways, involving everyone in Soc Sec, Jl 4 p 37,38
Time for a fairer shake; Marvin Stone editorial; Washington should try to adjust pension inequities, (Ad, Ag 8 p 5:2) Jl 11 p 76
No of States, local govts giving up plans to quit Soc Sec system; maximum payroll tax on worker, employer, now, next yr, after 1981 under Carter's plan, (t) Ag 29 p 12
Ban on mandatory retirement would change need for higher taxes, smaller increases in benefits, (t) S 26 p 16
Big fight over retirement at age 65; O 3 p 30-32
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
Stanford Univ survey shows value of benefits are worth more than assets of average 65-yr-old, half of population pays more to Soc Sec than in fed income taxes, (t) O 10 p 16
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; with chart, O 17 p 104-106
For Soc Sec's ills: choice of harsh remedies; amount Govt is paying in benefits, collecting in taxes this yr, annual deficit over next decade, proposals to rescue system . . . in short run—cost of Soc Sec taxes per yr for many workers, benefits rose faster than revenues, drain on econ, benefits paid directly from taxes . . . in longer run—effect of population shifts of baby boom generation coming of age at time birth rates fell dramatically, medicine prolonged life, pension systems encouraged early retirement, sharp rise in nos of retirees expected . . . politics of Soc Sec—overgenerous Cong made mistakes in 1972 in indexing benefits to cost of living, in 1950 by adding welfare burden, leading to "double dipping" . . . look at history—practice of paying unearned benefits from revenues goes back to beginning, expectations of system framers, 1950 law enabled self-emped to draw benefits after paying Soc Sec taxes 18 mos . . . search for solutions—more funds from gen revenues, later retirement age, higher payroll taxes weighed; Reps A Ullman, B Conable comment on possibilities, support outside Cong for tapping Treas funds; with charts, N 21 p 30-32
Changes ahead: how House, Sen bills compare; under House bill . . . under Sen bill—payroll tax, earnings limit, mthly earnings test, inflation protection, delayed retirement, Treas backing, N 21 p 32
Social Security's "quick fix"; Marvin Stone editorial; Soc Sec bill in conf com, Cong panicked, tried to solve problems of next 75 yrs, haste unnecessary, destructive; conf com should make changes necessary for next few yrs, then give Soc Sec Advisory Council two yrs for recommendations; no reason not to take time to work things out right, N 28 p 104
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
Amers now being born may collect $300,000 in annual benefits when they retire, (Whis) D 26/Ja 2 p 11:3
Outlook '78—new Soc Sec plan: what you will get—lose; bill sent to Pres will increase taxes, curb benefits; how tax will climb for workers, employers, self-emped, middle, upper-middle incomes will get very little back in benefits for added taxes; changes starting in 1979; inflation adjustments made, rules applied to retirees from 1973-1983; changes in earnings limit for beneficiaries working, changes that discourage retirement before 65, tougher rules for double dippers, those collecting benefits as spouse, from govt pension, "special" minimum benefits raised, others helped by changes; need remains for overhaul of Soc Sec finances; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 89,90
SOCIAL SERVICE
Help for people society often ignores, story of 7 idealists; *USN&WR* tells stories of Amers who run self-made welfare projects in their communities at little or no cost to taxpayers: S Wells, returning ex-cons to society, Houston . . . H Hagerty, teaching unteachable, Arlington, Va . . . L Laden, show biz for senior citizens, Fort Pierce, Fla . . . J Rossi, helping kids ward off trouble, Santa Monica, Calif . . . H Viscardi, crusader for handicapped, Mineola, Long Island, N Y . . . P Horvat, bringing people, food together, Wilmette, Ill, il, Ag 1 p 46-48
SOCIETY
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
Author James Michener on future of his country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
Accountable society; S 26 p 84,85
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 89-92
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHIVISTS *see* Crime
SOLAR ENERGY
Keeping panels clean adds to cost, (t) S 12 p 8
Do-it-yourselfers give solar energy sharp boost; solar collectors sales expected this yr, half will be installed by home-owners, pct sales in-

crease in 1976, no of cos, no of solar-heated homes 2 yrs ago, today, no expected within yr; pct of energy needs supplied by 2000; solar kits available, cost of equipment, caution about each house's requirements; State, fed help available, tax credit provided in Pres's energy program, help offered by univs, ERDA; how most devices work; beware of disreputable cos, standards planned, advice now, O 17 p 96,97
Cost to heat White House with solar energy, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
Desert proving ground for solar energy; pioneering irrigation system tested near Willard, N M, how it works, farmer interest, expertise of Sandia Laboratories from yrs of weapons research used; project on Kirtland Air Force Base has primary goal for Albuquerque's electricity needs, full aim of project, N 14 p 99
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—solar energy on trial in home, factory; report from Shenandoah, Ga, on solar applications in home, recreation bldg, office bldg in Dalton, Ga, factory being designed, technology, cost, fed help, savings, outlook for use elsewhere, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 82,83

SOLAR ENERGY INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
Do-it-yourselfers give solar energy sharp boost; O 17 p 96,97

SOLOMON, ANTHONY M *see also* Steel
Key people in special fields: 5 with important policy roles in their own areas; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17

SOMALIA *see also* Ethiopia
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Admin approved requests of Sudan, Somalia for arms, (wg) Ag 8 p 31
From Somalia to Moscow—"Ivan, go home;" Mideast cor D Mullin reports from Mogadishu most Somalis were shocked when Soviets supported Ethiopia against Somalia in war over Ogaden region, extent of Russian aid, influence in Somalia, expulsion expected; look at life for diplomats, econ of nation, failure of Pres Siad's secret trip to Moscow, S 26 p 76
Special Section / Russia: Kremlin's unending quest for world domination; O 24 p 54-65
Hard-line tactics: is tide turning against terrorists? latest example in Somalia, O 31 p 22-24
USN&WR cor in Mogadishu reports Pres S Barre's decision to dump Soviets followed border clashes with Russian-armed Ethiopians, Pres Carter is wary of substituting Amer aid, (wg) N 7 p 35
East, West Germany provide help in war with Ethiopia, (Whis) N 21 p 13:2
Russia: now three-time loser in Africa; result of Pres Siad's renouncing treaty with Russia, breaking relations with Cuba, expelling their advisers; Soviet prestige hurt, strategy in supporting both Ethiopia, Siad; Somalia's reaction to arms sent to Ethiopia, setbacks for USSR in Egypt, Sudan in 20 mos; Siad's gamble, hopes U S will honor promise to send weapons, Admin reluctance; Siad's claims on Ogaden, Djibouti, Northeastern Kenya; Soviet reaction to renunciation, high cost seen by anals, damage to naval operations in Indian Ocean, present, potential new bases, commitment to Ethiopia; Siad needs victory in Ogaden; with map, N 28 p 80,85
Russians lost base at Berbera, Moscow bur reports interest in stablilizing Indian Ocean cooled, may demand U S give up Diego Garcia, seek new bases, (wg) D 5 p 37

SOMMERS, ALBERT T
Tax cut in '78—; N 14 p 23,24
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57

"SON OF SAM" *see* New York City

SORENSEN, GILLIAN
Nomination to Corp for Public Broadcasting bd of dirs criticized, (Whis) O 24 p 18:1

SORENSEN, THEODORE C
Rejected: Carter nominees who were shot down; por, N 14 p 38

SOUTH *see* States—South

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Johannesburg cor reports on threat of urban terrorism, crimes blamed on terrorists, opposition group formed out of United Party, bickering among white opposition could strengthen Govt's hand, (wg) Jl 11 p 36
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Justice Dept charged lobbyists contributed funds to mbrs of Cong, provided excursions, Ag 1 p 12:1
South Africa warns U S: "don't move too fast;" D Richardson of Intl Staff reports on anti-Amerism because of U S pressure to help South African blacks, no of blacks in South Africa, Prime Min J Vorster accused Carter of seeking African votes in U N, rewarding black Amers for political support; blacks outnumber whites 4 to 1, newspapers, political leaders assail Carter's push for dem; hopes of blacks raised; bloodshed resulting from racial demonstrations during past 18 mos, Carter's views antagonize white advocates of accommodation, pct of black population in U S, South Africa; Afrikaners fears, pct of blacks living in tribal areas, illiteracy rate; Afrikaners' view of Rhodesians, Afrikaners' arguments against U S beliefs, policies on black-majority rule, signs U S is heeding warning, advice for U S; with chart, Ag 29 p 46,47
How 5 South Africans views U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48
Stalled abroad; . . . Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, S 5 p 14,15
Critics' view of power-sharing with Asians, people of mixed blood, (wg) S 5 p 28
Nuclear test site discovered by Russian satellite, (Whis) S 12 p 13:1
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
Crucial test for Carter as world leader; Admin team, initiatives at U N Gen Assembly, S 26 p 23,24
Violent protests predicted after death of black activist S Biko, black univ students arrested during memorial service, southern Africa cor appraises situation, (wg) S 26 p 42
Africa cor reports on Prime Min Vorster's motive for calling elections, criticism from abroad, political unrest at home; party strength, (wg) O 3 p 34
Govt closed 2 newspapers critical of its racial policies, banned certain political activities, O 31 p 21:1
Africa experts assess reasons for crackdown, civil-rights groups banned, black newspapers shut down, black leaders arrested; outlook for Vorster Natlist Party in elections, (wg) O 31 p 45
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Embattled apartheid: South Africa throws down gauntlet to world; *USN&WR* cor D Richardson reports on crackdown on dissident blacks, whites, Amer arms embargo was no deterrent; new Const will strengthen power of whites, concern about dictatorship; deaths since 1976 riots, scope of crackdown, Prime Min Vorster served notice on U S, 2 trump cards he has to play; history of Afrikaners, their culture, beliefs, political arm, opposition, use of apartheid, concern about future; situation in black communities, success of govt security forces in containing black-youth movement, N 7 p 37,38
Becoming "nonperson" in South Africa; what "banned" means for D Woods, N 7 p 37
If world tries to block South Africa's trade—; despite Pres Carter's support, U N arms embargo fails to persuade Vorster govt because it has resources other nations want, is self-sufficient in most needs; pct of West's gold, world's diamonds, chrome exported, seaports are strategic, 18 African nations trading with, 4 dependent on South Africa; foreign workers threatened with unemp, sources for energy, military arms, chance for trade embargo succeeding, N 7 p 38
U N voted arms embargo, blacks sought econ sanctions, U S halted arms deliveries, recalled commerical officer; *USN&WR* cor describes reaction, (wg) N 14 p 31
Myopia in South Africa; Marvin Stone editorial; U S right in vetoing econ sanctions against South Africa in U N—will avoid isolation of Vorster govt, hardening of Afrikaner position, losing chance to influence Rhodesia; Amer abhorrence has been expressed; U S took yrs for adjustment we press Afrikaners to make overnight; we should not be hypocritically pious about their complex problem, N 14 p 112
After U N sanctions: mood in South Africa: defiance, bitterness, anger; Intl Staff's K M Chrysler reports on reaction—"*laagar* syndrome" or seige mentality—to U N arms embargo by Afrikaners, Prime Min Vorster; preparations made for embargo; record of U S, French, Israeli arms sales; concern about econ sanctions, oil embargo, preparations made by Govt; U S worries it will be only one complying with embargo, U S sales in 1976, Vorster critics worry about adverse effect on Govt's policies, elections, N 21 p 38
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; John Vorster, Prime Min of South Africa, in *USN&WR* invu by K M Chrysler, discusses Carter Admin's approach to South Africa, situation in Rhodesia cannot be equated with South Africa, chance of racial war; effect of U N ban on arms sales, self-sufficiency in arms production, meaning of econ, financial boycott to South Africa, others; Nigeria is oppressive dictatorship made respectable by oil, gains expected in parliamentary elections, natl crisis dismissed, support from English-speaking citizens; recession, unemp not expected to cause violence; militancy of blacks, financial support, arms from outside; why 18 orgns were banned, reaction expected; what Govt has done for blacks, examples of separate development rather than apartheid, pace of change; press is free; dictatorship unlikely, what's ahead, N 21 p 39,40
Mandate for Vorster's Natl Party after parliamentary elections, Pretoria cor assesses chances for liberalizing white rule, D 12 p 31
Bophuthatswana is second of South Africa's black "homelands" to become ind, (wg) D 19 p 34
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Econ outlook for 1978, (wb) D 26/Ja 2 p 55,56

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES *see* States—South

SOUTHEAST *see* States—South

SOUTHEAST ASIA *see* Asia—Southeast

SOUTH-EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION *see* Asia

SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS, ASSOCIATION OF (ASEAN) *see* Asia; Asia—Southeast

SOUTHEASTERN CENTER FOR CONTEMPORARY ART *see* Art and Culture

SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES BOARD *see* States

SOUTHERN YEMEN *see* Yemen, Southern

SOUTHWEST *see* States—Southwest; States—West

SOUTHWEST AFRICA
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40

SPACE *see also* Russia—Science (Space)
From Sputnik to shuttle: two decades in space, 1957-77; history of space race between USSR, USA since Sputnik was launched; adventures, triumphs, disasters, landing on moon, cutbacks; with pictogram, O 3 p 62-65
Pioneer feats in space★Russia★U S; highlights, 1957-77, (ptg) O 3 p 62
Amer's race to moon, beyond; Mercury, Gemini, Apollo, Skylab, Soyuz, Space Shuttle—missions, duration, cost, longest flights, highlights, (ptg) O 3 p 63

SPACE—Contd.
Payoffs for public; contributions of space technology in communications, weather, earth watch, defense, direct spin-off, il, (ptg) O 3 p 64,65
Into future—; challenges taking shape in space, (ptg) O 3 p 65
Military Application
Satellite killer: now new arms race in space; N 14 p 28
Satellites
Manned shuttles—at hand: revolution in space travel; *Enterprise* is first of 5 re-usable space shuttles, schedule for tests, F Haise, G Fullerton will be crew for test, description, flight operations, re-usability, flight schedule with fleet of 5, no of recruits for space corps of 40, il, Ag 8 p 28-30
Space shuttle's successful test; *Enterprise*, with astronauts F Haise, G Fullerton in cockpit, glided from carrier plane to landing, Ag 22 p 35
Cost of sending packages by shuttle, renting shuttle in 1980, (Whis) S 5 p 11:3
Soviet-Amer space linkup set for early 1980's, (Whis) N 28 p 17:2
Space Flight to Planets
Spacecraft set sail for distant planets—beyond; 2 Voyager spacecraft, carrying recorded messages, other sounds for aliens in universe, will be launched for studies of Jupiter, Saturn, its moon, Titan, Uranus; Prof C Sagan proposed including recordings; with map, Ag 22 p 35
Planets; findings of Amer, Soviet space probes to Mercury, Mars, Venus, Jupiter, il, (ptg) O 3 p 64,65
SPACE SHUTTLE *see* Space—Satellites
SPAIN
Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe; Ag 1 p 28-30
Prime Min Suarez restored partial home rule in Catalonia, opened talks with Basques, got help from opposition on econ program; *USN&WR* cor reports on trouble from right, left, violence, (wg) O 24 p 40
Contrast in Carter Admin's reception for visiting Spanish leaders—Communist leader S Carrillo, Socialist Workers Party leader F Gonzalez; Admin position on Euro-Communism, (wg) N 28 p 46
SPANISH SAHARA
France sent troops to Senegal in show of force after 13 French technicians working in Mauritania were kidnaped, Algeria backs guerrillas of Polisario Front, Morocco, Mauritania own Spanish Sahara, (wg) N 14 p 32
SPANJER, R H
Navy's Atlantic fleet: "it's going to be close;" O 10 p 40,41
SPARKMAN, JOHN
Panama Canal treaties: Carter's high-risk move; S 12 p 18,19
SPEED LIMITS
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; *USN&WR* invu with B Adams, Trans Sec, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
SPENDING
Consumer
see also Charts—Spending—Consumer; Economic Conditions—Abroad; Finance, Personal; Retail Trade
Living with high prices: how people are changing their ways; sampling of how people are adjusting to inflation from *USN&WR* burs nationwide; with chart, Jl 18 p 16,17
CB index of purchasing plans rose 10% in June, (tb) Jl 18 p 64
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; cos are planning new strategies for time buyers are forced to spend more on necessities, buyers avoid fads, brand names, insist on top quality; drop in discretionary income, 1975-1986; *USN&WR* reports views of marketing experts on trends in toiletries, household goods, luxury items, packaging, food, food preparation; catalogue orders, alcoholic beverages, cigarettes, soft drinks, mass transit, air travel, use of cars, auto engines, recreational vehicles, leisure items, do-it-yourself market in auto, home repairs; home sales, moving, Jl 25 p 45,46
Financial conditions of typical families indicate dropoff in spending, spendable income in 2nd qtr, 2 yrs ago, first qtr; personal income in June, purchasing power, (tb) Ag 1 p 51
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
CB, Townsend-Greenspan forecast rise; plans for buying houses, cars, major appliances, (usb) Ag 22 p 46
Sales of U S-made autos in early Aug, room air conditioner shipments, Chicago's Continental Bank found consumers in best mood since survey began in 1972, (usb) Ag 29 p 53
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
Big shifts in how Amers spend their dollars; inflation, energy force Amers to make basic changes in spending, Econ Unit anal on pct rise in consumer spending, 1972-1976, for basic items, for other goods, services combined; shift in pattern of spending, total consumer outlays, average after-tax incomes rose, savings reduced, effect of broad trends since early postwar yrs on businesses; look decade ahead; with pictogram, O 31 p 76
Growth expected in 1978, chain stores reporting gains in Oct, more apparel shops opened in Sept than yr ago; 1978 purchases could be restrained by slower auto sales, more saving, higher Soc Sec taxes, worry about inflation, (usb) N 21 p 83
CB survey finds drop in consumer confidence, big-item purchasing plans, (usb) D 5 p 72
Families' confidence picks up, installment credit sets record, (usb) D 19 p 66
Government
see Charts—Spending—Government; Contracts, Defense; United States—Finance—Budget
SPETH, GUS
Energy rift in White House; D 19 p 28
SPIELBERG, STEVEN
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
SPIVIA, ED
Change comes over movie indus; O 10 p 71,72
SPORTS *see also* Baseball; Olympic Games; Recreation; Soccer
Average gate for all sports, except hockey, is up, (tb) Jl 11 p 62
Reports from 9 nations on booming outdoor sports business, (wb) Ag 15 p 37
Is Nader losing his clout? . . . formation of group to represent sports spectators draws ridicule, (p) D 19 p 18
SPYING *see* Espionage; Intelligence Services
SRI LANKA
Finance Min de Mel says private enterprise is welcome under Govt headed by J R Jayewardine, econ policy, tea, natural rubber prosper, new jobs created by reviving indus, agric, (wb) O 24 p 67
STALIN, JOSEPH
Special Section / Russia; truimphs, failures during rule, O 24 p 44,45
STAMMATI, GAETANO *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
STAMPS *see also* Postal Service
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
STANDARD OF LIVING
Living with high prices: how people are changing their ways; sampling of how people are adjusting to inflation from *USN&WR* burs nationwide; with chart, Jl 18 p 16,17
CB notes living standard has improved by qtr in decade, (t) D 19 p 8
STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE *see* Asia
STANFORD UNIVERSITY *see* Social Security
STANTON, FRANK
Public TV, O 3 p 51,52
STARRETT, LUCINDA *see U S News & World Report*
STATE DEPARTMENT *see also* Intelligence Services
Vance trips planned this summer; career officers complain about amb appointments, (t) Jl 4 p 8
Treasury of Americana by special invitation; 12 rooms in State Dept have fine collection of antiques, art, are open for viewing by special tours, il, O 24 p 69,70
STATE BONDS *see* Tax-Exempt Bonds
STATE FAIRS *see* Fairs
STATES *see also* Apportionment (Election Law); Charts—Spending—Government; Charts—States; Debt; Education; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government—State and Local; Lotteries; Tax-Exempt Bonds; Taxes—State and Local
Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; Ag 8 p 67,68
No-fault insurance—how it's working; reports on 16 States, S 26 p 35,36
Pork-barrel war between States; North, South battle over fed appropriations; regional scramble surfaced over variety of issues, broad econ shift in 20 yrs, 1970s' recession dramatized change for "frostbelt"—North, Midwest; formulas for allocating fed funds didn't reflect turnaround, *Natl Journal* studies underscore extent; regional groups formed, makeup, leaders of Northeast-Midwest Econ Advancement Coalition in Cong, use of computer printouts, successes, protests from sunbelt reps, action on energy bill, Southerners begin to organize, Southern Growth Policies Bd formed by State officials; sunbelt contends North confuses aid issue, response, A Reynolds study on per capita disposable income cited; issues likely to generate regional scraps in 1978; sunbelt's Cong strength likely to increase after 1980 census; with map, charts, D 5 p 39-41
Close-up of Amer: low-key Oregon: with map, D 5 p 60,61
Family income: where your State stands; with chart, D 12 p 80
Midwest
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Northeast
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
South
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
Southwest
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
West
Is U S running out of water? Jl 18 p 33-35
Timber fires strike with vengeance in West; destruction of timberlands, watersheds since early August, Ag 22 p 63
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
STEEL *see also* Commerce; Electronics; Labor—Strikes—Steelworkers
Japanese steel exports to U S in 1976, per cent of U S imports; drop in steel exports in Jan-Apr, 1977; inventories, U S mfrs filed tariff motion, one charged "dumping" of steel plates; Japanese producers seek govt talks on quotas, (bw) Jl 18 p 48
Steel strike: another blow for problem-ridden indus; walkout by iron-ore miners threatens indus already hurt by foreign competition, cost of environmental controls; troubles in last 2 mos, foreign imports, 1976, loss in jobs, charges against Japanese, Brit, Swedish steelmakers; reasons cited for Amer makers falling behind competitors, labor issues involved; with charts, Ag 15 p 61,62
Steel is shaken indus worldwide, problems in Amer, production is 65% of capacity in EEC, emp, capital spending are down, expected to worsen; Japan has revised output goals through 1980, rebuffs dumping charges, (wb)

Ag 29 p 41
Output is 8% below last yr, Steel Service Center Inst survey on inventory plans, reasons for weak demand, CIA forecast for demand through 1980, cost of pollution controls, (usb) S 26 p 79
Youngstown co plans to reduce operations, others trim payrolls, U S Steel documents claim of "dumping" by Japanese, (usb) O 3 p 69
Steel indus's woes hit close to home; layoffs, plant closings, big cos involved; previous layoffs, chief cause, losses are concentrated in East, Midwest, Pres's concern, immediate changes in import policies unlikely, financial aid to unemped under Trade Readjustment Act; import competition issue, examples, U S Steel Corp filed petition against Japanese, Admin seeks orderly marketing agreements; with map, O 10 p 56
U S slapped tentative duty on steel plate from 5 Japanese producers, complaints about dumping from Gilmore, U S Steel; EEC govts seek ways to aid mills with output, new orders skidding, (wb) O 17 p 63
Basic conclusions reached by Council on Wage, Price Stability study on production costs of Japanese makers, selling to U S, restraints wouldn't help, other findings, (usb) O 17 p 84
Wanted: prescription for steelmakers' ills; reduced output, profits, layoffs, potential bankruptcies plague cos, Pres met with officials, steelmakers abroad, worried about U S action, suggest marketing agreement; solutions considered, extra unemp benefits available, Treas increased tariff duties, complaints about "dumping"; Council on Wage, Price Stability study on foreign competition, govt subsidies, Amer wages, capital problems, pollution costs; with chart, O 24 p 76
Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? yes—"if we don't have quotas of some sort, we'll lose jobs;" Rep John P Murtha, Jr, Dem, of Pennsylvania, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses why restrictions on imports are needed, direct link to jobs, impact on econ, Johnstown example; reasonable level of imports sought, uncertainty about voluntary restraints; dangers of protectionist war; benefit of jobs in related fields provided by imports disputed, O 24 p 77,78
Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? no—steel cos are waging "fantastic propaganda campaign"; Charles Stern, Pres, Amer Inst for Imported Steel, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses his opposition to import curbs, mthly statistics, arguments of steel producers are misleading; obsolescence problems are deeper than foreign competition; temporary ceilings unnecessary, other reasons for opposition, competition holding down price; Inst's mbrs, views of mbrs, allied indus, workers on curbs; competition with foreign-subsidized cos disputed, O 24 p 77,78
CB forecast for 1978, (usb) N 7 p 78
Admin plan to slap duties on foreign steel sold below "fair" price, results if plan works, no objections from EEC; imports in Sept, pct of nation's total supply, (usb) N 21 p 83
"If steel indus is to survive" . . .; *USN&WR* invu with Lewis W Foy, Chrmn, Bethlehem Steel Corp: Govt's responsibility for steel indus's problems, what steelmakers want Govt to do; rise in prices of products used by indus, aluminum prices exceeds steel's; environmental costs calculated by Council on Wage, Price Stability, Bethlehem; why steel indus is up against more environmental restrictions, Govt standards still not established, situation for Johnstown plant after flood; import competition, built-in cost pressures keep steel prices high despite imports; problems with quotas, why Admin is reluctant to enforce law; capital improvements in last 10 yrs, further layoffs if problems get worse, least efficient mills closed, obstacles to bldg new ones, message getting through to labor, Admin, N 21 p 90,93
Pres's plan for antidumping actions if imports fall below "reference prices" for imported steel, other benefits for producers, (usb) D 12 p 62
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
Carter plan to aid steel—will it work? accomplishments expected by experts, Treas officials on task force headed by A Solomon, who drew up plan, how it intends to slash imports; recommendations that experts say will be helpful in yrs ahead, mechanism designed to spot "dumping", pct by which Japanese, European cos sometimes underbid Amer cos; imports share of U S market; how Treas will set trigger prices, Amer cos will buy steel from foriegn sources, savings are 10%; with chart, D 19 p 67
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE *see* Steel

STEIN, HERBERT
Ahead: you can look for "more rather than less inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with Prof of Econs, Univ of Virginia, Ag 22 p 19,20

STENVIG, CHARLES *see* Minneapolis

STERN, CHARLES
Pro, con: should U S limit steel imports? no—steel cos are waging "fantastic propaganda campaign"; *USN&WR* invu with Pres, Amer Inst for Imported Steel, O 24 p 77,78

STERNLIEB, GEORGE
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60

STEVENS, JOHN P *see* Supreme Court

STEWART, CHARLOTTE
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56

STILLWELL, RICHARD *see* Asia

STING OPERATIONS *see* Law Enforcement

STOCK OPTIONS *see* Stocks and Bonds

STOCKBROKERS *see* Stocks and Bonds—"Taking Stock"

STOCKS AND BONDS *see also* Charts—Stocks and Bonds; Dividends; Investments; Tax-Exempt Bonds; United States—Finance—Bonds
Who owns Amer indus? big shifts under way; broad conclusions on stock ownership by insts, individual investors from Econ Unit study; comparison of stock ownership by individuals, pension funds, insurance cos, bank trusts, foreign investors in 1960, 1970s; impact of recent activity on NYSE, new pension-reform law; meaning for average small investor, functioning of stock market; 2 reasons why handful of financial execs will not be able to control operations of most indus; with chart, Jl 18 p 70,71
Dow Jones indus average dipped below 900 on July 13, (tb) Jl 25 p 63
Reasons for sluggishness, (t) Ag 8 p 7
Dow Jones average shows slide in stock prices since Dec, market forecast 6 recessions since W W II, 4 yrs when stocks fell, no recession followed; blame for market's decline, (t) Ag 29 p 11
Japanese buy U S stocks, total of foreign issues held, 90% in Amer stocks, favorites, (wb) Ag 29 p 41
Why stock market is going down while business is going up; Econ Unit study shows fallibility of market in indicating recessions, booms; explanation by anals F Block, R Farrell, D Sargent; concern about double-digit inflation, rising interest rates; energy-related, other stocks doing well; with charts, S 5 p 29,30
Common stocks prices fell in 3rd qtr to lowest level since late 1975, indus bucking trend, worst performers, biggest winner, loser, Dow Jones hit 21-mo low, (usb) O 17 p 84
Dow Jones average was 1,005 last Dec, on Oct 29 it hit lowest level in 2 yrs, bad news for shareholders who believe in "hemline theory", (usb) O 31 p 72
Options-market fraud? SEC is suspicious; SEC imposed freeze on size, scope of stock options, activities referred to in SEC's announcement; growth since 1973, use of "calls", what happens if stock goes up, doesn't, trading in "puts" gave new life to securities indus; no of stock issues covered by options, no of exchanges, individuals, insts involved; SEC investigation stalled market expansion, formal freeze made indefinite, abuses found more pervasive, outlook for market; with chart, O 31 p 81
Pct drop in Dow Jones indus average in 13 mos, trend in trans average attributed to uncertainty about Pres, econ omens, (t) N 7 p 15
What ails stock market? steady decline reduces assets of investors, funds, insts with large holdings; most recent high, decline since, uncertain outlook; what's behind slippage—uncertainty about Admin's ability to grapple with problems of imported oil, tax reform, interest rates, econ growth; Admin attitude toward business, other negatives; positive aspects—decline is not as broad as Dow Jones suggests, many stocks unaffected, 7 stocks responsible for much of decline, bargain levels for stock prices in relation to dividends; with charts, (C) N 14 p 26,27
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; with charts, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market; *USN&WR* invu with W M Batten, Chrmn, NYSE: drop in individual investors for all stocks, NYSE stocks; stock prices at same level as 10 yrs ago, unusual growth in 1960s, more choices for investing now, brokers cutting commissions helps, what has happened since comm rates were opened to negotiation, tax bill, change in Govt's attitude toward business, more capital would encourage people to invest in stocks, role of insts as investors; growing concentration among security firms; 4 elements in natl market system, why exchange floors will be needed under electronic-linkage system; delay in plans for NYSE-Amer Exchange merger; outlook for replacing stock certificates with computer record, N 28 p 89,90
When experts look to '78—good yr for investors; with charts, D 12 p 66-68
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? stocks: "next yr has to be better than 1977;" Thomas Wilson, VP, Dir of Research, Standard & Poor's Corp, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses outlook for stock prices in 1978, uncertainties remaining, further lows possible, market needs signals on Govt's course, good buys, outlook for auto cos, construction indus, energy program might benefit some stocks; types of cos best able to control wage costs, outlook for profits, dividends; common stocks as inflation hedge, where to invest $50,000-$75,000, limited amount of cash, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 50-52
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? bonds: "brighter outlook for longer term investors;" *USN&WR* invu with Albert M Wojnilower, VP, econ, First Boston Corp, on yield long-term bonds will get in 1978, return on tax-exempt bonds, uncertainties about Carter econ policies, Cong action; inflation, taxes will erode most of profit; amount of bond offerings to expect from Fed, State, local govts, private corps, indus most likely to be marketing new bond issues, corp borrowing in 1978, advice on mutual funds; why bonds sometimes sell below face value, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 52,53
"Taking Stock" by James Fraser
Look at convertible bonds; how they work, 3 important points favoring potential investor, tactics of buying bond, dangers, Jl 18 p 72
What averages are saying; look at divergences in stock-market indexes: Dow Jones indus average, Amer Stock Exchange market-value index, NASDAQ composite index, indus patterns; what it all means, how divergences favor individual investor, *Harvard Business Review* article shows smaller cos outperform

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.
larger ones, effect on averages, Ag 15 p 65
What investors are looking for; high interest rates, "stagflation", indefinite capital gains make fixed-income securities attractive; 1974 stock-market crash turned investors away from total-return concept, yields of bonds, Treas bills, savings accounts, stocks; reason utility stocks are doing well, investors are not buying common stocks without significant capital appreciation expectations, reason investors look for common stocks when alternatives appear attractive, why corp mgts are buying stocks, Ag 29 p 64
Sizing up key indus; immediate earnings outlook for 3 top auto cos, spending on new cars, effect of energy crisis, outlook for spending, worry about price of new cars, average consumer loans, terms on 1977 models; timing peak rate of profitability, outlook for Big 2 cos, all cos will require big capital-spending programs, S 12 p 84
Running against tide; stock market is back to late 1964-level, decline in no of individual investors—1970 high, 1975, pct decline in volume of NYSE now, in 1961, insts are dominant force, applying theory of contrary opinion—consider emotions as well as facts, reach synthesis from antithetical movements, convergence of opinions parallels market fashions, investors buy income-oriented stocks, contrarian view recommended, S 26 p 92
Strategy for young investors; answers to questions depend upon investor's circumstances, cash reserve necessary, real estate, marketable security investments should be considered; Ibbotson & Sinquefield study on stock return on $1 investment, 1925-1976, 1976-2000; quality shares should be emphasized when market is skittish, risk depends upon personal temperament, advice for investor "doing it yourself", caution about bonds, job with respectable retirement benefits, O 10 p 90
Questions investors should ask; how investor succeeds, suggested sequence of stock-minded questions, suggestions of positive influences to observe, useful figures to test reasonableness of prices, dividends, O 24 p 102
Good time to buy utilities? electric utilities have outperformed market until now, weakness arises because of investor concern over interest rates, uncertainties involved in gen decline in stock values; fed, State regulations, rate standards, consumer pressure hamper returns for investor but still provide high yields; visibility of future earnings, less "double taxation" of dividends, lower corp tax are other incentives; benefits of stocks over bonds, N 7 p 89
Time to plan tax selling; now is time to figure how to convert paper profits or losses to best tax advantage, trends in stocks, securities make sale now wise, 2 important changes under Tax Reform Act of 1976; 1977 gains-losses guide published by Data Digest, Inc, reminder about 30-day rule for taking loss on security, retaining investment; further tax changes in works, how short-term, long-term gains are taxed, reminder on net capital loss in excess of 1977 deduction, N 21 p 105
Thinking of discount broker? commissions made negotiable in 1975, insts benefited most, individuals helped by discount brokers; traditional firms have hand-holding function, 2 ways discount firms differ, accreditation, advantages, disadvantages in dealings, how they work, effect of competition on older firms, D 5 p 89
Art of selling stocks; 8 guidelines, D 19 p 78
Investment strategy for 1978; look at current market trends: 2 markets—second-tier stocks, inst market—trends, econ mood, stocks look cheap after weak yr, Dow Jones indus average is not likely to top 1000; pattern of bull markets indicates rise in second half of 1978, 8-yr pattern since 1871; January has been barometer for 25 out of 28 yrs, likely leaders of revival, stocks that would do well, events influence movement, D 26/Ja 2 p 91
STOKES, JOHN J
Lance affair fallout; Ag 29 p 63
STONE, CAROL A
Is inflation really coming under control? O 17 p 80,81
STONE, EDWARD DURELL
Bldgs of future—as noted architect sees them; *USN&WR* invu, Ag 15 p 55,56
STONE, JOHN T *see* Banking and Finance
STONE, MARVIN L *see also U S News & World Report*
Editorials
Can we save ourselves? no hope of successful energy program unless Cong takes action to discourage runaway gasoline consumption—a major culprit in pushing up petroleum imports; price of oil must be raised so competitive with alternate fuels; fuel there waiting for day it will be economical to produce; no shortage of energy—just overreliance on one source nearing exhaustion, Jl 4 p 80
Time for fairer shake; Washington should try to adjust pension inequities it has created, such as those associated with multiple dipping; more than 100 bills in Cong to change Soc Sec rules—several would raise earnings limits, some increase not unreasonable; pension scene is sorry one, this Admin, this Cong should start cleaning it up, (Ad, Ag 8 p 5:2) Jl 11 p 76
Wave of future? women in Navy already perform multitude of jobs, but when will they advance in large nos into functions still reserved for men? Navy has asked Cong to alter law so women can serve on ships, large practical advantage to this: tight market for volunteers; if equality between sexes is not enough to motivate legislators, maybe econ will do it, Jl 18 p 84
Lucky President; not only did Carter inherit no major crisis, but Ford left econ on upswing, as much stability abroad as nation enjoyed in years; where Pres has acted results are mixed, but when it comes to test, popularity bounces along—latest Gallup Poll 63% approve, only 18% against; when first real crisis comes, popularity polls, luck may not count for much, Jl 25 p 80
A sordid example; not clear how far each Congman involved with Korean Tongsun Park, yet all suffer from cloud of scandal; clublike atmosphere in Cong smothers self-investigation, but Justice Dept inquiry looks more promising; finally, examples may be made of a few but questions will remain; Cong has smeared self again and gives little show of wanting to come clean, Ag 1 p 68
Let big cities die? GAO dispels dream that troubled cities can retrieve affluent past by straightening books and living off Govt loans; yet rather than being left to die, cities should be allowed to shrink to manageable size and render services for which peculiarly fitted; dozen big cities might read future here, taxpayers might look ahead to when respirator can safely be cut off, Ag 8 p 80
Needed: new crime code; all Cong agrees present Fed Criminal Code needs reform; now liberals, conservatives (Kennedy, McClellan) cooperating to propose Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977, so chances of passage good; would largely codify, clarify existing laws but some proposals would bring significant changes; whatever emerges certain to be better than present archaic jumble, Ag 15 p 68
The rush to Peking; crucial question not desirability of establishing relations with mainland China, but timing and price demanded by Communists; present Washington-Peking ties not ideal but adequate for U S interests; is little to gain and much to lose by kowtowing to Peking, Vance should carry message that is up to Chinese not U S to overcome obstacles in path of full diplomatic relations, Ag 22 p 68
Common sense at work; Carter election package suffers serious flaws, incumbents could become even more entrenched than are now, instant Election Day registration is needless invitation to fraud, direct-election approach fraught with unknown dangers, gutting Hatch Act tempts fate; chances are package will not fare well, would be rare victory in Cong for common sense, Ag 29 p 72
A strange attitude; Cong not moving with vigor on proposed welfare reform plan; attitude difficult to understand; system is mess, unfair to those who foot bill for welfare, those system supposed to help; Carter plan would abolish three programs—AFDC, food stamps, Supplemental Security Income, substitute system of cash payments; time for lawmakers to stop stomping feet, get down to work, S 5 p 68
Lance and Carter; Bert Lance case provides disappointing, disturbing insight into Carter's qualities as Pres; Carter pledged to restore morality, Amer values to govt; Lance case revealed stubborn determination to use powers of White House to protect, support chum; does Pres have two standards of morality? implications go beyond Lance affair to vital issues that lie ahead, S 12 p 88
The crime of cheating; Amer's over-all morals is sickness with wide, frightening scope of symptoms; often forgotten is fact that individual has choice; to cheat or not; cheaters—in classroom or Cong—are destroying indispensable basis for free, organized society; element of trust; unless we react with condemnation, resolve to combat trend, we'll find ourselves inhabiting second-class country, S 19 p 92
The jobless blacks; high unemp among black youths is frustrating problem facing nation; reasons well defined: black of job skills, minimum wage law, welfare programs, illegal aliens taking jobs once held by blacks, racial prejudice, decline of inner-city jobs; Govt spending billions to create jobs; wouldn't it be wiser to try improving efficiency of existing job programs? S 26 p 104
Public TV: stop the waste; public TV not living up to potential; endless tug-of-war over natl control between Corp for Public Broadcasting (CPB), which distributes Cong money, Public Broadcasting Service (PBS), composed of local stations; much duplication; Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 didn't anticipate warfare over programming; needed—beefed-up revenues volunteered by commercial TV or from Cong, O 3 p 84
Dangling justice; Lance Case reflects grievous inability of Justice Dept to work in expeditious manner; Lance case gathered dust in Atlanta for a year before his appointment; former CIA Dir Helms, FBI Special Agent Kearney, Tongsun Park among those left to dangle endlessly in the wind; 25 agencies, departs now take their own cases to court; we have the right to expect efficiency, O 10 p 94
Think "positive"? by Warren T Brookes, excerpts reprinted from *Boston Herald American*; media finds politicians voting against spending programs "negative," "lacking in compassion"; those for are "positive," "liberal," "compassionate"; but what is "positive" or "compassionate" about big govt, bureaucratic waste, threats to individual freedom, privacy, expression? O 17 p 116
Fairness for all; California Ct right in ruling for Bakke; but what about opportunity for minorities; mistake of Univ of California at Davis was basing selection on race; ignoring Douglas opinion in *DeFunis*: right to have application considered in racially neutral manner; need for admissions policy with compassionate attention to past individual handicaps, likelihood of needed service after graduation,

O 24 p 112
Same old gang: chapter II; House displayed "public be damned" arrogance in opposing Obey resolution to unify money management, straighten out rabbit tunnels of comm system; condition of last winter's pay raise was that Cong reform itself; Hays sex scandal caused House to go through motions of reform, embarrassed by expense account report, House resisted further reform; public aroused, (Ad, N 21 p 5:1) O 31 p 100
Zigzagging with the Russians; tough attitude towards Russia early in Carter Pres has given way to pseudo-detente: Carter, not Brezhnev doing most of backpedaling; dramatic shifts in Carter's positions on strategic-arms, human rights, keeping Russians on sidelines in Middle East; zigzagging further undermines Carter credibility, N 7 p 92
Myopia in South Africa; U S right in vetoing econ sactions against South Africa in U N—will avoid isolation of Vorster govt, hardening of Afrikaner position, losing chance to influence Rhodesia; Amer abhorrence has been expressed; U S took yrs for adjustment we press Afrikaners to make overnight; we should not be hypocritically pious about their complex problem, N 14 p 112
TV's drivel—and worse; shake-ups at CBS, NBC, rating behind ABC, demonstrate TV's cannibalistic way of life; networks outdo each other in drivel, bad taste; this season advertised as having less violence, more sex; but violence still there, sex cheapened, humanity debased; gullible onlookers identify TV with life; Cong or FCC should treat TV as would any industry which pollutes, N 21 p 108
Social Security's "quick fix"; Soc Sec bill in conf com, Cong panicked, tried to solve problems of next 75 yrs, haste unnecessary, destructive; conf com should make changes necessary for next few yrs, then give Soc Sec Advisory Council two yrs for recommendations; no reason not to take time to work things out right, N 28 p 104
Bring back the melting pot; 20 languages now used in schools to ease immigrant children into mainstream; zealots continue such classes after children learn English to preserve natl identities; aims of groups run athwart those of country as whole; assault on the melting pot; common set of ideals made Amer great; abandonment of those can leave us fractured, uncertain in purpose, D 5 p 92
Mideast: a time to hush up; Admin facing critical intl challenge; Sadat, Begin shunted superpowers to sidelines; feared all-encompassing negotiations at Geneva with veto power for radical Arabs, center stage for Moscow; Carter should use influence with Saudi Arabia to reinforce Sadat's position among radical Arabs, tell Soviets their negative reaction makes questionable their commitment to peace, leave warmakers to make peace on their own, D 12 p 84
CIA: an all-purpose football; past criticism of CIA deserved; Inouye Sen report showed most wrongdoing directed from above; drumfire of denigration continues with publication of misleading, sensationalized book by former CIA analyst, dir's impersonal, callous dismissal of 816 officials, but Turner is moving to fashion responsible, effective intelligence community, D 19 p 88
"Someday—a real Christmas"; by David Lawrence, reprinted from Dec 23, 1955 issue, D 26/Ja 2 p 96

STORK, ERIC
Behind uproar over those gas-mileage ratings: S 26 p 32

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
Special Report: our armed forces: ready—or not? with charts, (SR),(C) O 10 p 35-42

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (SALT) *see* Disarmament

STRAUB, ROBERT *see* Oregon

STRAUS, ROGER W, JR
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

STRAUSS, ROBERT *see also* Carter, Jimmy—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers
Carter calls in fence mender from Texas; special trade negotiator Robert Strauss called on by Pres for duty as Cong lobbyist, link to business community, all-purpose public relations man; personality, talent in knowing capital; how he explains his value to Admin; record of pragmatism, political career, role in handling legis, press; job as trade negotiator, closeness to White House, admiration for younger Carter aides, view of his own public image, future, (p) N 21 p 23

STRIKES *see* Labor—Strikes

STRIP MINING *see* Mines and Mining

STROESSNER, ALFREDO
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48

STROHBEHN, CAROL
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95

STUBBLEFIELD, ROBERT L
TV's pitch: lure of television—ways to unplug your kids; *USN&WR* invu with child psychiatrist, medical dir, Silver Hill Foundation, S 12 p 24

STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION *see* Debt

STUDENTS *see* Education; Youth

STUDENTS, EXCHANGES OF *see* Charts—Education

STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, OLD *see* Historic Places

SUAREZ, ADOLFO *see* Spain

SUBMARINES *see also* Charts—Submarines; National Defense—Bases
Navy's Trident sub: one more massive miscalculation; cost overrun on Trident is latest example of dramatically rising costs, figures worked up for Cong on 47 principal weapons programs show original est, current est, pct increase; Rep L Aspin cites recent cases in 3 services; explanations for rising costs in Trident case cited by Rear Adms A Kelln, D Hall; sub's specifications, F Wacker cites basic reasons for cost overruns; with chart, D 12 p 37

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUBURBS *see* Metropolitan Areas

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES *see* Espionage

SUBWAYS *see* Transportation

SUDAN *see also* Arab States
As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50
Admin approved requests of Sudan, Somalia for arms, (wg) Ag 8 p 31
Econ potential, Amer exports, equipment needed, (wb) S 5 p 42
Another African country turns from Russia to U S; Mideast cor D Mullin reports from Khartoum on surprising new ally for U S in Pres Jafar Mohamed Nimeri, 2 reasons his initiative toward U S was gratifying; importance of Sudan to other Arab nations, econ potential; U S response to Nimeri's overtures, econ aid, military training over past 5 yrs; history of relations with U S, 1967-1977, break with Russia; major econ projects in works, importance to Sudan, U S; with map, S 26 p 75,76

SUFFRAGE *see* Charts—Voters and Voting; Elections and Politics; Negroes—Politics and Suffrage; Voters and Voting

SUGAR *see* Agriculture—Price Supports

SUICIDES
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? (C) Jl 18 p 18-20

SULLIVAN, BARBARA BOYLE AND JOHN L, JR
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110

SULLIVAN, JOHN M
How old school ties help Carter fill jobs; (p) Ag 1 p 24
Nomination to head Fed RR Admin approved, N 14 p 38:2

SULLIVAN, ROBERT F
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55

SULZBERGER, ARTHUR OCHS *see also* Press
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33

SUNSHINE ACT *see* Information

SUPPLEMENTARY SECURITY INCOME *see also* Welfare
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; O 17 p 104-106

SUPREME COURT
Birth of Const—our next big celebration? *USN&WR* invu with R Morris, Jl 4 p 63,64
High Ct's abortion rulings: what they mean; ruling leaves it up to Cong, State legis, local officials to determine use of govt money, facilities for abortions; changes since 1973 ruling, setback for pro-abortion lobby, legis strategy of anti-abortion lobby, success in Cong, support of Pres, success at State level; immediate consequence of Ct ruling, no of poor receiving medicaid abortions, cost in 1976, no unable to get abortions; claims of pro-, anti-abortion spokesmen; with charts, Jl 4 p 66
Some surprises in High Ct's conservative trend; Supreme Ct under Chief Justice W Burger followed policy of "judicial restraint", deferred to State legis, Cong rather than expanding statutes; examples of lawmakers, local-govt authorities being given leeway; govt authority favored in criminal, obscenity fields; positions taken by 4 Nixon appointees, ind of Blackmun, Powell on some issues, Stevens; conservative, dissenting justices; right-to-privacy doctrine pushed in new direction, rulings on sex-discrimination, contraceptives, free speech; opinions of legal experts on Ct's conservatism, key theme is restraint, major job discrimination rulings, occasional deference to legis that pleased liberals, Ct upheld quotas for blacks in State legis reapportionment, cts power to order widespread school busing limited, landmark rulings of Warren Ct remain, Ct shows restraint, Jl 11 p 20-22
Now that lawyers can advertise . . .; Supreme Ct's decision lifted ban on advertising of legal fees, effect of ruling won by Legal Clinic of Bates & O'Steen, Phoenix, Ariz, il, Jl 11 p 21
Abortion funding: where it stands now; 2 wks after Supreme Ct left it up to Cong, lawmakers decided not to spend fed money for voluntary abortions, 15 States have made same decision, without medicaid funds, abortions will be halted; Supreme Ct ordered fed ct to reconsider ruling holding law illegal, date law expires, Cong will set exceptions to fed ban, Jl 11 p 22
Nixon documents: more ct fights ahead; Supreme Ct ruled Nixon has no right to custody of his pres papers, tapes; legal battles will continue, Nixon's options, problem of who owns tapes, Ct agreed to rule on commercial sale of Watergate trial tapes, Jl 11 p 22
Cases this term involving individual rights, (t) S 12 p 8
High Ct turns to landmark race-quota case; issue in Bakke case, S 26 p 39
In Supreme Ct: fresh battles over individual rights; 1977-78 docket shows Amer claiming rights previously unrecognized under law, suing to enforce them, no, range; strain on cts, cases dropped due to delays, concern about rulings in previously private areas; details of A Bakke case, other cases involve school expulsion, forced retirement, rights of children against parents, nonpayment of utility bills, former Pres Nixon's rights on use of White House tapes, pregnant workers, other isssues up for review, O 3 p 37
Fateful Ct test; case (Regents of Univ of Calif vs Bakke) tests discrimination against whites, explosive issues involved, potential effects, public interest as Ct heard arguments, main issue, Fed Govt stake, public-works contracts delayed, concern about rulings for, against Bakke; no of briefs filed, arguments made by R Colvin for Bakke, A Cox for Univ of Calif,

SUPREME COURT—Contd.
W McCree as friend of ct for Justice Dept; Univ's admissions policy; how Ct may limit impact, not rule on const issues, O 24 p 21,22
Bakke case: what it's all about; O 24 p 21
From official records: reverse discrimination—what Supreme Ct was told in Bakke case; summary of basic issues in written briefs, oral arguments, questions by Justice—case for, against reverse discrimination, U S Govt's position, lawyers, arguments, O 24 p 94-96
Three principal lawyers; attys arguing Bakke case, por, O 24 p 94
Considers televising sessions, (Whis) N 14 p 14:1
Supreme ct ruled career women may take maternity leave, retain job seniority, (t) D 19 p 8
How to break logjam in cts; *USN&WR* invu with Chief Justice Warren E Burger: . . .lack of communication between Cong, judiciary; proposal to create Natl Ct of Appeals is pending in Cong; Supreme Ct's heavy work load, lengthy opinions, reasons for more individual rights cases; "direction" of Ct should not be determined, Const limits Ct's function, trend of lower fed cts to intervene in admin areas, trend toward judicial activism, (C) D 19 p 21-27
SURFACE MINING *see* Mines and Mining
SURGERY *see also* Health and Medicine; Physicians
No . urgery at "discount rates"; how ind clinics for outpatient surgery—"freestanding centers"—work, growth, cost advantage, attempt to get away from "dehumanizing" hospitals; operations performed, obstacles ahead, complaints from hospitals, concern about safeguards, cost to community, steps by hospitals to meet challenge, Jl 18 p 73
SURGERY, PLASTIC
Surgery on skull rebuilds faces disfigured by birth defects, accidents, cancer operations, (LHM) Ag 22 p 39
SURPLUSES *see* Agriculture—Surpluses
SUSSMAN, MARVIN B
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
SUTHERLAND, JOHN P *see U S News & World Report*
SUTZ, RICHARD K
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
SWEARINGEN, JOHN E
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
SWEDEN *see also* Scandinavia
Hrly labor costs for 1977, 1980, (bw) Jl 18 p 47
Complaint heard 'round world—inefficiency, high cost in welfare; Ag 8 p 49
Youths attacked Assyrian migrants, (wg) Ag 29 p 32
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 47
Govt help, controls instituted to save textile indus; 2 cos merged, half of shares, initial losses absorbed by govt as remedy for steel indus, (wb) N 28 p 58
SWEET, JOHN H *see also U S News & World Report*—"Memo to our Readers"
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
SWINDLING *see* Crime
SWINT, JOHN A *see* Argentina
SWITZERLAND *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad; Investments—Foreign—United States
Swiss are traveling abroad in record nos, (wg) Ag 1 p 37
Cities outpointing Swiss cities in foreign deposits, H Mast, Swiss Credit Bank econ, est positions of Swiss, other European banks in early 1970s, 1975; rank of nations in foreign deposits, foreign bank branches in Switzerland, (wb) Ag 29 p 41
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
Econ situation as 1977 ends, outlook for 1978, (wb) N 14 p 48
Youth unemp, N 28 p 101,102
Squeeze tightens on bldg; D 12 p 65
SYRIA *see also* Arab States; Lebanon; Middle East
Syria's Assad: walking tightrope; pressure brought by other Arab states to oppose Sadat initiative, dilemma posed for Assad, military position, uncertainty of support from Jordan, PLO, radical states, Saudi Arabia, USSR; protests at home, support in military, (p) D 12 p 22

T

TACOMA, WASH
Business welcome; D 19 p 75-77
TAIWAN *see* Formosa
TANZANIA *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
TAPIA, MANUEL (a.k.a. Javier Gaxiola)
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
TARIFFS *see* Commerce; European Economic Community
TASHKENT *see* Russia
TAX COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
If you decide to take on U S tax collector—; Jl 11 p 72-74
TAX-EXEMPT BONDS *see also* Stocks and Bonds
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
TAX EXPENDITURES *see* Taxes—Income; Taxes—Legislation
TAX FOUNDATION *see* Taxes—Individual Income
TAX LOOPHOLES *see* Taxes—Income
TAX RETURNS
1977 forms will be easier to fill out, (t) N 14 p 18
TAX SHELTERS *see* Taxes—Individual Income
TAXES *see also* Internal Revenue Service
Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
OECD study of highest, lowest tax revenues in pct of total output in other countries, U S, (t) D 5 p 12
If you think taxes in U S are high—; OECD report shows share of natl output going to taxes in major European countries, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, U S; Pres Carter's goal for tax share of natl output, means for achieving it; Amers pay taxes equal to 30% of U S output, pct paid in other countries; amount per yr paid by average taxpayer in U S, other nations; taxes on incomes, profits, taxlike charges for social-welfare programs, consumer, sales taxes; taxes on property, personal wealth compared; with chart, D 19 p 73

Business

see also Charts—Taxes—Business; Taxes—Legislation
"Tax loopholes" for everyone—roadblock to reform; range of "tax expenditures"—deductions, exemptions, credits—benefiting individuals, businesses, special interests; with charts, Ag 1 p 64-66

Capital Gains and Losses

Time to plan tax selling; "Taking Stock" by J Fraser, N 21 p 105
Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? yes—such treatment "is one of largest loopholes in law;" *USN&WR* invu with Lester C Thurow, Prof of Econ, Massachusetts Inst of Technology: tax system is based on horizontal equity, stock market would be hurt, benefits from long-term capital gains, home-ownership would still be attractive if only gain in sale of house above inflated value would be subject to tax, losses should be fully deductible, tax on capital gains falls on both capital, income; taxes should be paid on rate of return; capital could be raised without preferential treatment for long-term gains; part of added revenue should be use to lower maximum tax on unearned income from 70% to 50%; tax on corp income should be gotten rid of, D 19 p 71,72
Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? no—"small, new businesses would be savagely hurt;" *USN&WR* invu with Rep Bill Frenzel, Repub, of Minnesota: justification for giving long-term capital gains lighter tax treatment than other income, Carter Admin does not understand difference between capital, income; profits on sale of stock are normally reinvested, ordinary workingman gains from capital-gains taxes, worker benefits from tax preference on capital gains made by his pension fund, capital formation as econ objective causes complex tax laws, effect that ending preference would have on investments, econ; swapping taxes for investment incentives makes no over-all improvement, Cong should sweeten capital-gains preference, 3 changes favored, D 19 p 71,72

Income

"Tax loopholes" for everyone—roadblock to reform; Econ Unit est tax breaks, claimed by most taxpayers, cost Govt $127 billion in lost revenue, pct more than 11 yrs ago, cost by 1982; deductions, exemptions, credits are called "tax expenditures"; individual's share of next yr's $126.8 billion in tax expenditures; distribution among income groups; corp's share, pct of tax expenditures next yr, total invest tax credit; cost of jobs credit for businesses; revenue loss in 1967; reasons for rapid growth, outlook for proposal to subject benefits to "sunset legis", Carter's campaign position on tax system, attitude toward revision; options suggested by Treas Sec Blumenthal, political questions; with charts, Ag 1 p 64-66

Individual Income

see also Charts—Taxes—Individual Income; Taxes—Legislation
Carter's new tax return brings gift to Treas; look at Pres's returns for 1975, 1976, reason for donating $6000 to Treas, Jl 4 p 79
No, total of tax overpayments, (t) Jl 11 p 7
IRS is taking hard look at fringe benefits for workers, (t) Jl 11 p 8
If you decide to take on U S tax collector—; small taxpayers take IRS to U S Tax Ct when dunned for additonal taxes of $150 or less, fee charged, advantages for citizen, most cases docketed for hg are closed in pretrial confs, anal of 200 cases decided so far this yr, taxpayer's main hope for relief, examples of decisions of Tax Ct, claims of business, casualty losses are hard to win, judges tolerant in cases of penalties imposed for negligence; with chart, Jl 11 p 72-74
Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; Jerome Kurtz, new IRS Comm, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses plans to audit more returns covering tax shelters, partnerships, improving tax forms, services; reason for considering taxing fringe benefits, position on free air travel, emp parking, tuition for children of college profs, health insurance, dept-store emp discounts; means of collecting, possible exemptions up to certain dollar levels; increasing audits, indicating uncertainty about deductions on tax forms, simplifying tax law, eliminating all deductions, capital gains, Soc Sec, unemp benefits, cheating, lack of uniformity in handling cases, accuracy rate; eliminating need for outside help for average return, (C) (Ad, Jl 25 p 5:1) Jl 18 p 26-28
"Tax loopholes" for everyone—roadblock to reform; range of "tax expenditures"—deductions, exemptions, credits—benefiting individuals, businesses, special interests; with charts, Ag 1 p 64-66
If you get lump-sum settlement when you leave your job—; 60 days allowed under new law to resolve tax, investment issues involved; guide to regulations, investment choices: lump sum or—, pay taxes or—, averaging, "rollover", decision time, investing in IRA, annuities, savings accounts, mutual funds, special bonds, self service; with chart, Ag 15 p 63-65

No of returns filed this yr, amount Fed Govt collected, adjusted gross income; Tax Foundation study, on last yr's returns, shows what pct of taxpayers, their income, paid how much of total, (t) S 19 p 12
Uproar over taxing Amers who work abroad; U S workers object to tax measure that altered treatment of income earned overseas; intent of change; Treas Dept est extra revenues; 2 Tax Ct rulings add to anger, impact of changes on individuals, payroll lost by Amers' resignations, indus particularly hard hit; R Gants, Natl Constructors Assoc VP cites loss of contracts, concern of Govt officials, State Dept; what opponents of law want, House com task force questioned opponents objections to law, S 19 p 73,74
Tax change that is raising furor; before 1976 "reform", U S citizen living overseas—, now, law provides that Amer abroad—, S 19 p 73
How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; D Mullin of Intl Staff reports that many leave United Arab Emirates because of U S law forcing them to pay higher taxes on income earned abroad, law banning Amer cos from co-operating with Arab boycott against Israel; pct of U S oil imports supplied by Emirates; Arab cos told subcontractors not to raise Amer salaries; examples of living costs, total imports of U S goods, services in 1976, U S trade deficit with Emirates, in 1975; U S support for Israel makes it tough for business, Sheik Zaid's differences with U S, Emirates' revenues est, no of citizens in total population, no of Amers; advances in Abu Dhabi, Dubai, other Emirates; with map, S 19 p 75,76
"Start planning early" to cushion hardships of age; *USN&WR* invu with J Otten, O 3 p 57,58
Stodgy old annuities take on fresh allure; (Cor, O 24 p 8:3) O 10 p 91,92
How to save on '77 taxes; major changes in tax rules this yr, possible next yr to consider in doing 1977 taxes; examples of benefits in shifting income, deductions between 1977, 1978; tips on switching income, deductions between yrs, other ways to save: shifting income, timing deductions—donations, tax costs, medical expenses, interest costs, alimony, child care, IRA deductions—personal deductions, filing status, investments, (C) O 24 p 99-102
Change to watch for: new rules just taking effect in '77; standard deduction, alimony, capital gains, capital losses, sales of homes, gen tax credit, individual retirement accounts, homemakers, filing returns, tax rates, moving expenses, O 24 p 99
How to take 1978 "reforms" into account in your tax planning; assuming tax cuts, reform consider—putting off receiving income until next yr, crowding deductions into 1977, buying new car before end of yr, avoiding taking long-term capital losses until 1978, putting off selling house, emphasizing dividend income in buying stock, why, O 24 p 100
Average individual taxes paid to Fed Govt yrly, N 14 p 82:1
Under way: crackdown on tax shelters; IRS rulings aimed at intensifying enforcement of rules on books by auditing partnership returns, ruling against purchases of master records used to make phonograph records, shelters designed to skirt restriction barring deductions for interest expenses on loans for which investor has little or no liability, other targets of rulings; IRS concern about means of avoiding tax liabilities in form of "Clifford trust", N 21 p 106,107
4 of 5 taxpayers will get refunds totaling $37 billion, (Whis) D 19 p 5:1

Legislation

Paying taxes will get more complicated due to credits, penalties in energy program, (t) Jl 11 p 7
Reforms expected in Carter's long-promised tax package, (t) Jl 11 p 7
Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; *USN&WR* invu with J Kurtz, (C) (Ad, Jl 25 p 5:1) Jl 18 p 26-28
Reforming tax laws: four experts tell what's needed; White House, Cong plan changes in response to criticism of taxpayers, business execs; Treas Sec Blumenthal revealed who will get tax cuts, other changes being considered, problem in relief from taxes on dividends, "tax expenditures" cost in lost revenues; *USN&WR* invus with authorities on taxes, (Ad, Ag 22 p 2:1) Jl 25 p 34-38
Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: "provide more incentives for investment" by business; *USN&WR* invu with Paul R McDaniel, Prof of Law, Boston College, School of Law: 3 major aims of tax-reform bill, inequities in tax system, capital gains in estates should be taxed as income, tax-exempt interest on State, local lands should be changed; proposals to provide incentives for corp investment, to tax foreign income of domestic intl-sales corps—DISC—deferred income of foreign subsidiaries, exemption for Amers working abroad, Jl 25 p 34-36
Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: urged: end to "double tax on corp dividends;" *USN&WR* invu with Frederic W Hickman, partner, Hopkins, Sutter, Mulroy, Davis & Cromartie: main goal of reform, origin of "inequities", 2 problems inflation creates, correction by change in accounting practices, tax brackets, exemptions to preserve real income; tax incentives to help econ, encourage investment; risky financing encouraged by present system, tax changes would reduce revenues, tax credit should be kept on new capital investments, problems in simplifying tax laws, Jl 25 p 36,37
Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: "eliminate all preferences, reduce rates;" *USN&WR* invu with Joseph A Pechman, Dir of Econ Studies, Brookings Inst: capital gains revision is most important tax reform, why change is needed, reasons for low capital investment, way to eliminate double taxation of dividends, increase in progressivity, other changes, automatic adjustment for inflation is not necessary, Jl 25 p 37,38
Reforming tax laws—four experts tell what's needed: "what's needed is to adjust for impact of inflation;" *USN&WR* invu with William J Fellner, Resident Scholar, Amer Enterprise Inst: how indexation works, importance of indexing, distribution of tax relief has been disproportionate, double taxation of dividends, investment tax credit, other incentives have not been real benefits, Jl 25 p 38
"Tax loopholes" for everyone—roadblock to reform; range of "tax expenditures"—deductions, exemptions, credits—benefiting individuals, businesses, special interests; with charts, Ag 1 p 64-66
Tax cuts for individuals, corps expected in Carter's tax-reform plan; timetable for enactment, theory on tax cut balancing budget, changes expected in deductions, proposals to encourage investment, (t) S 12 p 7
94-page bill needed to clarify 413-page tax-reform law, (Whis) S 26 p 19:3
Capitol Hill issues: taxing waterway use; S 26 p 66
Carter's tax reforms—who'll be helped, who'll be hurt; basic idea, specifics, most taxpayers will be affected, talks with high officials reveal major proposals: what is income—capital gains, double taxation, dividend exclusion, municipal bonds, fringe benefits; personal deductions—interest costs, State-local taxes, casualty losses, standard deductions; tax rates; tax credits—gen credit, earned income; taxes on business—tax rates, investment credit, tighter rules; outlook in Cong; with charts, O 3 p 79-81
Outlook for tax cut, reform as econ lags, 1978 elections approach; reaction to, time needed for Pres's reforms, (t) O 31 p 13
Tax cut in '78—sure thing; outlook for relief over next 2 yrs, combined total; emphasis shifts from tax reform to quick relief for individuals, business; some reasons why pressure for relief is growing, steps sought to assure econ growth, reduce unemp; progress report on higher Soc Sec tax legis, net increase; Pres promised to take Soc Sec boost into account in framing tax, spending plans, present plans; warning from Cong, critics; battle between Pres, FRB Chrmn Burns on interest rates assures tax cut, experts outside govt share Admin view, favor tax reductions, timing remains uncertain, chance of cancellation; with chart, N 14 p 23,24
Curbing three-martini lunch: does Carter plan have chance? restaurateurs depending on expense-account customers protest Admin proposal to eliminate deduction, reaction of Rep A Ullman, Treas; why Admin made proposal, previous exemption under Revenue Act of 1962, compromise reached, qualifications for deduction; indus-union unity in opposition, est of lost income, cities most affected, press conf underscored concern; some disagree on damaging effect, $50 business lunch called "myth", pct of expense-account spending in some restaurants, D 5 p 87,88
Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? *USN&WR* invus with L Thurow, Rep B Frenzel, D 19 p 88
Outlook '78—new Soc Sec plan: what you will get—lose; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 89,90

Social Security

see also Charts—Taxes—Social Security
Pro, con: how to pay for Soc Sec? *USN&WR* invus with Prof W Cohen, Rep A Ullman, Jl 4 p 37,38
Scheduled hike may be raised to higher bolster Soc Sec trust fund, sales tax on mfrd goods suggested, (t) Jl 11 p 7
Half of taxpayers paid more to Soc Sec than fed income taxes, (t) O 17 p 22
House bill puts tax burden on high-bracket emps, self-emped, employers, hikes by 1980, 1985; retired can earn more without losing benefits, 1977-1981; ceiling placed on benefits received with pension from another system; "special minimum" for those who worked under Soc Sec at low wages; 3% hike yrly for each yr worked beyond 65, N 7 p 82
Tax cut in '78—sure thing; . . . progress of legis raising taxes, N 14 p 23:2
For Soc Sec's ills: choice of harsh remedies; with charts, N 21 p 30-32
Payroll bite in 1978, maximum tax decade from now, total tax increase, (t) D 19 p 8
Outlook '78—new Soc Sec plan: what you will get—lose; with charts, D 26/Ja 2 p 89,90

State and Local

Better news for States, cities—some taxpayers too; tax receipts are going up faster than costs for first time since 1973, what first qtr, 1977, balance sheet shows, result; *USN&WR* burs in West, Northeast, Midwest, South give indication of what officials plan to do about shift from deficit to surplus; with chart, Jl 4 p 77,78
States pressed to raise taxes on gasoline, (t) Ag 1 p 8
Advisory Comm push for making trans of contraband cigarettes across State lines fed offense, (t) Ag 8 p 8
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
Average increase per person last yr, total, States with heaviest, lightest burden, (t) N 7 p 16
State, local taxes still heading up; Commerce Dept report on per capita taxes paid in yr ended June 30, 1976, increase over 1, 10 yrs, average taxes paid to Fed Govt; total taxes collected by State, local govts, pct, dollar increase in 1 yr, outlook; States with highest, lowest burden; sources of taxes collected na-

TAXES—Contd.
tionwide, total of budget deficits in 1976; with charts, N 14 p 82
TAYLOR, MAXWELL
Clash of views over Canal security: "Kremlin would rejoice over rejection of these treaties;" excerpts from Sen testimony on Panama Canal, O 24 p 27
TEA
We've been asked . . . tea prices; with chart, Ag 8 p 61:3
Southern Russian estates ordered to step up yield of tea, (wb) O 3 p 46
TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers; Government Employes; Labor—Strikes—Teachers; Labor—Unions—Teachers
TEAMSTERS *see* Labor—Unions—Teamsters
TECHNOLOGY
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; Assoc Ed J McWethy, Detroit bur chief L McKi gan report on discoveries coming from research centers; expenditures on research, decline in Govt funding, indus's basic research; most promising developments evident from first-hand look at research centers across nation—energy: bursts at seams; energy achievements in solar, thermonuclear, hot-rocks geothermal, magnetohydrodynamic technology . . . computers: world of their own; electronic devices coming for business, computers that talk, understand human speech, home . . . communications: revolution in light; implications of light-wane technology—phototronics . . . trans: gasohol, electricity to fuel autos, computers to regulate engines; research slowed by pace of investment, N 28 p 62-68
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation on dem through electronic devices, educ in home, radio, TV replacing parents as informational medium; substitutes for fossil fuels, outcome of next war, D 5 p 49
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s; reports from 10 locations nationwide, Germany on changes that lie ahead for many communities, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75-86
New technology—pointing way to future; solar energy, computers in school, TV links physician's asst to doctor, "cashless society" using computers, il, D 26/Ja 2 p 78
TELEPHONES *see also* Charts—Telephones
When consumers tackle phone cos—; consumers pressure State utility comm to turn down or reduce rate hikes, some phone cos forced to give refunds; protest by customers of Hickory Telephone Co, Hickory Corners, Mich; examples of fights against phone increases, no of States changing rates for pay-phone, direct-assistance calls; controversy over attempts to spread "measured rates" system; jump in cost of residential phone service, consumer price index, pct, 1966-1976; with chart, (Cor, Ag 22 p 2:3) Jl 11 p 71
TELEVISION *see also* Charts—Television; Press
David Merrick talks about stage . . . movies . . . TV; *USN&WR* conversation, Jl 18 p 62
Special Report—Amer's press: too much power for too few? with charts, (SR), (C) Ag 15 p 27-33
TV networks: centers of news power; 3 networks dominate medium, pct of Amers getting most of their news from TV, finding it most believable; pct of network revenues spent on news, public affairs; conglomerates owning networks, total revenues, other media, businesses owned; concern about econ interests coming into conflict with news coverage disputed by J Purcell, Ag 15 p 31
Desperation in Hollywood: actor Jack Lemmon's view; conversation with *USN&WR*, Ag 22 p 44
More sex less violence: TV's new pitch; Assoc Ed J Mann reports on changes on TV this season, combined revenues of 3 networks last, this yr, price of 1 min of "prime time" advertising; reason for programing upheaval, denunciations of show—"Soap", other programs with sexual emphasis; concern for child viewers, new flood of "long-term" serials, programs that will mix fact, fiction; signs Amers are tiring of traditional formats, shake-up of TV execs, changes in news format, other efforts to lure viewers; changes resulting from campaigns against violence, replacements for crime shows, consensus about changes; with charts, (C) S 12 p 20-23
Networks' new offerings: sampling of new shows being introduced this season on TV: ABC, CBS, NBC, S 12 p 20
TV's top 15; most popular series on TV from Sept 1976 through Aug 1977, S 12 p 23
TV's pitch: lure of television—ways to unplug your kids; *USN&WR* invu with Dr Robert L Stubblefield, child psychiatrist, medical dir, Silver Hill Foundation: signs of emotional harm from too much TV viewing in younger children, adolescents, growing health problem; rules for parents to control time spent, types of shows watched; peer pressure on child, dramatic effect of TV, alternative activities needed; how TV can be beneficial, S 12 p 24
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
Comedienne Lucille Ball on mess in television land; *USN&WR* conversation, S 26 p 58
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
For public TV: new shows, bigger audiences—growing problems; controversy over role as 25th anniversary begins, history, outstanding programs, total budget, critics' arguments, studies planned by Carnegie Comm, Cong, White House; proposals for financial support, Govt's financial support, Cong, officials differ on question of duplication in Corp for Public Broadcasting, Public Broadcasting Service; successful stations, public channels will seek larger audiences, series planned; with chart, O 3 p 51,52
Public TV: stop the waste; Marvin Stone editorial; public TV not living up to potential; endless tug-of-war over natl control between Corp for Public Broadcasting (CPB), which distributes Cong money, Public Broadcasting Service (PBS), composed of local stations; much duplication; Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 didn't anticipate warfare over programming; needed—beefed-up revenues volunteered by commercial TV or from Cong, O 3 p 84
How to control your anger; *USN&WR* invu with Dr J Comer, O 10 p 53,54
Crackdown ahead on advertising: what Govt plans next; *USN&WR* invu with M Pertschuk, O 17 p 70-72
TV's drivel—and worse; Marvin Stone editorial; shake-ups at CBS, NBC, rating behind ABC, demonstrate TV's cannibalistic way of life; networks outdo each other in drivel, bad taste; this season advertised as having less violence, more sex; but violence still there, sex cheapened, humanity debased; gullible onlookers identify TV with life; Cong or FCC should treat TV as would any industry which pollutes, N 21 p 108
Buckminster Fuller on "minds instead of muscle"; *USN&WR* conversation, D 5 p 49
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62
Health care via TV in rural area; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 79,80
TENG HSIAO-PING *see also* China
Where China is headed; *USN&WR* invu with G Bush, (C) N 14 p 33,34
From Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; from notes of C Untermeyer, N 14 p 35-37
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
terHORST, JERALD
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Meaning to Japan when neighbors extended territorial waters, its own 200-mile limit overlaps others, (wb) Ag 8 p 44
TERRORISM *see* Crime
TESTS, EDUCATIONAL
"Mind bending" in schools stirs growing protests; Jl 4 p 43,44
New size-up of testing; Natl School Bds Assoc says mass testing of students may cost more than it is worth, may not accurately gauge academic talents of students; spending on tests, school districts are designing own tests, Cong, FTC act, (LSC) Jl 25 p 75
Findings of College Entrance Examination Bd panel headed by W Wirtz on reasons for decline in Scholastic Aptitude Test scores, current school standards attacked, (LSC) S 5 p 55
TEXAS
Women on their own; S 26 p 55,56
THAILAND *see also* Vietnam
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Jungle wars, S 5 p 25,26
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44
Military junta ousted Prime Min Thanin Kraivichien, complaints, actions taken by new leader, Sangad Chaloryu, (wg) O 31 p 46
THALER, ROGER
Colonial Williamsburg's woes; O 24 p 92,93
THAMES RIVER
Thames: new life for "dead" river; cost, history, dramatic results of cleanup campaign; earlier efforts at cleanup, Jl 4 p 47
THANIN KRAIVICHIEN *see* Thailand
THATCHER, MARGARET *see also* Great Britain
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with leader of Conservative Party, S 12 p 69-71
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45
THEME PARKS *see* Historic Places
THIRD PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties
"THIRD WORLD"
Dealing with "third world"—will new U S strategy work? Carter's NSC puts finishing touches on strategy expected to call for Amer concessions to win support of developing nations for key Carter foreign-policy objectives, countries will get more aid, generous trading terms, backing for intl loans; behind shift in U S strategy, demands have been unrealistic, U S has neglected third world; what developing nations want, aims Carter Admin is in agreement, 3-pronged U S approach based on trade, intl finance, econ aid; help expected from third world if U S is to achieve its key foreign-policy goals, strategy is no sure thing; with charts, Jl 25 p 51-53
Lineup in "third world"; nations, theoretically, in third world, overlapping groups that bloc includes: higher-income, poorer countries, "nonaligned", leftist nations, Jl 25 p 52
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Carlos Andres Perez, Pres of Venezuela: what oil prices will depend on, OPEC will use oil as political weapon, 19 countries at North-South talks in Paris could speak as 1, their demands; OPEC shares oil wealth with poor countries, contributes to fund for development of agric, indus; no of yrs oil sold at average price of $1 per barrel, compared to no of barrels of oil needed to buy tractor in 1930, 1935, 1940, 1950; foreign capital role in developing nations, Venezuela has transformed relations between natl, foreign capital without confrontation; sectors in which natl, foreign capital may

participate; North Amers are partially responsible for dem doing poorly, only solution, coffee as example; what Venezuela is doing to prepare for time when it won't have oil, investment in agric by private sector, now, in 1973; capacity planned for steel, aluminum plants; support for human rights, F Castro; policies recommended to Pres Carter in Latin Amer, U S aid to nations violating human rights, Jl 25 p 53-55
New tactics at U N: it looks as if U S feud with "third world" is over—for now; Pres Carter announced shift in policy in address at U N, O 17 p 37
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with C Vance, (C) N 7 p 27-30
THOMAS, LOWELL *see* Tibet
THOMAS, SUSAN
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
THOMPSON, JAMES R *see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1980
Dying party? 5 Repub leaders speak out: right course for G O P is "down middle of road;" *USN&WR* invu with Gov of Illinois, (C) Ag 29 p 25
THOMSON, ROSEMARY
Six leaders in battle; look at leaders involved with women's-rights fight at time of Natl Women's Conf, Houston, por, N 28 p 30,31
THORNE, ROBERT
Pres nomination held up, N 14 p 38:1
THORNTON, JEANNYE
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
THUROW, LESTER C
Pro, con: end tax breaks for capital gains? yes—such treatment "is one of largest loopholes in law;" *USN&WR* invu with Prof of Econ, Massachusetts Inst of Technology, D 19 p 71,72
THYROID *see* Cancer
TIBET
On "roof of world"; Chase Untermeyer, Texas legis, journalist, accompanying Amb Bush to China, reports on end of theocratic rule, other changes, area, population, rule by Chinese; description of Tibetans, rule under Tien Pao, culture, charges about Chinese settlements denied, some emigrants confirmed; L Thomas comments about changes, N 14 p 37
TIEN PAO *see* Tibet
TIME see Time, Inc
TIME, INC
Magazine publisher that expanded into books, newspapers, broadcasting—magazines, books, newspaper, broadcasting, films, Ag 15 p 28
TITO, JOSIP BROZ *see also* Yugoslavia
Disintegrating Communist world; Ag 1 p 28,29
Pres Tito's receptions in Moscow, North Korea, Peking indicate he may be tops in Communist world, (wg) S 12 p 38
TITO, JOVANKA (Mrs Josip Broz-)
Another top Red's wife runs afoul of system; Jovanka Broz Tito—wife of Yugoslavia's Pres Tito—is target of official inquiry for using her position to influence appointments of Serbs, ethnic implications, danger of civil war after Tito dies, first sign of trouble, history of relationship with husband; political career, charges against Chiang Ching—widow of China's Mao Tse-tung, N 7 p 55
TOBACCO *see also* Charts—Spending—Consumer; Heart; Taxes—State and Local
Health profs lead way in kicking smoking habit, (LHM) Jl 11 p 60
New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business; Jl 25 p 45,46
Pres refuses to discuss tobacco growing subsidies, fight against smoking, (Whis) Ag 29 p 9:3
Results of antismoking campaign in Sochi, Soviet resort on Black Sea, (wb) Ag 29 p 42
Rising population will push cigarette sales up 1% from 1976, per capita drop—packs in 1976, 1977, (usb) S 26 p 80
How safe are drugs you take? *USN&WR* invu with Dr D Kennedy, (C) N 21 p 65,66
TOCCOA, GA *see* Dams
TODD, MARILYN
Women in business; Ag 29 p 55,56
TOLAND, JOHN *see* Germany
TOLEDO, OHIO *see* Education—Costs
TONGSUN PARK *see* Park Tongsun
TORANO, MARIA ELENA AND ARTURO
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
TORRIJOS HERRERA, OMAR *see also* Panama; Panama Canal
What Panama's leader says about new Canal treaties; *USN&WR* invu, S 19 p 20,21
TOURE, SEKOU *see* Guinea
TOWNSEND-GREENSPAN & COMPANY *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment
TRADE *see* Commerce
TRAFFIC
Special Section: what life will be like in 1980s—leave driving to computer; system developed by VW, Blaupunkt in Hildesheim, Germany helps motorist avoid traffic; advantages, individual motorist helped, cost for individual, natl network, govt subsidies, timetable; more-modest guidance system already in use, need for traffic-control system, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 86
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Right turn on red: it's all but unanimous; 49 States permit motorists to make right turn on red light when traffic allows, energy conservation pushed natl acceptance, fed law makes regulation condition for aid, gasoline savings est, opposition, exemptions from State laws, "Eastern, Western rules"; rules for left turns coming, Ag 1 p 50
TRANSFER PAYMENTS *see* United States—Finance—Budget
TRANSPLANTS *see* Heart
TRANSPORTATION *see also* Automobiles; Aviation; Bicycles; Canals; Charts—Spending—Consumer; Charts—Transportation; Motor Vehicles; Pipelines; Railroads; Shipping; Ships; Traffic; Trucks and Trucking Industry
Coming soon: gasoline at dollar gallon; Brock Adams, Sec of Trans, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses steps taken to reduce energy use in trans; when gas will reach $1, use of rationing; resistance to 55-mph speed limit, pressure on States to enforce it; fed highway program, safety devices for smaller cars; role of rail-passenger system, resisting nationalization, reasons investors are wary; business lost by RRs, funds for mass transit depends on needs, description of people mover, persuading people to use public trans; research on, problems of electric car; encouragement to States on no-fault insurance; policy on air bags, time to comply, seat belts, "passive restraint", option; Govt position on Concorde, noise rules, (C) Ag 15 p 43-45
Increase in fees for use of public facilities probable, for waterways in works, (t) O 31 p 14
Soviet Union's subway, rail systems enjoy unprecedented boom, helped by limited no of cars, trucks, poor roads; miles of new track planned by 1980, Tashkent will have nation's 7th subway system, total outlay, rise in rail traffic expected, new stations scheduled, Baikal-Amur rail link to Far East expected by 1983, (wb) N 21 p 58
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
Whatever happened to . . . monorails: interest reviving; D 12 p 72
TRAVEL AND VACATIONS *see also* Charts—Travel and Vacations; Recreation; Wilderness Areas
Our world gets smaller, smaller; examples, changes in lifestyle, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24,25
Despite joblessness, thin pocketbooks, vacationers in Western Europe, Japan, Brazil, Canada, USSR, give holiday indus boost, people change old habits, hunt for bargains, (wg) Ag 1 p 37
Citicorp poll on travel plans, preferred means of trans, (usb) Ag 8 p 56
Boon for travelers: Europe goes on train-riding spree; Ag 8 p 60
Record yr for tourism in Italy, (wb) Ag 15 p 38
Vacation patterns this summer, foreign visitors, types of amusement parks doing well, (usb) S 5 p 49
"Friendship Force"; S 19 p 58
Winter cruises—bookings are at flood tide; growing nos take vacations at sea, reports from shipping indus, travel agents on 1977-78 season; popular cruise destinations, lower air fares trim cost, appeal of theme cruises, cruise to Shanghai; with chart, O 10 p 65,66
No touring Brit in 1976, 1977, 1978, spending, resulting crowding, no of Amers, (wb) O 24 p 67
In Japan summer-tourist trends fell short because of rain, drop in allure in North Amer, overnight, longer visits; travelers abroad, 1975-1977, (wb) O 31 p 56
Tips for winter vacations; *USN&WR* survey finds boom coming in winter travel, bargain-hunting mood, travelers find ways to cut costs, credit cards are used more, Cuban tour is one of offbeat trips; tips from staff mbrs on where to go, trends, costs for warm weather, skiing, travel in Europe, elsewhere abroad, (C) N 7 p 39-42
Skimming waves between Belgium, Brit; C Foltz describes Zeebrugge to London trip by "Flying Princess" jetfoil, N 7 p 41
Two sides of charter travel: big savings, headaches, too; Amer Express survey finds few explanations of risks in ads, typical hazards, examples of harrowing experiences for some, N 7 p 42
Prospects for travel activity in 1978 from Govt-sponsored forum: auto trips, Amtrak, air flights, foreign visitors, (usb) D 12 p 62
TREADGOLD, DONALD
Chinese puzzle Vance will try to solve; Ag 22 p 48-50
TREATIES, PACTS AND AGREEMENTS *see also* Panama Canal
When Sens rejected treaties—; Sen has rejected 19 treaties, pacts pending, record, dates, purpose of rejected treaties, S 12 p 19
How U S ratifies treaty; Pres ratifies treaty with "advice, consent" of $^2/_3$ of Sen; what happens if Sen approves, disapproves, other options, N 7 p 62
TREATY OF TLATELOLCO *see* Atomic Energy
TRIDENT-CLASS SUBMARINES *see* Charts—Submarines; National Defense—Bases; Submarines
TRIKOSKO, MARION *see U S News & World Report*
TRIS *see also* Products, Safety of
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
TRUANCY *see* Education
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING INDUSTRY
Big union that's haunted by its own success; Ag 8 p 75,76
TRUDEAU, PIERRE E *see* Canada
TRUMAN, HARRY S
In Washington, scandal has long history, Ag 1 p 12,13
Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
TRUMAN LIBRARY, HARRY
Photo Report—pres libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows; Jl 11 p 23-25
TRUTH IN LENDING ACT
When Govt's regulations boomerang—; S 19 p 89-91
TSONGAS, PAUL E
Whatever happened to . . . Peace Corps: ready for comeback; O 17 p 45,46
TUCKER, DONALD L
Rejected: Carter nominees who were shot down; por, N 14 p 38
TUCKER, ROBERT
Emps who exposed fed waste, fraud; D 19 p 55
TUMLIR, JAN
Growing worry over world trade war; Ag 8 p 24
TUNISIA *see* Arab States
TUOHEY, JOHN J
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58

TURE, NORMAN B
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? real estate: "we'll see some firming in prices;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres, Norman B Ture, Inc, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 53,54
TURKEY *see also* Cyprus
Demirel coalition wrestles with econ, puts Cyprus issue aside, (wg) D 5 p 37
TURN-INWARD PROGRAM *see* Security
TURNER, STANSFIELD *see also* Central Intelligence Agency; Intelligence Services
How old school ties help Carter fill jobs; (p) Ag 1 p 24
Intelligence superchief: Turner's new challenge; Ag 15 p 22

U

U S NEWS & WORLD REPORT
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; description, history of electronic publishing by *USN&WR*, people, cos responsible; savings, impact on publishing indus, steps followed in publishing magazine wkly, advances being studied, il, S 5 p 56-58
"Memo to our Readers"
Publisher J Sweet shows how *USN&WR* lives up to its name with Diplomatic Ed C Migdail's invu with Mexican Pres J Lopez Portillo, invu with former Pres Ford by Chief White House Cor J Mashek, NYC bur chief D Battle, Jl 4 p 4
Article on nation's coed military academies, eds contributing: C Mayer, S Peterson, B Day, M Trikosko; J Fromm supervised operation, Jl 11 p 4
Visit of Pres Perez of Venezuela to *USN&WR* for invu, Jl 25 p 4
Survey of how mbrs of Cong rate Pres Carter—origin, designing questionnaire, response, staff mbrs involved, Ag 8 p 4
Cover design, article on inflation, those responsible, Ag 22 p 6
No of miles logged by D Mullin, resident Mideast cor, range of beat, lifestyle, miles logged in 1977, focus of recent trip, background, Ag 29 p 3
Mini-mood survey legwork was done by 9 regional cors, no used in usual survey, cors' anals given, por, S 19 p 9
Eds who assembled "auto package", S 26 p 13
First Place for Excellence in Magazine Reporting on consumer interests—sponsored by Natl Press Club—won by J Gibson, J Sutherland; winners invited to signing of Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, O 3 p 4
Staff mbrs who contributed to Special Report on Armed Forces, O 10 p 14
Special Section on 60th anniversary of Russian Revolution, contributions of art staff, eds, O 24 p 4
Index of Business Activity: first appearance in *USN&WR*, measures used, roles of T Hughes, C Davey, O 31 p 6
Library staff under L Dawson, resources, Library's services, N 7 p 10
4th group of David Lawrence Scholars at Princeton named—K Reimann, D Fernandez, J Oldham, L Starrett, D Grace, R Martin, N 14 p 4
New series—"Close-Up of Amer" begins with Oregon, Deputy Ed G Jones describes Oregonians he met, research by C Roberts, D 5 p 6
Ed M Stone accepted 1977 Natl Distinguished Alumnus Award of Amer Assoc of State Colleges, Univs, exec dir of ASSCU A W Ostar, R B Hayes, Pres of Marshall Univ describe Stone's achievements, D 19 p 4
Special Section on "life in '80s" concentrates on communities already pioneering new concepts, life styles; coverage led by Senior Ed W MacDougall, Assoc Ed L Maloney; cattle chased MacDougall, D 26/Ja 2 p 4
UGANDA
Hard-line tactics: is tide turning against terrorists? latest example in Somalia, O 31 p 22-24
ULCERS
Cimetidine drug offers hope for many, (LHM) S 26 p 86
ULE, JOSEPH
Secrets of success in getting U S funds; Ag 15 p 60
ULLMAN, AL *see also* Social Security; Taxes—Legislation
Pro, con: how to pay for Soc Sec? going to Treas would be "real fiasco"; *USN&WR* invu with Dem Rep, of Oregon, Chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, Jl 4 p 37,38
UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES *see* "Third World"
UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION *see also* United States—Finance—Budget
$13-billion debt calls for higher taxes in 13 States, (t) Ag 29 p 12
Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17
UNGER, LEONARD *see* Formosa
UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS *see* Russia
UNIONS *see* Labor—Unions
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; D Mullin of Intl Staff reports that many leave United Arab Emirates because of U S law forcing them to pay higher taxes on income earned abroad, law banning Amer cos from co-operating with Arab boycott against Israel; pct of U S oil imports supplied by Emirates; Arab cos told subcontractors not to raise Amer salaries; examples of living costs, total imports of U S goods, services in 1976, U S trade deficit with Emirates, in 1975; U S support for Israel makes it tough for business, Sheik Zaid's differences with U S, Emirates' revenues est, no of citizens in total population, no of Amers; advances in Abu Dhabi, Dubai, other Emirates; with map, S 19 p 75,76
UNITED BUSINESS SERVICE
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . stocks, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
UNITED MINE WORKERS HEALTH AND RETIREMENT FUNDS *see* Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers
UNITED NATIONS
High pay at U N—it's drawing fire; pct of U S salaries paid by U S taxpayers, increase in size of U N Secretariat in NYC in past 10 yrs, no classed as "prof, higher-level staff"; 100 are paid more than $66,000, annual salary of U S Cabinet mbr, 1000 earn more than $40,000 per yr; 15% of U N's top officials are Amers; U N pay averages 18-26% above that of Amer civil servant, State Dept report cites pct differentials in U S, U N pay, fringe benefits; U N Sec-Gen K Waldheim's annual salary, "post adjustment" allowance, net pay, "representation allowance", lifestyle; 2 other U N officials who draw salaries of $99,350 per yr plus $10,000 in representation allowance, 27 U N officials earn above $72,000; reason for "tax equalization" system, how it works; why salaries, payroll costs are not restrained, Ag 29 p 61
Crucial test for Carter as world leader; 32nd U N Gen Assembly session will provide forum for Pres, earlier presidents sought support, were frustrated, 2 factors working to Amer advantage, unity among Western nations, obstacles; problems facing Assembly delegates: Middle East, SALT, Rhodesia, South Africa, Cyprus, rich-poor dialogue; praise for Amer Amb Young, task for Sec Vance; with chart, S 26 p 23,24
New tactics at U N: it looks as if U S feud with "third world" is over—for now; Pres actively woos developing nations with help of Amb Young, U S delegation mbr sees good results; shift in 6 U S policies, aim of changes, U N Secretariat official weighs duration of friendship, O 17 p 37
Hard-line tactics: is tide turning against terrorists? latest example in Somalia, O 31 p 22-24
Security Council voted arms embargo against South Africa, (wg) N 14 p 31
Myopia in South Africa; Marvin Stone editorial; N 14 p 112
After U N sanctions: mood in South Africa; N 21 p 38
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with J Vorster, N 21 p 39,40
UNITED STATES
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with Adalbert de Segonzac, recent Washington cor of *France-Soir*: mood of Amer people, Pres Carter's role in restoring confidence; Pres can accomplish much on human rights, Amer's ups, downs as world power since Eisenhower Admin; beginning of detente, U S reached its zenith in '60s, evaluation of Kennedy, Johnson, Vietnam war; French opinions about Nixon, U S is strong, will overcome political, econ problems; experience as foreign cor working in U S, Amer is open society, learned Amer concepts of dem, real discovery about Amer, U S changes so fast it keeps foreign cor aware, changes observed, evaluation of Amer women, food, culture, wines; how to improve U S relations with France, others; Amer, French attitude one another, Jl 11 p 56-58
Simmering struggles; Ku Klux Klan rallies in Plains, Ga, Ohio disrupted; protests on quality of life, life styles, abortion, foreign policy, lack violence of few yrs ago; signs of shifts in weapons, tax, trade, postage, energy policies, Jl 18 p 15
U S has problems but looks good, compared to other countries in stability of govt, econ, inflation rate, unemp, investments from abroad, Pres Carter's foreign policy, (t) Ag 22 p 7
Road ahead—; issues, events facing Amers nationwide as autumn arrives, caution about plunging into unknown; issues facing Pres, Cong, S 12 p 17
Author James Michener on future of this country; *USN&WR* conversation, S 12 p 60,61
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
Despite detente, Soviet spying is on increase around world; how spies work, targets, cases, how authorities deal with problem, O 17 p 89-91
How Russia, U S match up in output, living standards; contrast in area, population, per capita output, no fed by each farmer, living standards, world trade; with pictogram, (C) O 24 p 52,53
Down homestretch; Christmas season provides zip nation lacked in last 11 mos, end of dock strike, early snow, optimism sounded by FRB Chrmn Burns; compromise is possible in Cong conf coms on energy, Soc Sec; trip planned by Pres, events demonstrating need for Pres to dramatize ability to lead nation, world, D 12 p 15
Outlook '78: pivotal yr; major decisions to be made will affect econ, peace, U S security, Amer life style: money available for consumer spending, GNP, emp, unemp, farm production, effect of steps toward Mideast peace, Carter approach to global affairs, defense issues, off-yr elections, weather, fuel, leisure, learning, "quality of life", sense of political corruption is dissipating, mood about taxes, prices, problems of cities, ability of govt to solve problems; Admin will be expected to produce, D 26/Ja 2 p 16,17
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; CBS commentator, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses future, Amer character, greatest change in U S during his career, awareness of violence increased, role

of TV; other nations look to U S, not Russia, China; triumph of Western material wealth; strength of political insts, each movement in dem goes too far, boundaries of Govt's responsibilities, middling problems difficult for leader to dramatize; evaluation of Pres Carter's style; ability of Pres to commit U S to war again, failure in Vietnam, over involvement in world affairs, Amer cynicism, innocence; views on quality of life, social disorders, small town, suburban life, family troubles, young people's change in attitude, Amers reaction to oversized, depersonalizing business, insts, D 26/Ja 2 p 60-62

Finance

see Credit; Federal Reserve Board

Balance of Payments

Deficit in 1977, (t) D 26/Ja 2 p 6

Bonds

see also Finance, Personal

Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . E bonds recommended, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52

Budget

Admin's midyr budget, econ forecast, (t) Jl 11 p 8

From official record, foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U S taxpayers; S 19 p 30,31

Outlook for balancing budget by 1981, deficit this, next yr, difference between Admin, Cong est, (t) S 26 p 15

Anal: can Carter ever balance budget? Deputy Ed W Bryant looks at odds against Carter keeping promise, view of top advisers, econs on balancing budget; trend of business is crucial, Admin's budget projections, 2 assumptions; loss from proposed tax-reform package, Govt has spent less than alloted funds, reversal expected from Carter spending package, other pressures for funds; 2 of 8 surpluses forecast since 1958 have been achieved, role of uncontrollable items in budget; with chart, O 3 p 29

Pace Univ study on no of programs providing support to individuals, total expenditure, breakdown, (t) O 10 p 16

Despite 3 extra mos Cong missed deadline on 4 of 13 appropriations bills, (t) O 10 p 16

We've been asked . . . why OMB is so important; O 24 p 108

Sampling of dept, agency budget deficits below est, (t) N 7 p 16

249 billions to prop incomes—where govt money goes; no receiving, cost of fed income-support benefits annually, part of personal income, range of those receiving aid, part of each dollar spent by Govt now, 5 yrs ago; factors guaranteeing upward trend is going to continue, Cong, Pres have no control; no one knows no receiving benefits because of overlapping, ests, growth in nos getting Soc Sec, medicare, medicaid, food stamps, Aid to Families With Dependent Children, unemp compensation based on Pace Univ study updated by Econ Unit; food-stamp-reform program—including pilot "workfare" projects—is example of little noticed legis having profound impact for many; with chart, N 28 p 98,99

Debt

see also Debt

Public debt ceiling raised, debt per capita, (t) Ag 15 p 12

U S goes deeper, deeper in hole; facts behind rapid build-up of fed, State, local, private debt; many fear financial collapse, farmers already hurt; encouraging side for business, individuals; debt of Fed Govt is cause for concern; most econs believe debt must, will grow, impact of inflation; with pictogram, O 10 p 46,47

Total, per Amer, increase expected, (t) D 5 p 11

Ways Washington is fueling inflation; action, impact, D 19 p 16,17

Foreign Relations

see also Argentina; Brazil; Canada; Carter, Jimmy—Foreign Relations; Communist Countries; Cuba; Cyprus; Disarmament; Egypt; Ethiopia; Europe; Formosa; France; Germany; Greece; Guinea; Hungary; India; Indian Ocean; International Relations—China-U S; International Relations—Russia-U S; Iran; Ireland, Northern; Israel; Jamaica; Korea, North; Korea, South; Libya; Mexico; Middle East; Nigeria; Panama; Panama Canal; Philippines, Republic of the; Poland; Rhodesia; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Somalia; South Africa, Republic of; Spain; Sudan; Turkey; United Nations; Vietnam; Yugoslavia

Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir*, Jl 11 p 56-58

Stalled abroad; Sec Vance's mission to China added to string of setbacks in Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, record on Panama, Mideast, southern Africa, Russia; other major initiatives stymied, inexperience cited as cause, examples, impact—Vance mission to China, Sen ratification of Panama Canal treaties, search for Mideast peace; new initiatives expected on Northern Ireland, S 5 p 14,15

Risks for Carter Admin, initiatives frustrated, success with Cuba, (wg) S 12 p 37

Another Panama issue: bugging charges against U S; . . . former Atty Gen R Clark testified in 1974 he had curtailed wiretaps of diplomats, O 10 p 30

Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44

Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with Cyrus R Vance, Sec of State: schedule of priorities set by Admin, approach to SALT, Soviet objectives; progress made in human rights drive in Latin Amer, USSR; quiet diplomacy needed; explanation for improvement in relations with Soviets; Russia's role called for jt declaration on Mideast peace negotiations, opportunity for mischief; Soviet, U S troops should not be in peacekeeping forces in Mideast, Africa; necessity for Geneva Conf, chances of breakdown, war; question of PLO participation, Palestinian homeland, U S military security for Israel; dangers in pressuring South Africa to deal with discrimination, black orgns, leaders; normalizing relations with China; outlook for Sino-Soviet relations, new Chinese leaders, they show no interest in acquiring U S weapons; trouble with Cong in conducting foreign policy denied, examples of cooperation; questions on Panama Canal treaties, consequences of Sen rejection; continuity in foreign policy, different emphases of Carter Admin, success in dealing with third world, (C) N 7 p 27-30

Key points made by Sec Vance; U S role in Mideast, Russia in Mideast, U S-USSR arms talks, Soviet aim, human-rights policy, emigration from Russia, quiet diplomacy, (C) N 7 p 28

Impact of U S pullout from ILO; N 14 p 102,103

Outlook '78: peace: Mideast solution soon? assessments after Intl Staff mbrs talked with senior officials abroad about Carter's foreign policy—Middle East: changing U S role . . . southern Africa: on the brink . . . econ: confusion, criticism . . . Russia: for detente, but— . . . Western Europe: concerned allies . . . Asia: problems with friends, foes . . . Hemisphere: study in contrasts, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40

Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

Aid Abroad

As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50

Dealing with "third world"—will new U S strategy work? Carter's NSC puts finishing touches on strategy expected to call for Amer concessions to win support of developing nations for key Carter foreign-policy objectives, countries will get more aid, generous trading terms, backing for intl loans; behind shift in U S strategy, demands have been unrealistic, U S has neglected third world; what developing nations want, aims Carter Admin is in agreement, 3-pronged U S approach based on trade, intl finance, econ aid; help expected from third world if U S is to achieve its key foreign-policy goals, strategy is no sure thing; with charts, Jl 25 p 51-53

Time bomb on West Bank; Jl 25 p 59

Why Carter will have tough time trying to curb arms sales; White House report to Cong pinpoints obstacles to curtail $20 billion intl arms trade, curb should have greatest impact in Mideast, inconsistencies in sales approved by White House, Pentagon recommended sales to Korea, U S sales yrly, backlog of unfilled orders, facts in Carter's report about Amer's leadership in worldwide arms sales, no of jobs at stake, no affected by 40% cut, gradual reduction; businesses most affected by cutback, principal points in Carter's policy, past results of attempts by Amer to restrain sales, Pres's hopes expressed in report; with charts, (Ad, Ag 22 p 2:1) Ag 1 p 39,40

Admin approved requests of Sudan, Somalia for arms, (wg) Ag 8 p 31

We've been asked . . . those controversial planes for Iran; Ag 15 p 36

Aid to Sudan, S 26 p 75:3

Educ to politics—U S lends hand to Nigeria; D 5 p 70

Investments, Foreign

see Investments—Foreign—United States

Military

see National Defense

UNIVERSITIES *see* Education—Colleges and Universities

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT DAVIS *see* Supreme Court

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN *see* Economic Conditions; Retail Trade

UNTERMEYER, CHASE

Personal notebook: from Peking to Lhasa—16-day journey through China; N 14 p 35-37

On "roof of world"; Tibet, N 14 p 37

URANIUM *see also* Charts—Petroleum

Cong probes uranium cartel, (Whis) Jl 4 p 13:3

URANUS *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION *see* Monorails

URBAN RENEWAL *see* Metropolitan Areas

URBANK *see* Metropolitan Areas

URUGUAY

Price of regular, premium gasoline in Uruguay, (wb) S 26 p 60

Carter's human-rights concerns: are South Amer dictators stepping down? promises of elections, political conditions; with map, N 28 p 47,48

UTAH

When States tell people they must work for welfare; Jl 18 p 81,82

Mormon Utah: where church shapes life of State; D 19 p 59,60

UTILITIES *see* Public Utilities

UZBEK REPUBLIC *see* Russia—Agriculture

V

VACATIONS *see* Travel and Vacations

VALENTI, JACK

They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39

VALLEY FORGE

Valley Forge: tragedy to triumph; D 26/Ja 2 p 57

VALUE-ADDED TAX *see* Taxes—Value-Added

VanCASPEL, VENITA

Where women should invest their money; *USN&WR* invu with authority on financial planning, (C) D 5 p 33,34

VANCE, CYRUS R *see also* International Relations—China-U S

Vance trips planned this summer; career officers complain about amb appointments, (t) Jl 4 p 8

As Carter team sizes up world; Jl 18 p 49,50

VANCE, CYRUS R—Contd.
Outbreak of fighting between Egypt, Libya jeopardizes peace mission to Middle East, Ag 8 p 36-38
Latest U S peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? Ag 15 p 23,24
Vance's grueling Mideast mission; stops, dates; with map, Ag 15 p 23
Anal: after Vance trip: peace no closer in Mideast; D Mullin, *USN&WR's* staff cor in Middle East, reports on achievements of Sec of State; Prime Min Begin ruled out return to Geneva talks soon, return of West Bank; chance to salvage Geneva negotiations, Vance's positive accomplishments, results of Carter's statements on shape of Mideast agreement, U S conditions to bring PLO into negotiations behind uncompromising attitude Vance found in Israel; Prime Min Begin's image back home, support from Amer Jews; Arabs appreciate Carter's support, Ag 22 p 22
Mission to Peking: Chinese puzzle Vance will try to solve; Sec of State will visit Peking, try to resolve Red China, Taiwan policy, Ag 22 p 48-50
Taiwan's stake in Vance trip; L Hansen of Intl Staff reports Natlist Chinese attitude toward Sec of State's visit to Red China, Ag 22 p 51
Rush to Peking: Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 22 p 68
Anal—Vance's aim: drive for "one China" solution; Ag 29 p 26
Stalled abroad; . . . Carter Admin foreign policy initiatives, S 5 p 14,15
Vance in China: big smiles, but what else? S 5 p 16,17
Where U S is gaining in world; *USN&WR* invu with Sec of State, (C) N 7 p 27-30
Sec will visit Argentina, Brazil, will try to avert nuclear-arms race, (wg) N 28 p 45
Sec will report on status of dem in Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela following visit, N 28 p 47,48

VANDALISM
Schools strike back against vandals; cost of destruction, examples of measures taken nationwide to combat vandalism, improved police activities, computerized serial nos on school equipment, security-check system, tougher attitude by authorities, cts; effect of restitution for damages, educ of student, parents, Ag 8 p 66

VAN HIGHTOWER, NIKKI
Why women's lib is in trouble; Natl Women's Conf, Houston, N 28 p 29-32

VAN VLECK, JOHN H
Won Nobel Prize in Physics, por, O 24 p 83:3

VATICAN *see* Religion

VAUGHAN, HARRY
In Washington, scandal has long history, Ag 1 p 12,13

VEECK, BILL
Behind baseball's comeback; S 19 p 56,57

VENEZUELA
"'Third world' has given everything, received little;" *USN&WR* invu with Pres C Perez of Venezuela, Jl 25 p 53-55

VERMONT
Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19

VETERANS
No of students receiving Soc Sec, G I Bill benefits; fed revenue from Soc Sec taxes, growth of Soc Sec taxes, pct, (t) Jl 4 p 8
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
We've been asked . . . death knell for veterans' hospitals? Q&A on study from Natl Academy of Sciences on waste in medical service to veterans, recommendations; cost of VA health system, no of hospitals, nursing homes, emps; how it began, no of veterans treated since 1930, why VA hospitals are no longer needed, no of vets eligible for health care, no who use system occasionally, no who reside in VA hospitals, nursing homes; pct in hospitals for service-connected disabilities, pct under care for alcoholism, drug dependence; shortcomings found by study, VA problems in overcoming criticism, VA will respond to critics after Sen com hgs, chances for program's survival, last confrontation with VA, Ag 1 p 53

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Reaction to Admin Cleland's plan to cut 5000 beds, increase veterans' programs by $1 billion, (Whis) S 12 p 13:2

VETO *see* Carter, Jimmy—Congress; Congress—Legislation

VICE PRESIDENCY
They never go from White House to poorhouse; (p) Ag 29 p 38,39

VICTIMS OF CRIME
Capitol Hill issues: aiding victims of crime; fed funds would subsidize States with programs compensating victims for their injuries, crimes covered, restrictions, arguments for, against, Jl 4 p 65
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? yes—"innocent victim has been ignored for long time;" *USN&WR* invu with Rep Peter W Rodino, Jr, Dem, of N J: why fed govt should pay compensation to crime victims, more crimes would be reported, Govt compensates accident victims, program cost, how it would work, no of States with programs; property losses not covered, dependents, rape victims covered; possibilities of fraud, inadequacy of restitution by criminal; benefits to all although low-crime States will subsidize high-crime areas, fed-State relationship should not be strained, N 28 p 55,56
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? no—"I see this as new social program on launching pad;" *USN&WR* invu with Rep Charles E Wiggins, Repub, of California: crime victims already receive help, proposals lack satisfactory rationale, more cooperation with police doubted; total cost, payment per individual, some property losses would be covered, possibilities of fraud; better ways of handling, role Govt should play, coverage by private insurance, contribution of criminal to compensation fund, help based on need, strain on States' rights, responsibilities, N 28 p 55,56

VIDELA, JORGE RAFAEL
Are South Amer dictators serious about stepping down? N 28 p 47,48

VIETNAM
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Change in Amer—as seen by veteran French newsman; *USN&WR* invu with A de Segonzac, former Washington cor of *France-Soir,* Jl 11 p 56-58
Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? Intl Staff's L Hansen reports Asian officials' concerns, Jl 18 p 51-54
Public attitudes harden against push to normalize relations; Cong voted against aid, (t) Ag 1 p 7
Demand for "war reparations" cooled Carter Admin's desire for trade, diplomatic relations, (wg) Ag 22 p 23
Border war with Cambodia over territorial claims, differences in culture, (wg) Ag 29 p 32
U S Cong refused demand for war reparations, Japan will investigate econ needs, investment possibilities, (wg) Ag 29 p 32
Gasoline shortage boosts price of bicycles over motorbikes, (Whis) S 12 p 13:3
Stability in Southeast Asia: "lot depends on U S leadership;" *USN&WR* invu with Lee Kuan Yew, O 31 p 43,44
USN&WR talked with Thai officials about Vietnamese refugees—boat people—flooding in, how Communist officials view exodus, restrictions in Thailand, pct who die at sea, (wg) N 21 p 42
Bangkok cor reports Vietnam seeks econ aid from Western powers, Russia, material aid, help in curbing Cambodian attacks from China, war claims from U S; neighbors offer friendship to enhance Asian stability, (wg) D 19 p 34
Outlook '78: peace; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 38-40
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62

Refugees
Flurry in capital: U S opens its doors to "floating refugees"; Pres ordered Atty Gen Bell to allow emergency admission of 15,000, qualifications for admission, plight of "boat cases", no pouring into Thailand, no admitted to U S as "parolees", no granted resident status yrly, bills proposed to upgrade status, authority for parole, Ag 15 p 21

VIGUERIE, RICHARD A
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47

VILLIERS, CAS DE
How 5 South Africans views U S role; Ag 29 p 47,48

VIRGINIA
In Virginia's statehouse race—candidate, party, por, N 7 p 26
Gubernatorial race between Repub J Dalton, Dem H Howell, N 7 p 26:1
J Dalton elected Gov; Dem C Robb elected Lt Gov, N 21 p 19:3

VISA *see* Credit Cards

VISCARDI, HENRY
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48

VISITORS, FOREIGN
From official records: foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U S taxpayers; report by R Barr, G Parshall shows spending in 18-mo period on junkets for military chiefs from abroad; examples of extravagances, basic aim of junkets in Distinguished Visitors Program, view of Cong; details of junkets available under Freedom of Information Act, *USN&WR* examined records of trips made between Jan 1, 1976-July 1, 1977: no of officers, no of countries, typical visiting group, bases, pleasure spots visited; amount Defense Dept spends on "foreign liaison" sections, officials' opinions of visits, no of trips, cost to taxpayers of reciprocal visits by service chiefs, S 19 p 30,31

VITAL STATISTICS *see* Births; Divorce; Marriage; Population; Race

VOCATIONS *see* Occupations

VOLGA RIVER *see* Russia

VOLKSWAGEN *see* Automobiles; Traffic

VOLUNTARY SERVICE *see* Social Service

VOLUNTEER ARMY *see* National Defense—Armed Forces

VON STADE, FREDERICA
Opera's "exciting" new era: Frederica Von Stade's view; *USN&WR* conversation, N 7 p 52

VON STEUBEN, FREDERICK
Valley Forge: tragedy to triumph; D 26/Ja 2 p 57

VORSTER, JOHN *see also* South Africa, Republic of
"Sporadic troubles, uprisings", but no racial war; *USN&WR* invu with Prime Min of South Africa, N 21 p 39,40
Outlook '78: world leaders who'll make news in coming yr; por, D 26/Ja 2 p 44,45

VOTERS AND VOTING *see also* Charts—Aged; Charts—Voters and Voting; Elections and Politics; Negroes—Politics and Suffrage
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
Common sense at work: Marvin Stone editoral; Carter election package suffers serious flaws . . . instant Election Day registration is needless invitation to fraud, Ag 29 p 72
What '77 elections show; . . . turnout fluctuated wildly; instant-, postcard-registration proposals defeated in Ohio, Washington, N 21 p 19,20

VOYAGER *see* Space—Space Flight to Planets

W

WIN (Work Incentive Program) *see* Welfare
WACKER, FRED P *see* National Defense—Finance
WAGEMANN, ERNST
Harder times abroad—threat to U S? O 3 p 48,49
WAGES *see* Labor—Wages; Purchasing Power
WALD, PATRICIA
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; S 5 p 38-40
WALDHEIM, KURT *see* United Nations
WALDROUP, SUSAN
What kids are saying about their parents; N 14 p 92
WALES *see also* Investments—Foreign—Great Britain
London cor reports on steps to home-rule, strings attached, (wg) D 5 p 38
WALKER, CHARLS E
Look at 7 lobbyists with clout—; Jl 25 p 32,33
WALKER, WELDON J *see* Heart
WALLACE, GEORGE C
Letter from Treas of Sen campaign disputes Washington Whisper, N 28 p 13:2
WALLACE, JAMES N
Pakistan's Army takes over—can soldiers save dem? Jl 18 p 53
What Japan's prosperity looks like from inside; Ag 1 p 56-58
Communist solution: "death of million Cambodians"; Ag 8 p 33
Key to Japan's success—on-scene report; *USN&WR* invu, S 26 p 44-46
U S forces in Korea: "fit to fight," but—; O 10 p 42
Special Section / Russia: Russia's Revolution—as it looks from inside; *USN&WR* invu with R Knight, J Wallace, (C) O 24 p 46-50
Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan; (p) O 31 p 42
WALLACE, PAUL
Scramble to buy U S land spreads all over world; S 12 p 78,79
WALTERS, GEORGE M
Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter; S 19 p 61-64
WANLASS, CHRIS
"Yankee ingenuity" plugs away at energy problem; O 10 p 78,79
WAR
Battlefields of 1990s: it's not sci-fi, it's real; Jl 4 p 48-50
WAR THREAT
Surprise attack by Russia: still "unthinkable"? (C) S 5 p 18,19
If U S comes under nuclear assault—; S 5 p 19,20
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? *USN&WR* invu with Defense Sec H Brown, S 5 p 21-24
WARHOL, ANDY *see* Art and Culture
WARNER, CAROLYN
Special Report: how to get quality back into schools: "parents are key;"article for *USN&WR*, (SR),(C) S 12 p 34
WARNER, VOLNEY F
82nd Airborne Div: preparing to go first; O 10 p 37
WARNKE, PAUL C
Accepted: approved by Sen despite doubts; por, N 14 p 38,39
WARREN, EARL *see* Supreme Court
WARSAW PACT
Pro, con: go ahead with neutron bomb? *USN&WR* invus with Sens S Nunn, M Hatfield, Jl 25 p 25,26
WARWICK, HOUSTON
Grand hotels of Amer; D 5 p 74-77
WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Valley Forge: tragedy to triumph; D 26/Ja 2 p 57
WASHINGTON STATE
Ray of Washington: Gov D L Ray's public image, relations with press, problems with legis, record as Gov, (p) O 10 p 45
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY *see* Government
WASTE *see* Pollution
WATER *see also* Energy; Pollution
Is U S running out of water? prolonged drought in West, South, Midwest raises concern about long-range supply; Admin legis would penalize failure to reduce use by 15%, situation by 2000, range of proposed solutions, effect on society; examples of increasing conflict between cities, regions; effect on population-growth patterns, problem in West, area served by Ogallala Aquifer; growing demands on surface water, problems facing wetter climates, Florida, NYC; Belle Plaine, Ia, is example of misuse of water; with map, Jl 18 p 33-35
Remaking map: Russia's ambitious plans to end its water shortage; S 12 p 80
Special Report: Amer's mood; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
WATER POWER *see* Energy
WATERGATE INCIDENT
Nixon documents: more ct fights ahead; Supreme Ct ruled Nixon has no right to custody of his pres papers, tapes; legal battles will continue, Nixon's options, problem of who owns tapes, Ct agreed to rule on commercial sale of Watergate trial tapes, Jl 11 p 22
Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate; major points made by former Pres in 5th TV invu with D Frost: why White House tapes were not destroyed, missing minutes, Martha Mitchell's role, holding down Henry Kissinger, dealing with China, threat of nuclear war, S 12 p 81
WATERWAYS *see also* Canals; Thames River
Low levels of water restrict loads, speeds of ships, barges, (tb) Jl 4 p 67
Capitol Hill issues: taxing waterway use; first tax may be imposed, fed investment in waterways, no of presidents who have urged waterway-user charges, barge operators' contention, action by Pres Carter, Cong, S 26 p 66
WATKINS, LENICE AND ETHEL
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
WATSON, HENRY DUWAYNE
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
WATSON, JACK
After six mos: who's riding high at White House; post, age, duties, profile, por, (C) Jl 25 p 20,21
WATSON, JEWEL
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
WEALTH *see* Charts—Women
WEATHER *see also* Disasters; Drought; Floods; Hurricanes
Is energy use overheating world? effects anticipated from burning more fossil fuels—coal, oil, natural gas; M Mitchell, W Broecker say not all changes caused by temperature rise will be bad, key to research effort is carbon dioxide, greenhouse effect, "interglacial" period may lead to "superinterglacial" period, carbon dioxide concentrations have been monitored for 20 yrs, recorded from tree rings; diminishing forests have contributed to rising levels of gas, use of coal is biggest worry, Pres Carter calls for double coal use by mid-1980s, ice mass in Antarctic is clue to direction climate is going, il, Jl 25 p 71
Greenhouse effect—how it heats earth, Jl 25 p 71
Where all that sticky weather came from; problems caused by one of hottest summers since 1930s, reasons for heat, humidity, drought; effect of high humidity on people, electricity consumption; flash flooding in Pennsylvania caused deaths, destruction; near-record temperatures in NYC, forest fires in several States, crops ruined from drought, no of counties, cities in 28 States, territories listed as emergency drought-impact areas; agric losses in Calif, Ag 1 p 32
Another frigid winter ahead? what top authority says; *USN&WR* invu with George P Cressman, Dir, Natl Weather Service: preliminary outlook for winter, jet streams determine how private weathermen can make forecasts 6 mos, more in advance; extremes do not point to major changes in climate, implications of cooling in Arctic for world weather, dry weather in U S, carrying over in following yrs; human responsibility for weather conditions, modern living conditions making local weather conditions vary; hurricanes were fewer this yr, some struck West Coast, vulnerability of coastal zones, pct of deaths caused by drownings, selection of names; better warnings planned to check effects of flash-flooding; with map, N 7 p 43,44
Winter ahead—not like last one; 90-day forecast from Natl Weather Service on temperatures, precipitation; energy outlook for natural gas, home-heating oil, coal; naturalists in Rocky Mountains point to 3 indicators confirming it will be rugged winter; with map, D 12 p 40
WEAVER, A VERNON
How old school ties help Carter fill jobs; (p) Ag 1 p 24
Small business: Washington begins to take it more seriously; Ag 8 p 77,78
WEBER, ARNOLD
Outlook '78: tough talk won't be about wages this time; D 26/Ja 2 p 92,93
WEBSTER, DANIEL
Dilemma for Cong; propriety of outside law practices, S 12 p 39
WEICKER, LOWELL *see* Elections and Politics—Election of 1980
WEIDENBAUM MURRAY L
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
Outlook for business in '78; D 19 p 62
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Letter on method of converting from Celsius to Fahrenheit, Ag 15 p 6:2
WEISS, JULIUS
Special Report: best ways to beat inflation; . . . stamps, (SR), (C) N 21 p 48-52
WEISS, MELVYN I *see* Accountants
WEISS, PAUL
Behind baseball's comeback; S 19 p 56,57
WEITZMAN, ELLIOT D
How to get night's sleep; *USN&WR* invu with Dir, Sleep Disorders Unit, Montifiore Hosptial, NYC, (C) Ag 8 p 62-64
WEIZMAN, EZER
Israel's hardening line in Middle East; Jl 4 p 59-61
New Israeli Defense Min speak out: "why can't Washington listen to us?" *USN&WR* invu, Jl 4 p 60,61
WELFARE *see also* Children; Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance; United States—Finance—Budget
Special Report: how people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions; (SR), (C) Jl 11 p 16-19
When States tell people they must work for welfare; success of "workfare" program in Utah, recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) are put to work, how it works, exemptions, how communities benefit, criticism, officials concede it may not work as well elsewhere; workfare trend, bills similar to NYS law pending in other States, Manpower Demonstration Research Corp's "supported work" program watched closely, Jl 18 p 81,82
Fed agency that finds jobs; success of Work Incentive Program (WIN) in finding jobs in 1976, history, targets, no receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children benefits, Jl 18 p 82
No of servicemen eligible for food stamps, (Whis) Ag 8 p 13:3
Special Report: another go at welfare mess: will it work? Assoc Ed D Bacon reports on Admin's plan, goals; uproar from welfare backers, concern about eroding work ethic; growth of welfare system, how Carter plan would work, eligibility, criticism, earlier reform plans, focus on inequities now; fate of Aid to Families With Dependent Children; encouraging people to work, those excused would get "income support", problems finding enough jobs; at-

WELFARE—Contd.
tempt to reduce complexities of system, adoption of natl standards; cost, likely losers, outlook; with charts, (SR) Ag 8 p 45-49
Complaint heard 'round world—inefficiency, high cost in welfare; reports from *USN&WR* burs in 5 countries, Ag 8 p 49
Welfare: big fight coming over putting poor to work; aims of Pres's proposals, opposition, basic payments, jobs program, cost, Ag 15 p 16
Legis would not require payment for food stamps, Ag 15 p 17:3
ABC's of Carter welfare plan—changes it would bring; Q&A explains what enactment of proposal would mean for welfare recipients, taxpayers according to experts; how proposal differs from Pres Nixon's Family Assistance Plan, more people would be eligible for cash benefits, who they are, cost for first yr, savings for States, local govts, plan would consolidate Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Supplemental Security Income, food-stamp programs; amount typical welfare family could expect, earned-income tax credit explained, beneficiaries helped most, welfare recipients would be placed in 2 groups, those expected to work full time, penalty for people who won't work, no, kind of fedly subsidized jobs provided; time subsidized worker must job hunt; advantages, disadvantages of plan; future for other welfare programs, when system would start, outlook in Cong, Ag 22 p 42,43
A strange attitude; Marvin Stone editorial; Cong not moving with vigor on proposed welfare reform plan; attitude difficult to understand; system is mess, unfair to those who foot bill for welfare, those system supposed to help; Carter plan would abolish three programs—AFDC, food stamps, Supplemental Security Income, substitute system of cash payments; time for lawmakers to stop stomping feet, get down to work, S 5 p 68
Success of program to track down runaway fathers, total of support payments recovered, (t) S 12 p 8
White House woes; difficulties persuading increasingly ind Cong, S 26 p 20,21
Rush for disability pay proves mounting burden for taxpayers; with chart, O 17 p 104-106
Amount of Supplementary Security Income distributed to dead residents of NYC, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
When States look for ways to help people—; O 31 p 94,95
Food-stamp-reform measure signed by Pres, anticipated results, pilot "workfare" projects planned, N 28 p 99:2
Fed emps on relief lists, no found in Michigan working at Ford, GM, (t) D 12 p 8
WELFARE FUNDS *see* Labor—Strikes—Mine Workers
WELLBORN, STANLEY N
Are you eating right? (C) N 28 p 39-43
WELLS, SELMA
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
WEST *see* States—West
WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY *see* Military Academies
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N Y
Lawmakers talk to voters; Ag 29 p 17-19
WESTHOFF, DAVID J *see* Crime
WETLANDS
New clean-water law; D 5 p 58
WETMORE, JOHN M
CB: solid rise for business in '78; D 5 p 56,57
WEYRICH, PAUL M
Conservatives' drive for stronger voice; Jl 11 p 47
WHEAT *see also* Grain
Market for U S wheat in Asia—annual sales, pct increases expected, trend in Japan's eating habits helps, tons of wheat imported by Japan, Philippines, Taiwan, potential markets; China buys from Australia, Canada, (wb) N 7 p 53
WHELAN, ROBERT
Let big cities die? Marvin Stone editorial; Ag 8 p 80
WHITE, GEORGE M *see* Capitol, U S
WHITE, KEVIN H
Letter on Boston's housing, S 12 p 3:3
WHITE, STEVEN V
Indus leaders size up 1978; D 26/Ja 2 p 26,27
WHITE, TERRY
Our runaway bureaucracy; (SR), (C) O 3 p 22-26
WHITE HOUSE
Yr-old paint job must be redone, (Whis) Ag 22 p 12:3
Photo Report: tourist view of White House; average no of people per yr, per summer, winter day, on special tours, S 19 p 59,60
Cost to heat White House with solar energy, (Whis) O 31 p 16:3
Photo Report: home-style Christmas at White House; decorations sent from retarded children, adults; schedule for holiday entertaining, candle-light tours, amount of food, drink available; vacation planned in Plains; R Carter sums up First Family's attitude toward season, D 26/Ja 2 p 58,59
WIDOWERS
Overlooked minority: easing plight of Amer's 1.8 million widowers; new, expanding services to ease loss of spouse, health statistics indicating widowers' need; invus find lonelines, emptiness, financial problems raising children, difficulties in socializing, remarrying too soon, friends disappearing when needed most; groups formed by widowers to meet their problems; with chart, D 12 p 48,49
Where widowers can turn for help; sampling of orgns that offer varying types of aid, D 12 p 49
WIGGINS, CHARLES E
Pro, con: fed payments to crime victims? no—"I see this as new social program on launching pad;" *USN&WR* invu with Repub Rep, of Calif, N 28 p 55,56
WILDAVSKY, AARON
Why Carter is still mystery; (C) O 17 p 26-28
WILDERNESS AREAS *see also* National Forests
Noisy environmental fight over quiet wilderness; Assoc Ed H Kennedy reports on proposed banning of motorized activities in Boundary Waters Canoe Area of Minnesota, natl importance; description of area, visitors yrly, spending, historic importance, history of land ownership, use, restrictions; arguments of environmentalists, local residents against Fraser bill, complaints about lost tax revenues, most vociferous complaints are about ban on motorboats, snowmobiles; outlook for legis, alternatives offered; with map, O 31 p 61,62
WILDLIFE *see also* Conservation
Smuggling rare animals: latest global racket; Govt agencies here, abroad combat illicit trade, Philadelphia indictments jolted zoo officials, zoos named as recipients of contraband animals; legal imports of fish, mammals, reptiles, birds, wildlife products last yr, value, extent of illegal imports unknown; sample of prices, 1973 intl conv reversed sporadic detection; background on Philadelphia investigations, reactions of zoo dirs, S 26 p 50
Return of 'gators—double-edged "triumph"; North Amer alligator is making comeback, 1969 law saved alligator, problems caused for people living near water, D 19 p 30
WILKERSON, SAMUEL
Dramatic story of successful "bust"; O 31 p 64-66
WILKINS, ROY
U S black leadership—now going collective; (p) Jl 4 p 53,54
WILLARD, N M *see* Solar Energy
WILLIAMS, BETTY *see also* Ireland, Northern
Nobel Peace Prize for 1976 awarded retroactively, por, O 24 p 83:1
WILLIAMS, CECIL D
Health care via TV in rural area; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 79,80
WILLIAMS, HAROLD *see* Accountants
WILLIAMS, J RICHARD
Solar energy on trial; (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 82,83
WILLIAMSBURG, VA
Colonial Williamsburg's woes: modern-day problems threaten landmark of U S history; financial worries caused by disappointing Bicentennial yr, bad weather, competition from theme parks, higher costs; bldg plans, Rockefeller endowment support, econ moves; history of village, scope of operations, budget, difficulty balancing, campaign to win broad individual, corp support, new pres hired, mgt studied, O 24 p 92,93
WILMINGTON, DEL
Special Report—Amer's mood: wave of uneasiness over future; (SR) S 19 p 37-42
WILSON, LOUIS H
From JCS: top-level size-up of U S strength—weaknesses; invu with *USN&WR*, O 10 p 38,39
WILSON, THOMAS
Outlook '78 money: where to put it now? stocks: "next yr has to be better than 1977;" *USN&WR* invu with VP, Dir of Research, Standard & Poor's Corp, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 50-52
WILSON, WOODROW
Statement on govt reorgn, O 3 p 24
WIND POWER
How technology will reshape life in yrs ahead; N 28 p 62-68
WINE
Sales, consumption expected to rise by 1985; Amer, French, Italian consumption compared; advantages to Moet-Hennessy having Calif subsidiary, (usb) N 14 p 80
WINSTON-SALEM, N C *see* Art and Culture
WIRETAPPING *see* Eavesdropping
WIRTZ, WILLARD *see* Tests, Educational
WIRWAHN, GENE
Pro, con: make motorcyclists wear helmets? no—"laws haven't had effect that proponents say they have;" *USN&WR* invu with legis dir, Amer Motorcyclist Assoc, Jl 18 p 39,40
WITTEVEEN, H JOHANNES *see* Economic Conditions—Abroad
WOJNILOWER, ALBERT M
Outlook '78: money: where to put it now? bonds: "brighter outlook for longer term investors;" *USN&WR* invu with Senior VP, Econ, First Boston Corp, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 52,53
WOLFE, TOM *see* Art and Culture
WOMEN *see also* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination; Finance, Personal; Merchant Marine Academy, U S
"So far, so good": report card on coed military academies; no of women who entered Military, Naval, Air Force academies last yr, no left at end of spring term, no dropped out, attrition rate, academic performance of women, men; adjustments made in physical-achievement standards; pct of women enrolled now, 1979; report on how military coeduc went at each academy in its first yr, attitudes of fellow male students, training, physical modifications in requirements, discipline, living quarters, attrition rate of females compared to that of males, fraternizing, opinions of officers, il, Jl 11 p 26-31
When women invade man's world . . . shape up or ship out! photos taken at Air Force, Military, Naval academies, Jl 11 p 27
At Coast Guard Academy: coed ships; women will serve aboard ships, no of students, no of women, no who finished first yr, drop-out rate, changes made to accommodate women, training cruise to Europe will test mixing men, women; female mbrs of Coast Guard who are not students at Academy will begin serving aboard armed Coast Guard ships next autumn, duties they will perform, Jl 11 p 29
Rebuilding ROTC with women's help; Reserve Officers' Training Corps is making strong comeback after decade of decline, no of grad-

uates entering military service, rise in enrollment of women, all enrollees; qtr have full scholarships, allowances for others; Army ROTC falls short in meeting demand for officers, enrollment, 1963, 1973, 1976, 1977; no on scholarships, problem with dropouts, Jl 11 p 30
What top men in service academies say about women as classmates; opinions on women at West Point, U S Naval Academy, U S Air Force Academy, Jl 11 p 31
Concern about women in military academies quitting after graduation, (Whis) Jl 18 p 13:3
Does future look bright for business? *USN&WR* invu with J Kreps, Sec of Commerce, Ag 1 p 17-19
Starting business, women show it's not just man's world; Esmark, Inc, ests no of female-owned businesses, pct of women-owned cos in 1972, volume of business; more women attend training programs, SBA loans to women in first 7 mos of yr, Natl Assoc of Women Business Owners plans chapters in more cities; Admin announced task force, mgt program, loan target to help women, interest shown in attendance at meeting in NYC, examples of women successful in male-dominated fields, problems for female entrepreneurs, Ag 29 p 55,56
In their own words: top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias, their changing roles; Assoc Ed P Avery reports women fill 12% of major Admin appointments, 6 women express their views to *USN&WR* on what it is like to be exec in high-ranking govt position, S 5 p 38-40
How Conservatives would deal with Brit's troubles; *USN&WR* invu with M Thatcher, S 12 p 69-71
When women on their own are thrown into job market; est no of "displaced homemakers" across nation, backgrounds, reasons they have trouble finding jobs, 14 States have programs to help, fed legis sponsored to provide centers for job placement, counseling, need cited; how programs in 3 States are working, women helped; ACTION finds new work force, need may diminish in decade, S 26 p 55,56
Churches start facing up to sexual revolution; S 26 p 63,64
Fight that is dividing Episcopalians; ordination of homosexual, female priests, S 26 p 64
Proportion of women holding key Govt jobs, (Whis) O 3 p 8:3
Surprises from nation's 2 women Govs; profiles of E Grasso of Connecticut, D L Ray of Washington, State problems, successes; with chart, (p) O 10 p 45
In U S history: 5 female Govs; record: Gov, State, term in office, O 10 p 45
"Commuter marriages"; O 24 p 109,110
In vanguard of U S push toward rights for all—; progress, outlook for ratification of ERA, O 31 p 31,32
Losses from econ boycott by ERA supporters in conv cities, (t) N 7 p 16
Another top Red's wife runs afoul of system; first it was Chiang Ching—widow of Mao Tse-tung of China, now it's Jovanka Broz-Tito—wife of Pres Tito of Yugoslavia, N 7 p 55
What '77 elections show; . . . candidates elected, defeated; ERA proponents helped defeat veteran Virginia legis, N 21 p 20:3
Why women's lib is in trouble; 30,000 went to Houston to press different causes at Natl Women's Conf, setbacks to women's lib in recent mos, cost of conf, debate focused on Natl Plan of Action, absence of consensus, range of factions; events foreordaining disharmony—unexpected opponents at State convs, informal coalitions of religious, political conservatives; impact of women's equality in last 10 yrs, housewives, minority women demand shift in emphasis; informal *USN&WR* survey found many women do not feel part of movement, polls find gen support for women's efforts to improve their role, less support on specifics; much depends on outcome of ERA, results of econ boycott of States not approving amdt, efforts to dump State legis, N 28 p 29-32
Six leaders in battle; background material on leaders of varying stripes involved in women's issues, por, N 28 p 30,31
We've been asked . . . is time running out on ERA's chances? Q&A on where equal-rights amdt now stands, what it would do, reasons for strong opposition, reason approval is difficult; legality of 3 States rescinding approval; what Cong could do if 38 States don't approve ERA, extension proposed on present amdt, question about Cong's power to extend; with map, N 28 p 32
What life is like for women in prison; N 28 p 79
After Houston: can women's lib sell its program? range of resolutions emerging from Natl Women's Conf, new spirit seen by conf leaders, task ahead; opposition strength claimed, legal action threatened, ERA remains prime test, abortion, lesbian rights resolutions concern some; women's dept rejected, Houston bur cor S Peterson reports on evidence of new unity claimed by both sides, D 5 p 31
Recommended by Houston delegates; among proposals adopted by Natl Women's Conf, D 5 p 31
It's not only men with extra cash—; female investor becomes growing force in financial markets, examples in Chicago reflect pattern in U S, areas of investment, advice, D 5 p 32
Where women should invest their money; Venita VanCaspel, authority on financial planning, in *USN&WR* invu, discusses money mgt by people, saving for retirement, dependence on Soc Sec; women earn enough to set up investment program, inflation complications, 5 basic reasons people don't handle their money properly; how young career women should start investing—mutual funds, renting vs buying, mortgage for women in high tax bracket, saving vs budget; how to invest $50,000; investment philosophy; with chart, (C) D 5 p 33,34
Repub Natl Com plans women's confs in States failing to ratify ERA, (Whis) D 26/Ja 2 p 11:2
Soviet philosophy magazine survey finds inequality of sexes despite strides since Revolution based on jobs, pensions, mgt, Communist Party leadership, Govt mins, (wg) D 26/Ja 2 p 42
WOOD *see* Firewood
WOODALL, JOHN
Interfaith centers, (C) D 26/Ja 2 p 75,76
WOODS, DONALD *see* South Africa, Republic of
WOODWORTH, LAURENCE N
Key people in special fields: 5 with important policy roles in their own areas; (p) Ag 22 p 16,17
WOOSNAM, PHIL
Soccer is making it big in U S; O 17 p 100,101
WOOTEN, JAMES R
Billy Carter talks about all money he's making; *USN&WR* invu with Pres's brother, (C) Ag 29 p 33-35
WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) *see* Welfare
WORKFARE *see* Welfare
WORKSHOP ON ALTERNATIVE ENERGY STRATEGIES
Study on outlook for petroleum supplies, O 10 p 78:1
WORLD
Our world gets smaller, smaller; examples, changes in lifestyle, (ptg) Jl 18 p 24,25
WORLD BANK *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
WRIGHT, MICHAEL PRESTON
Getting out of rat race; S 19 p 85,86
WRIGHT, MIKE
Billy Carter talks about all money he's making; *USN&WR* invu with Pres's brother, (C) Ag 29 p 33-35
WYDLER, JOHN
Conflict of interest? putting lid on lawyers in Cong; S 12 p 39-41
Eleven Cong mbrs with law firm ties; S 12 p 40,41

Y

YALOW, ROSALYN S
Won Nobel Price in Medicine, por, O 24 p 83:3
YAMIT *see* Israel
YATTIR *see* Israel
YAZOO CITY, MISS *see* Carter, Jimmy—Public Opinion
YEH CHIEN-YING *see* China
YEMEN, SOUTHERN *see* Arab States
YETMAN, ANNE
Starting your own business; O 17 p 94,95
YING, CHARLES AND RICHARD
Printing by computer: *USN&WR* gamble pays off; S 5 p 56-58
YOST, CHARLES W
Chinese puzzle Vance will try to solve; Ag 22 p 48-50
YOUNG, ANDREW *see also* Cuba; New York City; Nigeria; United Nations
What Ford thinks of Carter's style; *USN&WR* invu with former Pres, (C) Jl 4 p 20-22
South Africa warns U S: "don't move too fast;" Ag 29 p 46,47
YOUNG, COLEMAN *see* Detroit
YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE *see* Steel
YOUTH *see also* Alcoholism; Demonstrations; Education; Finance, Personal; Juvenile Delinquency; Labor—Abroad
Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused? Deputy Ed G Jones reports on new generation of troubled youth, change from youth of 60s, explanations given by experts; effect of growing up early, perpetuating youth culture; sexual, drug habits, school violence, other crimes; rise in carrying of weapons, juvenile crime, suicides; effect of lax educ standards, breakup of families, exposure to TV, child-rearing role taken over by schools; adult attitudes change, hope foreseen as baby-boom generation matures, aids in solving youth's woes, priorities need in future, (C) Jl 18 p 18-20
Help for people society often ignores; Ag 1 p 46-48
In defense of youths, as they see themselves; sample of reactions from letters of youthful readers to article in July 18 issue of *USN&WR*—"Amer's youth: angry . . . bored . . . or just confused?", Ag 1 p 49
Nation's youth—impact near its peak; meaning to business, schools, jobs, crime when youth population spurted, as it starts to dwindle, (ptg) Ag 15 p 50,51
What higher minimum wage will mean for workers, business; S 26 p 100,101
End of youth culture: changes it will bring; with charts, (C) O 3 p 54-56
Amer's youth: turning back to traditional values; many more work harder at school, jobs, helping others, improving conditions, image of youth; changes described by officials, sociologists, psychiatrists, youth workers, students; earlier rebel image school replaced, concern about jobs, school discipline; many join public-service programs, work within system, exposed to situations putting their own problems into perspective; extended period of educ, dependence blamed for unrest, outlets for recognition, frustrations, abuses, result, adult example stressed, N 14 p 87,88
Amer's youth: what kids are saying about their parents; main concerns, differences from earlier generations found in *USN&WR* invus with 6 young people, N 14 p 89-92
Young blacks out of work; with charts, (C) D 5 p 22-25
Eric Sevareid on today's morals . . . TV . . . war

YOUTH—Contd.
or peace . . . prosperity; *USN&WR* invu, D 26/Ja 2 p 60,62
Politics and Suffrage
see Charts—Voters and Voting
YUGOSLAVIA
Foreign agents in Amer—shady tactics, worse; Jl 4 p 23,24
Govt encourages small businesses, orthodox Communism hits free enterprise in Serbia, unemp rises; Slovenia contrasted, (wb) Ag 15 p 38
Pres Tito reaffirmed his ind from Kremlin in Moscow visit, backs Euro-communism in conflicts with Kremlin, will visit North Korea, China, (wg) Ag 29 p 31
Econ aid was reason for Tito visit to Moscow, (Whis) S 5 p 11:3
Gains in indus production, jobs offset by higher trade deficit, unemp, return of migrant laborers from abroad, (wb) O 17 p 64
Special Section / Russia: Kremlin's unending quest for world domination; O 24 p 54-65
Pres Tito gets VIP treatment in Moscow, Peking, courts European Community, will visit U S, seeks to guarantee Yugoslavia's ind, strengthen trade links with West, military ties with U S, Defense Sec Brown agreed on expanded military ties, (wg) O 31 p 46
Another top Red's wife runs afoul of system; Jovanka Broz Tito—wife of Yugoslavia's Pres Tito—is target of official inquiry for using her position to influence appointments of Serbs, ethnic implications, danger of civil war after Tito dies, first sign of trouble, history of relationship with husband; political career, charges against Chiang Ching—widow of China's Mao Tse-tung, N 7 p 55

Z

ZAGANO, PHYLLIS
The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial, S 19 p 92
ZAGORIA, SAMUEL D
Pres nomination held up, N 14 p 38:1
ZAID, bin SULTAN al-NAHAYAN
How taxes force Amers to leave key Arab region; United Arab Emirates; with map, S 19 p 75,76
ZAMBIA *see* Rhodesia
ZARB, FRANK G
Headed energy program, Jl 18 p 38
ZELNICK, C ROBERT
The crime of cheating; Marvin Stone editorial, S 19 p 92
ZIA UL-HAQ, MOHAMMED *see* Pakistan
ZILL, NICHOLAS
More sex less violence: TV's new pitch; S 12 p 20-23
ZINC
CB forecast for 1978, (usb) N 7 p 78
ZOOS
Smuggling rare animals: latest global racket; S 26 p 50
ZUMWALT, ELMO *see* China; International Relations—China-U S

THE ONLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO REPORTING
AND ANALYZING EACH WEEK
THE NEWS OF NATIONAL AND
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037